

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		SIMMONS		99-7625-I	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						05-21-99	
Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-21-99, at approximately 1000 hours, I removed evidence item #278 from the Evidence Vault. This item is a notebook that was recovered from Eric Harris' residence. I made copies of the pages of this notebook and returned the original back to the Evidence Vault and sealed the package at approximately 1024 hours.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending additional investigation.

JC-001-010003

Officer Signature		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page * 1
<i>Allen L. Simmons</i>		INV	3132	<i>RBW</i> 052799		of 1
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 1674

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency JCSO		Reporting Officer SIMMONS		Case Report No 99-7625-L	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Connecting Case Report No		Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE H.S.		Date This Report 7-12-99	
Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1/MURDER		Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

On 7-9-99, at approximately 1054 hours, I unsealed evidence item #408, to view the contents in an attempt to locate an audio tape which was reportedly in this evidence package. I located a black colored box marked "tapes" which contained three micro cassette audio tapes.

I removed the black box and the tapes from evidence item #408. I packaged them separately and assigned them evidence item #464, and sealed it at approximately 1059 hours.

I resealed evidence item #408 at approximately 1101 hours.

DISPOSITION Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010004

Officer Signature <i>[Signature]</i>		Unit <i>INI</i>	Number <i>3132</i>	Supervisor Initials and Date <i>AW 071399</i>	Assigned To	Page <u>1</u> of <u>1</u>
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency JCSO		Reporting Officer SIMMONS		Case Report No 99-7625-M	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 07-16-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> First Degree Murder		Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

AMBER HUNTINGTON
7563 West Quarto Avenue
Littleton, Colorado 80128
(303) 979-7043

INVESTIGATION:

On 07-16-99, I received requests regarding the release of backpacks that were recovered from Columbine High School. The first request was a letter I received from Amber Huntington. The other request was from the JCSO Victim Advocate Office on behalf of Matt Kechter.

I responded to the Evidence Vault, where I located evidence item #4478. I unsealed this item at 1012 hours and examined it and discovered that it did not belong to Matt Kechter and I resealed it at about 1018 hours.

I then located evidence item #1036, unsealed it at approximately 1025 hours, and upon examining this item I discovered that there was blood on the outside of the backpack. I opened the backpack and examined the contents and did not discover any blood or other items of evidentiary value inside the backpack. I removed all contents from the backpack, boxed them up, and then resealed the backpack under evidence item #1036 at approximately 1033 hours and left it in the evidence vault.

I transported the box of contents to the Jefferson County Victim Advocate's Office and left them with Victim Advocate Paula Kittay for release to Matt Kechter.

I then met with Criminalist Chris Loptien and requested his assistance in locating the backpack that belonged to Amber Huntington. This item was located in the JCSO Criminalistic Lab.

JC- 001-010005

Officer Signature <i>W. L. Simmons</i>	Unit <i>INV</i>	Number <i>3132</i>	Supervisor Initials and Date <i>RSJ 072099</i>	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD-1674	

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency JCSO		Reporting Officer SIMMONS		Case Report No 99-7625-M	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 07-16-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> First Degree Murder		Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

I completed an authorization of release for this item and forwarded this information, along with a copy of the letter I had received from Amber Huntington, to the JCSO Victim Advocate's Office, and requested that they arrange to return this item to Amber Huntington.

I then attempted to contact Amber Huntington by telephone. I spoke to her mother and advised her that we were in position to release Amber's backpack to her and requested that she contact the Jefferson County Victim Advocate's Office to arrange for that release.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending additional investigation.

JC- 001-010006

Officer Signature <i>Allen L. Simmons</i>		Unit <i>1-44</i>	Number <i>3132</i>	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page <u>2</u> of <u>2</u>
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD-1674	

July 12, 1999

Jefferson County Sheriff's office:

My name is Amber Huntington and I am writing this because I haven't gotten my back pack back yet. It was in the library behind the counter, it is purple and an eastpack. Most important my friends TI-83 graphing calculator is in there and it has her name: Amber Thomas on it. I went back to the library and my back pack was gone, when I went to the school again they didn't have it. Please call or write me as soon as possible. Thank you.

Amber Huntington
7563 W. Quarto Ave.
Littleton CO 80128

303-979-7043

JC-001-010007

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency JCSO		Reporting Officer SIMMONS		Case Report No 99-7625-O	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Connecting Case Report No		Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 10-04-99	
Location <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER		Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

KELLY OLSON

S. 8384 Raaun Road

Ferryville, WI 54628

(608) 675-3301

INVESTIGATION:

On 10-04-99, at approximately 0958 hours, I removed Evidence Item #10067 from the J.C.S.O. Evidence Vault for the purposes of viewing the item, which is a 8 mm videocassette.

Upon reviewing the tape, I observed that there were several family type recordings on the tape and the last portion of the tape is less than one minute of videotape dated 04-21-99 and the individual running the camera makes the comment that he is videotaping around Columbine High School. The majority of the tape is a recording of the many media and satellite vehicles located at Clement Park. There is a small portion of recording of Columbine High School from a distance.

All the recording of Columbine High School in this tape is from a distance the day after the incident and does not contain any images of an evidentiary value.

I have received several phone calls from the owner of this tape, identified as Kelly Olson. Mr. Olson inquired as to when he might be able to get his tape back. I had explained to him in our conversations that after the tape had been reviewed and a determination had been made as to whether or not it was going to be of evidentiary value, that I would arrange to get this tape back to him. Between the time of my last conversation with him and the reviewing of this tape, I have received a voice mail message from Kelly Olson indicating that he has moved out of the state and he provided me with his new home address and phone number.

JC- 001-010008

I packaged the videotape and will have it mailed by certified mail to Mr. Olson.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending additional investigation.

Officer Signature <i>Mr. J. Simmons</i>		Unit <i>INV</i>	Number <i>3132</i>	Supervisor Initials and Date <i>RLW 100599</i>	Assigned To	Page <i>1</i>
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD 1674		

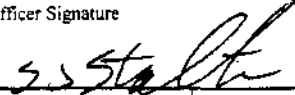
STALTER, S.

JC- 001-010009

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency JCSO		Reporting Officer STALTER		Case Report No 99-7625-A	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-20-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>			
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>			
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

At approximately 1245 hours, Investigator Dennis Gerlach and I were directed to Leawood Elementary where a number of high school students had been evacuated to. I was told there were possible witnesses at that school.

At 1300 hours, I was directed to Mindy and Brad Pollock. Mindy Pollock is a student at Columbine High School. Her father, Brad Pollock, was with her. I asked Mindy Pollock what she had seen. Pollock stated that she and two friends were walking south from the cafeteria towards one of the friend's cars. She stated one of the friends' names is Trent Kearns, and that other male is a friend of Kearns'. This other friend, unknown name, was going to give her and Kearns a ride to Kearns' car. She stated they heard some sounds like firecrackers, and she looked back towards the school and saw a white male in a long black trench coat carrying a silver handgun running up and down the stairs outside of the school on the southwest corner. Pollock stated she saw a white male on the ledge with a long gun, near the other male who was running up and down the stairs. She stated she heard what sounded like five firecrackers go off. Pollock stated when they looked at these two males, it looked like they were shooting at the kids who were eating lunch outside of the school, but Pollock stated she didn't hear any screams. Pollock stated she and the two males were discussing if they were making a video production for the school because it didn't sound like a real gunshot. I asked what the male, who was running up and down the stairs, looked like. She stated he was wearing a black trench coat, white male, brown or black greasy hair, with pointy features on his face, about 6'02", skinny or lanky. She stated she had seen him before in the school, and she thought he was either a Junior or Senior, but she didn't know what his name was. I asked what the male with the long gun looked like, and she stated he was wearing what appeared to be black dress pants, a white dress shirt, black suspenders, had brown short hair, white male, approximately 5'08", and average weight. I asked what average weight meant, and she stated he looked like he had a little bit of a gut. I asked her what the long gun looked like, and she stated it had a black drum type attachment on the long gun, which appeared to be half way between the length of the gun. I asked her if he just aimed at one place, and she said it appeared that he was moving it as he shot. I asked her if she could see any expression on his face, and she stated that he looked mad. I asked her how far away she was from these two, and she stated she thought she was about 25 or 30 feet away from them. I asked her what the people, who were eating outside, did, and she stated that a lot of them started running, approximately 15 to 20 of them, towards the school and towards the west, away from the school. Pollock stated that it sunk in what was happening as they were driving out of the parking lot, she saw a kid lying on the grass in a fetal position who appeared to be bleeding. I asked Pollock if she felt threatened at any time, and she stated she did not.

Officer Signature 		Unit X33	Number 3043	Supervisor Initials and Date	As JC- 001-010011	e 2
ORIGINAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD:1674

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO	STALTER	99-7625-A
Continuing Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
				04-20-99
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No
				Value Stolen
				Value Recovered
				Value Damaged

At 1315 hours, I was contacted by Eric Veik at Leawood Elementary. He stated he heard it was the Trench Coat Mafia who was involved in this. He stated one of the kids' first names is Dylan, and the other one is Eric Harris and [REDACTED] Veik stated these kids are known for their intimidation of other students, they always wear trench coats and/or black clothing. Veik stated that from the description he had heard, most of the people know that these people are involved.

At 1326 hours, I was contacted by Scott Carlin at Leawood Elementary. Carlin stated he was in the school commons when he saw people running from the middle of the school to any door. Carlin stated he then heard shots inside the school. He saw a person shooting towards the stairs. He stated it was a white male, 6'01" to 6'02", with a white shirt and dark pants, dark hair. Carlin stated he was ushered into the auditorium and locked in by a janitor with other students. I asked him what the weapon was that he saw with the white male, and he stated it was real loud, black, with a clip, and he heard at least four quick shots. He stated it looked like a pistol. I asked him what he heard from inside the auditorium, and he stated he heard a bunch of gunshots and then a big bang, more shots, and another big bang. I asked him how many big bangs he heard, and he stated approximately five to seven. I asked him how many people were in the auditorium, and he stated 50 or less with three teachers. I asked him how long he was in the auditorium, and he stated he thought it was about ten minutes, when a janitor came in and led everyone out of the school.

I then checked for additional witnesses who were willing to talk to me and Investigator Dennis Gerlach.

We then returned to Clement Park, at which time I was told there were a number of students who were being brought to the east parking lot who needed to be interviewed.

At 1545 hours, Investigator Gary Muse and I contacted Joey Marcotte. Marcotte was visibly shaken. She told Investigator Muse and I that she had seen two males in the cafeteria, while she was in the cafeteria, shooting guns and throwing hand grenades. I asked her what the males looked like. She stated one was a white male, about 5'08" to 6'00" tall, real skinny, wearing a blue ball cap, short blond hair, a white t-shirt that had blood on it, and he appeared to be sweaty, and he was wearing an ammo vest with hand grenades and bullets on it. I asked her what type of a gun he had, and she stated he had what appeared to be a long

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	A	JC-001-010012	Page 1
<i>SS Stalter</i>	X33	3013				of 1
ORIGINAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		STALTER		99-7625-A	
Correcting Case Report No.				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						04-20-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

gun, possibly a shotgun. I asked her to describe how he used it, and she stated he would pump it from near the barrel and then shoot it. She stated he was also wearing baggy blue jeans and tennis shoes. Marcotte stated the other male was a white male with long black fuzzy hair like it had been blown in the wind, wearing a black ball cap, real baggy blue jeans, a bright orange shirt, a black coat, tennis shoes, and she stated he had a handgun and grenades, and that they were both in the cafeteria. Marcotte stated she was hiding under a table and heard one of them say, "Let's blow this fucking school up." Marcotte stated that the males were laughing as they threw hand grenades, and someone near her told her to shut-up and get down. Marcotte stated they were right behind her. Marcotte stated she heard people screaming while she heard the shooting and explosions. I asked her how far away these two males were from her, and she stated not even five feet away. Marcotte stated she ran out from underneath the table, out a door, because of a fire in the cafeteria. She saw a guy with a black jacket on the roof. I asked Marcotte what time this started, and she stated it started right after lunch started, between 1115 and 1130 hours. I asked her what time she got outside, and she stated about 1:45 p.m.. Marcotte stated when she got outside, she ducked down behind a car on the south side of the school.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC- 001-010013

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 4
<i>S. Stalter</i>	X33	3043			of 4
ORIGINAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency JCSO		Reporting Officer STALTER		Case Report No 99-7625-B	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Connecting Case Report No		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-29-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>			
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>			
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-21-99, at 1200 hours, I was assigned to the Forensic Team #4, which consisted of Steve Adams (Arvada PD), Bob Lloyd (Greenwood Village PD), Bruce Davis (Littleton PD), and Tony Gallardo (Arapahoe County SO). We were assigned the Science and Math section of Columbine High School. Our primary objective was to collect any evidence around the body of teacher Dave Sanders, who was in the Science store room located west of the Science hallway, at the top of the stairs leading to the cafeteria.

At 1400 hours, we led on a walk-through of the school so that we would have an understanding as to where the victims were at, the volume of evidence within the school and how it all connected to each other.

At 1405 hours, Davis began videotaping the Science area.

At 1429 hours, Lloyd began videotaping the same area.

At 1440 hours, Gallardo took Polaroids of the area.

At 1447 hours, Adams and I began photographing the area.

At 1813 hours, the photographs were completed.

At approximately 1700 hours, we removed Sanders' body from the store room. Sanders body was on its back feet pointing south. There was just a small amount of blood under the body. A wound was visible from the front of the body on the right shoulder. It was also visible through the partially open mouth of Sanders that he had damage in his mouth. A tooth was found on the floor, in the hallway, north of the storeroom door. It was determined that the tooth was the one that was missing from Sander's. We then began determining the chain of events regarding Sanders' path from in front of the store room, east down the main hallway, in front of the stairway leading to the cafeteria, to Science room #1, where it appeared that he had stopped at the door, south in the Science hallway to Science room #3, where, it appeared, he had been assisted by students within that classroom. His body was then carried to the Science store room through the west section of Science room #3, #2, and #1 to the store room. All three classrooms are connected by doorways on the west end. We determined this based on the blood trail, and the direction that the

Officer Signature <i>S J Stalter</i>		Unit <i>K333083</i>	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	JC- 001-010014	Page 1 of 1
ORIGINAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		STALTER		99-7625-B	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						04-29-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

blood appeared to go.

On 04-22-99, at 0820 hours, we started measurements of evidentiary items in the Science area.

At 0927 hours, all measurements and photographs were stopped due to a bomb found in the cafeteria.

Team #4 was back in at 1030 hours, and at 1700 hours, a meeting was held in the auditorium.

On 04-23-99, at 0810 hours, I booked in evidence from the previous day.

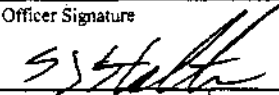
At 0813 hours, we began measurements, photographing, and videotaping. We were also told there was evidence in Math room #10 that needed to be collected, as well as evidence in Music #1. We photographed and videotaped these items. We then later collected them after they were cleared by the bomb unit.

At 1700 hours, there was a meeting in the auditorium on the day's events and we were told we would reconvene on Monday, 04-26-99.

On 04-26-99, we went into the building at 0755 hours. A meeting was held at 0800 hours, in the auditorium. At 0900 hours, we began in the Science area again collecting evidence, photographing, and measuring. We ended the shift at 1800 hours.

On 04-27-99, we were on scene at 0730 hours. A meeting was held at 0800 hours. At 0900 hours, we began photographing and collecting evidence that was still part of the Science area. We concluded collection of evidence at approximately 1055 hours. At 1100 hours, I began assisting the teams in the Library in collection and identification of evidence. We concluded the day at 1800 hours.

On 04-28-99, we began the day in the Library at 0730 hours, for collection and identification of evidence. I was told by Lab Supervisor Chris Andrist of equipment in the Tech Lab consisting of two CPU's. He pointed these two CPU's out to me and

Officer Signature 		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	JC- 001-010015	Page 2 of 1
ORIGINAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency JCSO		Reporting Officer STALTER		Case Report No 99-7625-B	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-29-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>			
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>			
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

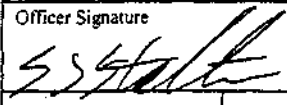
stated they needed to be photographed and taken as evidence.

At approximately 1315 hours, Andrist told me of two additional items within that same room that needed to be collected, that being a Sony Hi-8 player/recorder, and a Panasonic video monitor, with the Hi-8 player. Photographs of the equipment in the Tech Lab were taken at 1325 hours, and the evidence was subsequently taken and placed into evidence by me.

At approximately 1530 hours, I was told by Captain Dan Harris of an additional computer that was located in the cafeteria that needed to be collected as evidence. Captain Harris took me to that location which was a store room located on the north end of the cafeteria, west of the walk-in coolers.

At 1555 hours, photographs were taken of this equipment, and I collected it, placing it into evidence. My job in this Forensic Team #4 was to assist in identifying, photographing, measuring, of evidence and my primary responsibility was collection of evidence. Evidence sheets were completed by all team members, as was a photo log. Photographs were strictly taken by Adams. Videotaping was strictly done by Davis and Lloyd. Measurements were completed by Gallardo with assistance from all team members. Gallardo's responsibility, aside from assistance in identifying evidence, was the scene diagraming.

DISPOSITION: Open.

Officer Signature 		Unit X33	Number 3043	Supervisor Initials and Date	JC- 001-010016	Page 1
ORIGINAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	of 1		

Swavely, M.
~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

JC-001-010017

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>	REPORTING AGENCY JCSO	REPORTING OFFICER SWAVELY	CASE REPORT NUMBER 7625
ELEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	VICTIM NAME ORIGINAL REPORT		DATE THIS REPORT 2-28-99
EXISTING CASE REPORT NO.			
CLASSIFICATION <input type="checkbox"/>	OFFENSE HEADING CLEARED BY ARREST <input type="checkbox"/>	OPEN <input type="checkbox"/> EXTENSIVELY CLEARED <input type="checkbox"/>	RETAINING CASE: REVIEW <input type="checkbox"/>
RECLASSIFICATION <input type="checkbox"/>		UNFOUNDED <input type="checkbox"/>	CLOSURE <input type="checkbox"/>

Investigation

On 042099 at about 1130 hours I was paged by JCSO dispatch to respond to the shooting at Columbine High School. I arrived at the Department at about 1145 hours and left for the scene at about 1230 hours when Inv Jenkins (Arvada PD) arrived with our negotiator van. We came into the area at about 1300 hours.

Dispatch advised all units of a suspicious person in the area of Leawood and Fair and asked a unit to check the area. No other units were free, so Inv Jenkins and I went there. We spoke briefly with the RP at 5641 Fair, who said he'd seen a teenager running west across a field toward the creek, wearing a blue down jacket. We found no one in the area. I told dispatch to advise air units to check the creek when possible. I gave the BOLO information to Investigator Felsoci later.

Once on scene I assisted with coordination of SWAT teams from different jurisdictions and with evacuation of students from the east side of the school.

On 042199 I was assigned to the Crime Lab, Team One. I assisted lab technician Lopstein with documentation of evidence collection in the school library.

On 042299 I was again assigned to Team One and continued documenting evidence collection. At around 1300 hours, however, I was re-assigned to Team Three and assisted Investigator Gallegos with documenting the collection of evidence and found property from the cafeteria. On 042399 I continued this work.

On 042699 I was assigned to recover evidence from a black BMW belonging to (S) Klebold being stored at the evidence vault at JCSO. My team consisted of (W) Pratt, from CBI, and (W)'s Nishida and Egan from the FBI. (W) Pratt assisted me with collection of evidence, and (W) Nishida took photographs with (W) Egan.

At about 1440 hours we all met at the evidence vault. The car was parked inside the vehicle bay. The car doors were sealed with evidence tape. The rear and passenger windows had been broken by bomb technicians and were covered by plastic/duct tape. At 1504 hours we removed the plastic and opened the doors. I collected evidence items numbered 6001 thru 6044 and logged them on an evidence sheet (the car itself was numbered item 6000). During the process each item was photographed, packaged and sealed, then stored in the evidence vault for pick-up in the morning. The car was left inside the vehicle bay. The evidence custodian secured the vault and we left at about 2030 hours.

On 042799 at about 0700 hours I met Investigator Gallegos and an evidence custodian at the evidence vault. We took items 6001 - 6044 to the scene at Columbine High School to be stored with other evidence recovered. All items were accounted for and turned over to the on-scene evidence custodian.

OFFICER NAME/SIGNATURE SWAVELY <i>MSM</i>	UNIT	NUMBER 474	SUPERVISOR INITIALS AND DATE <i>STP</i> 050199	ASSIGNED TO	PAGE OF <i>1</i>
--	------	---------------	---	-------------	---------------------

JC- 001-010018

SYLVESTER, T.

JC- 001-010019

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT # 99-7625

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OFFENSE	<input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT	<input type="checkbox"/> CONTINUATION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM:	CONNECTING CASE #:		
OFFENSE/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION		STATUTE #	CURRENT CODE	<input type="checkbox"/> FELONY <input type="checkbox"/> MISDEMEANOR <input type="checkbox"/> PETTY OFFENSE		
DATE / TIME REPORTED	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE	BUSINESS NAME:
DATE / TIME ON OR OCCURRED	ON OR BETWEEN:				CITY:	STATE: ZIP
					CROSS 1:	CROSS 2:

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	DL	ID	SS #	POB
W	Lawson, Terry	9-9-81								
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT				PHONE #				
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)	<input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT				PHONE #				
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	DL	ID	SS #	POB
W	Kowe Denny									
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT				PHONE #				
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)	<input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT				PHONE #				
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	DL	ID	SS #	POB
W	Tonelli, Tom	10-7-69								
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT				PHONE #				
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)	<input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT				PHONE #				
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	DL	ID	SS #	POB
W	Wilson, Matt	12-3-82								
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT				PHONE #				
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)	<input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT				PHONE #				
E	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	DL	ID	SS #	POB
W	Reener Dan	12-7-34								
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT				PHONE #				
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)	<input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT				PHONE #				

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY NCIC: CCIC:

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT	WGT	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)	<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT				PHONE #				
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)	<input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT				PHONE #				
DL # / STATE	SS#	POB:	OCCUPATION:	OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)						
PARENT NOTIFIED:	BY WHOM:	HOW:	DATE / TIME:	RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP:	SIGNATURE:	DATE / TIME:				
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> RD					X					
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT	WGT	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)	<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT				PHONE #				
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)	<input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT				PHONE #				
DL # / STATE	SS#	POB:	OCCUPATION:	OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)						
PARENT NOTIFIED:	BY WHOM:	HOW:	DATE / TIME:	RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP:	SIGNATURE:	DATE / TIME:				
<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> RD					X					

VEHICLE

<input type="checkbox"/> SUSPECT	LIC PLATE:	TYPE:	STATE:	EXP:	YEAR:	MAKE:	MODEL:	STYLE:	COLOR / TR
<input type="checkbox"/> VICTIM	VIN:	UNUSUAL FEATURES:				VALUE:	NCIC:	CCIC:	
<input type="checkbox"/> STOLEN									
<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER									

<input type="checkbox"/> GANG	<input type="checkbox"/> DENVER MTN.	<input type="checkbox"/> HATE CRIME / ANTI -	ASSIGNED TO:	JC-001-010020
<input type="checkbox"/> GAMING	<input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC VIC.	<input type="checkbox"/> S	INV NAME:	
<input type="checkbox"/> ALCOHOL	<input type="checkbox"/> SHOPLIFT	<input type="checkbox"/> JUVENILE CASE	DATE:	INV. CLASS: <input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D

DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE)	BADGE #	APPROVED BY:	COPIES TO:	PAGE:
T.A. Silver	5516			1 of 4

WHITE - RECORDS BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE

REV. 2/97 JCSD / P 33

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT #

99-7635

☒ OFFENSE ☐ INCIDENT☐ CONTINUATION☒ SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM:

CONNECTING CASE #

OFFENSE/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION

STATUTE #

CURRENT CODE

☐ FELONY ☐ MISDEMEANOR ☐ PETTY OFFENSE

DATE / TIME REPORTED

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

TIME

LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE

BUSINESS NAME:

DATE / TIME

ON OR

OCCURRED

BETWEEN:

ADDRESS: 6301 So. Arlee St.

CITY: LTN.

STATE CO

ZIP: 80123

CROSS 1:

CROSS 2:

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER

CODE

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)

Andrew

DOB 3-3-82

AGE

SEX M

RACE

ETHNICITY

☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS #☐ POB

W

RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)

6353 So. Sheridan Blvd.

☒ RESIDENT☐ NON-RESIDENT

PHONE #

BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)

PHONE #

CODE

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)

Thomas Amber

DOB 6-10-81

AGE

SEX F

RACE

ETHNICITY

☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS #☐ POB

W

RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)

1253 So. Iris Ct.

☐ RESIDENT☐ NON-RESIDENT

PHONE #

BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)

PHONE #

CODE

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)

DOB

AGE

SEX

RACE

ETHNICITY

☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS #☐ POB

RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)

☐ RESIDENT☐ NON-RESIDENT

PHONE #

BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)

PHONE #

CODE

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)

DOB

AGE

SEX

RACE

ETHNICITY

☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS #☐ POB

RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)

☐ RESIDENT☐ NON-RESIDENT

PHONE #

BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)

PHONE #

CODE

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)

DOB

AGE

SEX

RACE

ETHNICITY

☐ DL ☐ ID ☐ SS #☐ POB

RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)

☐ RESIDENT☐ NON-RESIDENT

PHONE #

BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)

PHONE #

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY NCIC.

CCIC.

CODE

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)

DOB

AGE

SEX

RACE

ETHNICITY

HGT

WGT

HAIR

EYES

RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)

☐ RESIDENT☐ NON-RESIDENT

PHONE #

BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)

PHONE #

DL # / STATE

SS#

POB

OCCUPATION

OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED:

BY WHOM

HOW

DATE / TIME

RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP

SIGNATURE

DATE / TIME

CODE

NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)

DOB

AGE

SEX

RACE

ETHNICITY

HGT

WGT

HAIR

EYES

RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)

☐ RESIDENT☐ NON-RESIDENT

PHONE #

BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)

PHONE #

DL # / STATE

SS#

POB

OCCUPATION

OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED:

BY WHOM

HOW

DATE / TIME

RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP

SIGNATURE

DATE / TIME

VEHICLE

☐ SUSPECT☐ VICTIM☐ STOLEN☐ OTHER

LIC PLATE

TYPE

STATE

EXP

YEAR

MAKE

MODEL

STYLE

COLOR / T/B

VIN

UNUSUAL FEATURES

VALUE

NCIC

CCIC

INDICATORS: ☐ GANG☐ DENVER MTN.☐ HATE CRIME / ANTI -☐ GAMING☐ DOMESTIC VIO.☐ 8☐ ALCOHOL☐ SHOPLIFT☐ JUVENILE CASE

ASSIGNED

INV NAL

DATE:

JC-001-010021

INV. CLASS: ☐ A ☐ B ☐ C ☐ D

DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE)

BADGE #

APPROVED BY:

COPIES TO:

PAGE:

T.A. Sylvester

5016

2 OF 4

WHITE - RECORDS

BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS

GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE

REV 2/97

JCSD / P 30

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency

SHERIFF

Reporting Officer

Sylvester

Case Report No.

44-7625

Connecting Case Report No.

Victim Name Original Report

Date This Report

4-20-99

Class ☐
Offense ☐

Offense Status: Open ☒
Cleared by Arrest ☐

Exceptionally Cleared ☐
Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case: Review ☐
Closure ☐

No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
-----	----------	------------	-------------	------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------

WITNESS STATEMENTS

1. Terry Lawson reports he was in Cafeteria and saw a senior he believed to be [REDACTED] with a backpack and a black trench coat holding a handgun. Terry heard shots outside, saw an unknown student shot in back of leg twice. The outside suspect was then observed lighting what he believed to be a short cloth of a pipe bomb and throwing it into the H.S. South lot. It exploded. Terry Lawson then exited via the language labs.

2. Denny Rowe was sitting on the N.W. side of Bldg. He saw two black trench-coated people, one carrying an H&K rifle approach his position. Saw what he believed to be fireworks exploding and saw suspects commence firing at a group of girls. Suspects then turned slightly and fired at another group of students. One suspect then pulled out a handgun and aimed it at Mr. Rowe and fired, hitting the ground near him. Saw turf being struck. Group included John Cook, Adam Thomas, Mike Johnson and Mark unk. Mark may have been struck. Mike may have been hit in knee. He, (W) Rowe ran for cover and hid behind a tree shed by baseball fields. He hid behind a tree there - Adam ran over to him, then both ran away. Could hear bullets over head. Got to shed joined by Denny + others.

JC-001-010022

Officer Signature

T.A. Sylvester

Unit

Number

5076

Supervisor Initials and Date

Assigned To

Page

of 5

CONTINUATION =

SUPPLEMENT ~~2~~

Reporting Agency

Shenandoah

Reporting Officer

Schuster

Case Report No.

99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.

Victim Name Original Report

Date This Report

4-20-99

Classification

☐

Location

☐

Offense Status: Open

☒

Cleared by Arrest

☐

Exceptionally Cleared

☐

Unfounded

☐

Recommend Case:

Review

☐

Closure

☐

No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
-----	----------	------------	-------------	------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------

③ Matt Wilson - NO report - student
HIA until evacuated by SWAT

④ Tom Tomelli - Social Studies Teacher
NO report

⑤ Dan Fleener - History Teacher
Eating lunch 1130 Heard rapid fire heard
explosion - Saw girl run down hall - Fire Alarm
Sounded - evacuated

⑥ Andrew Breed - Singing in Choir room
Brandon Rasbeck came in + announced
someone's firing guns. Mr. Andrew
room sought for cover. Barricaded

⑦ Amber Thomas
Same as #6

JC-001-010023

Officer Signature

TA Schuster

Unit

Number

5060

Supervisor Initials and Date

Assigned To

Page

of 1

TABORSKY, SCOTT

JC-001-010024.

CONTINUATION ☐SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency J.L.S.O.		Reporting Officer T. [unclear]		Case Report No. 93-7625	
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-28-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/> None		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/>		Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>	
Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>		Value Stolen		Value Recovered	
Value Damaged		Item No.		Quantity	
Brand Name		Description		Serial No.	
<p><u>DISCONTINUED</u></p> <p>On 04 27 99 at about 0807. I was dispatched to the LINDEN FIRE STATION at 6290 W. LINDEN AVE. upon my arrival I met with the PERSONNEL, WHO ADVISED THE HAD A BAG FULL OF MATERIALS COLLECTED ON THE DATE OF THE SHOOTING. I WAS TOLD MOST OF THE ITEMS WOULD BE LATER REMOVED FROM WOUNDED STUDENTS AT THE STATION WHEN THEY WERE DOING.</p> <p>I CONTACTED THE LINDEN FIRE DEPARTMENT THEN OF THE POSSIBLE EVIDENCE. I WAS TOLD TO PULL THE BAG NO TUN IN OVER TO THE EVIDENCE LOCKER.</p> <p>I PULLED THE BAG UP TOOK AT ABOUT 1500 NO LABEL ATTACHED TO THE EVIDENCE LOCKER. THE BAG WAS LABELED AS NUMBER 002.</p> <p><u>DISCONTINUED</u></p> <p>002 - Forwarded to DISCONTINUED</p>					
JC-001-010025					
Officer Signature [Signature]		Unit 344	Number 519	Supervisor Initials and Date [Signature] 04/28/99	Assigned To
Page 1		of 1			

TOMFORD, CHRIS

JC-001-010026

On 04/20/99 at about 1130 hours, I responded to Columbine High School with Lieutenant Kiekbusch and Investigator Dave Peterson on a report of shots fired. While enroute to that location, dispatch aired that several explosions were occurring at the school. At about 1140 hours, it was decided that a command post could be established at the Columbine Library. Upon approaching the library, we observed approximately forty to fifty students running toward the library parking lot. I remained at the library to assist the students and Lieutenant Kiekbusch and Investigator Peterson proceeded to the tactical command post.

The students that were arriving at the library reported that several people had been shot in the school. Some had witnessed fellow students and siblings being shot. Priscilla Winter, the Library Manager, allowed me to use the library break room for the more traumatized students. Within a short period of time, several hundred more people began arriving from the school. I appointed the individuals who identified themselves as seniors to be team leaders and initiate lists of student's names from the numerous groups of students inside and outside the library. The library staff assisted with these lists. A list of the library staff who were at the library at that time is attached to this report.

I was unable to communicate with the command post because the telephone circuits were busy. I did get through to dispatch on 911 and requested dispatch to send any available deputies for crowd and traffic control and as many victim advocates as possible to the Columbine Library. The media began to arrive and were starting interviews on the sidewalk outside the main entrance door. Several Denver Police Department officers arrived and began traffic control. An individual speaking to several students outside the main entrance was introduced to me as Steve Poos-Bensen, a local clergyman. Steve offered to get further assistance from local clergy and from his wife, Phoebe, a child trauma psychologist. I requested that he do so. As assistance began arriving, the individuals were utilized to relay messages to the parents who had arrived, post the student lists and transport distraught parents, whose children were known to be shot, to area hospitals. Karen Joyce McMahon, Phoebe Poos-Bensen, Dan Jarboe and numerous victim advocates arrived and established a triage for all the students on location. The library was closed to anyone not involved with Columbine. I learned at that time that Leawood Elementary was also receiving students and parents. An attempt was made to fax the library list of student names to Leawood, but the fax was not working. A deputy was used to relay copies of the lists from one location to the other. The lists were posted on exterior windows to assist parents in locating their children.

About ten Denver Police Department investigators had arrived at the library and began witness interviews with the students who had been triaged by the counselors. I collected all written witness statements from those investigators. It was learned that a bus of fifty students who were just removed from Columbine High School were enroute to Leawood Elementary. All of the triage, advocate and investigative teams who had completed their interviews at Columbine Library went to Leawood Elementary School to assist at that

JC- 001-010027

location. I responded to the tactical command post for an update and then went to Leawood Elementary. Upon my arrival, I learned that approximately thirty Denver Police Department detectives had initiated interviews and obtained written witness statements from the students at that location. I obtained all written statements from those detectives. DPD detectives cleared and I remained at Leawood to continue student interviews with students arriving after 2000 hours. I responded to the tactical command post at about 0130 hours on 04/21/99. After receiving an update from Lieutenant Kiekbusch, I returned to Leawood Elementary School and collected additional reports.

On 04/21/99 at about 0730 hours, I completed reviewing all the written witness statements that I had received. The statements were prioritized into three categories. The first priority was witnesses that had believed that there were three suspects. The second priority was students that had witnessed the shootings. The third priority was students that were at Columbine High School during the time of occurrence but had not witnessed the shootings or seen the suspects. Numerous agencies arrived on scene and Sgt. Don Girson of Lakewood Police Department; Sgt. Ken Ester and I began assigning interviews to the available investigators.

Lieutenant Kiekbusch decided that I would receive all original reports concerning Columbine High School. Those reports are being indexed and organized into homicide books.


Sgt. Chris Tomford, JCSO

99-7625
04/20/99
GT

List of Staff working at the Columbine Library 4/20/99

Library Manager

Priscilla Winter

Adult Reference Desk

Robbe Sokolove

Pam Child

Toni Freeman

Polly Tagg

Kim Flynn

Marghie Thompson

Children's Reference Desk

Shannon VanHemert

Lois Karbach

Pam Force

Circulation Desk

Lynda Simons

Bonnie Bunker

Sharon Schomberg

Stefanie Morgan

Jim Moore

Linda Compton

Jan Marshall

Anna Kell

Building Services Staff

Bob Bobitsky

Al Santangelo

Craig Hanneman

Bobbie Ritchie

Shannon Schonlaw

JC- 001-010029

VALBERT, JAMES

JC- 001-010030

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT #
JC-7625

OFFENSE <input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	CONNECTING CASE #
INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION Multiple Homicide	STATUTE #
CURRENT CODE	<input type="checkbox"/> FELONY <input type="checkbox"/> MISDEMEANOR <input type="checkbox"/> PETTY OFFENSE
AT TIME REPORTED	MONTH DAY YEAR TIME LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE BUSINESS NAME: Calumet H.S.
DATE / TIME ON OR OCCURRED BETWEEN	ADDRESS: 6201 S. DIERCE ST CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80123
	CROSS 1 CROSS 2

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER	
ODE NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) DOB AGE SEX RACE ETHNICITY DL ID SSN POB	PERRY ROBERT GENE 091790 19 M W N 573-35-6056
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)	7836 NEWLAND ST LITTLETON CO 80120
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)	9557 W. EVERMONT LITTLETON CO 80123
ODE NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) DOB AGE SEX RACE ETHNICITY DL ID SSN POB	STEELE ROYANN DANIEL 092476 17 M W N 96-101-0965
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)	5855 W. CHARLES DR LITTLETON CO 80123
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)	APPROXIMATE (ADDRESS)
ODE NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) DOB AGE SEX RACE ETHNICITY DL ID SSN POB	DALES THADEUS 111480 19 M W N
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)	7616 S. INCALES ST LITTLETON CO 80123
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)	
ODE NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) DOB AGE SEX RACE ETHNICITY DL ID SSN POB	HOLACE LUCAS 102250 19 M W N
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)	9557 W. EVERMONT LITTLETON CO 80123
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)	
ODE NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) DOB AGE SEX RACE ETHNICITY DL ID SSN POB	
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)	
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)	

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY NCIC: CCIC:	
ODE NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) DOB AGE SEX RACE ETHNICITY HGT. WGT. HAIR EYES	
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)	<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)	
# / STATE SSN POB OCCUPATION OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)	
ENT NOTIFIED: BY WHOM HOW DATE / TIME RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP SIGNATURE DATE / TIME	YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> RD <input type="checkbox"/>
ODE NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) DOB AGE SEX RACE ETHNICITY HGT. WGT. HAIR EYES	
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)	<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)	
# / STATE SSN POB OCCUPATION OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)	
ENT NOTIFIED: BY WHOM HOW DATE / TIME RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP SIGNATURE DATE / TIME	YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> RD <input type="checkbox"/>

VEHICLE									
SUSPECT VICTIM STOLEN OTHER	LC PLATE	TYPE	STATE	EXP	YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	STYLE	COLOR / T/B
	VIN	UNUSUAL FEATURES			VALUE	NCIC	CCIC		
<input type="checkbox"/> GANG <input type="checkbox"/> DENVER MTN. <input type="checkbox"/> HATE CRIME / ANTI- <input type="checkbox"/> GAMING <input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC VIO. <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> ALCOHOL <input type="checkbox"/> SHOPLIFT <input type="checkbox"/> JUVENILE CASE									
ASSIGNED TO INV NAME: DATE: INV CLASS: DA DB DC DD						BADGE #			


REPORTING PARTY (PRINT / SIGNATURE) BADGE # APPROVED BY	COPY
Valbert ALBERT 1000	JC-001-010031 OF 6

SUPPLEMENT <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No. 79-765		
Connecting Case Report No.				Victim Name Original Report			Date This Report	
Classification <input type="checkbox"/>		Offense Status: Open <input type="checkbox"/>		Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>		
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/>		Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>		
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged	

INVESTIGATION

DN 041000 AT ABOUT 1635 HRS I ARRIVED IN
HE AREA OF 51000 ST JUST SOUTH OF U BOWIE
WE WERE ASSISTED IN DIRECTING OTHER AGENCIES TO
CRIMINAL LOCATIONS IN THE CLEMENT PARK AREA
AFTER 1100 HRS I REQUESTED ASSISTANCE AT WITH
OBTAINING NECESSARY INFORMATION FROM NUMEROUS SOURCES
1500 HRS - UPPER LEVEL SCIENCE AREA - 2 STUDENTS, 1 TEACHER INTERVIEW
1600 HRS - 3 STUDENTS INTERVIEW
1605 HRS - WILKINSON DR/4 WYOMING ST - 1 VICTIM CHAT IN HAND
1608 HRS - 1 HELICOPTER REQUESTED FOR SGT DOMINICK
1615 HRS - 2 HELICOPTER LANDING AT CLEMENT PARK
1615 HRS - INFORMATION FROM UNIT 141 VICTIM ON BOAT DOWN RIVER OF
1620-30 HRS - 1 IN CHARTERED AIRLINE
1625 HRS - 1 SUSPECT AT THE FACT WAREHOUSE WITH A POSTAGE
1630 HRS - MEDICAL HELICOPTER TO SCENE AT THE PARK
1635 HRS - 1 VEC DISPATCH ROAD 1000 IS CACTUS
1640 HRS - 1 VEC UNIT 140 POSSIBLE SUSPECT ON WEST SIDE
1645 HRS - 1 VEC R1 SECURITY NORTH EAST SIDE / INTERVIEW VICTIM
1650 HRS - 1 VEC TRANSPORTED
1655 HRS - 1 VEC STUDENTS PINNED DOWN 27 WEST SIDE TOWN'S COURT
1658 HRS - 1 VEC UNIT 71 STILL INSIDE / AIR LIFE IN PARK
1700 HRS - 1 VEC CHOPS FIRED POSSIBLE GAS LINE EXPLOSION
1705 HRS - 1 VEC SGT DOMINICK WOUND 27 CHAPPEL
1710 HRS - 1 VEC SHOWING UP - DIRECTED TO LEWIS & CLINTON
1715 HRS - 1 VEC SUSPECT AT GUNSHOTS 27 NORTH EAST SIDE
1720 HRS - 1 VEC TRAUMA KIT REQUESTED
1725 HRS - 1 VEC VICTIM ON NORTH EAST SIDE
1730 HRS - 1 VEC SGT DOMINICK RPT HIS CELL
1735 HRS - 1 VEC 3 SEPARATE GUNSHOTS 1 SHOT IN TOWN / INTERVIEW
1740 HRS - 1 VEC STOP SHOOTING
1745 HRS - 1 VEC STUDENT WITH GUNSHOT - ON CELL PHONE - TAKING TO CAPT BOWIE
1750 HRS - 1 VEC POSSIBLE 10 VICTIMS 2 TRANSPORTED
1755 HRS - 1 VEC 1 VICTIM IN TOWN ON NORTH SIDE
1800 HRS - 1 VEC 1 VICTIM IN TOWN

JC-001-010032

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 6
	1204	116			

CONTINUATION ☒SUPPLEMENT ☐

Connecting Case Report No.

Reporting Agency

Reporting Officer

Case Report No.

99-7635

Date This Report

Classification ☐Reclassification ☐Offense Status: Open ☐Cleared by Arrest ☐Exceptionally Cleared ☐Unfounded ☐Recommend Case: Review ☐Closure ☐am
to.

Antity

Brand Name

Description

Serial No.

Value
StolenValue
RecoveredValue
Damaged

320 MRS 2 TEACHERS 1 STUDENT IN CLOTHES OFFICE
 321 MRS NEGOTIATION TO GET UP WITH CLOTHES AND
 LITTEON NEGOTIATION
 322 MRS PER DOMINICA CHARGE TO REFUSE
 323 MRS ABANDON SWAT TO GO IN
 324 MRS PARTY GETTING CPR AT FIREHAT/INVESTIGATION
 325 MRS REQUESTING CASE TO GO TO SUSPECT
 HOUSE (PER UNDER SHERIFF)
 326 MRS PER SWAT SENDING STUDENTS OUT SOUTH SIDE
 KIMBAU FIVE TO FIRE TRUCK
 328 MRS ABANDON S.O. TO SECURE SUSPECTS NAME
 INTER FROM STUDENT FROM CELL PHONE THAT SUSPECTS
 ARE BY THE BUSINESS OFFICE/RELATION TO SWAT
 329 MRS 200 FERRAND FOR SOUTH SIDE TO GET STUDENTS
 330 MRS 15-20 STUDENTS OUT FROM NORTH SIDE
 331 MRS PER ABANDON TEAM BACKPACKS FOR MARSHALL
 332 MRS SUSPECTS MAY HAVE EXCHANGED CLOTHS AND TRYING
 TO COME OUT WITH STUDENTS RELEASED
 341 MRS CLOTHES SWAT GONE ON ROOF
 342 MRS 3 SUSPECTS IN CUSTODY IN KIMBART PARK
 343 MRS 100 SIMMONS MOUNTAIN NORTH
 344 MRS PER SET DOMINICA THE 3 SUSPECTS ARE
 CHALLENGING DEFENSE
 345 MRS ENGELHARD SWAT IN STAND BY
 346 MRS COMMONS AREA OF CLOTHES, AND LOCKED DOWN
 BY BUSINESS OFFICE CLEARED
 347 MRS 2-1 TO COMMAND POST WITH 3 SUSPECTS
 348 MRS 3 SUSPECTS AT COMMAND POST
 349 MRS CT MAINTAINING AT COMMAND POST
 350 MRS POSSIBLE STUDENT IN CLOTHES BY KITCHEN
 351 MRS UPPER SWAT OF STUDENTS IN POSSIBLE AREA
 352 MRS MAPS TO GET MAINTAINING
 353 MRS POSSIBLE STUDENTS IN MAINTAINING AREA
 354 MRS ABANDON MOUNTAIN 2ND FLOOR SOUTH/EAST ENTRANCE
 355 MRS CPP TO MAINTAIN AREA FROM

Officer Signature

Unit

Number

Supervisor Initials and Date

JC-001-010034

CONTINUATION

SUPPLEMENT

Connecting Case Report No.

Reporting Agency

Reporting Officer

Case Report No.

Date This Report

Classification

Reclassification

Offense Status: Open

Cleared by Arrest

Exceptionally Cleared

Unfounded

Recommend Case:

Review

Closure

am

io

Quantity

Brand Name

Description

Serial No.

Value Stolen

Value Recovered

Value Damaged

1402 HRS 9-9 STUDENTS IN TECH LAB FURNITURE KEYS
ON CORNER OF DOOR HANG

1409 HRS 740 START PURSUE DOOR SOUTH WEST SIDE
SLOW SAVING IN SLEEPING DEPTH

1410 HRS POSSIBLE STUDENT IN LAKEMOOD IN AUDITORIUM

1412 HRS 1000 SWAT STUDENTS OUT OF BUILDINGS OFFICE

1415 HRS POSSIBLE CUSTODIAN IN FREEZER

1418 HRS 5226 SPCA (SUSPECT HOUSE) FOR AMBULANCE
SLOW STRONG AREA OF GAS

1422 HRS LAKEMOOD SWAT HQ CORNER ON ROAD

1427 HRS FEMALE WITH HEAD INJURY AT LIBRARY

1428 HRS 504000 BY FOREIGN LANGUAGE ROOM

1434 HRS SWAT GOING INTO MUSIC ROOM

1435 HRS STUDENT OUT OF 3RD FLOOR WING

1436 HRS SWAT TO FOREIGN LANGUAGE OFFICE

1437 HRS CLEARED ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE TO WOOD SHED

1438 HRS AUDITORIUM CENTER CORNER AT

1439 HRS EAST SIDE 2ND FLOOR STUDENT CLIMBING
OUT WINDOW

1439 HRS LAKEMOOD SWAT GOING IN EAST SIDE

1439 HRS STUDENTS HANGING OUT WINDOW SOUTH/EAST CORNER

1439 HRS AMBULANCE TO SOUTH WEST CORNER / INJURY

1440 HRS 40 STUDENTS 1 INJURED OUT OF VOCAL ROOM
REQUESTING AMBULANCE

1442 HRS REQUESTING MEDICAL / PLAN TO SCIENCE ROOM,
TEACHER WITH MULTIPLE GUN SHOTS / 60 MORE OUT

1444 HRS LAKEMOOD SWAT HQ ON SOUTH SIDE

1449 HRS AMBULANCE ALAY WITH INJURY

1456 HRS 1 STUDENT OUT OF RESIDEE MATH W/ SUSPENSE

1510 HRS 10000 GAMB AT REED SUSPECTS HOUSE

1511 HRS FBI ON EAST SIDE

1515 HRS BRINGING OUT MORE EIDS

1515 HRS SCIENCE 6 20-25 OUT

1518 HRS 50 STUDENTS OUT EAST SIDE

1522 HRS FROM TAC 1 16 PEOPLE DOWN IN LIBRARY

JC-001-010035

Officer Signature [Signature] Unit 894 Number 112 Supervisor Initials and Date [Signature] Assigned To [Signature] Page 5 of 6

CONTINUATION ☒SUPPLEMENT ☐

Connecting Case Report No.

Reporting Agency

Reporting Officer

Case Report No.

99-7625

Date This Report

Classification ☐Reclassification ☐Offense Status: Open ☐Cleared by Arrest ☐Exceptionally Cleared ☐Unfounded ☐Recommend Case: Review ☐Closure ☐

Quantity

Brand Name

Description

Serial No.

Value
StolenValue
RecoveredValue
Damaged

522 HRS FROM SWAT IN LIBRARY - 2 WITH SELF INFLICTED
WOUNDS - WITH MULTIPLE WEAPONS

525 HRS K-9 BRINGING ONE OUT OF SOUTH/WEST SIDE

529 HRS FARMER HOUSTAGE SECURE IN ARMORED CAR

1548 HRS FRESH SWAT TEAM TO GO IN

1607 HRS BOMB TEAM TO SEARCH SUBJECTS CAR

1616 HRS TROOPER MATSON/DEPUTY CASOBY TO ASSIST

BOMB TEAM - WITH PERIMETER

647 HRS CONFIRM ALL SUBJECTS IN LIBRARY "NOA"

701 HRS DEPUTY A SCOTT TO REED ST (SUSPECT HOUSE)

743 HRS TIMER DEVICE FOUND IN A CAR IN THE LOT

ALL LAB TECHS CALLED BACK TO POST

AT ABOUT 1915 HRS DEPUTY HELGENSEN AND

ARRIVED AT (W) PERRIN'S RESIDENCE TO INTERVIEW

AT SAT WESSE REQUEST - SEE DEP HELGENSEN'S REPORT

AT ABOUT 2011 HRS DEPUTY HELGENSEN AND

ARRIVED AT (W) STEELE'S RESIDENCE TO INTERVIEW

AT SAT WESSE REQUEST SE DEP HELGENSEN'S REPORT

AT ABOUT 2125 HRS DEPUTY HELGENSEN AND

CONTACTED (W) BOLES AND (W) HOLBECK ON THE WEST

SIDE OF CLEMENT PARK WILL DOING A WALK THROUGH

SEE DEPUTY HELGENSEN'S REPORT FOR INFORMATION

JC-001-010036

Officer Signature

Unit

Number

Supervisor Initials and Date

Assigned To

Page

of

ASA 3 (Rev. 8/82)

GK-14547-1032510 Reynolds - 10/82

WALKER, ANNETTE

12-21-1911

JC-001-010037

CONTINUATION ☐SUPPLEMENT ☒Reporting Agency
JC50Reporting Officer
A. WALKERCase Report No.
44-7625

Connecting Case Report No.

Victim Name Original Report

Date This Report
042299Classification ☒Re-
category ☐Offense Status: Open ☐Cleared by Arrest ☐Exceptionally Cleared ☐Unfounded ☐Recommend Case: Review ☐Closure ☐Item
No.

Quantity

Brand Name

Description

Serial No.

Value
StolenValue
RecoveredValue
DamagedINVESTIGATION:

ON 042099 AT ABOUT 1230 HRS. I WAS DIRECTED TO RESPOND WITH DEPUTY BAUGHMAN TO PIERCE ST. AND WALKER AVE., TO ASSIST OTHER UNITS INVOLVED IN THE SHOOTING INCIDENT AT COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. AT ABOUT 1300 HRS. DEPUTY SCHWEITERMAN ADVISED OVER THE RADIO THAT THERE WERE THREE MALE PARTIES DRESSED IN BLACK TRENCHCOATS AND CAMO'S, WALKING WESTBOUND IN CLEMENT PARK, FROM THE BACK OF THE SCHOOL'S BACK FIELD. THE DESCRIPTION OF THE MALES MATCHED THAT OF THE MALE SUBJECTS INSIDE OF THE SCHOOL, SO DEPUTY BAUGHMAN AND I RESPONDED.

AT ABOUT 1305 HRS. WE ARRIVED AT THE SOUTH WEST SIDE OF CLEMENT PARK, AND ALONG WITH DEPUTIES SCHWEITERMAN AND E. MILLER, TOOK THE THREE MALES INTO CUSTODY FOR QUESTIONING. WE TRANSPORTED ONE MALE TO THE COMMAND BUS AND MET WITH INVESTIGATOR WOODIN, INVESTIGATOR'S FROM THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE WHO TOOK CUSTODY OF THE MALE. BEFORE LEAVING I ASSISTED BY PLACING BROWN PAPER BAGS OVER THE MALES HANDS, TO PRESERVE ANY POSSIBLE EVIDENCE. (SEE ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AT END OF REPORT)

AT ABOUT 1400 HRS. SGT. DUNNEBECK REQUESTED THAT DEPUTY BAUGHMAN AND I RESPOND TO 5702 S. ESTES WAY, TO CONTACT (W) MORRIS, CHRIS WHO IS THE FOUNDER OF THE "TRENCH COAT MAFIA". WE ARRIVED AT ABOUT 1408 HRS. AND (W) MORRIS STANDING ON HIS FRONT PORCH WITH TWO OTHER MALES, ALL DRESSED IN BLACK COATS AND CAMO'S, WITH NUMEROUS PATCHES OF UNKNOWN SYMBOLS AND WORDS ON THEM. (W) MORRIS WAS COOPERATING WITH US AND ADVISED THAT HE WANTED TO HELP IN ANY WAY HE COULD.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] (W) MORRIS SPONTANEOUSLY OFFERED THE FOLLOWING STATEMENTS. HE SAID THAT HE AND (S) KLABOLD AND (I) ARRIIS WERE BOWLING THE DAY BEFORE, AND THE TWO MALES SAID THAT THEY WERE GOING TO GO TO COLUMBINE AND KILL THE JOCKS. AT THAT TIME I HAD NOT BEEN ADVISED OF THE NAMES

Officer Signature

A. Walker

Unit

144

Number

0397

Supervisor Initials and Date

JC-001-010038

Page

1

of 3

CONTINUATION ☒SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency

Reporting Officer

Case Report No.

99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.

Victim Name Original Report

Date This Report

Classification ☒Re: ☐Offense Status: Open ☐Cleared by Arrest ☐Exceptionally Cleared ☐Unfounded ☐Recommend Case: Review ☐Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
----------	----------	------------	-------------	------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------

INVESTIGATION CONT:

OF THE SUSPECTS /ET. (W) MORRIS ALSO MENTIONED THE NAMES "REB" AND "ROBERT PERRY" OF FRIENDS THAT HE BOLLS WITH AND WORKS WITH. (W) MORRIS SAID THAT HE DIDN'T THINK ANYTHING ABOUT THEIR STATEMENT

(W) MORRIS CONTINUED BY SAYING THAT HE IS THE MANAGER OF THE BLACKJACK PIZZA SHOP, AND THAT THE ABOVE LISTED MALES WORK ~~RE~~ FOR HIM. (W) MORRIS SAID THAT IN THE PAST TWO WEEKS, (S) KLABOLD OR (S) HARRIS BOUGHT AN AK-47 ASSAULT RIFLE OFF OF ONE OF HIS WORKERS THERE, BUT I WAS UNABLE TO VERIFY WHO SOLD THEM THE GUN, AND WHO EXACTLY BOUGHT IT.

(W) MORRIS SAID THAT HE STARTED THE "TRENCH COAT MAFIA" BECAUSE HE LIKED WEARING A TRENCH COAT, AND BECAUSE HE LIKED CERTAIN MUSIC. HE SAID THAT RECENTLY (S) KLABOLD AND (S) HARRIS BEGAN PRACTICING CERTAIN CHARACTERISTICS OF A 'C J HEAD' OR SOMEONE FOLLOWING THE HABITS OF ADOLPH HITLER. (W) MORRIS SAID THAT HE HIMSELF DID NOT BELIEVE IN THAT TYPE OF FOLLOWING AND THAT HE HIMSELF DID NOT REPRESENT THE SAME MIND SET.

(W) MORRIS CONTINUED BY SAYING THAT (S) HARRIS AND (S) KLABOLD HATED "JOCKS" SO BAD, THAT THEY WANTED TO KILL THEM ALL, SO THEY WOULD NOT HAVE ANY SPORTS TEAMS AT COLUMBINE. AT ABOUT 1420 HRS [REDACTED]

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

WHILE TRANSPORTING THE MALE (JAMES) FROM CLEMENT PARK TO THE COMMAND CENTER, HE SPONTANEOUSLY UTTERED THE FOLLOWING STATEMENTS: HE SAID THAT HE WAS AT HOME IN ARUDA, WHEN HE SAW THE SHOOTING COVERAGE ON THE NEWS. HE SAID THAT HIS SISTER HAD TOLD HIM THAT HER EX-BOYFRIEND (HE COULD NOT REMEMBER HIS NAME) HAD MADE STATEMENTS TO HER ABOUT COMING TO THE SCHOOL AND KILLING ALL OF THE 'JOCKS'.

JAMES SAID THAT WHEN HE SAW THE SHOOTINGS ON TELEVISION,

Officer Signature [Signature]	Unit 144	Number 0397	Supervisor Initials and Date
----------------------------------	-------------	----------------	------------------------------

JC-001-010039

Page 2
of 3

CONTINUATION ☒SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No. 99-7625			
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report			
Classification <input type="checkbox"/>	Offense Status: Open <input type="checkbox"/>	Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>			
Re-cation <input type="checkbox"/>	Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/>	Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>			
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION CONT: ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

HE AND HIS FRIENDS WANTED TO COME DOWN TO SEE IF IT WAS THE EX-BOYFRIEND. JAMES THEN SAID THAT HIS SISTER'S OTHER EX-BOYFRIEND WAS PROBABLY WITH THE OTHER GUY, AND MAYBE ANOTHER OF THEIR FRIENDS.

JAMES SAID SOMETHING ABOUT THEIR CAR BEING PARKED IN THE SOUTH PARKING LOT, BUT WHEN ASKED WHERE HE AND HIS FRIENDS WERE WALKING, WHEN CONTACTED IN THE PARK, JAMES SAID THAT THEY WERE WALKING TO THEIR CAR THAT THEY PARKED ON WADSWORTH SOMEWHERE.

JAMES SAID THAT THEY HAD FRIENDS AT COLUMBINE AND DID NOT WANT TO SEE ANYBODY GET KILLED, BUT WHEN ASKED THE NAMES OF THEIR FRIENDS, HE COULD NOT NAME ANYBODY.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CONTINUED:

[REDACTED] (W) MORRIS, HE SAID THAT (S) HARRIS AND (G) KLABOLD WERE VERY SKILLED IN CONSTRUCTING BOMBS. HE SAID THAT THEY HAD BEEN MAKING PIPE BOMBS WITH DELAYED TIMER MECHANISMS ON THEM, AND THAT THEY WERE VERY POWERFUL. HE SAID THAT HE THOUGHT THAT THEY CONSTRUCTED THE BOMBS IN THEIR GARAGES AT HOME.

DISPOSITION:

OPEN. FORWARD TO INVESTIGATIONS

JC-001-010040

Officer Signature D. M. Wacker	Unit 144	Number 6397	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 3 of 3
-----------------------------------	-------------	----------------	------------------------------	-------------	-------------------

CONTINUATION ☐SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency

JCSO

Reporting Officer

A. WALKER

Case Report No.

00-7625

Connecting Case Report No.

Victim Name Original Report

Date This Report

043099

Classification

☒

Ret cation

☐

Offense Status: Open

☐

Exceptionally Cleared

☐

Cleared by Arrest

☐

Unfounded

☐

Recommend Case:

Review

Closure

☐☐Item
No.

Quantity

Brand Name

Description

Serial No.

Value
StolenValue
RecoveredValue
DamagedINVESTIGATION:

ON 042099 AT ABOUT 1310 HRS. WHILE TRANSPORTING A MALE PARTY NAMED 'JAMES' FROM CLEMENT PARK TO THE COMMAND POST, HE SAID THAT WHEN HE AND HIS TWO FRIENDS WERE WATCHING TELEVISION IN ARVADA, AND SAW THE SHOOTING'S ON THE NEWS, THEY WANTED TO RESPOND TO COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL. HE SAID THAT THEY HAD SOME FRIENDS THAT ATTENDED COLUMBINE AND WANTED TO MAKE SURE THAT THEY WERE ALL RIGHT.

I ASKED (W) JAMES WHAT HIS FRIENDS NAMES WERE BUT HE COULD NOT REMEMBER.

DISPOSITION:

OPEN. FORWARD TO INVESTIGATOR WOODIN.

JC-001-010041

Officer Signature

Anneta Walker

Unit

144

Number

0397

Supervisor Initials and Date

Assigned To

Page

of 1

WALKER, KEVIN

JC-001-010042

CONTINUATION ☐SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency

JCSD

Reporting Officer

K. Walker

Case Report No.

99-7625

Connecting Case Report No.

Victim Name Original Report

Date This Report

042699

Classification

☒ Susp. IncidentOffense Status: Open ☐
Cleared by Arrest ☐Exceptionally Cleared ☐
Unfounded ☐Recommend Case: Review ☐
Closure ☐

Item No.

Quantity

Brand Name

Description

Serial No.

Value Stolen

Value Recovered

Value Damaged

ON 042699 AT ABOUT 0837 HRS. I WAS DISPATCHED TO NORMANDY E/E. SCHOOL ON A SUSPICIOUS ITEM. I ARRIVED AT ABOUT 0849 HRS. AND WAS CONTACTED BY K-1 SCHOOL SECURITY. HE HANDS ME A PIECE OF PAPER WHICH HAD BEEN PRINTED ON ONE OF THE SCHOOL'S COMPUTERS. THE COPY WAS OF A CALENDAR, WHICH STARTED ON 042799 AND ENDED ON 050399. THE SURROUNDING EDGE OF THE PAPER DISPLAYED GHOSTS, MONS AND OTHER HALLOWEEN GRAPHICS. I SAID A COPY. MYSELF, PARTY MAGON AND SGT. MAYERS CHECKED THE ENTIRE SCHOOL AND TEMPORARY BUILDINGS AS THE SCHOOL HAD ALREADY EVACUATED EVERYONE. NOTHING UNUSUAL WAS FOUND.

JC-001-010043

Officer Signature

Unit

149

Number

325

Supervisor Initials and Date

Assigned To

Page

of 1

WALL, DANIEL

JC-001-010044

CONTINUATION ☐SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency JCSO		Reporting Officer WALL 0119		Case Report No. 99-7125			
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 042099			
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Offense Status: Open <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/>	Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>	Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>				
No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

AT ABOUT 1950 I WAS DIRECTED BY SGT HOLLEN TO RESPONDED TO 9361 COUGAR RD TO ASSIST IN SECURING THE SUSPECT RESIDENCE. DEPUTY LAWRENCE AND MYSELF ARRIVED AT ABOUT 2030.

UPON ARRIVING WE SPOKE BY WHERE THE FAMILY LOST THEIR PERSONAL BELONGINGS AND LEFT. WE THEN MAINTAINED THE SCENE SECURITY UNTIL BEING RELIEVED BY DEPUTY WALSH AT ABOUT 0130.

DISPOSITION

FORWARD TO INVESTIGATIONS

JC-001-010045

Officer Signature Donna G. Wells	Unit 340	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date [Signature]	Assigned To	Page of 1
--	--------------------	--------	--	-------------	---------------------

WALSH, TIMOTHY

JC-001-010046

CONTINUATION ☐SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency

JC50

Reporting Officer

T.S. Walsh

Case Report No.

77-7625

Connecting Case Report No.

Victim Name Original Report

Date This Report

04/21/89

Classification ☐Classification ☐Offense Status: Open ☐Cleared by Arrest ☐Exceptionally Cleared ☐Unfounded ☐Recommend Case: Review ☐Closure ☐

Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
----------	------------	-------------	------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------

Investigation

At about 0725 hours, I arrived at [REDACTED] to provide scene security pending the execution of a Search Warrant. Upon my arrival, I met with Deputy Steve Courita and Deputy Van Wall who told me that no unauthorized personnel had entered the scene while they were there. They briefed me on the situation then left at about 0740 hours. No unauthorized personnel entered the scene while I was present. Attached with this report is a log of all the personnel that entered the scene including their arrival and departure times.

Deputy Sheriff Michael Denuzzi arrived to relieve me at about 1525 hours. I cleared the scene at about 1535 hours.

Disposition

Open - Forward to Investigations

JC-001-010047

Officer Signature

T.S. Walsh

Unit

H/5

Number

034

Supervisor Initials and Date

Assigned To

Page

1 of 2

SUPPLEMENT ☐

SUPPLEMENT		Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.			
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report			
Classification		Offense Status: Open	Exceptionally Cleared	Recommend Case:			
Classification		Cleared by Arrest	Unfounded	Review Closure			
No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
NAME			AGENCY		In	Out	
GREGG SIXTON			FBI		1025	1325	
SCOTT LANGE			Arapahoe County Bomb Squad		1025	1325	
JOE DEMPSEY			Arapahoe County Bomb Squad		1025	1325	
ARCHIE SINGLETON			Arapahoe County Bomb Squad		1025	1325	
BAB HILLE			Lakewood Criminalistics Lab		1103	1649	
PAT BAKAN			Lakewood Criminalistics Lab		1103	1649	
MICHAEL FELICI			JCSO Investigations		1137	1649	
ARTHUR PETERSON			JCSO Investigations		1137	1649	
CHERYL ZIMMERMAN			JCSO Investigations		1137	1649	
CRAIG SCHOSHKE			JCSO Investigations		1137	1649	
JOHN HUCKS			JCSO Investigations		1240	1535	
STEVE THONE			Arapahoe County Bomb Squad		1250	1325	
MICHAEL DENUZZI			JCSO Deputy Sheriff		1525	1649	

JC-001-010048

Officer Signature TS Walth	Unit 145	Number 0314	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2
					of 2

WEBB, R.

JC-001-010049

CONTRC. # 24

JCSO

WEBB, R.D.

99-7625

04-27-99

 ec^1 : E^{c} cation

Cleared by Arrest

Unfounded

Closure

No.

Description

Serial No.

Stolen

Recovery

Damage	
--------	--

Revised by: [redacted] Date: 08/07/2009

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No.	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		WEBB		99-7625-K	
Connecting Case Report No. Control #3447				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-19-99	
Offense: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> First Degree Murder Reclassification: <input type="checkbox"/>				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

MATTHEW FAUCET, DOB/12-30-80
 4881 South Holland Court
 (303) 743-9660 or (303) 948-9463

INVESTIGATION:

As of 05-17-99, I have been attempting to locate Matthew Faucet. Records indicate that Matthew has moved with no forwarding information. No information is available to locate Matthew.

DISPOSITION: Lead closed.

NOT a student.

JC- 001-010052

Officer Signature <i>Sgt. [Signature]</i>	Unit	Number 5026	Supervisor Initials and Date <i>Sgt. [Signature] 5/19/99</i>	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
ORIGIN	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency JCSO		Reporting Officer WEBB		Case Report No 99-7625-RR	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Connecting Case Report No. Control #3491		Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 05-27-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> First Degree Murder		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>					
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:


PORTER, NOEL, DOB/08-28-81
 7168 W. Chestnut Dr.
 Littleton, CO 80128
 303-979-4662

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-28-99, I received a lead that was not completed by Sgt. Tom Conroy of CSP. The 28th was his last day at the Task Force and he turned this lead over to me for follow up. Sgt. Conroy told me that he has on numerous attempts attempted to contact the witness by telephone and on 05-25-99 had went to the residence and dropped off a card attempting to have this witness call the Task Force for an interview. To this date, the witness has not responded, nor does it appear that the witness will respond to our request for an interview.

DISPOSITION: Lead closed.

JC- 001-010053

Officer Signature 	Unit	Number 3025	Supervisor Initials and Date Sgt. Porter 6-3-99	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Control Number: DN4417

Priority: ROUTINE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: WEBB, RICHARD

Affiliation: JCSO

Phone Number: (303) 271-5605

Information Received Date: 06/08/1999 Time: 4:00 PM

Prepared by: WEBB, RICHARD

Method of Contact

☒ In Person ☐ Telephone/Radio

☐ Observation ☐ Written

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: JENNIFER MARIE JONES, STUDENT IN 5TH HOUR FOR/G.FDS.

Event Date:

Event Time:

References: DN#4400

Categories: INTERVIEW

STUDENT - CHS

Event Reviewed by: SL

Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN4417

Lead: DETERMINE OBSERVATIONS OF JENNIFER MARIE JONES, 973-2023.

Assigned To: REKER, RICK

Date: 08/02/1999

Time: 1:46 PM

Disposition: UNABLE TO LOCATE JENNIFER JONES. THIS NUMBER IS A FAX MACHINE.
SEE DN#4400 FOR REPORT.

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 08/02/1999

JC- 001-010054

WOODIN, P.

JC- 001-010055

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO	Woodin	99-7625
Connecting Case Report No		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
				050399
Classification	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared	<input type="checkbox"/>
Reclassification	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cleared by Arrest	<input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded	<input type="checkbox"/>
Recommend Case:				Review <input type="checkbox"/>
				Closure <input type="checkbox"/>
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.
				Value Stolen
				Value Recovered
				Value Damaged

Witnesses

Holtslaw, Mark

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Wilson, Mark

Mundine, Scott

Colorado Bureau of Investigation

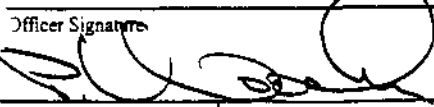
Investigation

On April 20, 1999 at about 1130 hours I responded to the Columbine High School , 6201 South Pierce. I arrived at about 1145 urs and began to locate possible witnesses to the shooting. Those located were interviewed by other investigators from Jefferson County Sheriff's Office as well as other assisting agencies. I remained on scene until about 0030 hours on April 21, 1999.

On April 21 through April 29, 1999 I remained on scene and assisted with personnel coordination, evidence collection and scene management. Investigator Simmons furnished me with the evidence trailer key on April 26, 1999 at about 1159 hours. I maintained possession of that key until about 1700 hours on 042799 at which time I gave it to Criminalist V. Spelman.

On April 27, 1999 I assisted Agent Mark Holtslaw in searching the Foreign Language Teacher's Office. During that search I located two versions of the class roster of various German classes (items #4624, 4625, and 4626). I also located an attendance roster for the same classes. Copies were made for Agent Holtslaw and the originals were placed into evidence at about 1100 hours.

Agent Holtslaw also conducted a search of the administrative area to locate other lists required for investigative purposes. He located class schedules for all known associates of Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold as well as possible witnesses. He also ated a list of all students registered in Columbine High School. He advised that he had located those items in the front desk

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1
	40	511		JC- 001-010056
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/t674

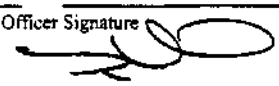
CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer Woodin	Case Report No 99-7625			
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 050399			
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> First Degree Murder Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>			
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

of the administrative office. He provided me with the originals after having made working copies. I placed those items (#2615, 2616, 2617) into evidence at about 1200 hours on April 27, 1999.

On April 29, 1999 Agent Wilson and Mundine were assigned to view all video tapes located in the video studio within Columbine High School. After they located tapes pertinent to the investigation, they provided to me with 11 video tapes. I packaged those tapes (#3005) and placed them into evidence at about 1200 hours on that date.

I remained on scene until April 29, 1999, 1730 hours.

JC- 001-010057

Officer Signature 	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of
ORIGINAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

WYGART, STEVE

JC-001-010058

CONTINUATION ☐SUPPLEMENT ☒Reporting Agency JCSUReporting Office WILMINGTON, L.R.Case Report No. 99 7625

Connecting Case Report No.

Victim Name Original Report

Date This Report 08 09 99Classification ☒ 1st MURDEROffense Status: Open ☒
Cleared by Arrest ☐Exceptionally Cleared ☐
Unfounded ☐Recommend Case: Review ☐
Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
----------	----------	------------	-------------	------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------

WITNESS:

JENNIFER SIMPSON DOB 11-21-83
ADDRESS: 6764 SO. WEBSTER LITTLETON, CO.
PHONE: 303-932-2792 or 303-634-9368
STUDENT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

INVESTIGATION:

BETWEEN THE DATES OF 06-14-99 AND
08-09-99, 5 ATTEMPTS TO CONTACT WERE
MADE, ALL WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

JC-001-010059

Officer Signature

W. H. H. H.

Unit

-

Number

1001

Supervisor Initials and Date

080999

Assigned To

Page

1

of

ZIMMERMAN-MOORE, C.

JC-001-010060'

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No.	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		ZIMMERMAN		99-7625-X	
Connecting Case Report No.				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						05-10-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Seized	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-21-99, I was informed by Captain Dan Harris that United States Attorney General Janet Reno would be visiting the Sheriff's Office on 04-22-99, and would be viewing evidence related to this case.

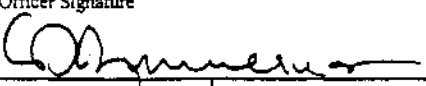
On 04-22-99, I checked out numerous items of evidence, which were requested and approved by Captain Harris to be transported to the Jefferson County District Attorney's Office for Attorney General Janet Reno and her staff to view. (See attached receipts for the items removed and returned to the Evidence Vault.)

Investigator Art Peterson transported these items to the D.A.'s Office. The evidence was in the direct control of Captain Harris, Sergeant John Hicks, Investigators Peterson, Dave Brooks, or myself while the items were at the D.A.'s Office. Following the viewing by Attorney General Janet Reno, the items were returned to the Evidence Vault.

In preparation for this viewing, I removed several paper items from evidence item #279, copied them, and re-packaged them as items #328, #329, #330, #331, and #332.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010061

Officer Signature 		Unit 31	Number 0174	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		ZIMMERMAN		99-7625-KK	
Connecting Case Report No.				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						05-24-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

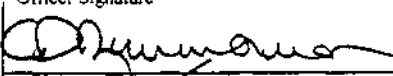
I received a search warrant from Investigator Kate Battan, signed by Judge Henry Nieto on 05-13-99, for UPS at 5020 Ivy Street, specifically records related to deliveries at [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] Bruce Snelling of UPS Security picked up this search warrant at the Sheriff's Office.

On 05-24-99, I received an overnight UPS delivery from UPS, which included those records. (See attached)

I then completed a Return and Inventory for Investigator Battan to provide to the Clerk's Office.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010062

Officer Signature 		Unit K-3	Number 076	Supervisor Initials and Date [Signature] 060199	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
ORIGINAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No. 99-7625-NN
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-24-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.
				Value Stolen
				Value Recovered
				Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

Judy Dierkin, dob 080253

5 White Burch

Littleton, CO

(303)933-4199

Linda Reffel

(303)973-8426

wk:(303)277-5577

cell:(303)475-8080

Linda Tibljas, dob/04-30-49

12183 West Tufts Avenue

Morrison, Colorado 80465

(303)979-2574


Work: Columbine High School

(303)982-4509

INVESTIGATION:

Investigator Mike Gallagher of the Jefferson County District Attorney's Office received control numbers 1863 and 3254 to interview Judy Durkin and Linda Reffel. Both are parents of Columbine High School students and assisted with the after prom party occurring on the evening of 04-17-99 into the morning of 04-18-99. Investigator Gallagher provided information that both Dierkin and Reffel believe they had seen a propane tank in the freezer of the kitchen at Columbine High School.

I called Reffel, and she stated she had seen the tank in the freezer, but initially thought it was a helium tank. She stated it was about 18 to 24 inches tall. She stated that she and Dierkin had discussed it, and that Dierkin believed it was a propane tank.

Officer Signature 	Unit E-3	Number 0946	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assign - 1 of 4
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

JC- 001-010063

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency JCSO		Reporting Officer ZIMMERMAN		Case Report No. 99-7625-NN	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-24-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>			
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>			
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Reffel agreed to meet me at Columbine High School and show me exactly where it was that she had seen the item.

I contacted Dierkin, who stated it was definitely a propane tank that she saw in the freezer. She also stated that she and Reffel had discussed the tank and believed it necessary to tell JCSO. Dierkin also agreed to meet me at Columbine High School to show me where she saw the tank.

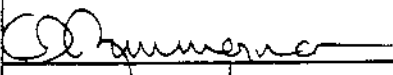
I spoke with Linda Tibljas, who is the manager of food services for Columbine High School. I asked her about normal gas type tanks of any type that would be contained in the kitchen or cafeteria area. She stated there were no propane tanks normally kept within the kitchen or cafeteria. She stated there were CO₂ tanks, which were a 20 pound size, for their Pepsi machines. She said they were kept inside the store room within the kitchen and were hooked up to Pepsi machines. She stated there were also "four or so" in the mop room which were old and owned by Coca Cola. She stated that Coca Cola would not pick these tanks up due to their age.

I then asked Tibljas if she had been present for the after prom party. She stated she was not. She stated that an unknown person related to the after prom party had called her prior to the after prom party, asking if they could store items for that party in the kitchen. She stated she told them they could. Tibljas stated she did not know who the individual was who was in charge of the after prom party or food preparation.

On 05-20-99, I spoke with Reffel in an attempt to make an appointment for meeting at the Columbine High School. Following this conversation, she faxed me two pages worth of information reference the after prom party and chair people related to that.

On 05-20-99, I spoke with Lab Supervisor Chris Andrist. He had checked Columbine High School reference any propane tanks that might be utilized in the kitchen or cafeteria area. Technician Andrist said he found three CO₂ tanks in the kitchen office next to the freezer. He stated he also found two helium tanks, about 4' tall, in a wooden case outside the cafeteria area, in the direction of the auditorium. He stated he found no propane tanks related to operations within the kitchen or cafeteria.

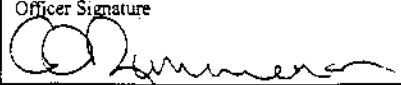
JC- 001-010064

Officer Signature 		Unit 13	Number 276	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned to	Page 2 of 4
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO	ZIMMERMAN	99-7625-NN
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
				05-24-99
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>	Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/>	Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>	Closure <input type="checkbox"/>
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No
				Value Stolen
				Value Recovered
				Value Damaged

On 05-24-99, at about 1400 hours, I met Dierkin at Columbine High School. She told me that on Friday, 04-16-99, she had been at Columbine High School between 1500 and 2230 hours, and Saturday, 04-17-99, between 0900 and 1600 hours, for preparation of the after prom party. She stated on 04-17-99, she came back at about 2315 hours, and was at the school until 0600 hours. Dierkin stated when she returned at 2315 hours, she did go down to the kitchen, and specifically the freezer area, where she retrieved some items for the after prom party. Dierkin stated at some point during the night, she noticed that there was what she believed to be a propane tank in the freezer. When I asked Dierkin at what point during the night she believed she noticed it, she stated she believed it was "early on," but could not pinpoint the time any further. Dierkin stated the tank was all white with no markings that she recalled, and was about a barbecue size. Dierkin stated during the night she did not notice anything unusual. She stated she left the wood block in the kitchen door to keep it propped open throughout the night. While inside the school Dierkin showed me the areas they had been during the night. Dierkin pointed out a doorway outside the Home-Economics classrooms where she stated that she and the other workers had come in and out. She stated outside that door is where she had parked. Dierkin pointed into a Home-Ec room, labeled "LM1" on the map, as the room they were using for preparation the majority of the time. Dierkin stated she and the other workers would go back and forth between there and the gym, utilizing the outside door which she had pointed out to me. She pointed out a metal gate which blocked off the hallway towards the east, just outside of the Home-Ec room. She stated it was closed the entire night, but at some point during the night she noticed it was slightly open. Dierkin did not notice any people in that area. She pointed down the south hall from the Home-Ec area and stated it had been blocked off with a paper type barrier, and that no one was coming through that area, to include parents who were staffing the after prom. Dierkin pointed out an area just outside of the main offices, near the east entrance of the school, where she stated there was a maze and slide type area. Dierkin said she specifically recalls Dylan Klebold entering, and stated he was with a male with green hair. Dierkin stated she recalls seeing him go down the slide because her child and date followed soon after, and she recalled looking for them and wondering when they were going to arrive. As we proceeded westbound down the main hall from the main office, Dierkin pointed out gym doors which she stated had been open during the night, which she stated she had utilized in order to go to the cafeteria for additional supplies. Dierkin pointed out an elevator just outside the Library which she stated she used through the night to go down to the kitchen area and back up from the kitchen area. Inside the cafeteria Dierkin pointed out the northeast freezer in the kitchen as being the one she saw the propane tank in. Dierkin pointed to the most west wall inside the freezer, on the floor, as the place where the tank was sitting.

JC-001-010065

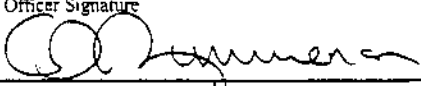
Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
	X31	0170			1
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		ZIMMERMAN		99-7625-NN	
Connecting Case Report No.				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						05-24-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Dierkin stated there was no other unusual incidents throughout the night. Dierkin agreed to contact me if she thought of any additional information.

Reffel met me at Columbine High School on 05-24-99, at 1430 hours. Reffel stated on Saturday, 04-17-99, she was at Columbine High School between 1000 and 2000 hours, doing preparation for the after prom party. Reffel stated she was not sure what time she returned to Columbine High School on 04-17-99. Once inside the school, she pointed out areas she had traveled and rooms she had used during the after prom party. She pointed out a Home-Ec room, labeled as "LM1" on the map. She stated this is where she and Dierkin spent the majority of their time. She pointed out a door outside of that area where she stated she had gone in and out and where she had parked her car outside of. She pointed out a metal gate outside of the Home-Ec room which she stated was shut for the entire night. Reffel stated she did not know if it was locked, but stated she never noticed it to be open at any point during the night. She also pointed south of the Home-Ec room down the hallway, and stated there had been a paper barrier prohibiting either staff or kids from going through that hallway. Reffel recalled being at that barrier and speaking with another parent and thinking she could not cross the barrier. Reffel also pointed out the southeast door of the gym, and the hallway from which she had traveled to the elevator which she used to go to the kitchen area. Upon entering the kitchen, Reffel pointed out the northeast freezer door and stated that was where the propane tank had been. I opened the freezer, and she pointed out the floor area on the west wall where she had seen the tank she believed to be a helium tank. She stated when she noticed it, she had been with Dierkin, and specifically asked Dierkin if she needed to bring this up later for the balloons. Reffel stated she thought it odd as they were done with filling the balloons at this time. She stated that Dierkin told her they would not need that. Reffel stated she was sure this conversation occurred after they had come back to the school in the evening. She said she believes this as there were cinnamon rolls which were already baked and sitting out in the kitchen. Reffel recalls commenting that they smelled good and wondering if she got one of the cinnamon rolls for her assistance for the evening. Reffel did not recall whether or not she ever noticed the tank or noticed it not being there later in the evening.

Reffel stated that both she and Dierkin smoke. She stated that on either Saturday, 04-17-99, or Friday, 04-16-99, during preparation, she and Dierkin had been inside one of their vehicles smoking. She stated they noticed a male walking towards the fence around the baseball diamond. She stated she recalled feeling safe because they were inside of her van. Reffel stated it was


Officer Signature 		Unit X-31	Number 5174	Supervisor Initials and Date	JC- 001-010066	Page 4
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674		

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		ZIMMERMAN		99-7625-NN	
Connecting Case Report No.				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						05-24-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

rainy that night and was dark at the time she saw this person. Reffel was certain it was a male, but was uncertain of the individual's race. She stated he was between 5'10" and 6'00" and appeared stocky. Reffel stated he did however have a coat on, and she was not sure whether or not he appeared stocky due to the coat or due to his actual size. Reffel described him as having "a big hairdo." Reffel stated she did not believe he had anything on his head. Reffel also stated that another parent by the name of Linda Harris had also been outside one night when she noticed people coming and looking to see if she had left yet and feeling uncomfortable about it.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-010067

Officer Signature		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page <u>5</u>
		X31	076			of <u>4</u>
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	



COORS GUEST RELATIONS

Fax Cover Sheet

DATE: May 20, 1999Number of pages including cover sheet: 3TO: Investigator
Cheryl Zimmerman

fax - 271-5600

FROM:

Linda Rettel
277-5577
GUEST
RELATIONS

Phone:

1-303-277-2745

Fax:

1-303-277-5337

Remarks:

Cheryl,
Here is the info. we spoke about. I have
the entire April 1999 "Rebel line" Newsletter
if you want it. I just sent you the
info. about After from.

Thanks.

(The entire newsletter is 15 pages total.)

AFTER PROM PARTY

From April 17th

After Prom Party April 18th 12:30 A.M. to 5:30 A.M.

We need all parents of juniors and seniors at the high school on Friday April 16th at 6:00 P.M. to unload, decorate and assemble. We will also need all parents' back again on Saturday morning to finish up. WE NEED HELP TO PUT THIS TOGETHER!

First of all we want to thank those parents who have helped put this event together. Without your help and time we would not be able to do this for our kids.

Last reminder to all senior parents to make sure you have sent in a picture of your son or daughter for the senior wall. (Remember this picture may be taken home after the prom party and is not related to the picture that is requested by our year book staff). If you do not have one submitted please do so by placing the picture in an envelope and bring to office addressed to the "After Prom Party". Thank You

We are also requesting last minute prizes (gift certificates, bags, keychains, ticket to events) that will be placed in a drawing throughout the evening during the After Prom Party. Please help us out in this area. Thank You

We also want to thank those businesses that have again contributed cash and items for this years After Prom Party. We hope that all parents who do attend our OPEN HOUSE on Saturday night from 9:00 P.M. to 11:00 P.M. take note of our Thank you wall.

Also, keep in mind that after this year we will be losing a lot of our construction team due to the fact that their children are seniors. Parents of Seniors, Juniors, Sophomores and even Freshman are encouraged to volunteer next year. It is fun, exciting and a rewarding experience putting this together!

Watch the Rebeline next year!!!!

Kathy Paavilainen
Carol Knapke

303-932-0045
303-973-8858

JC- 001-010069

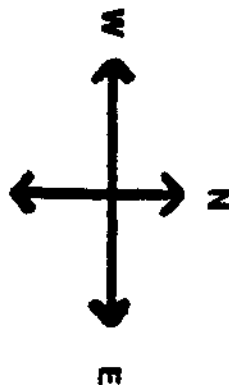
1999 AFTER PROM CHAIRS

After Prom Chairs	Kathy Paavilainen Carol Knapke
Entertainment	Kathy Ford
Food & Beverage	Judy Dierken
Finance	George Vianic
Fundraising	Coke Peters
Photo/Construction	George & Ellen Nelson Paula & Mike Weaver
Construction	Terry Carmichael Michael Shakowski
T-Shirts	Betsy Wells Cindi Montgomery
Security	Deb Looney
Prizes/Favors	Mary Ann Burns Sandy Caruso
Volunteers	Candice Snow

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

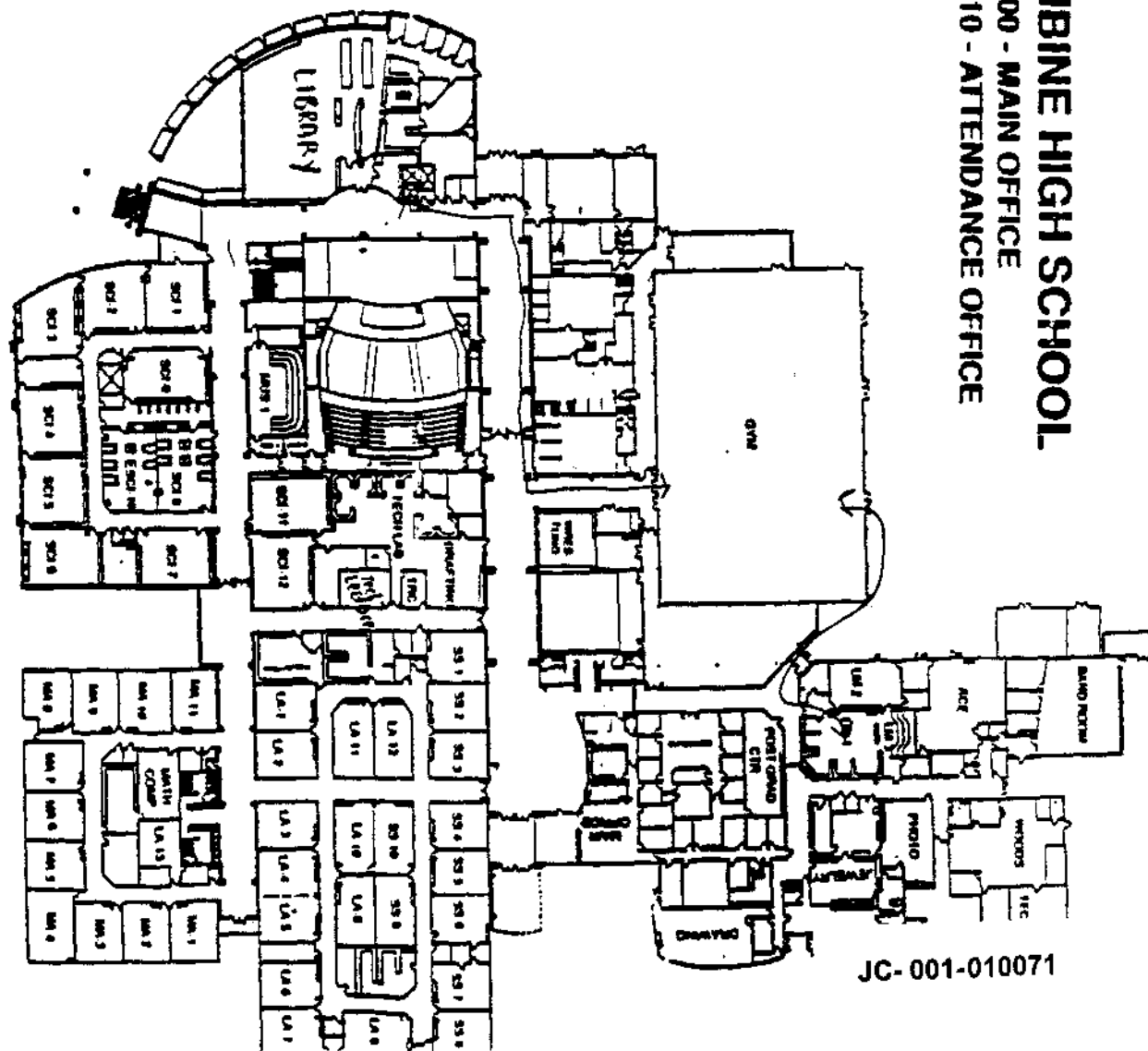
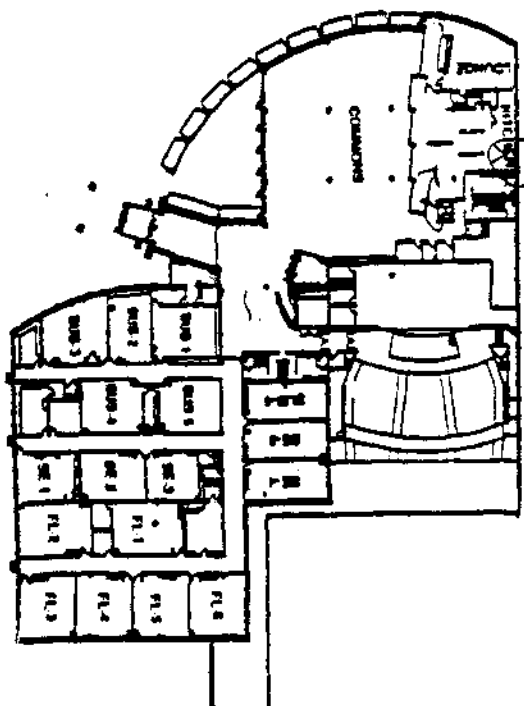
982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE

982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE



FEEDER
WITH
FRODO TANK

LOWER LEVEL

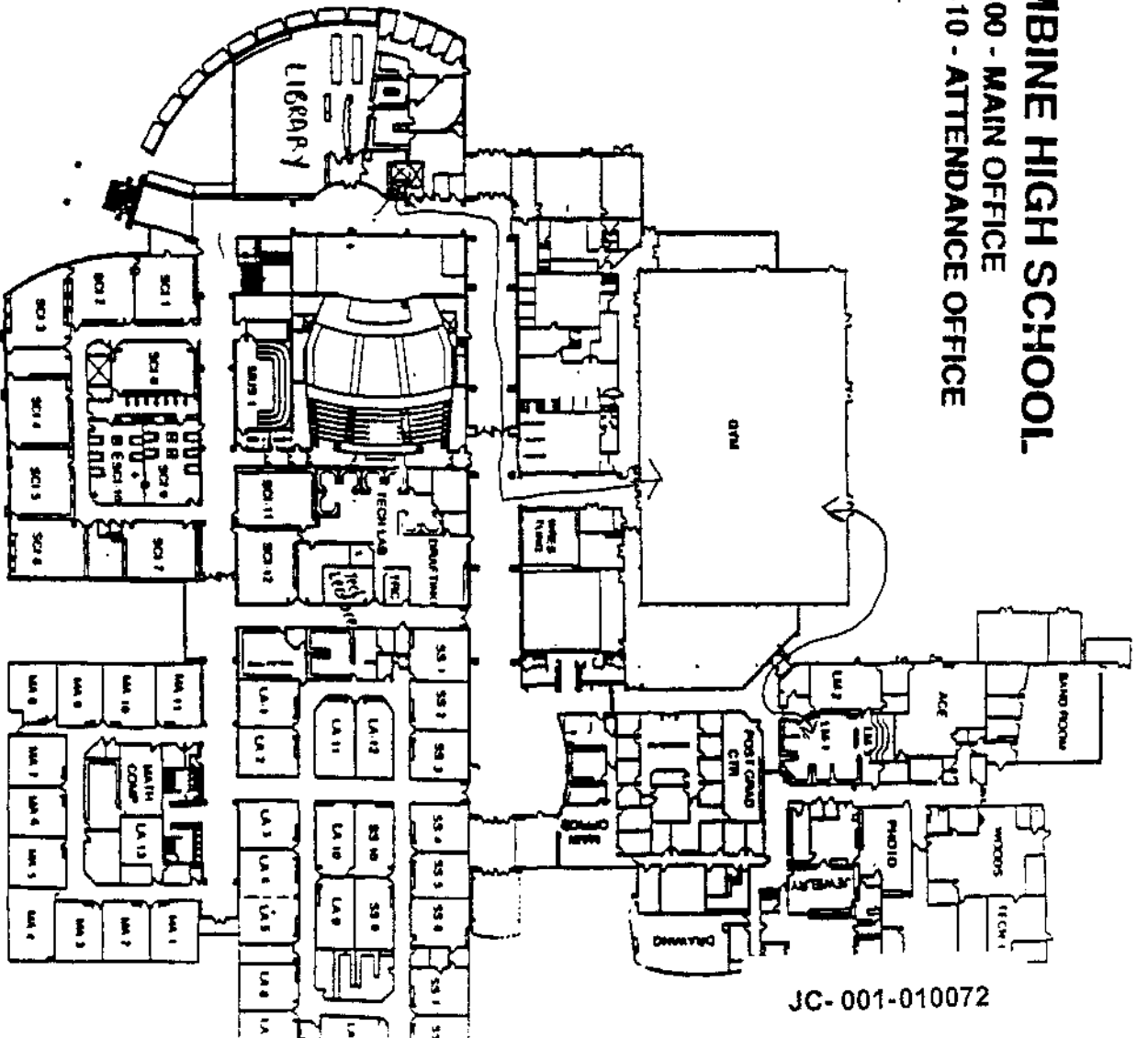
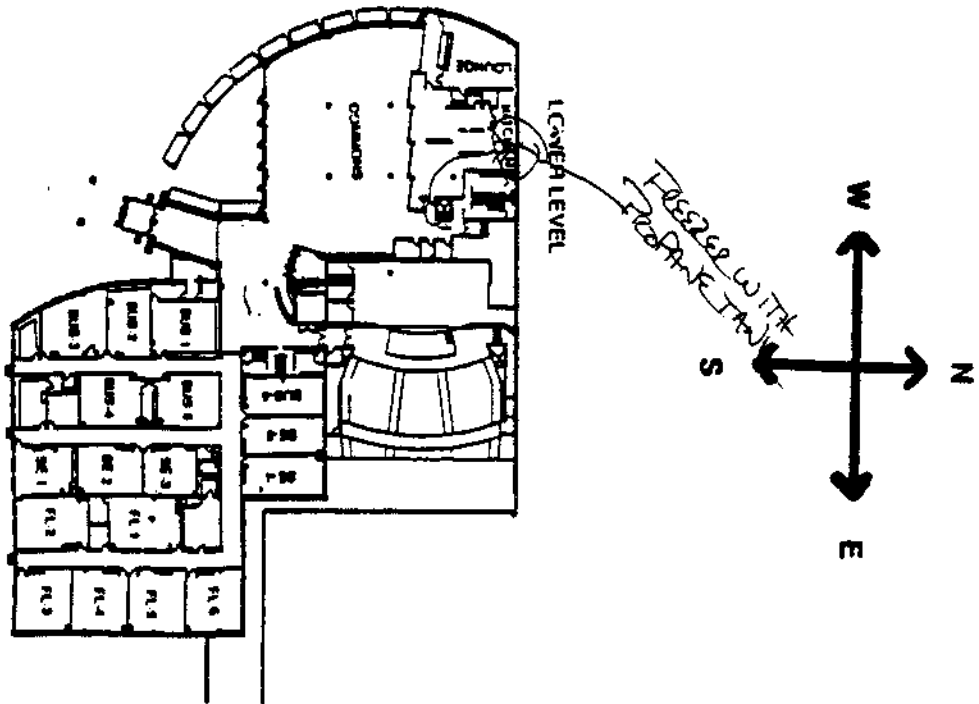


982-4400
982-4410

PRINTS OF USE / 100
FOOTED OUT BY 2007
THOU...

JC-001-010071

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL 982-4400 - MAIN OFFICE 982-4410 - ATTENDANCE OFFICE



071625
 0030
 05261

PRINTS OF USE/TRAVER AS
 PRINTED OUT BY LINDA REEFEL

JC-001-010072

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No. 99-7625-00
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 05-26-99
Connecting Case Report No.		Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.
				Value Stolen
				Value Recovered
				Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESSES:

KATHY PAAVILAINEN, DOB/07-03-58

303-932-0045

CANDY VARGAS, DOB/07-08-52

7613 S. Lamar St.

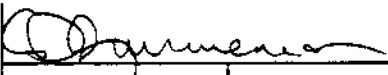
Littleton, CO 80128

303-978-1876

wk: (303)866-6691

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-26-99, I left a message for Kathy Paavilainen at her home phone. At about 1030 hours, she returned my call. I asked about helium tanks they may have used at Columbine High School for the After Prom Party on 04-17-99. Paavilainen stated that another parent working on the After Prom Party, Candy Vargas, had picked up the helium tank from Paper Warehouse and returned it there. Paavilainen described the tank as two and a half feet tall and believed it was a metal color. She also described it as tall and thin. I asked Paavilainen about when they would have been utilizing the tank. She stated that on Saturday, 04-17-99, from about noon until the time that they were done filling balloons, was when the tank would have been at the school. She stated that she did not recall what time they actually finished with the balloons. She stated that immediately thereafter Candy Vargas loaded the tank up so that she might return it to Paper Warehouse, as they had rented it. Paavilainen stated they were using it in the area of the main hallway, west of the office area, where the hall intersects with the northbound hallway entering the gym. I asked Paavilainen if the tank was such that it could be confused with a propane tank, such as a BBQ tank. She stated it was not. Paavilainen stated she was aware that both Judy Dierkin and Linda Reffel had contacted me reference what they saw in the freezer. I asked Paavilainen if she recalled seeing a propane type tank in the freezer. She stated she did not. Paavilainen then stated that she had spoken with Dierkin and Reffel and what they discussed seemed familiar, but she did not know if that was

Officer Signature 	Unit K 31	Number 0176	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assign JC- 001-010073	1 of 2
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

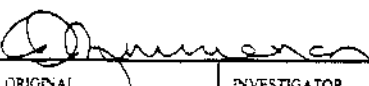
CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency JCSO		Reporting Officer ZIMMERMAN		Case Report No 99-7625-00	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Connecting Case Report No		Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 05-26-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>			
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>			
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

from what she had observed or from conversations with the two of them. I asked Paavilainen if there was any food preparation or anything else related to the After Prom Party in which they would have brought a propane tank into the school. She stated there was not. I asked who was working in the kitchen area, and/or the freezer area. She stated that on Friday, 04-16-99, and Saturday, 04-17-99, during the day, it primarily would have been Dierkin, her husband, Reffel and Paavilainen. Paavilainen stated that during the evening hours when the party was actually occurring, there may have been a few other people, but she believed that the individuals she had listed were still the primary people who were in and out of that area. Paavilainen stated that Carol Knapke had co-chaired the After Prom Party and may have been in and out of the kitchen as well.

On 05-26-99, at about 1110 hours, I contacted Candy Vargas at the work phone number provided by Paavilainen, 866-6691. I asked Vargas about the helium tank. She confirmed that she had in fact rented it from Paper Warehouse. She stated that she believed they began using it on Saturday, 04-17-99, around 1100 hours and used it for two or three hours. Vargas stated that after finishing the balloons, she placed it in the trunk of her car. She stated that she was supposed to take it back the following Tuesday, 04-20-99. Vargas stated due to the incident at Columbine High School, she ended up not taking the tank back to Paper Warehouse until the following Friday. She stated that it was definitely in the trunk of her car the entire time. Vargas described the tank as about 24 inches tall, 12 inches in diameter. I asked Vargas about the color. She stated she was not sure and stated that it was fairly beat up. Vargas stated that it also had a metal top which screwed off and you then put the valve on it. I asked Vargas if she believed this tank could be confused with a propane tank, like that a BBQ would use. She stated that it would, that it was much larger than that type. I asked also if she was aware of any use of propane tanks during the After Prom Party or in preparation. She stated she was not.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010074

Officer Signature 	Unit X3	Number 076	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAFJ 4/98 JCSD/1674	

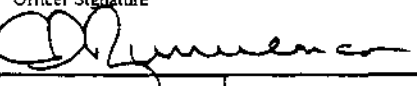

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency JCSO		Reporting Officer ZIMMERMAN		Case Report No 99-7625-TT	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 06-09-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> First Degree Murder		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>			
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>			
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 5-14-99, I submitted two evidence items, 10084 and 10085, both 8mm videotapes, one marked CHS #1 and one marked CHS #2. Both of these were given to me by CSP Investigator Greg McComas. Investigator McComas recovered these from a citizen who had videotaped the Columbine incident from a report location. (See his report for details).

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010075

Officer Signature 		Unit K-31	Number 076	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
ORIGINAL 	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	



COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

HARRIS
VOLUME I

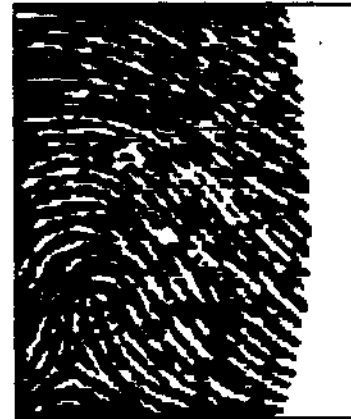
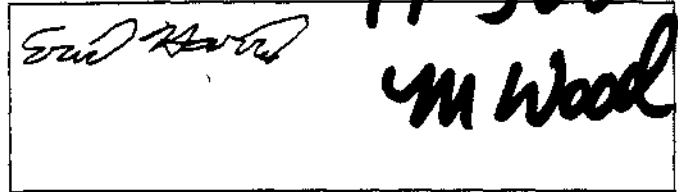
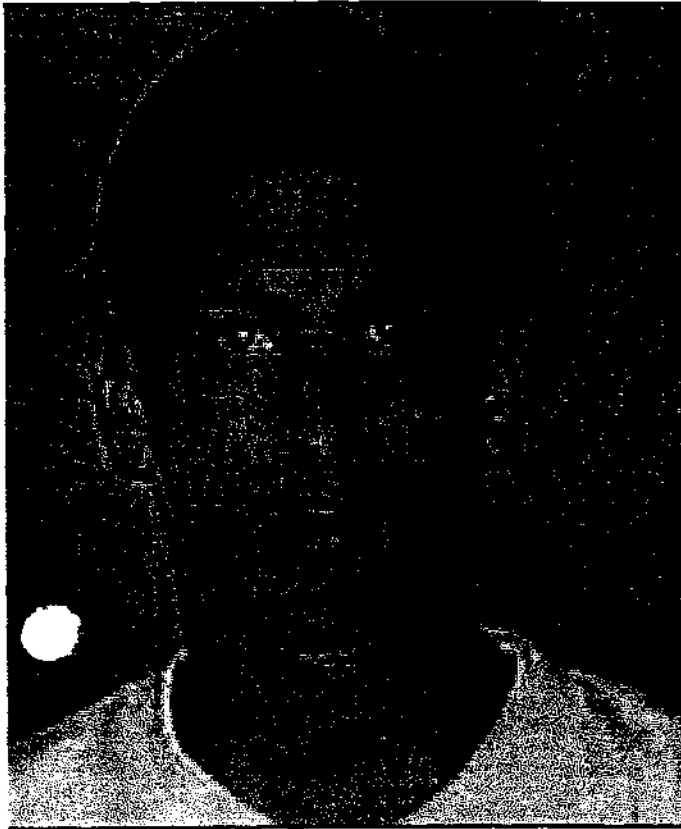
JC-001-010076

BACKGROUND

JC- 001-010077

COLORADO FAX LPD

99-3089
m Wood



CURRENT INFORMATION

URN # : 97128195606
License # : 963348922
SSN # : 284-02-1478
Name : ERIC DAVID HARRIS
Address : 8276 S REED ST
LITTLETON, CO 80123

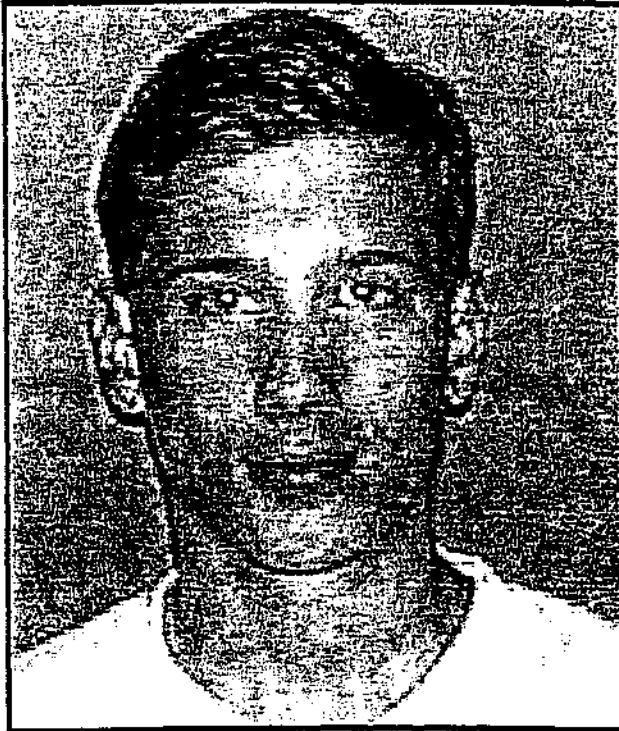
DOB : 04/09/1981
Sex : M
Height : 5' 07"
Weight : 135
Hair : BRO
Eyes : GRN

Type : D.L.
Issue Date : 5/8/97
Issue Office : 5K

ate Printed : 04/20/99

JC-001-010078

COLORADO DOSSIER



CURRENT INFORMATION

URN # : 97128195606
License # : 96-334-0922
SSN # : 284-82-1478
Name : ERIC DAVID HARRIS
Address : 8276 S REED ST
LITTLETON, CO 80123

DOB : 04/09/1981
Sex : M
Height : 5' 07''
Weight : 135
Hair : BRO
Eyes : GRN

Type : D.L.
Issue Date : 5/8/97
Issue Office : 5K

Date Printed : 04/20/99

JC-001-010079

DE

OR.CDDMVC0000.C00030000.TXT ATTN: CAR X-12

QUERY ON:NAM/HARRIS. ERIC D

DOB/19810409

*** CCIC INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY ***

*** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED - COLORADO PIN = QLN ***

*** CONFIRM WITH COOLN0000 BEFORE TAKING ENFORCEMENT ACTION ***

STATE OF COLORADO
COLORADO DRIVER RECORD

ERIC DAVID HARRIS
3276 S REED ST
LITTLETON

CO 80123

DATE: 04/20/1999
TIME: 12:24:26
INSURED STATUS: INSURED

ALIAS:

COLORADO PIN: 96-334-0922

SSN: 284-82-1478

COL CLASS:

LICENSE NUMBER: 963340922

LICENSE TYPE: MINOR LICENSE

HEIGHT: 5 07 WEIGHT: 135

ISSUE DATE: 19970508

HAIR: BROWN EYES: GREEN

EXPIRATION: 19990429

DOB: N SEX: MALE

BIRTH DATE: 19810409

ENDORSEMENTS: NONE

RESTRICTIONS:

PREVIOUS STATE AND LICENSE:

REGULAR LICENSE STATUS: VALID

COMMERCIAL LICENSE STATUS: NOT APPLICABLE

Message sent 4/20/99 12:24

QH

04/20/99 12:25:34 Message received from NCIC

** ATTENTION: CAR X-12

NL 4RB 2X-12

C00030000

NO IDENTIFIABLE RECORD IN THE INTERSTATE IDENTIFICATION INDEX (III)

FOR NAM/HARRIS. ERIC DAVID.SEX/M.RAC/W.DOB/040981.PUR/C.

END

Message sent 4/20/99 12:25

QH

ATTN: X-12

INVESTIGATOR KIRBY HODGKIN

QH NO CCIC RECORD NAM/HARRIS. ERIC DAVID

DOB/040981

Message sent 4/20/99 12:25

JC-001-010080

1H

*** CCIC TEMPORARY DISPOSITION OF INTEREST ***

NAME: HARRIS, ERIC DAVID DATE OF BIRTH: 04/09/81
ARRESTED: 00/00/00.
ARREST NUMBER: .
CASE NUMBER: .
RELEASED FROM SUPERVISION: 00/00/00
OFFENSE:
SENTENCE:

DISPOSITION: DIS BY PROSECUTION
DISPO DATE: 02/09/99
DOCKET NUMBER: D0301998JD000336 0001 0001 00001
AGENCY: JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF - GOLDEN

Message sent 4/20/99 12:26

JC-001-010081

BLP

LACKSTONE CASE SUMMARY

AS 01098JD00336 DEFN# 1 NAME HARRIS. ERIC DAVID DOB 04/09/81

GE. / JEFFCO SHERIFF CASE# 98-2218 OFFN DATE 01/30/98
ARN ARR DATE

ILED 03/05/98 CT. DIV. JUDGE DEVITAJA PROSECUTOR BELLIPMJ CLOSED

QUNT	CHARGE	DISPO	DISPO'D	SENT'D
001	TRESPASS 1-AUTO-ANY CRIME	DS (TEMP FOR	02/05/99	
002	THEFT 500-15000	DS (TEMP FOR	02/05/99	
003	CRIMINAL MISCHIEF 100-400	DS (TEMP FOR	02/05/99	

PROPERTY

D-DEFENDANTS

essage sent 4/20/99 12:40

JC-001-010082

*** CCIC TEMPORARY DISPOSITION OF INTEREST ***

NAME: HARRIS, ERIC DAVID DATE OF BIRTH: 04/09/81
ARRESTED: 00/00/00.
ARREST NUMBER: .
CASE NUMBER: .
RELEASED FROM SUPERVISION: 00/00/00
OFFENSE: .
SENTENCE: .

DISPOSITION:
DISPO DATE:
DOCKET NUMBER: D0301998JD000336 0002 0001 00001
AGENCY: JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF - GOLDEN

Message sent 4/20/99 14:16

*** CCIC TEMPORARY DISPOSITION OF INTEREST ***

NAME: HARRIS, ERIC DAVID DATE OF BIRTH: 04/09/81
ARRESTED: 00/00/00.
ARREST NUMBER: .
CASE NUMBER: .
RELEASED FROM SUPERVISION: 00/00/00
OFFENSE: .
SENTENCE: .

DISPOSITION: DIS BY PROSECUTION
DISPO DATE: 02/09/99
DOCKET NUMBER: D0301998JD000336 0001 0001 00001
AGENCY: JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF - GOLDEN

Message sent 4/20/99 14:16

*** CCIC TEMPORARY DISPOSITION OF INTEREST ***

NAME: HARRIS, ERIC DAVID DATE OF BIRTH: 04/09/81
ARRESTED: 00/00/00.
ARREST NUMBER: .
CASE NUMBER: .
RELEASED FROM SUPERVISION: 00/00/00
OFFENSE: .
SENTENCE: .

DISPOSITION: DIS BY PROSECUTION
DISPO DATE: 02/09/99
DOCKET NUMBER: D0301998JD000336 0003 0001 00001
AGENCY: JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF - GOLDEN

Message sent 4/20/99 14:17

JC- 001-010083

04/20/99 14:13:46 Message received from NCIC

LFD
99-3059
M Wood

*** ATTENTION: CAR 235

NI LAK 2235

C' J0400

NO IDENTIFIABLE RECORD IN THE INTERSTATE IDENTIFICATION INDEX (III)
FOR NAM/HARRIS, ERIC.SEX/M.RAC/W.DOB/040981.PUR/C.

END

Message sent 4/20/99 14:14

*** CCIC TEMPORARY DISPOSITION OF INTEREST ***

NAME:	HARRIS, ERIC DAVID	DATE OF BIRTH: 04/09/81
ARRESTED:	00/00/00.	
ARREST NUMBER:	.	
CASE NUMBER:	.	
RELEASED FROM SUPERVISION:	00/00/00	
OFFENSE:		
SENTENCE:		

DISPOSITION:	DIS BY PROSECUTION
DISPO DATE:	02/09/99
DOCKET NUMBER:	D0301998JD000336 0001 0001 00001
AGENCY:	JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF - GOLDEN

Message sent 4/20/99 14:15

*** CCIC TEMPORARY DISPOSITION OF INTEREST ***

NAME:	HARRIS, ERIC DAVID	DATE OF BIRTH: 04/09/81
ARRESTED:	00/00/00.	
ARREST NUMBER:	.	
CASE NUMBER:	.	
RELEASED FROM SUPERVISION:	00/00/00	
OFFENSE:		
SENTENCE:		

DISPOSITION:	DIS BY PROSECUTION
DISPO DATE:	02/09/99
DOCKET NUMBER:	D0301998JD000336 0002 0001 00001
AGENCY:	JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF - GOLDEN

Message sent 4/20/99 14:15

JC-001-010084

Marines

JC-001-010085

OK-146401 (K97510) Reynolds + Reynolds

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No.	
SUPPLEMENT <input type="checkbox"/>		Lakewood PD		Det. Tom Hayes		99-7625	
Connecting Case Report No.				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						05-03-99	
Classification <input type="checkbox"/>		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Classification <input type="checkbox"/>		Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/>		Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged	

Subject:

Interview with U.S. Marine recruiter reference Eric Harris.

Details:

On 04-28-99, Sgt. Les Williams and Det. Tom Hayes met with Staff Sergeant Mark F Gonzales at the Marine Corps Recruiting Service, 7200 W. Alameda Ave., Lakewood, Co. 80226 (303-922-8170) Staff Sergeant Gonzales is a Marine recruiter and had contacted Eric Harris through a list of seniors provided by Columbine High School. Staff Sergeant Gonzales stated that he originally contacted Harris by telephone on 04-02-99 at Harris's home telephone, [REDACTED] Harris told Gonzales that he was planning to attend college but was interested in the Marine Corp Staff Sergeant Gonzales asked Harris what his interests included during his initial interview Harris told him that he was interested in computers, soccer and weapons. Harris said that he got A's and B's in school and that he worked at the P' k Jack Pizza near the Cooper 7 theaters near S Wadsworth Blvd. and Bowles Ave. Harris also told Staff Sergeant Gonzales during this initial interview that he had never done any drugs

Staff Sergeant Gonzales set up an appointment for Harris to come into the Littleton office for further interview and testing on 04-05-99 at 1300 hours. Gonzales said that Harris did keep this appointment and showed up driving a Toyota or Nissan with a "Ramstien" sticker on the rear window Harris was dressed in black combat boots, black trousers and a black t-shirt with the word, "Ramstien" on the front Staff Sergeant Gonzales recognized this as a German rock group Harris took the initial screening test given to all recruits and scored a 46. According to Staff Sergeant Gonzales, this is an average score. During an interview following the test to determine his areas of interest, Harris was given several tags which were labeled with different attributes. Harris chose three tags which were labeled physical fitness, leadership and self reliance, self discipline and self direction Harris indicated that he was interested in the infantry and was particularly interested in the types of weapons, training and use of demolitions. At the conclusion of the interview, Harris wanted to think about enlisting and wanted to talk to his parents about the decision

On 04-08-99 at 1300 hours, Harris returned to the Littleton recruiting office and spoke with Staff Sergeant Gonzales Harris again said he wanted to think about enlisting and wanted to discuss it with his parents Harris arranged for a home visit by Staff Sergeant Gonzales on 04-15-99 at 1800 hours.

JC- 001-010087

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page <u>1</u>
<i>[Signature]</i>	TF41	1346		of <u>2</u>

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input type="checkbox"/>		Lakewood PD		Det. Tom Hayes		99-7625	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						05-03-99	
Classification <input type="checkbox"/>		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Classification <input type="checkbox"/>		Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/>		Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged	

On 04-14-99, Staff Sergeant Gonzales went to Black Pizza at approximately 1900 hours to contact Harris. Harris reconfirmed his appointment with Staff Sergeant Gonzales for a home visit on 04-15-99. On 04-15-99, Staff Sergeant Gonzales received a telephone call from Harris and he again reconfirmed his home visit for 1800 hours. At approximately 1800 hours, Staff Sergeant Gonzales arrived at Harris's home at [REDACTED] and was met by Eric Harris and his father. Staff Sergeant Gonzales had a casual conversation with Mr. Harris in reference to Harris's military career. During this conversation, Eric's mother came downstairs and joined the conversation concerning the Marine Corp. The Harris's had questions concerning jobs in the Marine Corp and the delayed entry program. Eric's mother inquired as to Eric's eligibility if he was currently taking an anti depressant. Eric's mother retrieved a bottle of pills from the upstairs so that Staff Sergeant Gonzales could identify the drug and check on the eligibility status. Staff Sergeant Gonzales looked at the prescription bottle and copied the name of the drug, Luvox. Staff Sergeant Gonzales told the Harris's that he would check on Eric's eligibility status and call them back. He did not tell the Harris's that he was not eligible at this time because he wanted to check further with the Marine Corp. Either the following day, Friday 04-16-99 or on Saturday 04-17-99, Staff Sergeant Gonzales left a message on Harris's home telephone for him to call him. This telephone call was not returned and Staff Sergeant Gonzales had no further contact with Harris. Staff Sergeant Gonzales said that Harris was never notified that he would not be eligible for entry into the Marine Corp.

Det. Hayes researched the drug Luvox in the Physician's Desk Reference. A copy of the information is attached to this report.

JC- 001-010088

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page <u>2</u>
<i>Tom Hayes</i>	TE 41	1346		of <u>2</u>

50390 Rev 3/97

©1997 Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc

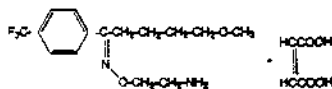
Shown in Product Identification Guide, page 340

OXO

(Fluvoxamine Maleate) Tablets
25 mg, 50 mg and 100 mg

DESCRIPTION

Fluvoxamine maleate is a selective serotonin (5-HT) reuptake inhibitor (SSRI) belonging to a new chemical series, the 2-aminoethyl oxime ethers of aralkylketones. It is chemically unrelated to other SSRIs and clomipramine. It is chemically designated as 5-methoxy-4-(trifluoromethyl) valerophenone-(E)-O-(2-aminoethyl)oxime maleate (1:1) and has the empirical formula $C_{15}H_{21}N_2O_5F_3$, $C_{15}H_{20}F_3N_2O_5$. Its molecular weight is 434.4. The structural formula is:



Fluvoxamine maleate is a white or off white, odorless, crystalline powder which is sparingly soluble in water, freely soluble in ethanol and chloroform and practically insoluble in diethyl ether.

LUVOX® (fluvoxamine maleate) Tablets are available in 25 mg, 50 mg and 100 mg strengths for oral administration. In addition to the active ingredient, fluvoxamine maleate, each tablet contains the following inactive ingredients: carnauba wax, hydroxypropyl methylcellulose, mannitol, polyethylene glycol, polysorbate 80, pregelatinized starch (potato), silica dioxide, sodium stearyl fumarate, starch (corn), and titanium dioxide. The 50 mg and 100 mg tablets also contain synthetic iron oxides.

CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacodynamics

The mechanism of action of fluvoxamine maleate in Obsessive Compulsive Disorder is presumed to be linked to its 5-HT reuptake inhibition in brain neurons. In clinical studies, it was found that fluvoxamine inhibited neuronal uptake of serotonin.

In *in vitro* studies fluvoxamine maleate had no significant affinity for histaminergic, alpha or beta adrenergic, muscarinic, or dopaminergic receptors. Antagonism of some of these receptors is thought to be associated with various sedative, cardiovascular, anticholinergic, and extrapyramidal effects of some psychotropic drugs.

Pharmacokinetics

Bioavailability: The absolute bioavailability of fluvoxamine maleate is 53%. Oral bioavailability is not significantly affected by food.

Dose proportionality study involving fluvoxamine maleate at 100, 200 and 300 mg/day for 10 consecutive days in normal volunteers, steady state was achieved after about 7 weeks of dosing. Maximum plasma concentrations at steady state occurred within 3-8 hours of dosing and reached concentrations averaging 88, 283 and 546 ng/mL, respectively. Thus, fluvoxamine had nonlinear pharmacokinetics over this dose range, i.e., higher doses of fluvoxamine maleate produced disproportionately higher concentrations than predicted from the lower dose.

Distribution/Protein Binding: The mean apparent volume of distribution for fluvoxamine is approximately 25 L/kg, suggesting extensive tissue distribution.

Approximately 80% of fluvoxamine is bound to plasma proteins, mostly albumin, over a concentration range of 20 to 2000 ng/mL.

Metabolism: Fluvoxamine maleate is extensively metabolized by the liver; the main metabolic routes are oxidative demethylation and deamination. Nine metabolites were identified following a 5 mg radiolabelled dose of fluvoxamine maleate, constituting approximately 95% of the urinary excretion products of fluvoxamine. The main human metabolite was fluvoxamine acid which, together with its N-acetyl analog, accounted for about 80% of the urinary excretion products. A third metabolite, fluvoxethanol, formed by oxidative deamination, accounted for about 10%. Fluvoxamine acid and fluvoxethanol were tested in an *in vitro* assay of serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibition in rats; they were inactive except for a weak effect of the former metabolite on inhibition of serotonin uptake (1-2 orders of magnitude less potent than the parent compound). Approximately 2% of fluvoxamine was excreted in urine unchanged (See PRECAUTIONS - Drug Interactions).

Excretion: Following a ^{14}C -labelled oral dose of fluvoxamine maleate (5 mg), an average of 94% of drug-related radioactivity was recovered in the urine within 71 hours.

The mean plasma half-life of fluvoxamine at steady state after multiple oral doses of 100 mg/day in healthy, young volunteers was 15.6 hours.

Elderly Subjects: In a study of LUVOX Tablets at 50 and 100 mg comparing elderly (ages 66-73) and young subjects (ages 19-35), mean maximum plasma concentrations in the elderly were 40% higher. The multiple dose elimination half-life of fluvoxamine was 17.4 and 25.9 hours in the elderly compared to 13.6 and 15.6 hours in the young subjects at steady state for 50 and 100 mg doses, respectively. In elderly patients, the clearance of fluvoxamine was reduced by about 50% and, therefore, LUVOX Tablets should be slowly titrated during initiation of therapy.

Hepatic and Renal Disease: A cross study comparison (healthy subjects vs. patients with hepatic dysfunction) suggested a 30% decrease in fluvoxamine clearance in association with hepatic dysfunction. The mean minimum plasma concentrations in renally impaired patients (creatinine clearance of 5 to 45 mL/min) after 4 and 6 weeks of treatment (50 mg bid, N=13) were comparable to each other, suggesting no accumulation of fluvoxamine in these patients. (See PRECAUTIONS - Use in Patients with Concomitant Illness)

Clinical Trials

Adult OCD Studies: The effectiveness of LUVOX Tablets for the treatment of Obsessive Compulsive Disorder (OCD) was demonstrated in two 10-week multicenter, parallel group studies of adult outpatients. Patients in these trials were titrated to a total daily fluvoxamine maleate dose of 150 mg/day over the first two weeks of the trial, following which the dose was adjusted within a range of 100-300 mg/day (on a bid schedule), on the basis of response and tolerance. Patients in these studies had moderate to severe OCD (DSM-III-R), with mean baseline ratings on the Yale-Brown Obsessive Compulsive Scale (Y-BOCS), total score of 23. Patients receiving fluvoxamine maleate experienced mean reductions of approximately 4 to 5 units on the Y-BOCS total score, compared to a 2 unit reduction for placebo patients.

The following table provides the outcome classification by treatment group on the Global Improvement item of the Clinical Global Impressions (CGI) scale for both studies combined.

OUTCOME CLASSIFICATION (%) ON CGI-GLOBAL IMPROVEMENT ITEM FOR COMPLETERS IN POOL OF TWO ADULT OCD STUDIES		
Outcome Classification	Fluvoxamine (N = 120)	Placebo (N = 134)
Very Much Improved	13%	2%
Much Improved	30%	10%
Minimally Improved	22%	32%
No Change	31%	51%
Worse	4%	6%

Exploratory analyses for age and gender effects on outcomes did not suggest any differential responsiveness on the basis of age or sex.

Pediatric OCD Study: The effectiveness of LUVOX Tablets for the treatment of OCD was also demonstrated in a 10-week multicenter, parallel group study in a pediatric outpatient population (children and adolescents, ages 8-17). Patients in this study were titrated to a total daily fluvoxamine dose of approximately 100 mg/day over the first two weeks of the trial, following which the dose was adjusted within a range of 50-200 mg/day (on a bid schedule) on the basis of response and tolerance. Patients in these studies had moderate to severe OCD (DSM-III-R) with mean baseline ratings on the Children's Yale-Brown Obsessive Compulsive Scale (CY-BOCS), total score of 24. Patients receiving fluvoxamine maleate experienced mean reductions of approximately 5 units on the CY-BOCS total score, compared to a 3 unit reduction for placebo patients.

The following table provides the outcome classification by treatment group on the Global Improvement item of the Clinical Global Impressions (CGI) scale for the pediatric study.

OUTCOME CLASSIFICATION (%) ON CGI-GLOBAL IMPROVEMENT ITEM FOR COMPLETERS IN PEDIATRIC STUDY		
Outcome Classification	Fluvoxamine (N = 38)	Placebo (N = 36)
Very Much Improved	21%	11%
Much Improved	18%	17%

Minimally Improved	17%	12%
No Change	16%	44%
Worse	8%	6%

Post hoc exploratory analyses for gender effects on outcomes did not suggest any differential responsiveness on the basis of gender. Further exploratory analyses revealed a prominent treatment effect in the 8-11 age group and essentially no effect in the 12-17 age group. The significance of these results is not known at this time.

INDICATIONS AND USAGE

LUVOX Tablets are indicated for the treatment of obsessions and compulsions in patients with Obsessive Compulsive Disorder (OCD), as defined in the DSM-III-R. The obsessions or compulsions cause marked distress, are time-consuming, or significantly interfere with social or occupational functioning.

The efficacy of LUVOX Tablets was established in three 10-week trials with obsessive compulsive outpatients with the diagnosis of Obsessive Compulsive Disorder as defined in DSM-III-R. (See Clinical Trials under CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY)

Obsessive Compulsive Disorder is characterized by recurrent and persistent ideas, thoughts, impulses or images (obsessions) that are ego-dystonic and/or repetitive, purposeful, and intentional behaviors (compulsions) that are recognized by the person as excessive or unreasonable.

The effectiveness of LUVOX Tablets for long-term use, i.e., for more than 10 weeks, has not been systematically evaluated in placebo-controlled trials. Therefore, the physician who elects to use LUVOX Tablets for extended periods should periodically re-evaluate the long-term usefulness of the drug for the individual patient. (See DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION)

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Co-administration of terfenadine, astemizole, or cisapride with LUVOX Tablets is contraindicated (see WARNINGS and PRECAUTIONS).

LUVOX Tablets are contraindicated in patients with a history of hypersensitivity to fluvoxamine maleate.

WARNINGS

Potential for Interaction with Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors

In patients receiving another serotonin reuptake inhibitor drug in combination with monoamine oxidase inhibitors (MAOI), there have been reports of serious, sometimes fatal, reactions including hyperthermia, rigidity, myoclonus, autonomic instability with possible rapid fluctuations of vital signs, and mental status changes that include extreme agitation progressing to delirium and coma. These reactions have also been reported in patients who have discontinued that drug and have been started on a MAOI. Some cases presented with features resembling neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Therefore, it is recommended that LUVOX Tablets not be used in combination with a MAOI, or within 14 days of discontinuing treatment with a MAOI. After stopping LUVOX Tablets, at least 2 weeks should be allowed before starting a MAOI.

Potential Terfenadine, Astemizole, and Cisapride Interactions

Terfenadine, astemizole, and cisapride are all metabolized by the cytochrome P4501A4 isozyme, and it has been demonstrated that ketoconazole, a potent inhibitor of 11A4, blocks the metabolism of these drugs, resulting in increased plasma concentrations of parent drug, increased plasma concentrations of terfenadine, astemizole, and cisapride cause QT prolongation and have been associated with torsades de pointes-type ventricular tachycardia, sometimes fatal. As noted below, a substantial pharmacokinetic interaction has been observed for fluvoxamine in combination with alprazolam, a drug that is known to be metabolized by the 11A4 isozyme. Although it has not been definitively demonstrated that fluvoxamine is a potent 11A4 inhibitor, it is likely to be, given the substantial interaction of fluvoxamine with alprazolam. Consequently, it is recommended that fluvoxamine not be used in combination with either terfenadine, astemizole, or cisapride (see CONTRAINDICATIONS and PRECAUTIONS).

Other Potentially Important Drug Interactions

(Also see PRECAUTIONS - Drug Interactions)

Benzodiazepines: Benzodiazepines metabolized by hepatic oxidation (e.g., alprazolam, midazolam, triazolam, etc.) should be used with caution because the clearance of these drugs is likely to be reduced by fluvoxamine. The clearance of benzodiazepines metabolized by glucuronidation (e.g., lorazepam, oxazepam, temazepam) is unlikely to be affected by fluvoxamine.

Alprazolam: When fluvoxamine maleate (100 mg qd) and alprazolam (1 mg qid) were co-administered to steady state,

Continued on next page

Consult 1998 PDR supplements and future editions for revisions

JC-001-010089

Luviox—Cont.

plasma concentrations and other pharmacokinetic parameters (AUC, C_{max} , $T_{1/2}$) of alprazolam were approximately twice those observed when alprazolam was administered orally. Clearance was reduced by about 50%. The plasma alprazolam concentrations resulted in decreased psychomotor performance and memory. This interaction, which has not been investigated using higher doses of fluvoxamine, may be more pronounced if a 300 mg daily dose is co-administered, particularly since fluvoxamine exhibits non-linear pharmacokinetics over the dosage range 100–300 mg. If alprazolam is co-administered with LUVOX Tablets, the initial alprazolam dosage should be at least halved and titration to the lowest effective dose is recommended. No dosage adjustment is required for LUVOX Tablets.

Diazepam: The co-administration of LUVOX Tablets and diazepam is generally not advisable. Because fluvoxamine reduces the clearance of both diazepam and its active metabolite, N-desmethyldiazepam, there is a strong likelihood of substantial accumulation of both species during chronic co-administration.

Evidence supporting the conclusion that it is inadvisable to co-administer fluvoxamine and diazepam is derived from a study in which healthy volunteers taking 150 mg/day of fluvoxamine were administered a single oral dose of 10 mg of diazepam. In these subjects (N=8), the clearance of diazepam was reduced by 65% and that of N-desmethyldiazepam to a level that was too low to measure over the course of the 2 week long study.

It is likely that this experience significantly underestimates the degree of accumulation that might occur with repeated diazepam administration. Moreover, as noted with alprazolam, the effect of fluvoxamine may even be more pronounced when it is administered at higher doses.

Accordingly, diazepam and fluvoxamine should not ordinarily be co-administered.

Theophylline: The effect of steady-state fluvoxamine (50 mg bid) on the pharmacokinetics of a single dose of theophylline (375 mg as 442 mg aminophylline) was evaluated in 12 healthy non-smoking, male volunteers. The clearance of theophylline was decreased approximately 3-fold. Therefore, if theophylline is co-administered with fluvoxamine maleate, its dose should be reduced to one third of the usual maintenance dose and plasma concentrations of theophylline should be monitored. No dosage adjustment is required for LUVOX Tablets.

Warfarin: When fluvoxamine maleate (50 mg tid) was administered concomitantly with warfarin for two weeks, warfarin plasma concentrations increased by 98% and prothrombin times were prolonged. Thus patients receiving oral anticoagulants and LUVOX Tablets should have their prothrombin time monitored and their anticoagulant dose adjusted accordingly. No dosage adjustment is required for LUVOX Tablets.

PRECAUTIONS

General

Activation of Mania/Hypomania: During premarketing studies involving primarily depressed patients, hypomania or mania occurred in approximately 1% of patients treated with fluvoxamine. In a ten week pediatric OCD study, 2 out of 57 patients (4%) treated with fluvoxamine experienced manic reactions, compared to none of 83 placebo patients. Activation of mania/hypomania has also been reported in a small proportion of patients with major affective disorder who were treated with other marketed antidepressants. As with all antidepressants, LUVOX Tablets should be used cautiously in patients with a history of mania.

Seizures: During premarketing studies, seizures were reported in 0.2% of fluvoxamine-treated patients. LUVOX Tablets should be used cautiously in patients with a history of seizures. It should be discontinued in any patient who develops seizures.

Suicide: The possibility of a suicide attempt is inherent in patients with depressive symptoms, whether these occur in primary depression or in association with another primary disorder such as OCD. Close supervision of high risk patients should accompany initial drug therapy. Prescriptions for LUVOX Tablets should be written for the smallest quantity of tablets consistent with good patient management in order to reduce the risk of overdose.

Use in Patients with Concomitant Illness: Closely monitored clinical experience with LUVOX Tablets in patients with concomitant systemic illness is limited. Caution is advised in administering LUVOX Tablets to patients with disease or conditions that could affect hemodynamic responses or metabolism.

LUVOX Tablets have not been evaluated or used to any appreciable extent in patients with a recent history of myocardial infarction or unstable heart disease. Patients with these diagnoses were systematically excluded from many clinical studies during the product's premarketing testing. Evaluation of the electrocardiograms for patients with de-

pression or OCD who participated in premarketing studies revealed no differences between fluvoxamine and placebo in the emergence of clinically important ECG changes.

In patients with liver dysfunction, fluvoxamine clearance was decreased by approximately 30%. LUVOX Tablets should be slowly titrated in patients with liver dysfunction during the initiation of treatment.

Information for Patients

Physicians are advised to discuss the following issues with patients for whom they prescribe LUVOX Tablets:

Interference with Cognitive or Motor Performance: Since any psychoactive drug may impair judgement, thinking, or motor skills, patients should be cautioned about operating hazardous machinery, including automobiles, until they are certain that LUVOX Tablets therapy does not adversely affect their ability to engage in such activities.

Pregnancy: Patients should be advised to notify their physicians if they become pregnant or intend to become pregnant during therapy with LUVOX Tablets.

Nursing: Patients receiving LUVOX Tablets should be advised to notify their physicians if they are breast feeding an infant. (See PRECAUTIONS - Nursing Mothers)

Concomitant Medication: Patients should be advised to notify their physicians if they are taking, or plan to take, any prescription or over-the-counter drugs, since there is a potential for clinically important interactions with LUVOX Tablets.

Alcohol: As with other psychotropic medications, patients should be advised to avoid alcohol while taking LUVOX Tablets.

Allergic Reactions: Patients should be advised to notify their physicians if they develop a rash, hives, or a related allergic phenomenon during therapy with LUVOX Tablets.

Laboratory Tests

There are no specific laboratory tests recommended.

Drug Interactions

Potential Interactions with Drugs that Inhibit or are Metabolized by Cytochrome P450 Isozymes: Multiple hepatic cytochrome P450 (CYP450) enzymes are involved in the oxidative biotransformation of a large number of structurally different drugs and endogenous compounds. The available knowledge concerning the relationship of fluvoxamine and the CYP450 enzyme system has been obtained mostly from pharmacokinetic interaction studies conducted in healthy volunteers, but some preliminary *in vitro* data are also available. Based on a finding of substantial interactions of fluvoxamine with certain of these drugs (see later parts of this section and also WARNINGS for details) and limited *in vitro* data for the IIIA4 isozyme, it appears that fluvoxamine inhibits the following isozymes that are known to be involved in the metabolism of the listed drugs:

IA2	IIC9	IIIA4
Warfarin	Warfarin	Alprazolam
Theophylline		
Propranolol		

In vitro data suggest that fluvoxamine is a relatively weak inhibitor of the IID6 isozyme.

Approximately 7% of the normal population has a genetic defect that leads to reduced levels of activity of cytochrome P450IID6 isozyme. Such individuals have been referred to as "poor metabolizers" (PM) of drugs such as debrisoquin, dextromethorphan, and tricyclic antidepressants. While none of the drugs studied for drug interactions significantly affected the pharmacokinetics of fluvoxamine, an *in vivo* study of fluvoxamine single-dose pharmacokinetics in 13 PM subjects demonstrated altered pharmacokinetic properties compared to 18 "extensive metabolizers" (EM): mean C_{max} , AUC, and half-life were increased by 52%, 200%, and 62%, respectively, in the PM compared to the EM group. This suggests that fluvoxamine is metabolized, at least in part, by IID6 isozyme. Caution is indicated in patients known to have reduced levels of P450IID6 activity and those receiving concomitant drugs known to inhibit this isozyme (e.g., quinidine).

The metabolism of fluvoxamine has not been fully characterized and the effects of potent P450 isozyme inhibition, such as the ketoconazole inhibition of IIIA4, on fluvoxamine metabolism have not been studied.

A clinically significant fluvoxamine interaction is possible with drugs having a narrow therapeutic ratio such as terfenadine, astemizole, or cisapride, warfarin, theophylline, certain benzodiazepines and phenytoin. If LUVOX Tablets are to be administered together with a drug that is eliminated via oxidative metabolism and has a narrow therapeutic window, plasma levels and/or pharmacodynamic effects of the latter drug should be monitored closely, at least until steady-state conditions are reached (See CONTRAINDICATIONS and WARNINGS).

CNS Active Drugs

Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors: See WARNINGS

Alprazolam: See WARNINGS

Diazepam: See WARNINGS

Alcohol: Studies involving single 40 g doses of ethanol orally and multiple dosing with fluvoxamine maleate 100 mg bid revealed no effect of either drug on the pharmacokinetics or pharmacodynamics of the other.

Carbamazepine: Elevated carbamazepine levels and symptoms of toxicity have been reported with the co-administration of fluvoxamine maleate and carbamazepine.

Clozapine: Elevated serum levels of clozapine have been reported in patients taking fluvoxamine maleate and clozapine. Since clozapine related seizures and orthostatic hypotension appear to be dose related, the risk of these adverse events may be higher when fluvoxamine and clozapine are co-administered. Patients should be closely monitored when fluvoxamine maleate and clozapine are used concurrently. **Lithium:** As with other serotonergic drugs, lithium may enhance the serotonergic effects of fluvoxamine and, therefore, the combination should be used with caution. Seizures have been reported with the co-administration of fluvoxamine maleate and lithium.

Lorazepam: A study of multiple doses of fluvoxamine maleate (50 mg bid) in healthy male volunteers (N=12) and a single dose of lorazepam (4 mg single dose) indicated no significant pharmacokinetic interaction. On average, both lorazepam alone and lorazepam with fluvoxamine produced substantial decrements in cognitive functioning; however, the co-administration of fluvoxamine and lorazepam did not produce larger mean decrements compared to lorazepam alone.

Methadone: Significantly increased methadone (plasma level:dose) ratios have been reported when fluvoxamine maleate was administered to patients receiving maintenance methadone treatment, with symptoms of opioid intoxication in one patient. Opioid withdrawal symptoms were reported following fluvoxamine maleate discontinuation in another patient.

Sumatriptan: There have been rare postmarketing reports describing patients with weakness, hyperreflexia, and incoordination following the use of a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor (SSRI) and sumatriptan. If concomitant treatment with sumatriptan and an SSRI (e.g., fluoxetine, fluvoxamine, paroxetine, sertraline) is clinically warranted, appropriate observation of the patient is advised.

Tacrine: In a study of 13 healthy, male volunteers, a single 40 mg dose of tacrine added to fluvoxamine 100 mg/day administered at steady-state was associated with five- and eight-fold increases in tacrine C_{max} and AUC, respectively, compared to the administration of tacrine alone. Five subjects experienced nausea, vomiting, sweating, and diarrhea following co-administration, consistent with the cholinergic effects of tacrine.

Tricyclic Antidepressants (TCAs): Significantly increased plasma TCA levels have been reported with the co-administration of fluvoxamine maleate and amitriptyline, clomipramine or imipramine. Caution is indicated with the co-administration of LUVOX Tablets and TCAs; plasma TCA concentrations may need to be monitored, and the dose of TCA may need to be reduced.

Tryptophan: Tryptophan may enhance the serotonergic effects of fluvoxamine, and the combination should, therefore, be used with caution. Severe vomiting has been reported with the co-administration of fluvoxamine maleate and tryptophan.

Other Drugs

Theophylline: See WARNINGS

Warfarin: See WARNINGS

Digoxin: Administration of fluvoxamine maleate 100 mg daily for 18 days (N=8) did not significantly affect the pharmacokinetics of a 1.25 mg single intravenous dose of digoxin.

Diltiazem: Bradycardia has been reported with the co-administration of fluvoxamine maleate and diltiazem.

Propranolol and Other Beta-Blockers: Co-administration of fluvoxamine maleate 100 mg per day and propranolol 160 mg per day in normal volunteers resulted in a mean five-fold increase (range 2 to 17) in minimum propranolol plasma concentrations. In this study, there was a slight potentiation of the propranolol-induced reduction in heart rate and reduction in the exercise diastolic pressure.

One case of bradycardia and hypotension and a second case of orthostatic hypotension have been reported with the co-administration of fluvoxamine maleate and metoprolol.

If propranolol or metoprolol is co-administered with LUVOX Tablets, a reduction in the initial beta-blocker dose and more cautious dose titration is recommended. No dosage adjustment is required for LUVOX Tablets.

Co-administration of fluvoxamine maleate 100 mg per day with atenolol 100 mg per day (N=6) did not affect the plasma concentrations of atenolol. Unlike propranolol and metoprolol which undergo hepatic metabolism, atenolol is eliminated primarily by renal excretion.

Effects of Smoking on Fluvoxamine Metabolism: Smokers had a 25% increase in the metabolism of fluvoxamine compared to nonsmokers.

Electroconvulsive Therapy (ECT): There are no clinical studies establishing the benefits or risks of combined use of ECT and fluvoxamine maleate.

Carcinogenesis, Mutagenesis, Impairment of Fertility: There is no evidence of carcinogenicity, mutagenicity or impairment of fertility with fluvoxamine maleate.

There was no evidence of carcinogenicity in rats treated orally with fluvoxamine maleate for 30 months or hamsters treated with fluvoxamine maleate for 20 (females) or 26 (males) months. The daily doses in the high dose groups in these studies were increased over the course of the study from a minimum of 160 mg/kg to a maximum of 240 mg/kg in rats, and from a minimum of 135 mg/kg to a maximum of 240 mg/kg in hamsters. The maximum dose of 240 mg/kg is approximately 6 times the maximum human daily dose on a mg/m² basis.

Mutagenesis: No evidence of mutagenic potential was observed in a mouse micronucleus test, an *in vitro* chromosome aberration test, or the Ames microbial mutagen test with or without metabolic activation.

Impairment of Fertility: In fertility studies of male and female rats, up to 80 mg/kg/day orally of fluvoxamine maleate, (approximately 2 times the maximum human daily dose on a mg/m² basis) had no effect on mating performance, duration of gestation, or pregnancy rate.

Pregnancy
Teratogenic Effects - Pregnancy Category C: In teratology studies in rats and rabbits, daily oral doses of fluvoxamine maleate of up to 80 and 40 mg/kg, respectively (approximately 2 times the maximum human daily dose on a mg/m² basis) caused no fetal malformations. However, in other reproduction studies in which pregnant rats were dosed through weaning there was (1) an increase in pup mortality at birth (seen at 80 mg/kg and above but not at 20 mg/kg), and (2) decreases in postnatal pup weights (seen at 160 but not at 80 mg/kg) and survival (seen at all doses; lowest dose tested = 4 mg/kg). (Doses of 5, 20, 80, and 160 mg/kg are approximately 0.1, 0.5, 2, and 4 times the maximum human daily dose on a mg/m² basis.) While the results of a cross-fostering study implied that at least some of these results likely occurred secondarily to maternal toxicity, the role of a direct drug effect on the fetuses or pups could not be ruled out. There are no adequate and well-controlled studies in pregnant women. Fluvoxamine maleate should be used during pregnancy only if the potential benefit justifies the potential risk to the fetus.

Labor and Delivery
The effect of fluvoxamine on labor and delivery in humans is only known from animal studies.

Nursing
As for many other drugs, fluvoxamine is secreted in human breast milk. The decision of whether to discontinue nursing or to discontinue the drug should take into account the potential for serious adverse effects from exposure to fluvoxamine in the nursing infant as well as the potential benefits of LUVOX® (fluvoxamine maleate) Tablets therapy to the mother.

Pediatric Use
The efficacy of fluvoxamine maleate for the treatment of Obsessive Compulsive Disorder was demonstrated in a 10-week multicenter placebo controlled study with 120 outpatients ages 8-17. The adverse event profile observed in that study was generally similar to that observed in adult studies with fluvoxamine (see ADVERSE REACTIONS and DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION).

Decreased appetite and weight loss have been observed in association with the use of fluvoxamine as well as other SSRI. Consequently, regular monitoring of weight and growth is recommended if treatment of a child with an SSRI is to be continued long term.

The risks, if any, that may be associated with fluvoxamine's extended use in children and adolescents with OCD have not been systematically assessed. The prescriber should be mindful that the evidence relied upon to conclude that fluvoxamine is safe for use in children and adolescents derived from relatively short term clinical studies and from extrapolation of experience gained with adult patients. In particular, there are no studies that directly evaluate the effects of long term fluvoxamine use on the growth, development, and maturation of children and adolescents. Although there is an affirmative finding to suggest that fluvoxamine possesses the capacity to adversely affect growth, development or maturation, the absence of such findings is not compelling evidence of the absence of the potential of fluvoxamine to have adverse effects in chronic use.

Geriatric Use

Approximately 230 patients participating in controlled premarketing studies with LUVOX Tablets were 65 years of age or over. No overall differences in safety were observed between these patients and younger patients. Other clinical experience has not identified differences in response between the elderly and younger patients. However, the clearance of fluvoxamine is decreased by about 50% in elderly compared to younger patients (see Pharmacokinetics under CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY), and

greater sensitivity of some older individuals also cannot be ruled out. Consequently, LUVOX Tablets should be slowly titrated during initiation of therapy.

ADVERSE REACTIONS

Associated with Discontinuation of Treatment

Of the 1087 OCD and depressed patients treated with fluvoxamine maleate in controlled clinical trials conducted in North America, 22% discontinued treatment due to an adverse event. The most common events (≥1%) associated with discontinuation and considered to be drug related (i.e., those events associated with dropout at a rate at least twice that of placebo) included:

Table 1 ADVERSE EVENTS ASSOCIATED WITH DISCONTINUATION OF TREATMENT IN OCD AND DEPRESSION POPULATIONS		
BODY SYSTEM/ ADVERSE EVENT	PERCENTAGE OF PATIENTS FLUVOXAMINE PLACEBO	
BODY AS A WHOLE		
Headache	3%	1%
Asthenia	2%	<1%
Abdominal Pain	1%	0%
DIGESTIVE		
Nausea	9%	1%
Diarrhea	1%	<1%
Vomiting	2%	<1%
Anorexia	1%	<1%
Dyspepsia	1%	<1%
NERVOUS SYSTEM		
Insomnia	4%	1%
Somnolence	4%	<1%
Nervousness	2%	<1%
Agitation	2%	<1%
Dizziness	2%	<1%
Anxiety	1%	<1%
Dry Mouth	1%	<1%

Incidence in Controlled Trials

Commonly Observed Adverse Events in Controlled Clinical Trials:

LUVOX Tablets have been studied in controlled trials of OCD (N=320) and depression (N=1350). In general, adverse event rates were similar in the two data sets as well as in the pediatric OCD study. The most commonly observed adverse events associated with the use of LUVOX Tablets and likely to be drug-related (incidence of 5% or greater and at least twice that for placebo) derived from Table 2 were: somnolence, insomnia, nervousness, tremor, nausea, dyspepsia, anorexia, vomiting, abnormal ejaculation, asthenia, and sweating. In a pool of two studies involving only patients with OCD, the following additional events were identified using the above rule: dry mouth, decreased libido, urinary frequency, anorgasmia, rhinitis and taste perversion. In a study of pediatric patients with OCD, the following additional events were identified using the above rule: agitation, depression, dysmenorrhea, flatulence, hyperkinesia, and rash.

Adverse Events Occurring at an Incidence of 1%: Table 2 enumerates adverse events that occurred in adults at a frequency of 1% or more, and were more frequent than in the placebo group, among patients treated with LUVOX Tablets in two short-term placebo controlled OCD trials (10 week) and depression trials (6 week) in which patients were dosed in a range of generally 100 to 300 mg/day. This table shows the percentage of patients in each group who had at least one occurrence of an event at some time during their treatment. Reported adverse events were classified using a standard COSTART-based Dictionary terminology.

The prescriber should be aware that these figures cannot be used to predict the incidence of side effects in the course of usual medical practice where patient characteristics and other factors may differ from those that prevailed in the clinical trials. Similarly, the cited frequencies cannot be compared with figures obtained from other clinical investigations involving different treatments, uses, and investigators. The cited figures, however, do provide the prescribing physician with some basis for estimating the relative contribution of drug and non-drug factors to the side-effect incidence rate in the population studied.

Table 2
TREATMENT-EMERGENT ADVERSE EVENT INCIDENCE
RATES BY BODY SYSTEM IN ADULT OCD AND
DEPRESSION POPULATIONS COMBINED¹

BODY SYSTEM/ ADVERSE EVENT	Percentage of Patients Reporting Event	
	FLUVOXAMINE N=892	PLACEBO N=778
BODY AS A WHOLE		
Headache	22	20
Asthenia	14	5

Flu Syndrome	3	1
Chills	2	1
CARDIOVASCULAR		
Palpitations	3	2
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM		
Nausea	40	14
Diarrhea	11	7
Constipation	10	8
Dyspepsia	10	5
Anorexia	8	2
Vomiting	5	2
Flatulence	4	3
Tooth Disorder ²	3	1
Dysphagia	2	1
NERVOUS SYSTEM		
Somnolence	22	8
Insomnia	21	10
Dry Mouth	14	10
Nervousness	12	5
Dizziness	11	6
Tremor	5	1
Anxiety	5	3
Vasodilation ³	3	1
Hypertonia	2	1
Agitation	2	1
Decreased Libido	2	1
Depression	2	1
CNS Stimulation	2	1
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM		
Upper Respiratory Infection	9	5
Dyspnea	2	1
Yawn	2	0
SKIN		
Sweating	7	3
SPECIAL SENSES		
Taste Perversion	3	1
Amblyopia ⁴	3	2
UROGENITAL		
Abnormal Ejaculation ⁵	8	1
Urinary Frequency	3	2
Impotence ⁶	2	1
Anorgasmia	2	0
Urinary Retention	1	0

¹ Events for which fluvoxamine maleate incidence was equal or less than placebo are not listed in the table above, but include the following: abdominal pain, abnormal dreams, appetite increase, back pain, chest pain, confusion, dysmenorrhea, fever, infection, leg cramps, migraine, myalgia, pain, paresthesia, pharyngitis, postural hypotension, pruritus, rash, rhinitis, thirst and tinnitus.

² Includes "toothache", "tooth extraction and abscess", and "caries."

³ Mostly feeling warm, hot, or flushed.

⁴ Mostly "blurred vision."

⁵ Mostly "delayed ejaculation."

⁶ Incidence based on number of male patients.

Adverse Events in OCD Placebo Controlled Studies Which are Markedly Different (defined as at least a two-fold difference) in Rate from the Pooled Event Rates in OCD and Depression Placebo Controlled Studies: The events in OCD studies with a two-fold decrease in rate compared to event rates in OCD and depression studies were dysphagia and amblyopia (mostly blurred vision). Additionally, there was an approximate 25% decrease in nausea.

The events in OCD studies with a two-fold increase in rate compared to event rates in OCD and depression studies were: asthenia, abnormal ejaculation (mostly delayed ejaculation), anxiety, infection, rhinitis, anorgasmia (in males), depression, libido decreased, pharyngitis, agitation, impotence, myoclonus/twitch, thirst, weight loss, leg cramps, myalgia and urinary retention. These events are listed in order of decreasing rates in the OCD trials.

Other Adverse Events in OCD Pediatric Population

In pediatric patients (N=57) treated with LUVOX Tablets, the overall profile of adverse events was generally similar to that seen in adult studies, as shown in Table 2. However, the following adverse events, not appearing in Table 2, were reported in two or more of the pediatric patients and were more frequent with LUVOX Tablets than with placebo: abnormal thinking, cough increase, dysmenorrhea, ecchymosis, emotional lability, epistaxis, hyperkinesia, infection, manic reaction, rash, sinusitis, and weight decrease.

Vital Sign Changes

Comparisons of fluvoxamine maleate and placebo groups in separate pools of short-term OCD and depression trials on (1) median change from baseline on various vital signs variables and on (2) incidence of patients meeting criteria for potentially important changes from baseline on various vital signs variables revealed no important differences between fluvoxamine maleate and placebo.

Continued on next page

Consult 1999 PDR® supplements and future editions for revisions

Luvox—Cont.

Laboratory Changes

Comparisons of fluvoxamine maleate and placebo groups in separate pools of short-term OCD and depression trials on (1) change from baseline on various serum chemistry, hematology, and urinalysis variables and on (2) incidence of patients meeting criteria for potentially important changes from baseline on various serum chemistry, hematology, and urinalysis variables revealed no important differences between fluvoxamine maleate and placebo.

ECG Changes

Comparisons of fluvoxamine maleate and placebo groups in separate pools of short-term OCD and depression trials on (1) mean change from baseline on various ECG variables and on (2) incidence of patients meeting criteria for potentially important changes from baseline on various ECG variables revealed no important differences between fluvoxamine maleate and placebo.

Other Events Observed During the Premarketing Evaluation of LUVOX Tablets

During premarketing clinical trials conducted in North America and Europe, multiple doses of fluvoxamine maleate were administered for a combined total of 2737 patient exposures in patients suffering OCD or Major Depressive Disorder. Unwanted events associated with this exposure were recorded by clinical investigators using descriptive terminology of their own choosing. Consequently, it is not possible to provide a meaningful estimate of the proportion of individuals experiencing adverse events without first grouping similar types of unwanted events into a limited (i.e., reduced) number of standard event categories.

In the tabulations which follow, a standard COSTART-based Dictionary terminology has been used to classify reported adverse events. If the COSTART term for an event was so general as to be uninformative, it was replaced with a more informative term. The frequencies presented, therefore, represent the proportion of the 2737 patient exposures to multiple doses of fluvoxamine maleate who experienced an event of the type cited on at least one occasion while receiving fluvoxamine maleate. All reported events are included in the list below, with the following exceptions: 1) those events already listed in Table 2, which tabulates incidence rates of common adverse experiences in placebo-controlled OCD and depression clinical trials, are excluded; 2) the events for which a drug cause was considered remote (i.e., plasias, gastrointestinal carcinoma, herpes simplex, herpes zoster, application site reaction, and unintended pregnancy) are omitted; and 3) events which were reported in only one patient and judged to be potentially serious are not included. It is important to emphasize that, although the events reported did occur during treatment with fluvoxamine maleate, a causal relationship to fluvoxamine maleate has not been established.

Events are further classified within body system categories and enumerated in order of decreasing frequency using the following definitions: frequent adverse events are defined as those occurring on one or more occasions in at least 1/100 patients; infrequent adverse events are those occurring between 1/100 and 1/1000 patients; and rare adverse events are those occurring in less than 1/1000 patients.

Body as a Whole: Frequent: accidental injury, malaise; Infrequent: allergic reaction, neck pain, neck rigidity, overdose, photosensitivity reaction, suicide attempt; Rare: cyst, pelvic pain, sudden death.

Cardiovascular System: Frequent: hypertension, hypotension, syncope, tachycardia; Infrequent: angina pectoris, bradycardia, cardiomyopathy, cardiovascular disease, cold extremities, conduction delay, heart failure, myocardial infarction, pallor, pulse irregular, ST segment changes; Rare: AV block, cerebrovascular accident, coronary artery disease, embolus, pericarditis, phlebitis, pulmonary infarction, supraventricular extrasystoles.

Digestive System: Frequent: elevated liver transaminases; Infrequent: colitis, eructation, esophagitis, gastritis, gastroenteritis, gastrointestinal hemorrhage, gastrointestinal ulcer, gingivitis, glossitis, hemorrhoids, melena, rectal hemorrhage, stomatitis; Rare: biliary pain, cholecystitis, cholelithiasis, fecal incontinence, hematemesis, intestinal obstruction, jaundice.

Endocrine System: Infrequent: hypothyroidism; Rare: goiter.

Hemic and Lymphatic Systems: Infrequent: anemia, ecchymosis, leukocytosis, lymphadenopathy, thrombocytopenia; Rare: leukopenia, purpura.

Ne and Nutritional Systems: Frequent: edema, weight gain, weight loss; Infrequent: dehydration, hypercholesterolemia; Rare: diabetes mellitus, hyperglycemia, hyperlipidemia, hypoglycemia, hypokalemia, lactate dehydrogenase increased.

Musculoskeletal System: Infrequent: arthralgia, arthritis, bursitis, generalized muscle spasm, myasthenia, tendinous contracture, tenosynovitis; Rare: arthrosis, myopathy, pathological fracture.

Nervous System: Frequent: amnesia, apathy, hyperkinesia, hypokinesia, manic reaction, myoclonus, psychotic reaction; Infrequent: agoraphobia, akathisia, ataxia, CNS depression, convulsion, delirium, delusion, depersonalization, drug dependence, dyskinesia, dystonia, emotional lability, euphoria, extrapyramidal syndrome, gait unsteady, hallucinations, hemiplegia, hostility, hypersomnia, hypochondria, hypotonia, hysteria, incoordination, increased salivation, increased libido, neuralgia, paralysis, paranoid reaction, phobia, psychosis, sleep disorder, stupor, twitching, vertigo; Rare: akinesia, coma, fibrillations, mutism, obsessions, reflexes decreased, slurred speech, tardive dyskinesia, tic, trismus, withdrawal syndrome.

Respiratory System: Frequent: cough increased, sinusitis; Infrequent: asthma, bronchitis, epistaxis, hoarseness, hyperpnea; Rare: apnea, congestion of upper airway, hemoptysis, hiccup, laryngismus, obstructive pulmonary disease, pneumonia.

Skin: Infrequent: acne, alopecia, dry skin, eczema, exfoliative dermatitis, furunculosis, seborrhea, skin discoloration, urticaria.

Special Senses: Infrequent: accommodation abnormal, conjunctivitis, deafness, diplopia, dry eyes, ear pain, eye pain, mydriasis, otitis media, parosmia, photophobia, taste loss, visual field defect; Rare: corneal ulcer, retinal detachment.

Urogenital System: Infrequent: anuria, breast pain, cystitis, delayed menstruation, dysuria, female lactation, hematuria, menopause, menorrhagia, metrorrhagia, nocturia, polyuria, premenstrual syndrome, urinary incontinence, urinary tract infection, urinary urgency, urination impaired, vaginal hemorrhage, vaginitis; Rare: kidney calculus, hematospermia, oliguria.

¹ Based on the number of females.

² Based on the number of males.

Non-US Postmarketing Reports

Voluntary reports of adverse events in patients taking LUVOX Tablets that have been received since market introduction and are of unknown causal relationship to LUVOX Tablets include: toxic epidermal necrolysis, Stevens-Johnson syndrome, Henoch-Schönlein purpura, bullous eruption, priapism, agranulocytosis, neuropathy, aplastic anemia, anaphylactic reaction, hyponatremia, acute renal failure, hepatitis, and severe akinesia with fever when fluvoxamine was co-administered with antipsychotic medication.

DRUG ABUSE AND DEPENDENCE

Controlled Substance Class

LUVOX Tablets are not controlled substances.

Physical and Psychological Dependence

The potential for abuse, tolerance and physical dependence with fluvoxamine maleate has been studied in a nonhuman primate model. No evidence of dependency phenomena was found. The discontinuation effects of LUVOX Tablets were not systematically evaluated in controlled clinical trials. LUVOX Tablets were not systematically studied in clinical trials for potential for abuse, but there was no indication of drug-seeking behavior in clinical trials. It should be noted, however, that patients at risk for drug dependency were systematically excluded from investigational studies of fluvoxamine maleate. Generally, it is not possible to predict on the basis of preclinical or premarketing clinical experience the extent to which a CNS active drug will be misused, diverted, and/or abused once marketed. Consequently, physicians should carefully evaluate patients for a history of drug abuse and follow such patients closely, observing them for signs of fluvoxamine maleate misuse or abuse (i.e., development of tolerance, incrementation of dose, drug-seeking behavior).

OVERDOSAGE

Human Experience

Worldwide exposure to fluvoxamine maleate includes over 37,000 patients treated in clinical trials and an estimated exposure of 4,500,000 patients treated during foreign marketing experience (circa 1992). Of the 354 cases of deliberate or accidental overdose involving fluvoxamine maleate reported from this population, there were 19 deaths. Of the 19 deaths, 2 were in patients taking fluvoxamine maleate alone and the remaining 17 were in patients taking fluvoxamine maleate along with other drugs. In the remaining 335 patients, 309 had complete recovery after gastric lavage or symptomatic treatment. One patient had persistent mydriasis after the event, and a second patient had a bowel infarction requiring a hemicolectomy. In the remaining 24 patients the outcome was unknown. The highest reported overdose of fluvoxamine maleate involved a non-lethal ingestion of 10,000 mg (equivalent of 1-3 months' dosage). The patient fully recovered with no sequelae.

Commonly observed adverse events associated with fluvoxamine maleate overdose included drowsiness, vomiting, diarrhea, and dizziness. Other notable signs and symptoms seen with fluvoxamine maleate overdose (single or mixed drugs) included coma, tachycardia, bradycardia, hypotension, ECG abnormalities, liver function abnormalities, con-

vulsions, and symptoms such as aspiration pneumonia, respiratory difficulties or hypokalemia that may occur secondary to loss of consciousness or vomiting.

Management of Overdose

1. An unobstructed airway should be established. Maintenance of respiration as required. Vital signs and ECG should be monitored.
2. Administration of activated charcoal may be as effective as emesis or lavage and should be considered in treatment of overdose. Since absorption with overdose may be delayed, measures to minimize absorption may be necessary up to 24 hours post-ingestion.
3. Maintain close observation as clinically indicated.
4. There are no specific antidotes for LUVOX Tablets.
5. In managing overdose, consider the possibility of multiple drug involvement. The physician should consider contacting a poison control center for additional information on the treatment of any overdose.
6. Dialysis is not believed to be beneficial.

DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION

Dosage for Adults

The recommended starting dose for LUVOX Tablets in adult patients is 50 mg, administered as a single daily dose at bedtime. In the controlled clinical trials establishing the effectiveness of LUVOX Tablets in OCD, patients were treated within a dose range of 100 to 300 mg/day. Consequently, the dose should be increased in 50 mg increments every 4 to 7 days, as tolerated, until maximum therapeutic benefit is achieved, not to exceed 300 mg per day. It is advisable that a total daily dose of more than 100 mg should be given in two divided doses. If the doses are not equal, the larger dose should be given at bedtime.

Dosage for Pediatric Population (children and adolescents): The recommended starting dose for LUVOX Tablets in pediatric populations (ages 8-17 years) is 25 mg, administered as a single daily dose at bedtime. In a controlled clinical trial establishing the effectiveness of LUVOX Tablets in OCD, pediatric patients (ages 8-17) were treated within a dose range of 50 to 200 mg/day. The dose should be increased in 25 mg increments every 4 to 7 days, as tolerated, until maximum therapeutic benefit is achieved, not to exceed 200 mg per day. It is advisable that a total daily dose of more than 50 mg should be given in two divided doses. If the two divided doses are not equal, the larger dose should be given at bedtime.

Dosage for Elderly or Hepatically Impaired Patients

Elderly patients and those with hepatic impairment have been observed to have a decreased clearance of fluvoxamine maleate. Consequently, it may be appropriate to modify the initial dose and the subsequent dose titration for these patient groups.

Maintenance/Continuation Extended Treatment

Although the efficacy of LUVOX Tablets beyond 10 weeks of dosing for OCD has not been documented in controlled trials, OCD is a chronic condition, and it is reasonable to consider continuation for a responding patient. Dosage adjustments should be made to maintain the patient on the lowest effective dosage, and patients should be periodically reassessed to determine the need for continued treatment.

HOW SUPPLIED

Tablets 25 mg: unscored, white, elliptical, film-coated (debossed "SOLVAY" and "4202" on one side)

Bottles of 100 NDC 0032-4202-01

Unit dose pack of 100 NDC 0032-4202-11

Tablets 50 mg: scored, yellow, elliptical, film-coated (debossed "SOLVAY" and "4205" on one side and scored on the other)

Bottles of 100 NDC 0032-4205-01

Bottles of 1000 NDC 0032-4205-10

Unit dose pack of 100 NDC 0032-4205-11

Tablets 100 mg: scored, beige, elliptical, film-coated (debossed "SOLVAY" and "4210" on one side and scored on the other)

Bottles of 100 NDC 0032-4210-01

Bottles of 1000 NDC 0032-4210-10

Unit dose pack of 100 NDC 0032-4210-11

LUVOX Tablets should be protected from high humidity and stored at controlled room temperature, 15°-30° C (59°-86° F).

Dispense in tight containers.

Rx only

Solvay

Pharmaceuticals

Marietta, GA 30062

1252

11E Rev 3/95

© 1995 Solvay Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

Shown in Product Identification Guide, page 340

PROMETRIUM

(progesterone, USP)

(progesterone, USP)

Capsules 100 mg

JC-001-010092

DESCRIPTION

Each PROMETRIUM® (progesterone, USP) Capsule contains 100 mg micronized progesterone for oral administration.

MEDICAL RECORDS

JC-001-010093

ERIC HARRIS | MEDICAL RECORDS

DATE	REASON FOR VISIT	FACILITY	DOCTOR
11/15/95	HAND INJURY	SWEDISH WALK-IN CLINIC SOUTH WEST 6169 S. BALSAM WAY STE 150 LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 933-0933	HARPER KECHRIOT
02/27/95	DOCTOR VISIT	?	?
07/24/94	EYE EXAM	FITZSIMONS ARMY MEDICAL CENTER AURORA, CO 80045-5001	?
07/15/94	PHYSICAL		ROBERT WITTLER
07/12/94	TREATMENT OF WARTS	FITZSIMONS ARMY MEDICAL CENTER DERMATOLOGY CLINIC AURORA, CO 80045-5001	NADJA WEST
07/06/94	PRELIMINARY ORTHODONTIC EXAM	7373 W. JEFFERSON AVE STE 302 LAKEWOOD, CO 80235-2021 (303) 988-9220	JACK M ALLEN
06/17/94	REVIEW OF REMOVAL OF STEEL STRUT-POST OP P.E.*	FITZSIMONS ARMY MEDICAL CENTER AURORA, CO 80045-5001	JOSEPH PERRY
06/14/94	DERMATOLOGY: RIGHT BIG TOE/RIGHT INDEX FINGER	FITZSIMONS ARMY MEDICAL CENTER DERMATOLOGY CLINIC AURORA, CO 80045-5001	THOMAS MCGOVERN
06/09/94	REMOVAL OF STEEL STRUT-SURGERY P.E.*	FITZSIMONS ARMY MEDICAL CENTER AURORA, CO 80045-5001	JOSEPH PERRY
04/29/94	EVALUTION OF POST-OP P.E.*	FITZSIMONS ARMY MEDICAL CENTER AURORA, CO 80045-5001	JOSEPH PERRY
01/07/94	EVALUTION OF POST-OP P.E.*	FITZSIMONS ARMY MEDICAL CENTER AURORA, CO 80045-5001	JOSEPH PERRY

JC-001-010094

ERIC HARRIS MEDICAL RECORDS

12/16/93	SURGICAL CORRECTION OF PECTUS EXCAVATUM*	FITZSIMONS ARMY MEDICAL CENTER AURORA, CO 80045-5001	JOSEPH KOLB JOSEPH PERRY
12/03/93	EVALUTION FOR SURGERY FOR P.E.*	FITZSIMONS ARMY MEDICAL CENTER AURORA, CO 80045-5001	JOSEPH PERRY
11/16/93	EVALUTION FOR SURGERY FOR P.E.*	FITZSIMONS ARMY MEDICAL CENTER AURORA, CO 80045-5001	THOMAS MURTINCO
11/05/93	DOCTOR VISIT-UNKNOWN	SWEDISH WALK-IN CLINIC SOUTH WEST 6169 S. BALSAM WAY STE 150 LITTLETON, CO 80123 (303) 933-0933	STEVEN SINGER
07/29/93	SCHOOL PHYSICAL	380th STRATEGIC HOSPITAL PLATTSBURGH AFB, NEW YORK 12903	PETER BENNETT
05/11/93	FLU AND SOME TYPE OF SKIN ERUPTION ON LEGS	380th STRATEGIC HOSPITAL PLATTSBURGH AFB, NEW YORK 12903	ROBERT HICKEY
04/01/93	SORE THROAT , COLD AND EAR PAIN	380th STRATEGIC HOSPITAL PLATTSBURGH AFB, NEW YORK 12903	ROBERT HICKEY
07/16/92	PHYSICAL	380th STRATEGIC HOSPITAL PLATTSBURGH AFB, NEW YORK 12903	PETER LETHIN
02/20/87	AUDIOLOGICAL EVALUATION-HEARING TEST	?	GLENDIA BRISBANE
03/29/83	DOCTOR VISIT-UNSPECIFIED	?	?
12/08/82	DOCTOR VISIT-UNSPECIFIED	?	?
11/10/82	LEG PROBLEM	?	MURPHY
09/02/82	DOCTOR VISIT-UNSPECIFIED	?	?
06/10/82	DOCTOR VISIT-UNSPECIFIED	?	?

JC- 001-010095

ERIC HARRIS MEDICAL RECORDS

06/09/82	LEG PROBLEM	?	MURPHY
05/12/82	LEG PROBLEM	?	MURPHY
04/23/82	LEG PROBLEM	?	MURPHY
04/08/82	DOCTOR VISIT-UNSPECIFIED	?	?
04/06/82	LEG PROBLEM	?	MURPHY
04/02/82	LEG PROBLEM	?	MURPHY
03/24/82	LEG PROBLEM	?	MURPHY
03/19/82	LEG PROBLEM	?	MURPHY
03/05/82	LEG PROBLEM	?	MURPHY
03/02/82	EAR INFECTION	WESLEY MEDICAL CENTER WICHITA, KS 67214	MARSHAL WALKER
02/23/82	LEG PROBLEM	?	MURPHY
02/17/82	SECOND OPINION ON CONGENITAL LEG PROBLEM	?	MURPHY
01/14/82	EAR INFECTION	WESLEY MEDICAL CENTER WICHITA, KS 67214	MARSHAL WALKER
12/17/81	EAR INFECTION	WESLEY MEDICAL CENTER WICHITA, KS 67214	MARSHAL WALKER

ERIC HARRIS MEDICAL RECORDS

PECTUS EXCAVATUM OR P.E. REFERS TO A BIRTH
DEFECT WHERE THE CENTER OF THE CHEST IS SUNKEN IN AND IS
SURGICALLY CORRECTED BY REMOVING THE COSTAL CARTILAGE
ALONG SIDE THE STERNUM AND PLACING A STEEL STRUT BEHIND THE
STERNUM TO SUPPORT IT WHILE IT HEALS IN THE
CORRECT POSITION. THE STRUT IS LATER REMOVED
IN A SECOND SURGERY

VALENZIANO, RICHARD MD:

JC-001-010098

School Information

JC- 001-010100

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BATTAN	Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND, LAUREN		Date This Report 04-26-99
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1ST DEGREE MURDER		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.
				Value Stolen
				Value Recovered
				Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

On April 22, 1999 the Columbine Task Force received information that the yet to be printed 1999 Columbine High School yearbook was going to have a dedication to the 'TCM' and a photo of Eric Harris wearing black "BDU" pants and sunglasses. The school administration decided to pull these from the yearbook. Copies of these pages were faxed to the task force as well as the index pages showing Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold's names.

The dedication reads:

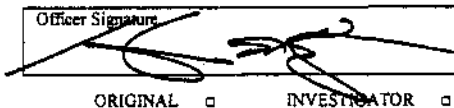
Ode to the TCM

From hacking and bowling to a downtown day at a certain convention, from players and abstainers to certain teachers that we won't mention, from learning to sack and wearing black to last years week of OOS suspension, High school is over so get some coolio's and relieve that built-up tension. Have an awesome summer! Robyn

DISPOSITION

Open

JC- 001-010101

Officer Signature 	Unit 6	Number 3203	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
ORIGINAL <input type="checkbox"/>	INVESTIGATOR <input type="checkbox"/>	VICTIM SERVICES <input type="checkbox"/>	OTHER <input type="checkbox"/>	ASAF3 11/99 JCSO/1674	

[illegible]

Due to the TC in
from backing and beating
to a minimum day at a
certain convention, from
players and disbarment to
certain teachers that we
will mention, from learn-
ing to black and using
black to last year's work
of OOS suspension, High
school is over to get new
Coolio's and rappers that
built-up tension. Have an
awesome summer! BORN



...Well, it seems the boys did a pretty good job in finding what the girls like in fashion. Do the girls know what the guys like? Here's what the guys think...

The guys spot the poster and begin to laugh. Craig: So, sporty man is the demon? Jessica: Yeah, ha ha. The sporty guy has the head from World Industry Skateboards. The head is a part of devil guy. Sergio: Looks confused. Which one is the casual? Sarah: This one. She points to the largest one on the poster. Sergio: Wow! That's way too flashy. I don't know anyone—Craig: V-neck? Wife-beater—Sergio: Sarcasically: Okay, let's get some tight leather pants in there. Penny: They're corduroys! Sergio: Points to the smallest guy on the poster. What are these then? Craig: Sarcasically. The guys are wearing tight leather pants in all three shots. Girls: Laughter. The boys definitely do not agree with what the girls have constructed. Sergio: I really don't know honestly, a lot of guys who would wear a V-neck and a wife-beater as a dress up outfit. That's kinda new to me. I don't think you could really walk into an office doing that. Looks the evening-wear guy the girls constructed. Sarah: Yeah, why not? Defends her fellow group member. No answer, Sergio quickly changes to another guy...back to the devil-headed skin

And the sporty don't really sporty.

I Jeans for sports.

Sergio: Yeah. Ya

little bit more

cause he could

that and go to

To be quite

and Sergio are not happy

Girls: Ohhh! A sense of

the girls. Sergio: Yeah,

laughs, the girls obviously

cording to Sergio and

So who was

the girls'

we know now is that guys and girls obviously look at style in a

different way. Not only do boys and girls disagree with style,

but so do members of the sex. To be brief in explaining

the style of "our generation, one would have to say it's a mix-

ture of... well, everything. It is too difficult to explain. We

are a mixture of all generations, tight-

rolled, flashy-colored, and even

tight and sport. So, the ques-

tion is what is can never be an-

swered. "Our style" is many things.

ette Shinn

y Reynolds

photo by

Casually strolling with Eric Harris sports the black look, including his personal sunglasses.

were one of the students who busy lives and had to keep track of appointments and important dates in their schedules.

photo by Jenny Wallick

photo by Jenny Wallick

photo by Jenny Wallick

photo by Jenny Wallick

photo by Jenny Wallick

photo by Jenny Wallick

photo by Jenny Wallick

photo by Jenny Wallick

photo by Jenny Wallick

photo by Jenny Wallick

photo by Jenny Wallick

photo by Jenny Wallick

photo by Jenny Wallick

photo by Jenny Wallick

photo by Jenny Wallick

photo by Jenny Wallick

photo by Jenny Wallick

photo by Jenny Wallick

photo by Jenny Wallick

photo by Jenny Wallick

photo by Jenny Wallick

photo by Jenny Wallick

photo by Jenny Wallick

photo by Jenny Wallick

JC-001-010103

Jeffy—This day has arrived—
we knew it would—at times
the climb looked too steep but
because of who you are.

"You did it!"

Je so very proud of you!

Love Mom and Dad



Bethany Koch

It doesn't matter where you
are or what you choose to do
in your life, the one thing we
all know is that your voice
will always be heard above
the crowd. Stay as you are
always.

Love,
Mom, Nathanael, Brya,
Matthew and Uncle Sam



Wade Alan Frank
You have given us so much
love, laughter and joy. Please
keep your great sense of
humor and always hang on to
your faith. We know that
whatever direction you
choose for your future, you
will achieve success. Believe
in yourself! We love you very
much and are so very proud
of you.

Love, Mom, Dad and Lindsay



high school years one quote has always
struck and been realized "You never know
what you've got until it's gone."

Stretch for Excellence, 11

Joshua Hardison

Matthew Hardy

Ter Harmon "You need to

learn to love yourself, before you can love
anyone else."

DECA, 11, 12

Rebel Leader, 12

Eric Harris

Gabrielle Harris "You can't steal
second with your foot on first." Anony-
mous

NHS, 11, 12

Key Club, 11, 12

Who's Who, 10, 11, 12

Stretch for Excellence, 9, 10

Positive Focus on Youth, 9

Academic Letterman, 11, 12

Jeremy Harris "If the girl doesn't
want to move, she isn't moving at all."

Wrestling, 9

DECA, 12

Dustin Harrison "To each his own,
and to every dream there is an owner.

Dreg say be high but to those who dare
to spread your wings and fly."

Football, 9, 10

Jeffco Rodeo, 11, 12

Jamie Harrison

Jennifer Hazen

Zachary Heckler "I hate this
school."

Forensics, 11, 12

Concert Choir, 12

Musical, 9, 10, 11, 12

Fall Play, 9, 10, 11, 12

Spring Play, 9, 10, 11, 12

Thespians, 12

Who's Who, 10

Hanna Heijel

Rebecca Heins

Kristi Held "Sometimes I think things
and I think why. Sometimes I dream things
and I think why not." Unknown

Basketball, 9, Varsity, 10, 11, 12

Co-Captain, 12

Softball, Varsity, 9, 10, 11, 12

Honorable Mention, All-

Conference, 11

Second Team All-

Conference, 12

Co-Captain, 12

Track, Varsity, 9, 10, 11, 12

NHS, 11, 12

Academic All State, 11

Positive Focus on Youth, 9, 10

Kari Hendricks "I have got to leave
to find my way, watch the road and
memorize this life that pass before my
eyes." R.E.M.

CCCLA, 12

Christopher Jones

Remember to always follow
your heart and creative spirit
in whatever paths you choose.
Be true to yourself and know
that we love you.

Love,
Mom, Dad, and Travis



Amber Burgess

You have always strived for
your dreams to make them
reality. We are all proud of
the woman you have become

Love, Dad, Mom, Chad,
Danielle, Buck and Stephanie

Ryan McGrath

To my precious son who has
brought me so much joy.
Follow your heart on this
adventure called life. There
are wonderful experience
awaiting you.

I love you.
Mom



JC-001-010104



feel overjoyed to have been part of your life's journey. Continue being you with your kind-hearted spirit. May all your dreams come true- knowing we're there for you always.

We love you,
Dad, Mom and Amber



long as you believe in yourself. Always strive to do your best and live life to its fullest. We are so proud of you and wish you lots of luck as you move on to new and exciting experiences in your wonderful life.

Lots of Love,
Mom, Dad, Michelle and Stephen



Lindsay Soderberg

Go confidently in your dreams and may the life you imagine be yours. Remember to be happy at what you do and success will follow.
We love you!

Dad, Mom, and Brian

Layne Gibson

Dear Layne,
The world will see you as the young woman you have become.. We will always remember you as the loving daughter you have always been.

I love,
Mom and Dad



Trevor Stark

Your strength and courage in your beliefs and your positive attitude toward life will help you reach the goals you set. Our spirits will always walk together (remember the footprints).

Love,
Dad, Mom and Tyler



Swimming, Varsity, 9
Track, Varsity, 11
Softball, Varsity, 9, 10, 11, 12
Co-Captain, 11, 12
All-Conference, 9, 11, 12
All-State, 12
NHS, 12
Who's Who, 11, 12
Athlete of the Month, 12
3A Player of the Year,
Softball, 12
All-Colorado
Softball, 12

Kristy Kingsbury
Dylan Klebold
Donald Klein "I love my little CREEP"

Football, 9, 10, 11, 12
Kyle Knapke "Baby it's all night, Nappy will make it all better."

Football, 9, 12
DECA, 12
Bethany Koch "Life is like a box of matches, sometimes the whole thing catches and all you can do is watch it burn." Mindy McCready

Forensics, 10, 11, 12
Stretch for Excellence, 9, 10
PTSA, 9, 10, 11, 12

Bucky Koch
Ryan Koenigsfeld "When you get stuck, don't give up. Be patient. Wait.

Hold on to what you have. Circumstances will change and let you go on again."

Richard Byrd
Concert Band, 9
Jazz Band, 9
Marching Band, 9
Outdoor Lab Counselor, 11, 12
Gwen Kolacny
Katharine Kompinski "If you lose money, you lose nothing. If you lose honor, you've lost a lot. If you lose courage, you've lost everything. If you lose friendship, you've lost the world."

Volleyball, 9, 10
Key Club, 12
Concert Choir, 12
Musical, 12
PTSA, 11, 12
Megan Kotter
Lisa Kreutz "Deep inside each of us is someone striving to do absolutely nothing." Anonymous

Forensics, 9, 10
NHS, 12
Academic Letterman, 11

Thomas Kridle
Maggie Kuhlmann
Lucas Kwerneland "On - does nothing good without passion; nothing excellent by passion alone." Nadia Boulanger
Football, 10

sema index

JC-001-010105

Overprint

ProProofs

TOTAL P.03

GENERAL INFORMATION

JC-001-010106

ERIC HARRIS SCHOOL RECORDS

YEAR	GRADE	SCHOOL	ID #(IF AVAIL)	SOURCE
95-ON	9th-ON	COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH	777592	REPORT CARD
94-95	8th	KEN CARYL MIDDLE SCHOOL	777592	REPORT CARD
93-94	7th	KEN CARYL MIDDLE SCHOOL	777592	REPORT CARD
93-94	7th	STAFFORD MIDDLE SCHOOL 17 BROAD ST PLATTSBURGH, NY 12901		REPORT CARD
92-93	6th	PLATTSBURG MIDDLE SCHOOL PLATTSBURG, NY (?)563-6800	153	REPORT CARD
91-92	5th	RIVER ROAD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 3510 E. RIVER ROAD OSCODA, MICHIGAN 48750 (517)739-9174		REPORT CARD
90-91	4th	CEDAR LAKE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL OSCODA, MICHIGAN		REPORT CARD
89-90	3rd	CEDAR LAKE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL OSCODA, MICHIGAN		REPORT CARD
88-89	2nd	VALLEY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 2940 DAYTON XENIA ROAD (513) 429-7520 BEAVERCREEK, OHIO 45385 (513) 426-1522		REPORT CARD
87-88	1st	VALLEY ELEMENTARY SCHOOL 2940 DAYTON XENIA ROAD (513) 429-7520 BEAVERCREEK, OHIO 45385 (513) 426-1522		REPORT CARD
86-87	K	BRANTWOOD ELEMENTARY SCHOOL MAD RIVER TOWNSHIP LOCAL SCHOOLS		

JC- 001-010107

Schedule for Harris, Eric David

..... Class History						Entered	Dropped	TA
Term	Per	Days	Class	Subject				
3-2	0-1	MTWRF	220605-0001	Indstflang		1/ 7/99	1/15/99	
3-2	1-1	MTWRF	080501-0001	Bowling		12/21/98		
3-2	2-1	MTWRF	104450-0002	Adv Video		12/21/98		
3-2	3-1	MTWRF	151800-0001	Philosophy		12/21/98		
3-2	4-1	MTWRF	051074-0001	Conlit/crt		12/21/98		
3-2	5-1	MTWRF	151700-0004	Psychol		12/21/98		

Add Drop Edit Print View Select Remove (ESC to quit)

1FIND 3PRIOR 4NEXT

JC-001-010108

CLASS ROSTER

Date: 5/ 6/99

Page: 1

Class: 220605-0001 Indstflang

Teacher: Burnett

Me s: Term 3-4 MTWRF

Per 0

Room: SE-4

Current Students: 1

Student ID Name

Grade

000575684 Anderson, Robyn K

12

JC-001-010109

CLASS ROSTER

Date: 5/ 6/99
Page: 1

Class: 080501-0001 Bowling

Teacher: Macauley

Meals: Term 3-4 MTWRF

Per 1

Room: PE

Current Students: 71

Student ID	Name	Grade
000569797	Arbogast, Sara Nicole	12
000512842	Beard, Andrew M	12
000742531	Behner, Christopher Collin	12
000788337	Bisgard, James Craig	12
000779167	Brunaugh, Bradley A	12
000796324	Burg, Stephen Jonathan	12
000517289	Cain, Mickie Ann	11
000540100	Carlin, Kimberly Marie	12
000522790	Caruso, Jeremy S	12
000512952	Christner, Eric Scott	12
000514712	Concilio, James Kenneth	12
000030409	Crawley, Lucas Anton	11
000829026	Dinkel, Michael Joseph	12
000538915	Doyle, Patrice Lara	12
000832598	Drobnick, James Michael	11
000721421	Dykeman, Nathan Alden	12
000591189	Gallegos, Jo-lee	12
000578567	Greene, Jonathan David	12
000517609	Hardison, Joshua Cory	12
000780886	Hardy, Matthew Nicholas	12
000777592	Harris, Eric David	12
00012865	Harrison, Dustin Luke	12
000576296	Hause, Laura Lee	11
000512793	Held, Kristi Lee	12
000794578	Hofstra, Kevin James	12
000776506	Holsey, Daniel Robert	12
000523276	House, John David	11
000821051	Houy, Seth Michael	12
000590693	Hunter, Andrew Raymond	12
000593382	Iverson, Laura L	12
000523633	Kehm, Justin Landon	12
000515336	Kennedy, Cale Martin	11
000551266	Kirk, Jason T	11
000752827	Klebold, Dylan Bennet	12
000782769	Koch, Bucky John	12
000546565	Kolacny, Gwen Katherine	12
000709939	Lamontagne, Amanda L	11
000783482	Laplane, Jennifer Suzanne	12
000798892	Laughlin, Chad Woodrow	12
000512758	Leblanc, Landin Levi	11
000836102	Mallon, Joseph Paul	12
000580202	Marquardt, Jeffrey Dean	12
000513713	Marshall, Scott Mikael	12
000742509	Mckinney, John David	11
000031188	Moore, Christopher D	11
000789219	Morris, Christopher Richard	12
00073779	Oliver, Matthew Joseph	12
000717606	Olsen, Edward	12
000742354	Paavilainen, Michael David	12
000512987	Pool, Ryan Lewis	12
000568356	Porter, Noelle Maureen	12

JC-001-010110

CLASS ROSTER

Date: 5/ 6/99
Page: 2

Class: 080501-0001 Bowling

Teacher: Macauley

Me s: Term 3-4 MTWRF

Per 1

Room: PE

Current Students: 71

Student ID	Name	Grade
000557349	Rauzi, Jason	12
000564869	Reilly, Christopher M	11
000512831	Rioch, John M	12
000740197	Rosecrans, Jessica Clair	12
000784777	Sabey, Carrie A	12
000555681	Sauter, Jalene	11
000549828	Schlieve, Nicole D	11
000767189	Selchert, Ryan John	12
000711791	Shinnick, Cynthia Lynn	12
000571241	Skeels, John Patrick	12
000798644	Sorenson, Anne Jeane	11
000761275	Swanson, Joshua Paul	12
000721688	Thompson, Jeffrey Shane	11
000513862	Thurmon, Dustin Kent	12
000777643	Trujillo, Stephen B	12
000708778	Valentine, Jason Michael	12
000768734	Warde, Craig William	12
000584744	Wolff, Nicholas S	12
000757556	Woodman, Clint Edward	12
000577624	Zupancic, Nicholas James	12

JC-001-010111

CLASS ROSTER

Date: 5/ 6/99

Page: 1

Class: 104450-0002 Adv Video

Teacher: Talocco

Meets: Term 3-4 MTWRF

Per 2

Room: TECH

Current Students: 13

Student ID	Name	Grade
000104824	Biggs, Michael Lee	11
000721421	Dykeman, Nathan Alden	12
000517609	Hardison, Joshua Cory	12
000777592	Harris, Eric David	12
000776506	Holsey, Daniel Robert	12
000526219	Jackman, Tyler	12
000750784	Nelson, Catherine Marie	12
000564869	Reilly, Christopher M	11
000719104	Selander, Michael Paul	11
000767189	Selchert, Ryan John	12
000550225	Smith, Jeremie Lane	12
000140281	Tinklenberg, Brandi Lea	11
000534161	Vendegnia, Michael Joseph	12

JC-001-010112

CLASS ROSTER

Date: 5/ 6/99
Page: 1

Class: 151800-0001 Philosophy

Teacher: Kritzer

Meets: Term 3-4 MTWRF

Per 3

Room: SS-7

Current Students: 25

Student ID	Name	Grade
------------	------	-------

000508781	Barnes, Kyle Tod	12
000718668	Batchelder, John Robert	12
000742531	Behner, Christopher Collin	12
000724496	Bragazzi, Crystal Marie	12
000580368	Brown, Brooks William	12
000747237	Burk, Tiffany J	12
000778375	Burns, Leslie Ryan	12
000540641	Carroll, Yoshi S	12
000524276	Grimes, Vennessa Christine	12
000777592	Harris, Eric David	12
000756334	Heins, Rebecca	12
000564232	Hettinger, Autumn Marie	12
000714130	Hudson, Matthew Patrick	12
000567171	Jung, Christopher M	12
000516681	Kridle, Thomas K	12
000752164	Larson, Kevin Robert	12
000664043	Malone, David Vincent	12
000516907	Martinez, Marissa Stephanie	12
000760097	Mcgrath, Ryan E	12
000586726	Rissmiller, Zachary Sebastian	12
000621321	Savage, John Colin	12
00053823	Schwab, Christopher James	12
000580349	Smalley, Jessica	12
000513380	Thomas, Andrew Bentz	12
000569637	Turner, Holly Marie	12

JC-001-010113

CLASS ROSTER

Date: 5/ 6/99
Page: 1

Class: 051074-0001 Conlit/crt

Teacher: Kelly

Meets: Term 3-4 MTWRF

Per 4

Room: LA-8

Current Students: 29

Student ID	Name	Grade
000533684	Alpers, Lucille Sophia	12
000741584	Baker, Nicholas John	12
000780752	Barnes, Gregory John	12
000509611	Bates, Eric Russell	12
000742531	Behner, Christopher Collin	12
000577351	Bierman, Michael Jeffrey	12
000593096	Brace, Douglas Lee	12
000724496	Bragazzi, Crystal Marie	12
000580368	Brown, Brooks William	12
000540641	Carroll, Yoshi S	12
000513804	Duran, Domonic D	12
000721421	Dykeman, Nathan Alden	12
000735877	Fox, Michele Christine	12
000733927	Gordon, Jesse Bruce	12
000763125	Grange, Spencer J	12
000789742	Harmon, Jennifer Breeze	12
000777592	Harris, Eric David	12
000756334	Heins, Rebecca	12
000794578	Hofstra, Kevin James	12
000766930	Janes, Corrinne Elaine	12
00077171	Jung, Christopher M	12
00072827	Klebold, Dylan Bennet	12
000749139	Lallement, Joshua L	12
000774872	Oglesbee, Terra Marie	12
000700624	Olejniczak, Alicia Marie	12
000761934	Pearce, Brad J	12
000765804	Peterson, Amanda Marie	12
000782350	Riecks, Matthew Richard	12
000512361	Romano, Dominick Arthur	12

JC-001-010114

CLASS ROSTER

Date: 5/ 6/99

Page: 1

Class: 151700-0004 Psychol

Teacher: Johnson Tj

Meeting: Term 3-4 MTWRF

Per 5

Room: SS-4

Current Students: 14

Student ID	Name	Grade
000702215	Baker, Rachel Katherine	12
000782340	Cooley, Sabrina Dyan	12
000721421	Dykeman, Nathan Alden	12
000566566	Epling, Kristen Elizabeth	12
000752965	Ericson, Jaime Lynn	12
000529628	Foss, Nicholas Justin	12
000702352	Goodwin, Rachael Christina	12
000543336	Grant, Jennifer Kristen	12
000777592	Harris, Eric David	12
000712865	Harrison, Dustin Luke	12
000716455	Kastle, Timothy E	12
000752827	Klebold, Dylan Bennet	12
000760097	Mcgrath, Ryan E	12
000580349	Smalley, Jessica	12

JC-001-010115

JEFFERSON COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS

TALOCCE

35

SECONDARY SCHOOL REPORT CARD

04/09/99

STUDENT: 777592

PRINCIPAL: MR FRANK DE ANGELIS

NAME: HARRIS ERIC DAVID

GRADE: 12

SCHOOL: COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH

COURSE TITLE	PERIOD	INSTRUCTOR	ABSENCES	COURSE GRADES			FIN	CREDIT
				T	T	T		
				4	5	6		
BOWLING	01	MACAULEY	1	A	A			
ADV VIDEO	02	TALOCCE	1	A	B+			
IMPROVED EFFORT WILL RAISE GRADE								
NOT WORKING TO FULL POTENTIAL								
PHILOSOPHY	03	KRITZER		B	C			
CONLIT/CRT	04	KELLY	3	A-	B			
PSYCHOL	05	JOHNSON TJ		A	A			

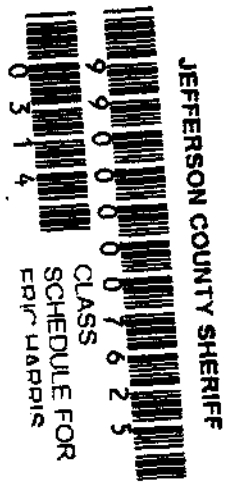
12 WEEK GRADES ARE IN PROGRESS GRADES.

GRADUATION IS AT FIDDLER'S GREEN ON MAY 22 AT 1000 A.M.

TO THE PARENTS OF
HARRIS ERIC DAVID
8276 S REED ST
LITTLETON CO. 80128

JC-001-010116

603 529414 042099



JC-001-010117

COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH *** STUDENT SCHEDULE ***
HARRIS ERIC DAVID 777592 M 12

COURSE DESCRIPTION	S E M	PERIODS		DAYS MET	ROOM NO.	INSTRUCTOR	FOR OFFICE USE ONLY		
		FROM	TO				COURSE	SECT.	INST. FEE
10PL116 ADV VIDEO PHILOSOPHY CONLIT/CRT PSYCHOL	C C C C C	01-01 02-02 03-03 04-04 05-05	01 02 03 04 05	MTWTF MTWTF MTWTF MTWTF MTWTF	PE TECH SS-7 LA-8 SS-4	MACAULEY TALOCLO KRITZER KELLY JOHNSON TJ	060501-0001-0606-1044-20-0002-1020-151800-0001-1520-051023-0001-0546-051700-0004-1543-		

902 JRH 99-7625 4-20-99

JEFFERSON COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS

STUDENT 777592

STUDENT TRANSCRIPT ON 10/14/97

THRU GRADE: 11

HARRIS ERIC	GPA: 3.583	COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH
8276 S REED ST	RANK: 106 / 469	6201 SO PIERCE ST
LITTLETON CO. 80123	ON: 10/14/97	LITTLETON CO. 80123
SSN 284-82-1478	TOTAL CREDITS: 12.00	PARENTS/GUARDIANS:
BIRTH M 4/9/81	ACADEMIC CRED: 9.50	KATHY HARRIS
		WAYNE HARRIS

* ----- SEMESTER 1 ----- *	* ----- SEMESTER 2 ----- *																												
* ----- GRADE 09 ----- *	* ----- GRADE 10 ----- *																												
<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">95 96 SCHOOL YEAR</th> <th style="text-align: right;">96 97 SCHOOL YEAR</th> </tr> <tr> <td>050031 H 95 1 9 LANGARTS A .50</td> <td>030100 95 2 KEYBD 1 A .50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>060220 F 95 1 GERM 101-Y A .50</td> <td>050031 V 95 2 9 LANGARTS A .50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>103320 95 1 WOOD A .50</td> <td>060220 F 95 2 GERM 101-Y B .50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>110531 M 95 1 GEOMETRY 9 A .50</td> <td>080610 Q 95 2 TM SPRT/CO A .50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>130300 S 95 1 EARTH SC-Y A .50</td> <td>110531 M 95 2 GEOMETRY 9 B .50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>150300 D 95 1 AM GOVT. A .50</td> <td>130300 S 95 2 EARTH SC-Y A .50</td> </tr> </table>	95 96 SCHOOL YEAR	96 97 SCHOOL YEAR	050031 H 95 1 9 LANGARTS A .50	030100 95 2 KEYBD 1 A .50	060220 F 95 1 GERM 101-Y A .50	050031 V 95 2 9 LANGARTS A .50	103320 95 1 WOOD A .50	060220 F 95 2 GERM 101-Y B .50	110531 M 95 1 GEOMETRY 9 A .50	080610 Q 95 2 TM SPRT/CO A .50	130300 S 95 1 EARTH SC-Y A .50	110531 M 95 2 GEOMETRY 9 B .50	150300 D 95 1 AM GOVT. A .50	130300 S 95 2 EARTH SC-Y A .50	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">95 96 SCHOOL YEAR</th> <th style="text-align: right;">96 97 SCHOOL YEAR</th> </tr> <tr> <td>051011 H 96 1 AMER LIT/C B .50</td> <td>051011 V 96 2 AMER LIT/C A .50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>060230 F 96 1 GERM 201-Y B .50</td> <td>060230 F 96 2 GERM 202-Y B .50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>110600 M 96 1 ALGEBRII-Y B .50</td> <td>110600 M 96 2 ALGEBRII-Y A .50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>130400 S 96 1 BIO I -Y B .50</td> <td>130400 S 96 2 BIO I -Y B .50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>151200 A 96 1 AM HIST -Y B .50</td> <td>151200 A 96 2 AM HIST -Y A .50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>202620 96 1 COMP A-Z B .50</td> <td>221115 96 2 INDST COMP A .50</td> </tr> </table>	95 96 SCHOOL YEAR	96 97 SCHOOL YEAR	051011 H 96 1 AMER LIT/C B .50	051011 V 96 2 AMER LIT/C A .50	060230 F 96 1 GERM 201-Y B .50	060230 F 96 2 GERM 202-Y B .50	110600 M 96 1 ALGEBRII-Y B .50	110600 M 96 2 ALGEBRII-Y A .50	130400 S 96 1 BIO I -Y B .50	130400 S 96 2 BIO I -Y B .50	151200 A 96 1 AM HIST -Y B .50	151200 A 96 2 AM HIST -Y A .50	202620 96 1 COMP A-Z B .50	221115 96 2 INDST COMP A .50
95 96 SCHOOL YEAR	96 97 SCHOOL YEAR																												
050031 H 95 1 9 LANGARTS A .50	030100 95 2 KEYBD 1 A .50																												
060220 F 95 1 GERM 101-Y A .50	050031 V 95 2 9 LANGARTS A .50																												
103320 95 1 WOOD A .50	060220 F 95 2 GERM 101-Y B .50																												
110531 M 95 1 GEOMETRY 9 A .50	080610 Q 95 2 TM SPRT/CO A .50																												
130300 S 95 1 EARTH SC-Y A .50	110531 M 95 2 GEOMETRY 9 B .50																												
150300 D 95 1 AM GOVT. A .50	130300 S 95 2 EARTH SC-Y A .50																												
95 96 SCHOOL YEAR	96 97 SCHOOL YEAR																												
051011 H 96 1 AMER LIT/C B .50	051011 V 96 2 AMER LIT/C A .50																												
060230 F 96 1 GERM 201-Y B .50	060230 F 96 2 GERM 202-Y B .50																												
110600 M 96 1 ALGEBRII-Y B .50	110600 M 96 2 ALGEBRII-Y A .50																												
130400 S 96 1 BIO I -Y B .50	130400 S 96 2 BIO I -Y B .50																												
151200 A 96 1 AM HIST -Y B .50	151200 A 96 2 AM HIST -Y A .50																												
202620 96 1 COMP A-Z B .50	221115 96 2 INDST COMP A .50																												

* ----- CREDIT NEEDS SUMMARY ----- *

AREA	REQUIRED	EARNED	NEEDS	SCHEDULED
WORLD HISTORY	1.00		1.00	.50
BASIC ECONOMICS	.25		.25	
STATE & LOCAL GOVT	.25		.25	
TOTAL ENGLISH	4.00	2.00	2.00	.50
GENERAL/ACADEMIC ELECTIVE	10.50	4.00	6.50	2.00

*** TOTAL CREDITS 22.00 12.00 10.00 3.00

* ALL EARNED CREDITS ARE INCLUDED IN THE TOTAL; ONLY THE NEEDS ARE ITEMIZED.

* ----- ENROLLMENT HISTORY ----- *

ENTERED	SCHOOL	WITHDREW	REASON
8/16/93	0 KEN CARYL MIDDLE SCHOOL	5/31/95	02 TRANSFER WITHIN DISTRICT
8/14/95	2 COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH		CURRENTLY ENROLLED

JC-001-010118

JEFFERSON COUNTY PUBLIC SCHOOLS

STUDENT 777592

STUDENT TRANSCRIPT ON 10/17/96

THRU GRADE: 10

Harris Eric	GPA: 3.833	Columbine Senior High
8276 S Reed St	RANK: 69 / 465	6201 So Pierce St
Littleton CO. 80123	DN: 10/17/96	Littleton CO. 80123
SSN 284-82-1478	TOTAL CREDITS: 6.00	PARENTS/GUARDIANS:
BIRTH M 4/9/81	ACADEMIC CRED: 4.50	Kathy Harris
		Wayne Harris

* ----- SEMESTER 1 ----- *

* ----- SEMESTER 2 ----- *

----- GRADE 09 -----		95 96 SCHOOL YEAR -----*	
050031 H 95 1 9 LANGARTS	A .50	030100 95 2 KEYBD 1	A .50
060220 F 95 1 GERM 101-Y	A .50	050031 V 95 2 9 LANGARTS	A .50
103320 95 1 WOOD	A .50	060220 F 95 2 GERM 101-Y	B .50
110531 M 95 1 GEOMETRY 9	A .50	080610 Q 95 2 TM SPRT/CD	A .50
130300 S 95 1 EARTH SC-Y	A .50	110531 M 95 2 GEOMETRY 9	B .50
150300 D 95 1 AM GOVT	A .50	130300 S 95 2 EARTH SC-Y	A .50

----- CREDIT NEEDS SUMMARY -----

AREA	REQUIRED	EARNED	NEEDS	SCHEDULED
Total Mathematics	2.00	1.00	1.00	.50
Total Science	2.00	1.00	1.00	.50
World History	1.00		1.00	
American History	1.00		1.00	.50
Basic Economics	.25		.25	
State & Local Govt	.25		.25	
CORE ENGLISH	3.00	1.00	2.00	.50
English Elective	1.00		1.00	
General/Academic Elective	10.50	2.00	3.50	1.00

*** Total Credits 22.00 6.00 16.00 3.00

* ALL EARNED CREDITS ARE INCLUDED IN THE TOTAL; ONLY THE NEEDS ARE ITEMIZED.

----- ENROLLMENT HISTORY -----

ENTERED	SCHOOL	WITHDREW	REASON
8/16/93	0 Ken Caryl Middle School	5/31/95	02 Transfer Within District
8/14/95	2 Columbine Senior High		Currently Enrolled

BOWLING

JC-001-010120

RE: CONTROL # 2087

TELEPHONE INTERVIEW:

042999 / 14:15hrs

Bowling teacher, Columbine High School
MACAULEY, Kristine (DOB:060956)
1018 S. Saulsbury
Lakewood, CO
H: (303) 937-3487

Telephoned AMF Belleview Bowling Lanes and was told that the Columbine High School does hold their bowling classes at their lanes on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday mornings from 6:00am until 7:15am. The unidentified employee at the bowling alley volunteered, "Klebold and Harris weren't here that day," but added they are normally in the class. The lanes agreed to fax a copy of the bowling scores for that day in an effort to confirm attendance.

Telephoned MACAULEY, Kristine (DOB:060956) confirmed she is a teacher at Columbine High School. She also confirmed she teaches a bowling class at the Belleview Bowling Lanes in which KLEBOLD and HARRIS were registered. MACAULEY described the bowling class is made up of teams of four players which were picked by the students. KLEBOLD and HARRIS were on a team with MORRIS, Chris and DYKEMAN, Nate.

MACAULEY said KLEBOLD and HARRIS "always" attended the class, and arrived very early each day of the class by around 6:00am. She added that MORRIS "rarely" missed the class, however, began to miss more frequently in the weeks prior to the shooting.

MACAULEY thought she recalled having seen KLEBOLD and HARRIS in the parking lot of the bowling alley the day of the shooting. She could not provide any further about their appearance nor if they were with anyone else. She had confirmed that DYKEMAN was present in the class the day of the shooting, and in fact had bowled. She added that MORRIS was absent from the class the day of the shooting.

MACAULEY said another student in the class, "LAPLANTE, Jen" had told her she recalled having seen KLEBOLD and HARRIS in the parking lot of the bowling alley the day of the shooting. She had told her that she had said hello to them and they nodded in response.

MACAULEY provided a list of the 69 students registered for the bowling class, (SEE PAGE #3.) She thought she recalled about 6 or 7 students were absent the day of the incident; however, the attendance list remains inaccessible to her inside the school.

JC- 001-010121

Investigator Date 0429991 of 3

RE: CONTROL # 2087

Subsequent to these interviews Belleview Bowling Lanes faxed a copy of the score sheet documentation for April, 20, 1999. This sheet indicated only 3 students out of 73 were absent that day. The absent students included HARRIS, KLEBOLD, as well as MORRIS. These three students were on the same four person team. The fourth member, Nate DYKEMAN showed two scores. Average scores for HARRIS and KLEBOLD had been entered in for both games and were circled, apparently indicating their average was entered in their absence. Nine other students had their averages on their scores for both games. These additional nine were HOFSTRA, Eric; DOYLE, Patrice; IVERSON, Laura; GREENE, Jonathan; HARDY, Matthew; HOUY, Seth; DROBNICK, James; GORTON, Dustin; LAUGHLIN, Chad.

- ** NEW LEAD SHEET was generated for an interview of possible student witness LAPLANTE, said to be Columbine High School student.
- ** NEW LEAD SHEET was generated for follow-up interview of MORRIS, Christopher. This was denoted for Team #2 due to previous interviews which they have already had with him.

SEE PAGE #3 FOR BOWLING TEAM LIST.

SEE ATTACHED BELLEVIEW BOWLING FAX DOCUMENTING
SCORES FOR 042099.

JC- 001-010122

Investigator



Date

042599

2 of 3

RE: CONTROL # 2087

LIST PROVIDED BY MACAULEY OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS
REGISTERED FOR HER BOWLING CLASS:

1) ARBOGAST, Sara Nicole	25) HOFSTRA, Kevin James	49) PAAVILAINEN, Michael
2) BEARD, Andrew	26) HOLSEY, Daniel Robert	50) POOL, Ryan Lewis
3) BEHNER, Christopher C.	27) HOUSE, John David	51) PORTER, Noelle Maureen
4) BISGARD, James Craig	28) HOUY, Seth Michael	52) RAUZI, Jason
5) BRUNAUGH, Bradley A.	29) HUNTER, Andrew R.	53) REILLY, Christopher M.
6) BURG, Stephen Jonathan	30) IVERSON, Laura L.	54) RIOCH, John M.
7) CARLIN, Kimberly Marie	31) KEHM, Justin Landon	55) ROSENCRANS, Jessica C.
8) CARUSO, Jeremy S.	32) KENNEDY, Cale Martin	56) SABEY, Carrie A.
9) CHRISTNER, Eric Scott	33) KIRK, Jason T.	57) SAUTER, Jalene
10) CONCILIO, James K.	34) KLEBOLD, Dylan Bennet	58) SCHLIEVE, Nicole D.
11) CRAWLEY, Lucas Anton	35) KOCH, Bucky John	59) SELCHERT, Ryan John
12) DINKEL, Michael Joseph	36) KOLACNY, Gwen K.	60) SHINNICK, Cynthia Lynn
13) DOYLE, Patrice Lara	37) LAMONTAGNE, Amanda	61) SKEELS, John Patrick
14) DROBNICK, James M.	38) LAPLANTE, Jennifer S.	62) SORENSON, Anne Jeane
15) DYKEMAN, Nathan A.	39) LAUGHLIN, Chad W.	63) SWANSON, Joshua Paul
16) GALLEGOS, Jo-Lee	40) LEBLANC, Landin Levi	64) THOMPSON, Jeffrey S.
17) GORTON, Dustin Allen	41) MALLON, Joseph Paul	65) THURMON, Dustin Kent
18) GREENE, Jonathan David	42) MARQUARDT, Jeffrey D.	66) TRUJILLO, Stephen B.
19) HARDISON, Joshua Cory	43) MARSHALL, Scott M.	67) VALENTINE, Jason M.
20) HARDY, Matthew N.	44) MCKINNEY, John David	68) WARDE, Craig William
21) HARRIS, Eric David	45) MOORE, Christopher D.	69) WOODMAN, Clint
22) HARRISON, Dustin Luke	46) MORRIS, Christopher R.	70) WOLFF, Nicholas S.
23) HAUSE, Laura Lee	47) OLIVER, Matthew Joseph	71) ZUPANCIC, Nicholas J.
24) HELD, Kristi Lee	48) OLSEN, Edward	

JC- 001-010123

Investigator



Date

042999

3 of 3

EMPLOYEE EMERGENCY CARD

In order to be of service to you in case of accident or sudden illness when you are unable to give directions, it is necessary that you indicate in the spaces below your individual preference.

Employee's Name KRISTINE A. Macaulay

St. Address 1018 S. SAULSBURY City LAKEWOOD

Home Telephone 937-3487 Zip Code 80226

Soc. Sec. No. 374 68 6505 Blood Type O+

() Call CAMERON LYNCH FRIEND 932 1505 X22
Name Relationship Telephone

() Call _____
Name Relationship Telephone

() Call Physician _____
Name Telephone

Individual Health Needs
(Medication, allergies, etc.) _____

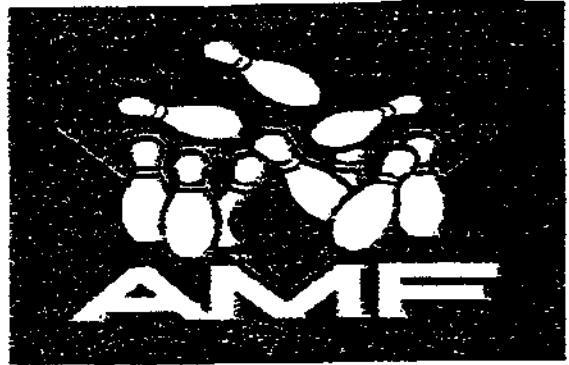
Kristine A. Macaulay
Employee's Signature

Jefferson County Public Schools

Form 947/Rev. Dec 79

BELLEVUE LANE 794-4265

4000 S. Federal Blvd.
Englewood CO 80110
Phone: (303) 794-4285
Fax: (303) 794-0704



Fax

ATTN: Glenn Moore
Team # 3

To: <u>Glenn Moore</u>	From: <u>AMF Bellevue Lanes</u>
Fax: <u>303 271 8220</u>	Date: <u>4-29-99</u>
Phone:	Page:
Ref:	CC:

☐ Urgent ☐ For Review ☐ Please Comment ☐ Please Reply ☐ Please Recycle

Comments:

Scorer that are circled
indicate they were absent that
day.

JC-001-010125

AMF BELLEVUE BOWL
TUE 06:15 AM
1-000-0000

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

WEEK 33 OF 38
AS OF 04-20
1295
04/20/99 1 7:50

PL	T E A M	WON	LOST	GMS	T/PIN	HSG	HSS	HHG	HHS
1	#03 TEAM NUMBER 3	70	29	66	49401	568	1054	835	1613
2	#02 TEAM NUMBER 2	64.5	34.5	66	50201	616	1176	869	1679
3	#06 TEAM NUMBER 6	64	35	66	50101	673t	1249t	970	1643
4	#07 TEAM NUMBER 7	63.5	35.5	66	50706	666	1233	915t	1699
5	#14 TEAM NUMBER 14	58	41	66	50016	620	1152	866	1657
6	#09 TEAM NUMBER 9	56	43	66	50868	756f	1389f	935f	1747
7	#12 TEAM NUMBER 12	55	44	66	49697	728s	1275s	916s	1645
8	#19 TEAM NUMBER 19	55	44	66	44169	549	1040	873	1638
9	#08 TEAM NUMBER 8	53	46	66	48974	597	1107	852	1617
10	#13 TEAM NUMBER 13	49	47	64	46009	515	964	828	1560
11	#18 TEAM NUMBER 18	47	42	66	48780	615	1097	908	1657
12	#20 TEAM NUMBER 20	44.5	54.5	66	45757	629	972	834	1571
13	#15 TEAM NUMBER 15	43	56	66	46822	543	991	840	1575
14	#10 TEAM NUMBER 10	40.5	58.5	66	48117	551	1044	860	1656
15	#04 TEAM NUMBER 4	34.5	61.5	64	46412	490	909	815	1542
16	#17 TEAM NUMBER 17	33.5	63.5	66	46971	383	1103	857	1576
17	#01 TEAM NUMBER 1	32	67	66	48074	468	893	821	1570
18	#05 TEAM NUMBER 5	30	69	66	47674	329	996	836	1599
19	#16 **TEAM INACTIVE**	5	10	10	7438	506	943	798	1520
20	#11 **TEAM INACTIVE**	5	10	10	5635	510	993	770	1505

SEASON LEADERS

JUNIOR GIRLS

SCR SERIES	SCR GAME	HDCP SERIES	HDCP GAME
328 JALENE SAUTE	180 CARRIE SABEY	454 CARRIE SABEY	257 CYNDI SHINNICK
318 CARRIE SABEY	177 CYNDI SHINNICK	442 PATRICE DOYLE	248 CARRIE SABEY
293 KRISTI HELD	173 JESSICA ROSECR	442 GWEN KOLACNY	247 GWEN KOLACNY
292 NOELLE PORTER	166 KRISTI HELD	440 JALENE SAUTE	240 JESSICA ROSECR

JUNIOR GIRLS

PINS OVER AVG SER-	PINS OVR AVG GAME-	AVERAGE
90 PATRICE DOYLE	77 CYNDI SHINNICK	127 JALENE SAUTE
86 CARRIE SABEY	67 GWEN KOLACNY	119 KRISTI HELD
82 GWEN KOLACNY	64 CARRIE SABEY	119 CARRIE SABEY
77 NICOLE SCHLIEVE	62 PATRICE DOYLE	117 JESSICA ROSECR
77 NOELLE PORTER		

JUNIOR BOYS

SCR SERIES	SCR GAME	HDCP SERIES	HDCP GAME
447 DUSTIN HARRISON	254 JAMES BISGARD	334 EDWARD OLSEN	286 EDWARD OLSEN
432 JAMES BISGARD	243 DUSTIN HARRISON	498 JEFF MARQUARDT	279 DUSTIN GORDON
412 EDWARD OLSEN	229 EDWARD OLSEN	497 DUSTIN HARRISON	278 DUSTIN HARRISON
410 JEFF MARQUARDT	224 JASON RAUZI	497 DUSTIN GORDON	276 JAMES BISGARD
410 JASON RAUZI			

JUNIOR BOYS

PINS OVER AVG SER-	PINS OVR AVG GAME-	AVERAGE
164 EDWARD OLSEN	100 EDWARD OLSEN	175 JAMES BISGARD
137 DUSTIN GORDON	99 DUSTIN GORDON	169 DUSTIN HARRISON
132 JAY VALENTINE	87 LUKE CRAWLEY	154 JASON RAUZI
125 BETH HOLY	86 DUSTIN HARRISON	152 JEFF MARQUARDT
125 CHAD LAUGHLIN	86 CHRIS MORRIS	

	AVG	L/S	GMS	T/PIN	HSG	HSS	HHG	HHS	HC
01*PATRICE DOYLE	83	0	56	4662	140	246	238	442	93
*LAURA IVERSON	76	0	62	4736	113	212	213	416	99
JONATHAN GREENE	118	0	52	6167	183	345	340	471	65
*NOELLE PORTER	111	259	58	6494	157	292	235	436	71
02 CLINT WOODMAN	129	238	60	7779	173	330	241	444	56
STEVE BURG	129	349	65	8413	207	349	264	463	56
MATT OLIVER	126	242	64	8107	198	327	258	454	59
STIN THURMON	132	313	65	8619	190	326	252	449	54
03 REMY CARUSO	126	241	62	7814	197	319	257	441	59
CRAIG WARDE	110	478	66	7291	162	275	247	452	72
SCOTT MARSHALL	116	264	64	7430	192	285	250	421	67
NICK ZUPANCIC	127	229	60	7550	171	314	239	434	53

JC-001-010126

SCHEDULE LANES 01-02 03-04 05-06 07-08 09-10 11-12 13-14 15-16 17-18

WEEK 34 ON 04-21 13-07 12-08 13-19 17-02 14-03 30-03 10-01 12-04 08-06

AMF BELLEVUE BOWL
TUE 06:15 AM
70-000-0000

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

WEEK 32 OF 38
AS OF 04-20
1295 1

	AVG	L/S	GMS	T/PIN	HSG	HSS	HMG	HHS	HC
04*CYNDI SHINNICK	106	229	50	5333	177	276	257	439	75
*SARA ARBOGAST	110	223	62	6831	148	272	219	412	72
*KIM CARLIN	103	177	43	4447	154	268	232	424	77
*JEN LA PLANTE	97	206	41	3950	131	221	226	419	90
05 CHRIS REILLY	116	272	64	7460	167	281	237	432	67
LUKE CRAWLEY	112	245	60	6769	188	308	267	466	70
JASON KIRK	102	98	47	4832	146	263	234	423	79
JIM DROBRICK	100	0	47	4742	158	292	234	436	80
06 BUCKY KOCH	122	218	64	7851	164	311	238	439	62
STEVE TRUJILLO	131	278	64	8397	182	316	234	420	55
DUSTIN HARRISON	169	347	60	10165	243	447	278	497	24
ANDY BEARD	137	253	58	7954	193	363	245	467	50
07 EDWARD OLSEN	133	331	64	8527	229	412	286	534	53
*KRISTI HELD	119	195	61	7297	166	293	235	430	64
*CARRIE SABEY	119	259	66	7880	180	318	248	454	64
MIKE PAAVILAINEN	143	292	58	8347	212	347	257	445	45
08 MATT HARDY	118	0	54	6417	177	279	245	411	65
JOHN RIOCH	123	252	60	7389	172	294	244	438	61
JUSTIN KEHM	112	219	58	6520	175	316	247	460	70
CHRIS MOORE	133	288	54	7218	177	306	231	422	53
09 JAMES CONCILIO	140	287	62	8709	207	379	257	479	48
RYAN POOL	114	264	60	6859	171	310	242	452	68
JEFF MARGUARDT	152	296	60	9177	223	410	263	498	38
JAMES BISGARD	175	368	58	10162	254	432	276	478	20
10 GETH HOLY	107	0	47	5074	186	335	262	487	74
JESSICA ROSEGRANS	117	291	45	5286	173	291	240	425	66
Y VALENTINE	109	295	64	6991	175	312	251	488	72
JOHN HOUSE	86	244	52	4504	135	244	227	428	91
12 NICK WOLFFE	126	240	60	7568	204	314	264	438	59
BRAD BRUNAUGH	139	303	66	9208	222	377	271	475	48
KEVIN HOFSTRA	143	0	51	7548	198	336	239	422	41
JASON RAUZI	154	312	64	9860	224	410	263	488	36
13 JOSH SWANSON	120	317	57	6858	172	317	237	447	64
JOHN SKEELS	99	165	46	4792	139	271	226	437	80
ERIC CHRISTENER	120	288	64	7737	156	300	224	436	64
DUSTIN GORDON	99	0	50	4981	196	321	279	497	80
14 RYAN SELCHERT	135	271	64	8486	197	330	249	456	52
MICHAEL DINKEL	116	264	65	7565	167	319	237	463	67
JOE MALLON	123	327	61	7493	184	327	247	453	62
DANIEL HOLSEY	122	282	62	7625	196	349	259	479	62
15 CHAD LAUGHLIN	123	0	50	6159	189	336	265	488	61
*JALENE SAUTE	127	254	62	7882	164	328	220	440	58
*ANNIE SORENSON	100	219	58	5805	144	245	228	413	80
*LAURA HAUSE	89	185	56	5030	128	224	222	408	88
17*NICOLE SCHLIEVE	74	159	58	4330	130	218	234	426	100
*AMANDA LAMONTAGNE	93	194	58	5403	122	242	211	414	85
CHRIS BEHNER	118	249	62	7362	161	281	233	425	65
CORY HARDISON	109	223	62	5779	159	284	235	426	72
18 ERIC HARRIS	108	0	62	6739	176	305	250	457	73
CHRIS MORRIS	103	186	56	5769	185	269	266	431	77
DYLAN KLEBOLD	115	0	52	6011	167	298	235	441	68
NATE DYKEMAN	126	211	54	6817	192	324	254	448	59
19 JLE KENNEDY	103	230	58	5998	169	297	252	463	77
JOHN MC KINNEY	115	280	58	6708	166	280	236	435	68
ANDY HUNTER	104	199	52	6484	159	264	234	418	76
*GWEN KOLACNY	102	196	53	5448	165	278	247	442	78
20 LANDIN LEBLANC	112	299	54	6055	170	299	242	443	70
JEFF THOMPSON	130	261	52	6785	199	346	256	475	56
JO-LEE GALLEGOS	68	58	43	2959	104	173	219	392	108

JC-001-010127

4-29-1999 3:08PM

FROM AMF DENVER CLUSTER 13037940704

P. 4

AMF BELLEVUE BOWL 4900 S FEDERAL BL ENGLEWOOD.CO 80110 303-794-4263

TEAM HDCP: 302

SUM BOWL

T 04-20

WEEK NO. 33

LEAGUE CODE 1293

LEAGUE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

TEAM 12 TEAM NUMBER 12										TEAM 01 TEAM NUMBER 1									
HOOP	BOWLER NAME	BWLR. NO.	GAME 1	GAME 2	GAME 3	GAME 4	SERIES	AVG	HOOP	BOWLER NAME	BWLR. NO.	GAME 1	GAME 2	GAME 3	GAME 4	TEAM			
	59 MARK WOLFE	2381	1	126	114				33	93	PATRICE DOYLE	2338	1	83	83				
	48 BRAD BRUNALICH	2382	2	155	149				76	89	LAURA IVERSON	2339	2	76	76				
	41 KEVIN HOFSTRA	2383	3	149	148				113	63	JONATHAN GREENE	2340	3	118	118				
	36 JASON RAUZI	2384	4	170	142				111	71	NOELLE PORTER	2415	4	121	137				
			5									5							
TOTAL TEAM AVERAGE			519		562		1151		TOTAL TEAM AVERAGE			398		414					
P 184			184		184		368		HDCP 328			328		328					
567			783		736		1519		AVG 328			728		742		140			
SIGNATURE			X		X		X		SIGNATURE			X		X		X			
TEAMS TEAM CAPTAIN'S SIGNATURE			X		X		X		TEAMS TEAM CAPTAIN'S SIGNATURE			X		X		X			

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY - CIRCLE ALL ABSENT SCORES - CHECK HANDICAPS - COMPLETE ALL TOTALS

1397 799134-00

- PRESS HARD -

JC-001-010128

4-29-1999 3:09PM

FROM AMF DENVER CLUSTER 13037940704

P 5

AMF BELLEVUE BOWL 4900 S FEDERAL BL ENGLEWOOD CO 80110 303-794-4265

TEAM HDCP: 30% of
SUM BOWL H

04-20

WEEK NO. 23

LEAGUE CODE 1295

LEAGUE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

TEAM NUMBER 3										TEAM NUMBER 4									
BOWLER NAME		BWLR. NO.	GAME 1	GAME 2	GAME 3	GAME 4	SERIES	AVG.	HDCP	BOWLER NAME		BWLR. NO.	GAME 1	GAME 2	GAME 3	GAME 4	SERIES		
69	FINIT HARDY	2366	118	118				106	75	CYNDI SHINNICK	2350	139	90				22		
61	JOHN RICH	2367	134	118				110	72	SARA ARBOGAST	2351	123	100				22		
70	JUSTIN KEHM	2368	104	115				104	76	KIM CARLIN	2352	90	87				17		
53	CHRIS MOORE	2377	154	134				86	91	JEN LA PLANTE	2353	106	100				20		
			5										5						
TOTAL TEAM AVERAGE			510		485		945		TOTAL TEAM AVERAGE		458		377		83				
HDCP			249		249		498		HDCP			314		314		62			
TOTAL INCLUDING HANDICAP			759		734		1493		TOTAL INCLUDING HANDICAP			772		691		14			
INDICATE GAMES WON BY "X"				X			X		INDICATE GAMES WON BY "X"			X							

am stillooos
SIGNING TEAM CAPTAIN'S SIGNATURE

John Rich
SIGNING TEAM CAPTAIN'S SIGNATURE

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY - CIRCLE ALL ABSENT SCORES - CHECK HANDICAPS - COMPLETE ALL TOTALS

- PRESS HARD -

AMF BELLEVUE BOWL 4900 S FEDERAL BL ENGLEWOOD CO 80110 303-794-4265

TEAM HDCP: 30% of
SUM BOWL H

04-20

WEEK NO. 23

LEAGUE CODE 1295

LEAGUE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

TEAM NUMBER 10										TEAM NUMBER 6									
BOWLER NAME		BWLR. NO.	GAME 1	GAME 2	GAME 3	GAME 4	SERIES	AVG.	HDCP	BOWLER NAME		BWLR. NO.	GAME 1	GAME 2	GAME 3	GAME 4	SERIES		
74	H HOUY	2373	107	107				122	61	BUCKY KUCH	2358	120	93						
67	JESSICA ROSECR	2374	156	135				150	56	STEVE TRUJILLO	2359	143	135						
73	JAY VALENTINE	2375	159	136				169	24	DUSTIN HARRISON	2360	167	180						
92	JOHN HOUSE	2376	118	126				137	50	ANDY BEARD	2361	121	132						
			5										5						
TOTAL TEAM AVERAGE			546		504		1050		TOTAL TEAM AVERAGE			557		540		1117			
HDCP			306		306		612		HDCP			191		191		382			
TOTAL INCLUDING HANDICAP			846		810		1656		TOTAL INCLUDING HANDICAP			742		731		1473			
INDICATE GAMES WON BY "X"			X	X					INDICATE GAMES WON BY "X"			X							

Sign
SIGNING TEAM CAPTAIN'S SIGNATURE

Sign
SIGNING TEAM CAPTAIN'S SIGNATURE

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY - CIRCLE ALL ABSENT SCORES - CHECK HANDICAPS - COMPLETE ALL TOTALS

- PRESS HARD -

JC-001-010129

4-29-1999 3:09PM

FROM AMF DENVER CLUSTER 13037940704

P. 6

AMF BELLEVUE BOWL 4900 S FEDERAL BL ENGLEWOOD, CO 80110 303-

TEAM HULP: 30% UP
SUM BULR HL

14-20

WEEK NO 33

LEAGUE CODE 1295

LEAGUE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

TEAM NUMBER 20										TEAM NUMBER 2									
NO	BOWLER NAME	BWLR NO.	GAME 1	GAME 2	GAME 3	GAME 4	SERIES	AVG	HOCF	NO	BOWLER NAME	BWLR NO.	GAME 1	GAME 2	GAME 3	GAME 4	SERIES	AVG	HOCF
72	WILLIAM LEBLANC	2411	1	129	170			130	56	56	CLINT WOODMAN	2341	1	122	119				
56	JEFF THOMPSON	2412	2	111	150			128	57	57	STEVE BURG	2342	2	142	207				
104	JO LEE GALLEGOS	2413	3	64	75			126	59	59	MATT OLIVER	2343	3	117	125				
64	BLIND	209998	4	120	120			131	53	53	DUSTIN THURMON	2344	4	166	147				
			5										5						

TOTAL TEAM AVERAGE	WON	LOST	3	3	296	429	296	429	296	429	296	429	296	429	296	429	296	429	296	429
TOTAL TEAM AVERAGE	WON	LOST	3	3	296	429	296	429	296	429	296	429	296	429	296	429	296	429	296	429
TOTAL TEAM AVERAGE	WON	LOST	3	3	296	429	296	429	296	429	296	429	296	429	296	429	296	429	296	429
TOTAL TEAM AVERAGE	WON	LOST	3	3	296	429	296	429	296	429	296	429	296	429	296	429	296	429	296	429

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY - CIRCLE ALL ABSENT SCORES - CHECK HANDICAPS - COMPLETE ALL TOTALS

- PRESS HARD -

AMF BELLEVUE BOWL 4900 S FEDERAL BL ENGLEWOOD, CO 80110 303-794-4265

TEAM HOCF: 30% UP
SUM BULR HL

14-20

WEEK NO. 33

LEAGUE CODE 1295

LEAGUE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

TEAM NUMBER 17										TEAM NUMBER 2									
NO	BOWLER NAME	BWLR NO.	GAME 1	GAME 2	GAME 3	GAME 4	SERIES	AVG	HOCF	NO	BOWLER NAME	BWLR NO.	GAME 1	GAME 2	GAME 3	GAME 4	SERIES	AVG	HOCF
100	E SCHLIEVE	2400	1	81	78			124	49	49	JEREMY CARUSO	2345	1	119	122				
85	AMANDA LAMONTAG	2401	2	110	84			111	71	71	CRAIG WARDE	2346	2	97	81				
65	CHRIS BEHNER	2402	3	104	145			116	67	67	SCOTT MARSHALL	2348	3	107	157				
72	CORY HARDISON	2403	4	101	122			126	59	59	NICK ZUPANCIC	2349	4	136	153				
			5										5						

TOTAL TEAM AVERAGE	WON	LOST	3	3	322	394	322	394	322	394	322	394	322	394	322	394	322	394	322	394
TOTAL TEAM AVERAGE	WON	LOST	3	3	322	394	322	394	322	394	322	394	322	394	322	394	322	394	322	394
TOTAL TEAM AVERAGE	WON	LOST	3	3	322	394	322	394	322	394	322	394	322	394	322	394	322	394	322	394
TOTAL TEAM AVERAGE	WON	LOST	3	3	322	394	322	394	322	394	322	394	322	394	322	394	322	394	322	394

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY - CIRCLE ALL ABSENT SCORES - CHECK HANDICAPS - COMPLETE ALL TOTALS

- PRESS HARD -

JC-001-010130

14-20

WEEK NO. 33

LEAGUE CODE 1295

JAGUE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

[illegible]

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY - CIRCLE ALL ABSENT SCORES - CHECK HANDICAPS - COMPLETE ALL TOTALS

- PRESS HARD -

34-20

WEEK NO. 33

LEAGUE CODE 1275

League COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

[illegible]

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY - CIRCLE ALL ABSENT SCORES - CHECK HANDICAPS - COMPLETE ALL TOTALS

- PRESS HARD -

JC-001-010131

AMF BELLEVUE BOWL 4900 S FEDERAL BL ENGLEWOOD, CO 80110 303-794-4265

TEAM HDCH: 50% of
SUM BULR AC

04-20

WEEK NO. 33

LEAGUE CODE 1295

LAQUE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

TEAM NUMBER 13						TEAM 09 TEAM NUMBER 9						TEAM NUMBER 8					
NOCP	BOWLER NAME	SWLR NO.	GAME 1	GAME 2	GAME 3	GAME 4	SERIES	Avg.	HDCP	BOWLER NAME	SWLR NO.	GAME 1	GAME 2	GAME 3	GAME 4	SERIES	
	JOSH SWANSON	2385	172	145			317	140	48	JAMES CONCILIO	2369	151	136			AC	
	JOHN SKEELS	2386	218	144			165	113	69	RYAN POOL	2370	2117	143				
	ERIC CHRISTENER	2387	3138	156			28X	153	37	JEFF MARQUARDT	2371	3139	132			D1	
	DUSTIN GORDON	2388	499	99			198	174	30	JAMES BISGARD	2372	4145	143				
			5									5					

TOTAL TEAM AVERAGE: **NON** **LOST** 289 / 437

SCRATCH TOTAL	421	X 1	5128
HANDICAP	289	289	578
TOTAL INCLUDING HANDICAP	710	16	1546

HDCP AVG 174 550

INDICATE WHICH GAMES WON BY X
☒ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

CAPTAIN'S SIGNATURES

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY - CIRCLE ALL ABSENT SCORES - CHECK HANDICAPS - COMPLETE ALL TOTALS

127 0014-13

- PRESS HARD -

AMP BELLEVIEW BOWL 4900 S FEDERAL BL ENGLEWOOD.CO 80110 303-794-4265

TEAM HQLP: 30% ?+
SUM BWLR :

04-20

4月號 NO. 23

LEAGUE CODE 1295

LEAGUE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

[illegible]

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY - CIRCLE ALL ABSENT SCORES - CHECK HANDICAPS - COMPLETE ALL TOTALS

1.500 70154-403

- PRESS HARD -

JC- 001-010132

FBI 174A-DN-57419

JCSO 99-7625

Investigator: Glenn Moore - Golden Police Department / (303) 384-8080

RE: CONTROL # 2317

IDENTIFY STUDENTS IN BOWLING CLASS:

RE: VIDEO / ITEM #265

(SEE RELATED CN #2087)

On April 29, 1999 I investigated Control # 2087 which provided lead to interview Columbine High School Teacher, Kristine MaCauley in an effort to ascertain whether Eric Harris was at the early morning bowling class on 042099.

This related lead was completed, as well as identifying the 71 students registered for the class. Also obtained was a score sheet for that day. A review of this score sheet discovered a total of 13 students had their averages entered in place of new scores, indicating their absence on April 20, 1999.

The bowling teams were comprised of four persons which were self-picked by the students. Eric HARRIS and Dylan KLEBOLD were on the same team, along with Christopher MORRIS and Nate DYKEMAN.

The score sheet, as well as the teacher, indicated HARRIS, KLEBOLD and MORRIS were absent on April 20, 1999. Nathan DYKEMAN was the only person on the team to have bowled that day.

The complete list of students registered as students in Kristine MaCauley's bowling class, from control #2087, is included with this report.

**** NO new leads generated.**

JC- 001-010133

Investigator 

Date 050499

1 of 2

(RE: CONTROL # 2087) *2317

LIST PROVIDED BY MACAULEY OF COLUMBINE HISH SCHOOL STUDENTS
REGISTERED FOR HER BOWLING CLASS:

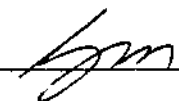
1) ARBOGAST, Sara Nicole	25) * HOFSTRA, Kevin James	49) PAAVILAINEN, Michael
2) BEARD, Andrew	26) HOLSEY, Daniel Robert	50) POOL, Ryan Lewis
3) BEHNER, Christopher C.	27) HOUSE, John David	51) PORTER, Noelle Maureen
4) BISGARD, James Craig	28) * HOUY, Seth Michael	52) RAUZI, Jason
5) BRUNAUGH, Bradley A.	29) HUNTER, Andrew R.	53) REILLY, Christopher M.
6) BURG, Stephen Jonathan	30) * IVERSON, Laura L.	54) RIOCH, John M.
7) CARLIN, Kimberly Marie	31) KEHM, Justin Landon	55) ROSENCRANS, Jessica C.
8) CARUSO, Jeremy S.	32) KENNEDY, Cale Martin	56) SABEY, Carrie A.
9) CHRISTNER, Eric Scott	33) KIRK, Jason T.	57) SAUTER, Jalene
10) CONCILIO, James K.	34) * <u>KLEBOLD, Dylan B.</u>	58) SCHLIEVE, Nicole D.
11) CRAWLEY, Lucas Anton	35) KOCH, Bucky John	59) SELCHERT, Ryan John
12) DINKEL, Michael Joseph	36) KOLACNY, Gwen K.	60) SHINNICK, Cynthia Lynn
13) * DOYLE, Patrice Lara	37) LAMONTAGNE, Amanda	61) SKEELS, John Patrick
14) * DROBNICK, James M.	38) LAPLANTE, Jennifer S.	62) SORENSON, Anne Jeane
15) * <u>DYKEMAN, Nathan A.</u>	39) * LAUGHLIN, Chad W.	63) SWANSON, Joshua Paul
16) GALLEGOS, Jo-Lee	40) LEBLANC, Landin Levi	64) THOMPSON, Jeffrey S.
17) * GORTON, Dustin Allen	41) MALLON, Joseph Paul	65) THURMON, Dustin Kent
18) * GREENE, Jonathan D.	42) MARQUARDT, Jeffrey D.	66) TRUJILLO, Stephen B.
19) HARDISON, Joshua Cory	43) MARSHALL, Scott M.	67) VALENTINE, Jason M.
20) * HARDY, Matthew N.	44) MCKINNEY, John David	68) WARDE, Craig William
21) * <u>HARRIS, Eric David</u>	45) MOORE, Christopher D.	69) WOODMAN, Clint
22) HARRISON, Dustin Luke	46) * <u>MORRIS, Christopher</u>	70) WOLFF, Nicholas S.
23) HAUSE, Laura Lee	47) OLIVER, Matthew Joseph	71) ZUPANCIC, Nicholas J.
24) HELD, Kristi Lee	48) OLSEN, Edward	

* Score sheet indicates absent on 04-20-99;

BOLD/UND print indicates ~~Harris Klebold team~~

JC- 001-010134

Investigator



Date 050499

2 of 2

PSYCHOLOGY CLASS

JC-001-010135

THOMAS E. JOHNSON
10056 W. ROWLAND PL.
LITTLETON, CO
80127-3437

(303) 972-3359

04/21/99

Captain Harris
Jefferson County Sheriff's Department
Golden, CO

Dear Captain Harris,

As an introduction, I teach psychology at Columbine High School. Both Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were enrolled in my 5th hour psychology class this semester.

I attended a meeting this morning where the staff was asked to provide a list of students connected, in some fashion, to Harris and Klebold. This is what I have:

Computer/Video Production: (current students at CHS unless noted)

Gary Talacka - Video instructor
Zach Heckler
Nate Dykeman
Tim Kastle
Joel McCormick
Ryan Selchert
Jeff Hulse
John Ladd
Mollie Weksler
Holly Turner
James Davis
Eric Andreano
Yoshi Carroll
Andy Robinson
Brooks Brown
Richard Long - Chairman, Technology Department
Peggy Dodd - Aide, Tech Lab
Chris Tabaldo - current drop-out and a hacker

JC- 001-010136

Black coat group:

Robert Perry, a transfer from Golden High School and currently not attending CHS, is around CHS a great deal of the day. He is in the same mode, as Harris and Klebold. The word that I get from the kids is that his father is a collector and has an arsenal.

5th hour psychology:

A class list will follow under a separate fax. Note the names, Harris, Klebold, Dykeman and Kastle. Also from this list, please note **Kristi Epling**. She is very smart and knows something about what went down. I found her upset, yesterday in Clement Park, and she intimated that she knew that it might be going down.

Brooks Brown: As I reported to a Lakewood Police-person as the scene, Brooks Brown flagged me down. My passenger was Rick Bath, teacher at CHS. Brooks said that he had seen Eric coming into Columbine carrying a strange duffel bag. Brooks was told to leave the scene to avoid being injured, as he related. I personally believe that he knows much more.

If you contact any of the above, as a courtesy, I am requesting that you leave my name out of your contact. The students will stop trusting me and I will be unable to provide you with additional information.

If you have additional questions; then, please contact me at (303) 982-4447.

Thank you

Sincerely,

Thomas E. Johnson

JC- 001-010137

TJ JOHNSON
Columbine High School

April 21, 1999
2nd Semester 1999

**Period 5
Psychology**

POINTS EARNED

ASSIGNMENT NUMBER:
ASSIGNMENT CATEGORY:
ASSIGNMENT VALUE:

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
EC	TS	AP	AP	EC	HW	TS	AP	TS	AP	EC	IP	IP	TS	IP	AP					
0	100	45	50	0	25	100	40	100	50	0	190	10	100	20	70					
1. Baker Rachel	5	84	45	45	25	25	90	40	63	45	40	190	10	85	20	70				
2. Cooley Sabrina	0	53	0	0	0		77	0	84	0	0	185	10	73	20	35				
3. Dykeman Nate	0	77	45	42	0		62	30	71	40	0	180	10	64	20	59				
4. Epling Kristi	10	93	20	25	25	20	98	20	95	25	25	190	10	79	20	35				
5. Ericson Jaime	10	91	45	40	0	20	98	50	84	50	0	190	10	94	20	65				
6. Foss Nick	10	74	40	29	0	20	81	35	76	37	40	185	10	78	20	65				
7. Goodwin Rachel	5	102	45	50	0	25	100	40	95	50	0	190	10	91	20	45				
8. Grant Jennifer	5	98	45	35	25	25	100	40	84	50	0	190	10	88	20	65				
9. Harris Eric	10	91	45	45	25	25	98	35	97	50	0	190	10	82	20	70				
10. Harrison Dustin	10	88	22	25	0		75	20	76	25	40	185	10	76	20	35				
11. Kastle Tim	7	58	32	47	25		83	35	50	32	40	140	10	48	20	62				
12. Klebold Dylan	10	88	45	45	0		85	30	87	50	0	190	10		20	50				
13. McGrath Ryan	5	81	0	0	0		75	0	74	0	40	180	10	52	20	0				
14. Smalley Jessica	5	70	40	50	0		98	30	84		0	180	10	79	20	62				
AVERAGE SCORES:	N/A	82	34	34	N/A	11	87	29	80	32	N/A	183	10	71	20	51				
AVERAGE PERCENTS:	N/A	62	74	68	N/A	46	87	72	80	65	N/A	96	100	71	100	73				

ASSIGNMENTS

1. bookcover	11. Bake Sale
2. Test # 1 01/22	12. PowerPoint Presentations / WC
3. Participation thru 1/29/99	13. PP Evaluation
4. Participation thru 02/05/98	14. Test #5
5. Valentine's Day Cards - Brain	15. EDM SKITS
6. Blind Walk Paper	16. Participation thru 04/02
7. Test #2	17. _____
8. Participation 02/19	18. _____
9. Test # 3 02/25	19. _____
10. Participation thru 03/05	20. _____

CATEGORIES

1. AP: PARTICIPATION	= TPTS
2. TS: TEST SCORES	= TPTS
3. HW: HOMEWORK	= TPTS
4. IP: IN CLASS PRESENT	= TPTS
5. EC: EXTRA CREDIT	= TPTS
6. _____	= _____
7. _____	= _____
8. _____	= _____
9. _____	= _____
10. _____	= _____

JOHNSON
 Columbine High School

April 21, 1999
 2nd Semester 1999

Period 5 Psychology

BY THE ROSTER

21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40		
																				900=100.0=A	
																				882= 98.0=A	Baker
																				537= 59.6=F	Cooley
																				700= 77.7=C	Dykeman
																				790= 87.7=B	Epling
																				867= 96.3=A	Ericson
																				798= 88.6=B	Foss
																				868= 96.4=A	Goodwin
																				880= 97.7=A	Grant
																				891= 99.0=A	Harris
																				707= 78.5=C	Harrison
																				689= 76.5=C	Kastle
																				710= 78.8=C	Kiebold
																				537= 59.6=F	McGrath
																				728= 80.3=B	Smalley
																				CLASS MEAN: 84.0%=B	

ASSIGNMENTS

21.		31.	
22.		32.	
23.		33.	
24.		34.	
25.		35.	
26.		36.	
27.		37.	
28.		38.	
29.		39.	
30.		40.	

ABBREVIATIONS

__	: Incomplete (computed as a 0)
TR	: Truant (and computed as a 0)
CH	: Cheating (and computed as a 0)
EX	: Excused Scores (not computed)
DR	: Dropped Scores (not computed)
1:	
2:	
3:	
4:	
5:	

EMPLOYMENT

JC-001-010140

Blackjack Pizza

JC- 001-010141

CASE NUMBER 99-7625
SUPPLEMENT REPORT
REPORTING AGENCY: JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S
OFFICE
REPORTING OFFICER: SK WYGANT 100141
DATE OF THIS REPORT: 082599
CASE STATUS: OPEN

WITNESS INFORMATION

CONTROL NUMBER 1832

KIMBERLY CARLIN DOB 100680

6083 WEST INDORE PLACE

LITTLETON, COLORADO 80128

PHONE: 303 973 9313 (HOME) BOYFRIENDS RESIDENCE: 303 973 9080

INVESTIGATION

On 082399, I telephonically interviewed Kimberly Carlin. Carlin was an employee at BlackJack Pizza. She was a co-worker with Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold and Chris Morris. Carlin worked at Blackjack from March 1996 to November 1998.

Carlin reported that two FBI Agents have interviewed her. She was interviewed at her church, Light of the World Catholic Church, located on Bowles Ave. in Littleton, Colorado.

Carlin was a cook and then a manager at Blackjack. She said that Chris Morris started there first, then Eric was hired and then Dylan. She said that she was a very close friend to Eric and Chris. She did not do much with Dylan. She, Chris and Eric would go bowling together and would go out to eat often. She did have some classes with them at school too.

Carlin said that she was the one who made up the name Trench Coat Mafia. She started the name because Eric and Chris had these coats and would always wear them. As a joke she called them the TCM. Carlin could not recall any comments made by Eric, Chris or Dylan that ever referred them as a gang. She never heard any talk about violent things, such as bombs, guns and killing. She told me that she was treated very politely by all three of them.

Carlin said that when she and the others were bored they would go to Baskin Robins and buy dry ice and make bombs. They would blow them up behind the store. She said that it was innocent and never caused any damage. She

also knew that Eric and Dylan would go to Wyoming to buy fireworks. She said they would give the employees a show behind the store. Carlin denied knowing anything about the firecrackers being used for bombs. Carlin had been to Eric's house only. She only went there to pick him up for dinner. Carlin denied ever seeing guns when she was with Eric, Chris and Dylan. Carlin did see Dylan carrying a bag with a piece of white plastic pipe in it once. She said he was showing other employees the pipe and a set of instructions of how to make a bomb. She said he got the instructions off the Internet. Dylan got into trouble with the supervisor, Bob Kirgess. Carlin said that Dylan quit working at Blackjack two days later. Carlin then heard that Dylan went back to work at Blackjack sometime later because they got into a jam.

When Carlin heard that Harris and Klebold had committed the shootings, she was sure the police were wrong. She said that these acts seemed so unlike them.

Carlin was with Eric and Dylan on the night of the prom at school. She had a picture taken with Eric. This was four days before the shooting. Lastly she said that the Trench Coat Mafia was not a gang. It was just a group of guys who were not liked by the mainstream population. She said that Eric and Dylan never did drugs.

Carlin denied having any prior knowledge of this incident. Carlin will be getting married in the spring of 2000.

Carlin gave me the name of another manager who worked with Eric, Chris and Dylan for a short period, Nicki Listen/in.

DISPOSITION: CASE OPEN

JC- 001-010143

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
Complex Investigations Section/Major Peddler Unit

Type of Report: Investigative Interview

Date: April 29, 1999

Reported By: Sergeant Ernest Martinez, Supervisor, Major Peddler Unit 20 Team

Subject: Billy Than DAO (08-03-70)

Synopsis:

On the above date, Denver Police Department Detective Jeff Ruetz and this reporting officer interviewed Billy DAO. He was asked several questions relating to his knowledge of the Columbine High School incident of 04-20-99, and his personal and working relationship with subjects of this investigation, namely Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, Chris Morris, et al.

Details:

- 1) On the date of April 29, 1999 at 1345 hours, Denver Police Department Detective Jeff Ruetz and this reporting officer met and interviewed one Billy Than DAO (08-03-70). This interview took place at "Chatfields Escape Restaurant & Lounge, 5500 South Simms Street, Littleton, CO. This interview took place subsequent to a telephonic contact made by me at approximately 1200 hours this same date. This contact was made by calling the home of DAO, in which DAO's mother, Lan Shelb, gave the digital pager of DAO to this reporting supervisor. During this telephonic conversation, this reporting supervisor spoke with an individual identifying him as Billy DAO, who was an employee of the Blackjack Pizza organization. After identifying myself as a police officer, DAO stated, "I knew you guys would be contacting me." After this supervisor explained what the interview what consist of, DAO stated that he worked at the Blackjack Pizza store located at 6657 West Ottawa Place, Littleton, CO. for at least two years. During that two years, he knew Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold and their good friend Chris Morris. During this time, DAO observed and heard all three of them talk about fireworks, explosions and actually was present at the store when all three of them exploded a "dry ice" bomb in the rear of the store.
- 2) The physical interview was conducted in the public place of Chatfield's Escape at the request of DAO. DAO proffered his Colorado Operators license and was positively identified as Billy Than DAO. DAO stated that he currently works at the Blackjack Pizza store at 5500 South Simms Street, and had previously worked at the Ottawa store for approximately two years. It was at that time that he first met Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold and Chris Morris, who also worked there. DAO met Klebold later, due to the fact that Harris had worked there prior to "getting Klebold hired." Klebold worked there for a while (one to two months), quit, then came back approximately six months later. DAO stated that he worked the day shift, while Harris, Klebold and Morris worked after school, at least five days out of the week. The trio of Harris, Klebold and Morris had friends "hanging out there" in the rear parking lot of the store from time to

JC- 001-010144

time. DAO refers to Morris as being a very close associate of Harris and Klebold at this time.

- 3) DAO stated that Morris "got a steady girlfriend" about last summer time, and DAO saw that Morris didn't spend as much time with Klebold and Harris, based on what he observed while working with them. It was also at this time that Morris was consistently dropped off by his girlfriend, name unknown, driving a white colored SUV type vehicle. DAO described this "girlfriend" as a heavyset white female, light brown shoulder length hair. DAO related that Morris was also dropped off to work by another person at times, described as a white male who wore trenchcoats too, and who also drove a white colored SUV type vehicle, but an older looking model than Morris's "girlfriends'." DAO stated that Harris and Klebold wore trench coats nearly all the time, and that a few months ago, Harris didn't wear trenchcoats as much, he wore a black University of Colorado "Starter type" jacket.

- 4) DAO recollected that Morris told him that [REDACTED] This was approximately two to three months ago, when DAO was walking out of the store to deliver some pizzas. When asked what exactly transpired, DAO related that Morris yelled, "Hey Billy!", then Morris proceeded to tell DAO the statement. DAO further related that it was definitely a weekday, more than likely near the end of the workweek, because of the fact that DAO and Morris worked together at the end of the week. When asked what his response was, DAO related that he said ;'Whatever Chris, I got deliveries to do." DAO then related that Morris further stated to him, [REDACTED] DAO stated that Morris was on a cigarette break at the rear door when this exchange occurred.

- 5) Approximately three weeks prior to the above word exchange, DAO related that Harris showed him (DAO) a pipebomb, and the owner of the store at that time, Bob Kirgis, sent him (Morris) home. DAO related that it was his statement that the owner, Kirgis saw it with him, or subsequent to him (DAO) seeing it, Morris and Klebold were also present there at the time. DAO described that the galvanized steel colored pipebomb being contained inside a black colored duffel type bag, approximately three feet in length. (Similar to the evidence photo).
- 6) DAO recalled remembering Morris joking, or what he believed was joking, with Harris and Klebold that they were going to set off a dry ice bomb. Then that same day, DAO stated that he heard a loud explosion. DAO related that he then left to deliver pizzas, then upon his return to the store, heard that "they, Morris, Klebold and Harris exploded the dry ice bomb near the rear fence in the back of the store." DAO related that Harris, Morris and Klebold were always blowing up things, namely fireworks on the fourth of July.
- 7) DAO further related that Nate Dykeman worked at the Blackjack Pizza Ottawa store for a while, during the summer of 1998. It was DAO's belief that Dykeman did not "hang with them much", meaning Harris, Klebold and Morris. Harris was also dating a

girl and fellow employee "Kimberly" LNU, for a short duration. This was approximately the summer of 1998, then Harris ended the relationship. Kimberly LNU worked at the Blackjack store for about a month, then was relieved of her position.

- 8) When asked if Bob Kirgis had any safety meetings with employees, especially in light of the pipebomb showing, DAO related that he had not. At one time, Harris asked DAO if he would buy him a gun, this was approximately one year ago, and it was at work. DAO recalled that Harris asked him if he could buy "us a gun." DAO took "us" to mean Harris, Klebold and Morris. When asked if he knew of Morris, Harris and Klebold disliking anyone, DAO related that he knew Harris and Morris hated "jocks". They always stated that they didn't like them. At the beginning of the school year, Harris, Morris and Klebold stated to DAO that the three of them were going to "fight the jocks."
- 9) When asked about Internet items, DAO recalled that the former manager of the Blackjack pizza store, Nikki Liston, talked with Morris about Internet troubleshooting. DAO believed that Morris was more adept at computers and software than Harris or Klebold. DAO also knew Morris as "Grunt", and Harris as "Reb". DAO reported that Morris never got along with his mother, and that he (Morris) was always saying to DAO that "she was a bitch."
- 10) Other employees identified as have worked at this Blackjack pizza store by DAO are James Thonsbe and Phil Duran. According to DAO, Thonsbe works at a Pizza Hut, and has a phone number of 303.347.8554. Duran works out of state at intervals for a computer firm, and has telephone numbers of 303.937.8648 (home), and 303.378.5494 (cellular). DAO stated that Duran lives with his girlfriend "Christina" LNU and two other roommates, both males.
- 11) DAO related that Chris Morris's pager number is 303.505.9051 DAO further related that Zach Heckler is a close friend of Harris, Klebold and Morris, and he also worked at Blackjack pizza for a short duration, approximately two weeks.

This ended the interview, time was 1455 hours.

Interviewee: Billy Than DAO (08-03-70) SSN 586-34-6025 CO. OL# 92-052-2982 Asian male 5'-5", 150 lbs. Brown/Brown 3095 South Zurich CT. Denver, CO. 80236 303.934.5590 303.207.2113 (Pgr)



ERNEST MARTINEZ, Sergeant
Major Peddler Unit 20 Team, Complex Investigations Section
Denver Police Department

JC- 001-010146

**DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
NARCOTICS UNIT**

Case # Jeffco 99-7625

REPORTED BY: Detective Joe A. Montoya #91011

DATE OF REPORT: May 3, 1999

TYPE OF REPORT: Telephone interview with Kyle Dillon

CONTROL NUMBER:

On May 2, 1999 I conducted a telephone interview with Kyle Dillon. Dillon was employed as a Delivery driver at the Black Jack pizza store (located at 6657 West Ottawa, Unit E-3). He is longer employed there.

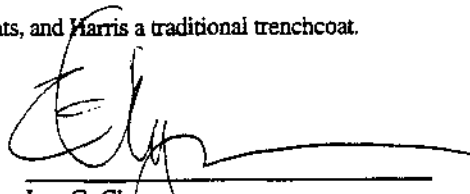
Dillon stated that he did not associate with Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold or Chris Morris. He stated that the ex-owner Bob Kurgis was pretty close to them.

JC-001-010147

1070

REPORT DATE May 17, 1999	OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL STATE OF COLORADO	CASE NO. 99-7625
TYPE OF REPORT Progress	REPORT BY Inv. Gary Clyman	AREA Jefferson County
NATURE OF CASE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL / HOMICIDE INTERVIEW OF MARK ESQUIBEL (FORMER BLACKJACK PIZZA)		

1. On April 29, 1999 (per lead DN 1070) I interviewed Mark K. Esquibel (DOB: 3/31/74), 1388 Garrison St., Apt. F-103, Lakewood, CO 80215 (303) 445-6839. He currently works at the Blackjack Pizza at Garrison and Jewell (303) 763-9933.
2. Esquibel was employed as an assistant manager at the Blackjack Pizza in Littleton from September 1996 – March 8, 1999, and had supervised employees Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. He did not report any problems with Harris as an employee, and referred to him as a "work friend". He said that Klebold was "okay", but sometimes got angry. He had worked there for a couple of months, left employment, and then returned in about January 1999. Harris drove a late 1980's Honda Prelude, and Klebold drove a black 1980's BMW with a "NIN" sticker in the rear window.
3. Other employee-associates of theirs were Chris Morris, described as very responsible, did a good job as unofficial assistant manager, and did not have a car or driver's license. Another was Nate Dykeman, who began employment in September 1998, described as nice and usually smiling. He drove an older model American car, and later got an older Chevy pickup, painted primer gray. Harris and Klebold had a friend (name unknown) who also gave Morris a ride to work occasionally in a white 1980's Chevy Blazer.
4. Esquibel was unaware of any discussion by Harris, Klebold or the others related to guns or bombs. Around July 4, 1998 they had bought a lot of fireworks from a nearby vendor and lit several of them behind the store. Former store manager Bob Kirgis told him that about 1 ½ years ago, Harris had brought a pipe bomb into the store. Kirgis is residing at 2806 W. Centennial Dr., Apr. E-206, and currently works for Dominoes Pizza where he is in management training.
5. Esquibel used to see Nate and Chris wear black duster coats, and Harris a traditional trenchcoat.


Inv. G. Clyman

JC- 001-010148

**DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLEX INVESTIGATIONS SECTION**

Report By: Detective J. Ruetz 74035
Report Date: April 30, 1999
Type of Report: Memorandum of Interview - Richard Harrell

On April 30, 1999 at approximately 3:20 PM Detective J. Ruetz 74035 interviewed Richard Leigh HARRELL (DOB 5/14/57 SSN 521-92-3748) at his home at 5670 West Chestnut Avenue Littleton, CO. Harrell is employed part-time at the Black Jack Pizza restaurant as a delivery driver. Harrell has been employed at the Black Jack since October of 1995. He currently works Friday and Saturday nights. In the fall of 1998 he worked Saturday days and previously worked four to six nights a week.

Harrell knew Eric Harris and Dyan Klebold from his employment. He never associated with Harris, Klebold or Chris Morris away from work. Harrell said that he knew Klebold just as a "hello acquaintance" and knew Harris and Morris somewhat better. Harrell said that his observation was that Harris and Klebold seemed to be together most of the time and that Morris was frequently with them.

Harrell remembers having heard a passing reference to "Trench Coat Mafia" from one of the three within the past month. He also heard the words "pipe bomb" during a conversation between Harris, Klebold and Morris but doesn't know which one spoke them. He said that Morris in particular seemed to have an affinity for fire and fireworks and that he had seen Morris lighting fireworks in the parking lot behind the restaurant on more than one occasion. He also remembers having returned to the store after a delivery in the summer of 1998 and what he described as German polka music was being played on a radio or cassette deck by Harris and Morris. Harrell said that the manager, Bob Kirgis, complained about the music and told Harris and Morris to turn it off. Harrell has a vague recollection of Harris having brought a dark colored duffel bag or backpack to work but doesn't remember how many times or when.

Harrell said that his impression was that Klebold was a follower and Harris and Morris were more leader types. He said that Harris would occasionally become upset about things at work and that Morris frequently would. According to Harrell, Harris and Klebold often played video games together at work. He also said that Harris, Klebold and Morris all occasionally wore dark trench coats to work but that he had never seen any of them in "gothic" garb such as makeup or amulets, collars, etc. Harrell said that Morris had a girlfriend (who Harrell never met) but had broken up with her at some point some months ago. He also said that Harris usually went out of his way to wait on female customers.

JC- 001-010149

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Case # Jeffco 99-7625

Control # 2009

REPORTED BY: Detective Joe A. Montoya #91011

DATE OF REPORT: May 6, 1999

TYPE OF REPORT: Investigative Interview

SUBJECT: Michelle Hartsough

Synopsis: Michelle Hartsough used to work with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold at Blackjack Pizza. Hartsough was good friends with both parties and often heard them talk about wanting to blow up Columbine High School and kill jocks. She said that they both talked about a senior prank that was going to take place on April 20, 1999. Hartsough was aware that Harris and Klebold had made pipe bombs before, and that they exploded a dry ice bomb behind the Blackjack Pizza store in late 1998. Hartsough is very familiar with Pyrotechnics.

Details:

- 1) Michelle Hartsough stated that she worked at the Blackjack Pizza store located at 6657 W. Ottawa Unit E-3 from September 1996 to March 1999. She said that while working there she befriended Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold and Chris Morris. She said that the three were friends and often wore the black dusters and army pants to work. She said that they liked computers a lot, and they liked to play paint ball somewhere in Sedalia, Colorado.
- 2) Hartsough described Eric Harris, as a nice guy who was angry with life, and often seemed paranoid. She said that he had a poor relationship with his parents because they were always grounding him. She said that he liked German Techno music and was known for copying his own CD's at home. He talked about having Nazi beliefs, but she did not think that it was authentic. Fellow employees as "REB" knew Harris.
- 3) Hartsough described Dylan Klebold as a difficult person who was often rude. She said that he hit her once because she had counseled him on an infraction at work. Hartsough said that Dylan did not get along well with his father.
- 4) Hartsough said that other associates of Harris and Klebold were Chris Morris, Zack Heckler and Nate Dykeman. She said that Morris was known as "Grunt", and was close to them at first, but shied away from them after he got a girlfriend. Hartsough stated that Heckler only worked at the store for about a month, and Dykeman did not seem to get along with Harris or Klebold to well.
- 5) Hartsough stated that both Harris and Klebold often talked about wanting to blow up Columbine high school, and kill the jocks. She said that they talked about it for about a year prior to her leaving the store, but she never took them seriously.

JC- 001-010150

- 6) Hartsough said that she heard about Harris and Klebold blowing up a Dry ice bomb behind the Blackjack pizza store. She denies witnessing the explosion, but said that she may have been inside the store when it happened.
- 7) Hartsough said that she remembered Harris and Klebold starting a fire behind the store, which caught a dumpster on fire and the fire department, responded. She said that she had instructed them to collect the firework debris they had accumulated and wrap it up in paper and burn it. She said that the fire got out of control.
- 8) Hartsough said that she showed Harris and Klebold how to remove black from fireworks, and use it for other pyrotechnic effects. She said that she had learned about pyrotechnics from her father who is a pyrotechnics expert.

Subject information: Michelle Hartsough, DOB: 10/27/79
1388 Garrison St. #F-103
(303) 445-6839

Detective Joe A. Montoya #91011
Denver Police Department

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
Complex Investigations Section/Major Peddler

Type of Report: Investigative Interview

Date: May 5, 1999

Reported By: Detective Joel Bell

Subject: Casey Hetzel

Synopsis:

On May 4, 1999, Detective Bell had a telephone interview with Casey Hetzel. The purpose of the interview was to ascertain the relationship between Erik Moody, Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. It had been reported that Casey Hetzel and Paul Selchert had been harassing Erik Moody because they believed Moody to have been friends with Harris and Klebold.

Details:

Detective Bell interviewed Casey Hetzel on the telephone at approximately 1130 hours. Hetzel denied harassing Erik Moody and described Moody as a long time friend. Hetzel stated that he and Selchert went to Moody's house with golf clubs to invite Moody to go golfing with them and not to assault Erik Moody, as was reported.

When asked if Erik Moody was friends with Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, Hetzel stated that he did not know. Hetzel stated that he has never seen Moody with Harris or Klebold and he only assumed they were friends because they worked together at Blackjack Pizza.

Casey Hetzel can be contacted at 5790 W. Elm Hurst, telephone # (303) 973-0294

JC- 001-010152

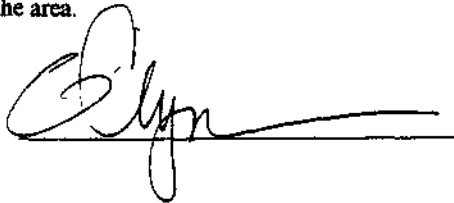
CASE NO. 99-7625 / Columbine High School / Assist Jefferson County Sheriff (LEAD NO. 1185)
REPORT BY: Inv. Gary Clyman, Colorado Attorney General
DATE: April 30, 1999

INTERVIEW: Mathew Paul Jackson
DOB: 5/08/76
4139 W. Chenango Ave
Littleton, CO
(303) 797-1502

1. The original referral to Jackson had come from his former employer, Chris Lau, owner of the Blackjack Pizza where Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold had also been employed. On April 26, 1999 I and JCSD Inv. Don Estep contacted and interviewed Mathew Jackson at his residence identified above. He was advised that he was not under arrest or in custody, and that the nature of the investigation involved the Columbine High School investigation. Jackson resides with his father at the home.
2. Jackson stated that he had been employed as a delivery driver at Blackjack Pizza, (6657 W. Ottawa Place, Littleton, CO), off and on since 1994, and was terminated from that job on April 24, 1999 due to his affiliation with Harris and Klebold. He also worked for the prior owner, Bob Kirgis. Through his employment there, he knew Eric Harris for about 1 1/2 years, and Dylan Klebold for about 1 year. He did not socialize with them outside of work, and described them as "normal teenagers". He also said that both of them always talked about and expressed an interest in guns and bombs, although he denies ever seeing either with any type of weapons or explosive devices. He also became aware from their statements that Harris and Klebold were interested in purchasing firearms, which Jackson says he does not own nor have an interest in. He said that Harris insisted on being referred to as "Reb". Jackson said that Harris drove a grayish Honda Prelude, Klebold a 2-door black BMW, and a friend of theirs (name unknown), drove a blue 4-door Pontiac Bonneville.
3. Jackson said that he introduced Harris and Klebold to a friend of his, Mark Manes, whom he has known since approximately 1993 or 1994. Two other associates of Manes' are Brian Dristel (sp?), and Greg Marillott (sp?). He said that Manes has a number of guns, and often sells them or other "stuff" to support a drug habit. Jackson said that Harris and Klebold had wanted to buy a Tech 9 gun, and had heard them discuss that they would split the cost of \$400, from Manes. Jackson said he was working with Klebold and Harris the day after they completed the purchase, because they were talking about it. He said that he has never seen the gun and was not directly involved in the sale, nor did he have any indication that they would use the weapon to commit a crime. Mark Manes had also told him that he had sold the Tech 9 to Harris and Klebold.
4. Jackson said that he was aware that Manes often went shooting with Harris and Klebold at Rampart Range Park, accompanied by Phil Duran, and Manes' girlfriend, Jesse (LNU), who works at the "Kilt & Candle" bar at Bowles and Platte Canyon. Jackson knew that there are videos of some of those shoots, which he heard about from Klebold and Harris. He is also aware that Manes and Duran have copies of the tape based upon their statements. Although co-worker Jason Secore (Blackjack asst. mgr) told this investigator that Jackson has stated he owns such a copy, Jackson denied that allegation, and said that he has never viewed the tape(s) either.
5. Jackson said that he became aware of the incident occurring at Columbine High School (CHS) at approximately 12:30 p.m. the afternoon of April 20, 1999 when he was at home and heard it being broadcast. He had heard references concerning a black BMW similar to that which he knew Klebold drove, and based upon their past interest in guns and explosives, suspected they were involved. He called Brian Dristel, who also suspected it may be them based upon his prior contacts with the two.

Jackson said he called the police (agency unknown) at about 2:30 p.m. that afternoon and told them of his suspicions.

6. Jackson also called Mark Manes early that afternoon on Manes' cell phone. He said that Manes was "freaking out" over what was happening at CHS, and also suspected that the shooters were Harris and Klebold. Manes was upset because he had sold them the Tech 9, and had gone with Harris and Klebold the night before (April 19) to the K-Mart store located at So. Wadsworth and W. Cross Drive in Littleton, where he had purchased two (2) boxes of 9mm rounds for them. Manes said that he did not think that was unusual, because they had told him they were going to go shooting the next day.
7. Jackson also stated that Brian Dristel owns a lot of guns, "an arsenal", because his family does a lot of hunting. He knows that Brian has gone to a couple of gun shows with Harris and Klebold, and had bought ammunition for them in the past.
8. Jackson said that "Reb" was always talking about bombs at work, and a couple of months ago watched him exploding at work, "artillery shells", which Harris had made from fireworks placed inside a PVC pipe elbow. Harris expressed an interest in pipe bombs, but said that he never saw one at the store or in Harris' possession. He also said that prior to this incident on April 20, he had never heard of the "Trench Coat Mafia", but had seen Harris, Klebold, and co-worker Chris Morris (he once) wearing black "dusters". He said they all commonly wore black Army pants. He does not know Nate Dykeman.
9. Jackson said he has a hobby with his father of building and flying model airplanes, which use as engine fuel a mix of nitro-methanol, castor oil and alcohol, usually purchased at Colpar Hobbies in Mission Trace Shopping Center (S. Wadsworth). He knows that it can be explosive, but denies ever discussing it's use as an explosive with Harris and Klebold. He said the last purchase he made of the fuel was approximately two years ago, and he has no large amount stored anywhere.
10. Jackson said that on Friday, April 23 he had recently reported to the fire department (while at Blackjack Pizza), that Harris had built a "trip-wire bomb" behind Blackjack to keep kids from going through a hole in the fence behind the store. They responded and advised that it consisted of "snap-type" fireworks taped together.
11. Jackson stated that Harris and Klebold never talked about school, or seemed particularly angry. He knows they each had prom dates the weekend preceding the shooting incident, and that they had each received cash advances of approximately \$200 that Friday (April 16). Harris and Klebold worked nights and weekend days inside Blackjack (non-delivery), and Chris Morris worked more often. The prior owner, Bob Kirgis, allowed them to play the video game "Doom" at the store.
12. At the conclusion of the interview I asked Jackson for a verbal consent to search the residence for any weapons, explosive devices, or copies of the Rampart shooting video tapes, to which he agreed. He said that his living area of the house is the basement and upstairs livingroom. It should be noted that the house was in great disarray, with many boxes and items stored everywhere upstairs and downstairs, and clothing strewn about the downstairs bedroom. A cursory search was done while Jackson accompanied us, and nothing relevant was identified. He had a large number of videos in the downstairs, but all seemed to be used movies. Following the search, Investigators left the premises. Jackson offered to allow a search of his two vehicle parked in front of the house. I opened the door on each, noted that they were also in disarray with trash and personal items, but nothing appearing relevant to the investigation. We then departed the area.



JC- 001-010154

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

Page 1 of
1 Pages

RESSES TO:

MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:

Special Agent in Charge Phoenix Field
Division

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting/Bombing

Case Number

785030 99 0009

Report #

37

TYPE OF REPORT: (Check Applicable Boxes)

X	REPORT OF INVESTIGATION		COLLATERAL REPLY
	REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE		

SUBMITTED BY (Name)	SUBMITTED BY (Title and Office)	SUBMITTED BY (Date)
Matthew C. Traver	SA/Denver II	06/18/99
REVIEWED BY (Name)	REVIEWED BY (Title and Office)	REVIEWED BY (Date)
Robin King	RAC/Denver II	
APPROVED BY (Name)	APPROVED BY (Title and Office)	APPROVED BY (Date)
Christopher P. Sadowski	SAC/Denver II	

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:

Telephone interview with Nathan Johnson, a former co-worker of Harris and Klebold.

SYNOPSIS:

On 6/16/99, SA Traver contacted Nathan Johnson, who had heard Chris Morris talk about explosives while working at Black Jack Pizza.

NARRATIVE:

1. Johnson stated that he was a pizza delivery man for Black Jack Pizza for about four months, from July or August of 1998 until November 1st of 1998.
2. When at work he had daily contact with Klebold and Harris. He did not associate with them outside of work.
3. Morris used to talk about making grenades. He appeared to be the "ringleader". Morris would also talk about buying grenades. Morris would do all the talking and Klebold and Harris would just listen. Morris claimed that he learned how to make grenades from the Internet.
4. During these conversations and others, Harris and Klebold said almost nothing. Johnson stated that he never really talked to Klebold.
5. Morris also used to talk about firearms.
6. One time Johnson showed a knife to Morris and Harris, a knife his wife had gotten him. Morris talked about it. Harris stated that he really did not know anything about knives.
7. Harris and Klebold used to light fires out in the back of the Pizza store. They would light fires in old coffee cans. Harris was always playing with fire. He would take an entire box of matches and try and light it on fire using a paper fuse.
8. Johnson stated that he did not know Morris, Klebold, or Harris that well, but Morris seemed to be the leader.
9. Johnson stated that Harris and Klebold seemed to be ignorant about firearms and bombs.

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION - Continuation Sheet

Page 2 of
2 Pages

3 OF INVESTIGATION:

CASE NUMBER:

REPORT NUMBER:

10. Johnson ran into the former owner Bob Kirgis in a bar, after the Columbine incident. Kirgis had told him that Harris seemed to be getting into drugs. Johnson stated that he had seen cocaine and marijuana at the Pizza store, while he had been working there. He stated that Kirgis seemed to be the person who brought the drugs into the store. He also said Kirgis told him that Harris and Klebold had set off a pipe bomb at the store.
11. Johnson stated that he never heard Harris or Klebold make any threats. Nor did he see them with firearms, bombs, or drugs. He only saw and knew that they liked to play with fireworks.

ATTACHMENTS

None.

JC-001-010156

**DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
NARCOTICS UNIT**

Case #Jeffco 99-7625

REPORTED BY: Detectives Joe Montoya #91011/Joel Bell #91009

DATE OF REPORT: April 29, 1999

TYPE OF REPORT: Interview with Joseph Jonas

CONTROL NUMBER: 2112

On 4/29/99 Detectives Bell and Montoya conducted an interview with Joseph Jonas at Denver Police Headquarters. Mr. Jonas has been employed as a delivery driver at the Black Jack Pizza store (located at 6657 West Ottawa Place, Unit E-3) since September of 1998.

Mr. Jonas stated that he was familiar with both Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, but he did not socialize with them. He said that they were quiet, but Harris seemed to lose his temper easily while talking to customers on the telephone.

Mr. Jonas said that another employee named Chris Morris was a good friend of both Klebold and Harris. He said that Morris would sometimes blow off what sounded like firecrackers behind the Blackjack pizza store. On one occasion he heard Morris bragging about making a homemade bomb using chlorine bleach, which he exploded in a field. Jonas said that Morris used to sometimes dress in camouflage pants, army boots, and an olive green beret style hat.

Mr. Jonas stated that the assistant manager Mark LNU, and his fiancée Michelle Hartso used to socialize with Morris, Klebold and Harris quite often.

Mr. Morris was unable to provide any other information.

JC-001-010157

**DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION**

Page 1 of
2 Pages

ADDRESSED TO:

MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:

Division Director
Phoenix Field Division

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School

CASE NUMBER:

785030-99-0009

REPORT NUMBER:

03

TYPE OF REPORT: (Check Applicable Boxes)

X

REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

COLLATERAL REPLY

REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE

SUBMITTED BY (Name)

Gary R. Wurm

SUBMITTED BY (Title and Office)

S/A, Denver II

SUBMITTED BY (Date)

04-28-99

REVIEWED BY (Name)

Carrie DiPietro

REVIEWED BY (Title and Office)

Acting RAC, Denver II

REVIEWED BY (Date)

4-29-99

APPROVED BY (Name)

Christopher Sadowski

APPROVED BY (Title and Office)

Division Director

APPROVED BY (Date)

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:

Interview with Robert Kirgis.

SYNOPSIS:

On April 27, 1999, at approximately 6:30 pm, S/A's Gary R. Wurm and Matt Traver, ATF, interviewed Robert Kirgis at his residence which is 2901 West Centennial Drive, Apt. E206, Littleton, Colorado, 80123. Mr. Kirgis currently has no home telephone. Mr. Kirgis is a white male, DOB: 05-24-70, SSN: 523-55-7221. He currently is employed as a manager in training at Dominos Pizza, 3920 South Broadway, Littleton, Colorado, telephone number 303-781-6647.

NARRATIVE:

1. Mr. Kirgis stated that he had been the owner of Blackjack Pizza, 6657 West Ottawa Place, Littleton, Colorado, from December 1, 1995 until March 8, 1999. He stated that he sold the Blackjack Pizza for about \$15,000. to Chris Lau. He also stated that during his ownership of this Blackjack Pizza, he had employed Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold and Chris Morris. He stated that he had been introduced to Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold by Chris Morris, who had been employed at the Blackjack Pizza for a period of about 2 1/2 years. He further stated that Eric Harris had been at Blackjack Pizza for about 2 years and Dylan Klebold was employed, off and on, for a total of about 1 year. He stated that Harris, Klebold, and Morris had assisted in the making of pizzas for him. He also stated that they were basically good employees.

2. Mr. Kirgis stated that he wanted Agents Wurm and Traver to know that he had been interviewed by a male interviewer with Inside Edition on April 22, 1999 and further that

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION - Continuation Sheet

Page 2 of
3 Pages

NAME OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School

CASE NUMBER:

785030-99-0009

REPORT NUMBER:

03

his interview had been televised on Friday, April, 23, 1999. Mr. Kirgis stated that he had given the interview at Normandy Park, since he was no longer associated with Blackjack Pizza and did not want the interview to show the Blackjack Pizza location. Mr. Kirgis stated that he had previous information about Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold and this information was given during the interview with Inside Edition. Mr. Kirgis provided the following telephone number as a contact number for Inside Edition, 1-800-690-8742. He stated that he could not remember the name of the person who had done the interview with him.

3. Mr. Kirgis stated that the information that he possessed related to when Eric Harris had brought a "small pipe bomb" into the Blackjack Pizza around July 4th about two years ago. He described the pipe bomb as being shiny and probably made from pipe that is used for plumbing. Mr. Kirgis stated that Eric Harris carried the pipe bomb into Blackjack Pizza through the back door. He stated that he was not scared of Eric Harris, because Harris was not threatening. He stated that Eric Harris just seemed like any other teenage boy. Mr. Kirgis stated that he instructed Eric Harris to take the pipe bomb out of the Blackjack Pizza, which Harris did. Mr. Kirgis does not know what happened to the pipe bomb. He stated that he never heard Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold talk about bombs again nor did they bring any into the pizza shop again. Mr. Kirgis stated that he did light fireworks, of various kinds, behind the pizza shop with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold.

Mr. Kirgis stated that Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold and Chris Morris usually came into the Blackjack Pizza for their lunch breaks from school about 11:05 am 11:10 am. He stated that they would usually have pizza or a salad. He also stated that Chris Morris had recently gotten a girlfriend and so he wasn't hanging around the shop as much. He also stated that these three boys were kind of like a "click" but added that at one point, a lot of kids were involved with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Mr. Kirgis stated that Charles Phillips, Nathan Dykeman, and Zack Heckler all worked at Blackjack Pizza at one time or another and they all hung out with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Mr. Kirgis added, "most of my employees came from that group".

5. Mr. Kirgis stated that Chris Morris seemed like a "mean kid". He further stated that Chris Morris seemed more emotional and he would tell you exactly what was on his mind. Mr. Kirgis stated that he believed that Chris Morris' father was a doctor or surgeon and his father seemed to be hard on Chris Morris. Mr. Kirgis also stated that Chris Morris was one of the smartest kids he had met. He stated that he believed that Chris Morris was not the type of person that was a leader, but he could have been. He stated that he also believed that Chris Morris was separating himself from the group known as the Trench Coat Mafia. Mr. Kirgis stated that he never saw anyone as being the leader of this group. Mr. Kirgis stated that about every time he saw this group, they were wearing their "trenches" (trench coats).

6. Mr. Kirgis stated that what he has seen on television, since the shooting at Columbine High School, is entirely different from what he saw of Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold at work. He stated that his six year old daughter was around these boys and they treated her very well and she liked them. Mr. Kirgis stated that he even saw Eric Harris wearing a sports type jacket, maybe like a Colorado University jacket.

Mr. Kirgis stated that at various times he and these boys messed around the roof above the Blackjack Pizza at which time they shot off bottle rockets. Mr. Kirgis stated that he mostly just drank beer on the roof. He also stated that Eric Harris and Dylan

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION - Continuation Sheet

Page 3 of
3 Pages

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School

CASE NUMBER:

785030-99-0009

REPORT NUMBER:

03

Klebold were not drinkers but probably would have had a drink at a party.

8. Mr. Kirgis stated that Billy Dow was a former employee who now works at the Blackjack Pizza located on Simms Boulevard close to the intersection of Simms and Bowles. He stated that Billy Dow would have information of a reported dry ice bomb that was set off behind the Blackjack Pizza that Mr. Kirgis previously owned. He stated that the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department was called when this dry ice bomb was set off.

9. Mr. Kirgis stated that he did hear Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold mention about how "jocks" were picking on them. He also related that one time, behind the pizza shop, the Trench Coat Mafia was waiting for a fight with some other persons, but he was not sure with whom. Mr. Kirgis stated that he remembered that Dylan Klebold and Nathan Dykeman were there for the fight.

10. Mr. Kirgis then stated that on the day of the shooting at Columbine High School, he was taking his daughter to school at Powderhorn Elementary School when he heard about the shooting. This would have been between 12:25 pm 12:35 pm. Mr. Kirgis stated that because of a "gut" feeling and the previous knowledge of the pipe bomb, he called 911 from the office at Powderhorn Elementary. He stated that the news reports mentioned trench coats and pipe bombs, so he wanted to alert authorities about Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold and Chris Morris. Mr. Kirgis stated that he gave the dispatcher his name as the reporting person.

11. Mr. Kirgis was also asked about his knowledge of the legality relating to pipe bombs and he stated that he was not aware of how illegal they were. He stated that he knew very little about firearms and he just did not think about how illegal the pipe bombs might be. He stated that he just did not see an aggressive side of Eric Harris. Mr. Kirgis stated that he does not like explosives, only fireworks.

JC- 001-010160

RR.CODMV0000.CODP00006.TXT ATTN: RICH. KERRY K
QUERY ON: LIC/61331RS

*** CCIC INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY ***
*** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED - COLORADO PIN = OLN ***
*** CONFIRM WITH COLIC0000 BEFORE TAKING ENFORCEMENT ACTION ***

STATE OF COLORADO
COLORADO VEHICLE REGISTRATION

OWNER: KIRGIS ROBERT H DATE: 04/30/1999
OWNER2: TIME: 12:21:04
OWNER3:
DRIVER:
ADDRESS: 2901 W CENTENNIAL DR LITTLETON CO 80123
LICENSE: 61331RS MAKE: CHE VIN: 1GCEK19R1TE249728
LICENSE STATE: CO STYLE: PK TITLE: 10R290742
EXPIRATION: 11/1999 YEAR: 1996 TAB: 10D674930
INSURED STATUS: UNKNOWN LIGHT TRUCK - REGULAR
COUNTY CODE: 10 VALID EMISSIONS TEST REQUIRED

MSG

RR.CODMV0000.CODP00006.TXT ATTN: RICH. KERRY K
QUERY ON: LIC/P6Z5465

*** CCIC INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY ***
*** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED - COLORADO PIN = OLN ***
*** CONFIRM WITH COLIC0000 BEFORE TAKING ENFORCEMENT ACTION ***

STATE OF COLORADO
COLORADO VEHICLE REGISTRATION

OWNER: KIRGIS ROBERT H DATE: 04/30/1999
OWNER2: TIME: 12:21:15
OWNER3:
DRIVER:
ADDRESS: 2901 W CENTENNIAL DR 8206 LITTLETON CO 80123
LICENSE: P6Z5465 MAKE: CHE VIN: J91RF2362L7561516
LICENSE STATE: CO STYLE: CP TITLE: 10R336454
EXPIRATION: 03/2000 YEAR: 1990 TAB: 10T462514
INSURED STATUS: UNKNOWN PASSENGER - REGULAR
COUNTY CODE: 10 VALID EMISSIONS TEST REQUIRED

JC-001-010161

00DMV0000.CODFD00006.TXT ATTN: RICH. KERRY K
Y ON: LIC/PBZ3445

*** CCIC INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY ***
*** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED - COLORADO PIN = DLN ***
*** CONFIRM WITH COLIC0000 BEFORE TAKING ENFORCEMENT ACTION ***

STATE OF COLORADO
COLORADO VEHICLE REGISTRATION

OWNER: KIRGIS ROBERT H DATE: 04/30/1999
OWNER2: TIME: 12:21:15
OWNER3:
DRIVER:
ADDRESS: 2901 W CENTENNIAL DR E206 LITTLETON CO 80123
LICENSE: PBZ3445 MAKE: CHE VIN: JB1RF2362L7541518
LICENSE STATE: CO STYLE: CF TITLE: 10R336454
EXPIRATION: 03/2000 YEAR: 1990 TAB: 10J462514
INSURED STATUS: UNKNOWN PASSENGER - REGULAR
COUNTY CODE: 10 VALID EMISSIONS TEST REQUIRED

04/3

SEARCHED AND INDEXED ON THE FOLLOWING INQUIRIES WERE MADE AND MAY BE ***
*** CONNECTED TO YOUR RECENT ENTRY ***

QUERY MADE BY: WERNER, KERI MARIE ARAPAHOE COUNTY 11/20/98 09:30 AR02
QUERY FIELDS: NAM/KIRGIS, ROBERT DOB/132470

QUERY MADE BY: WERNER, KERI MARIE ARAPAHOE COUNTY 04/06/98 23:20 AR02
QUERY FIELDS: NAM/KIRGIS, ROBERT H DOB/132470

*** CONTACT AGENCY TO DETERMINE RELEVANCE ***

MESSAGE QUEUED TO PRINTER
ATTN: 3

MSG

*** COLORADO CCH RECORD ***

NAME: KIRGIS, ROBERT HOSSEIN
PHYSICAL IDENTIFIERS: W M 508 130 GRN BLN 05/24/70 CO
STATE IDENTIFICATION: 346243
CARS, MARKS, TATTOOS:
BI NUMBER: 323627TA7
SOCIAL SECURITY NO: 323-55-7221
MISCELLANEOUS NO:
FINGERPRINT CLASS: A/V/W

JC-001-010162

RECORD TYPE:

SINGLE-STATE OFFENDER

ADDITIONAL:

ADDRESS:

12/16/88 1305 S PATTON CT

CITY AND STATE:

12/16/88 DENVER

04/30/99 12:24:34 PRINT REQUESTED BY TERMINAL DP23

ATTN: 23

PAGE # 1

ATTENTION: RICH

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION - CRIME INFORMATION CENTER
690 KIJLING STREET, #3000, DENVER, COLORADO 80215 303/239-4208

THIS IDENTIFICATION RECORD, FOR LAWFUL USE ONLY, SUMMARIZES INFORMATION SENT TO THE FBI BY FINGERPRINT CONTRIBUTORS IN COLORADO. WHERE THE DISPOSITION IS NOT SHOWN OR FURTHER EXPLANATION OF A CHARGE OR DISPOSITION IS DESIRED. CONTACT THE AGENCY THAT FURNISHED THE FINGERPRINTS. ONLY THE COURT OR DISTRICT ATTORNEY IN WHOSE OFFICE A FINAL DISPOSITION OCCURRED CAN PROVIDE A CERTIFIED COPY OF THAT DISPOSITION. STATE LAW GOVERNS ACCESS TO SEALED RECORDS. UNLESS FINGERPRINTS ACCOMPANIED YOUR INQUIRY, WE CANNOT GUARANTEE THIS RECORD RELATES TO THE PERSON IN WHOM YOU HAVE AN INTEREST. BECAUSE ADDITIONS AND DELETIONS MAY BE MADE AT ANY TIME, A NEW COPY SHOULD BE REQUESTED WHEN NEEDED FOR SUBSEQUENT USE.

COLORADO STATE ID #: 346147 FEAR, 02332 147 SINGLE STATE OFFENDER

NAME: LEND:

(T)016, ROBERT MOSSEIN

RACIAL:

M M 508 130 BLN/GRN SKN:

DATE(S) OF BIRTH:

052470

PLACE(S) OF BIRTH:

CC

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER: 543757321

JRC / CONTRIBUTOR

NAME / DATE

CHARGE

ARREST# / CASE#

/ AND

DISPOSITION

000300400

KIRGIS,

MARIJUANA -- POSSESS

PC LAKENCOD

ROBERT MOSSEIN

UNDER 1 OZ

ARREST # 364153

DATE - 12/16/88

OFFENSE DATE: 12/16/88

DISPO: RELEASED ON OWN RECOGNIZANCE

ITEM #001/001

ADDITIONAL

ADDRESSES:

121688

1305 S PATTON CT

DENVER

JC-001-010163

--- END OF PAGE # 1 ---

--- END OF RECORD ---

04/30/99 1224MT

*** THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS PROVIDED STRICTLY FOR AND IS LIMITED ***

*** TO THE OFFICIAL USE OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCIES ***

THERE MAY BE ADDITIONAL CHARGES NOT INCLUDED ON THIS RECORD. NOTIFY

THE FBI VIA TELE MESSAGE (ON-LINE RAP) IF YOU NEED ALL CHARGES AUTOMATED.

*** CCIC ALPHA QUERY ON COLORADO DRIVER AND REGISTRATION FILES ***

NAME	ADDRESS	ZIP	DOB	FINALIC
KIRGIS ROBERT H	2701 W CENTENNIAL	80123		6133188
KIRGIS ROBERT H	3376 A S UPHAM	80123	19740824	941781607
KIRGIS ROBERT H	2701 W CENTENNIAL	80123		6133188
KIRGIS ROBERT F	* 2576 A S UPHAM	80123	19700824	941781607
KIRGIS TILYN S	* 3841 S FENTON S	80227	19720823	921229494
KIRGREY SAMUEL K			02711031	6128 3587
KIRKNER MELVIN S	721 E HANCOCK DR	80915		309571
KIRLANOFF GREGORY T	9 LOWER RIVER	81684		01141
KIRLANOFF GREGORY T	99 RIVER RD	81684		000921
KIRLANOFF LANCE S	1000 NORTH RIVE	81684	19820205	911737148
KIRLANOFF PATRICIA	1000 NORTH RIVE	81684	19490803	951420061
KIRLANOFF PATRICIA S	99 N RIVER RD	81684		000920
KIRLANOFF PATRICIA S	99 LOWER RIVER	81684		0833961
KIRLANOFF PATRICIA S	616 S GALENA ST	81611		0833961
KIRLANOFF T S	616 S GALENA ST	81611		0833961
KIRLANOFF T S	99 LOWER RIVER	81684		0833961
KIRLANOVA CLARISSA	4336 CAPE COD C	80525	19420412	942492122
KIRLAZES DEANNA F	1505 CUL RIDGE	80919	19631002	921755779
KIRLAZES DEANNA F	1505 CUL RIDGE	80919		7171960
KIRLAZES DEANNA F	1505 CUL RIDGE	80919		0837488

TRANSMIT FOR NEXT PAGE TOLA KE KIRLAZES

DEANNA FK287488

JC-001-010164

<R>

04/30/99 12:26:02 PRINT REQUESTED BY TERMINAL DP23

KR.CODMV0000.04/30/99 12:25:36

TXT

ATTN: RICH. KERRY K

NAME: ROBERT H KIRGIS

DATE OF BIRTH: 05/24/70.

AKA: ROBERT M KIRGIS

AKA DOB: 05/24/70

SEX: M HEIGHT: 508 WEIGHT: 138 HAIR: BRN EYE: BLU.

ADDRESS: 1301 S PATTON CT

DENVER

80219

LICENSE NUMBER: 941781607

LICENSE STATE: CO.

DATE ISSUED: 062096 EXPIRES: 052401.

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 941781607.

STATUS: VALID

CITATION OR DEPARTMENTAL ACTION OR CUI

110395 111795 DEFECTIVE OR UNSAFE VEHICLE - DENVER CO 0570122

9132 10954

062095 081195 PROHIBITED TURN

05 0111450000 41238974

952200000

120195 011295 SPEEDING - 10-12 OVER LIMIT 04 DENVER CO 0809545

9501301 220

DATE: 04/30/99

PAGE: 01 OF 01

COIC INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY

** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED AS A RESULT OF YOUR REQUEST **

JC-001-010165

*** COIC ALPHA QUERY ON COLORADO DRIVER AND REGISTRATION FILES ***

NAME	ADDRESS	ZIP	DOB	FIN/LIC
KIRGIS ROBERT H	2901 W CENTENNIAL	80123		61331RS
KIRGIS ROBERT H	8376 A S UPHAM	80123	19700524	941781607
KIRGIS ROBERT H	2901 W CENTENNIAL	80123		FBZ3463
KIRGIS ROBERT H	* 8376 A S UPHAM	80123	19700524	941781607
KIRGIS TILYN S	* 3841 S FENTON S	80227	19720623	921229694
KIRGREY SAMUEL K			19721031	922613387
KIRHNER MELVIN A	721 HATHAWAY DR	80915		KBM9571
KIRIANOFF GREGORY T	99 LOWER RIVER	81634		63142G
KIRIANOFF GREGORY T	99 N RIVER RD	81634		VCV920
KIRIANOFF LANCE G	0099 NORTH RIVE	81654	19820205	971731344
KIRIANOFF PATRICIA	0099 NORTH RIVE	81654	19490503	953420061
KIRIANOFF PATRICIA	99 N RIVER RD	81654		VCV920
KIRIANOFF PATRICIA A	99 LOWER RIVER	81654		VB83951
KIRIANOFF PATRICIA G	616 S GALENA ST	81611		VBK1GR
KIRIANOFF T G	616 S GALENA ST	81611		VBK1GR
KIRIANOFF T G	99 LOWER RIVER	81654		VB83951
KIRIANOVA LAFISSA	4336 LAPE CRO	80525	19420412	942492122
KIRIAZES DEANNA F	1505 EWL RIDGE	80919	19671002	921757779
KIRIAZES DEANNA F	1505 EWL RIDGE	80919		121731
KIRIAZES DEANNA F	1505 EWL RIDGE	80919		VB81468

TRANSMIT FOR NEXT PAGE 100A KIRIAZES

DEANNA FIK57468

RR CODMV0000.CODPD0006.TAT ATTN: RICH KERR

ON: LIC 61331RS

*** COIC INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY ***

*** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED - COLORADO PIN = 014 ***

*** CONFIRM WITH COLORADO BEFORE TAKING ENFORCEMENT ACTION ***

STATE OF COLORADO
COLORADO VEHICLE REGISTRATION

LINE: KIRGIS ROBERT H

LINE: 80123123

OWNER:

LINE: 10123123

OWNER:

OWNER:

ADDRESS: 2901 W CENTENNIAL DR LITTLETON CO 80123

LICENSE: 61331RS

MAKE: CHE

VIN: 10CEK19R11E247728

LICENSE STATE: CO

STYLE: PV

TITLE: 10R290742

EXPIRATION: 11/1999

YEAR: 1994

TAB: 100674930

INSURER STATUS: UNKNOWN

LIGHT TRUCK

- REGULAR

COUNTY: CO

VALID EMISSIONS TEST REQUIRED

MSB

JC-001-010166

Exit Employee File for Employee: 100 KIRGIS,ROBERT

1:NAME: KIRGIS,ROBERT
 2:MIDDLE INITIAL: M
 3:EMPLOYEE NICKNAME: SOS BREWSKI
 4:HOME PHONE # (NNN-NNNN): 730-9042
 5:STREET ADDRESS: 2901 W CENTINIAL DR
 6:APARTMENT NUMBER: 2206
 7:CITY: LITTLETON
 8:STATE: CO
 9:ZIP CODE: 80122
 17:EMERGENCY CONTACT NAME: KIRGIS, ANN
 18:EMERGENCY CONTACT RELATION: MOTHER
 19:EMERGENCY CONTACT PHONE # (NNN-NNNN): 936-2544
 21:STORE ASSIGNMENT: 2025
 22:IS EMPLOYEE ON SALARY: Y
 27:DAILY PAY RATE: 000.00
 28:ENTER STANDARD WORK HOURS PER DAY: 7.00
 29:DRIVER'S LICENSE NUMBER: 94-172-1207
 31:STATE ISSUING DRIVER'S LICENSE: CO
 32:DRIVER'S LICENSE EXPIRATION DATE: 05/24/99
 33.1:EMPLOYEE BIRTHDATE: 2/24/70

* Former owner of
 Blackjack Pizza -
 where Harris/Krebs
 worked?

F10=Exit F7=Search F2=Delete F4=Held F5=Insurance

Exit Employee File for Employee: 100 KIRGIS,ROBERT

34:NAME OF INSURANCE COMPANY: ALLSTATE
 35:INSURANCE POLICY NUMBER: 2-17-17-072212
 36:INSURANCE POLICY EXPIRATION DATE: 2/22/99
 37:MILEAGE RATE:
 38:USED COMPANY CAR:
 39:AMOUNT PER DELIVERY:
 40:ALTERN TO EMPLOYEE I.D.:
 41:SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER: 222-22-7221
 42:PAY CATEGORY (Driver/Trainer/Manager/Other): M
 43:EMPLOYEE STATUS: INACTIVE
 44:DO NOT INCLUDE EMPLOYEE ON SCHEDULE: Y
 45:DATE EMPLOYEE HIRED: 12/01/92
 46:DRIVER COMMISSION %: 7.50
 47:TERMINATION DATE:
 48:ENABLE AUTO-HELP ON ORDER SCREEN: N
 49:1-9 COMPLIANCE:
 50:ENABLE ORDER TAKING TRAINING MODE: N
 51:DATE VEHICLE LAST INSPECTED:
 52:MANAGER-ASSIGNED INSIDER RATING (1-5, 1=BELOW AVERAGE, 5=ABC)
 53:MANAGER-ASSIGNED DRIVER RATING (1-5, 1=BELOW AVERAGE, 5=ABC)

F10=Exit F7=Search F2=Delete F4=Held F5=Insurance

JC-001-010167

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
Complex Investigations Section/Major Peddler Unit

Type of Report: Investigative Interview

Date: May 3, 1999

Reported By: Sergeant Ernest Martinez, Supervisor, Major Peddler Unit

Subject: Robert Hossein KIRGIS (05-24-70); a.k.a. "Bob LNU"

Synopsis:

On the above date, Denver Police Department Detective Jeff Ruetz and this reporting supervisor interviewed Robert KIRGIS. He was asked several questions relating to his knowledge of the Columbine High School incident of 04-20-99, and his personal and working relationship with subjects of this investigation, namely Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, Chris Morris, et al.

Details:

- 1) On the date of May 3, 1999 at 1320 hours, Denver Police Department Detective Jeff Ruetz and this reporting supervisor met and interviewed one Robert Hossein KIRGIS (05-24-70). This interview took place at Denver Police Headquarters, Vice/Drug Control Bureau interview room. This interview took place subsequent to a telephonic contact made by KIRGIS to this reporting supervisor approximately 1100 hours this date. KIRGIS reported that he had received my business card left at his residence last Friday, and that he had called me on Saturday from his new employment at Dominoes pizza on south Broadway (303.781.6647). KIRGIS then called this date, and related that he had no problem talking with investigators, and that he wanted to set one thing straight from the start; that news reports about a pipebomb being detonated at the Blackjack pizza place on West Ottawa Place was erroneous. That the detonations involved a "dry ice bomb", and not a pipe bomb. KIRGIS then stated that he would meet this reporting supervisor after he dropped off his daughter at school, approximately 1:00 PM.
- 2) KIRGIS responded to Denver Police Headquarters at 1315 hours. Detective Ruetz and this reporting supervisor verified his identity, when KIRGIS proffered his Colorado Operators License. KIRGIS stated that he was the owner/manager of the Blackjack pizza store located at 6657 West Ottawa Place, Littleton, CO. KIRGIS was the owner from 12-01-95 through 03-08-99, when he sold the store to the current owner, Chris Lao. When asked whom he had hired first from the group of subjects (Harris, Klebold, Morris, et al), he stated that it was Chris Morris. KIRGIS related that Morris was hired approximately six months after another friend of the group, named Charles Phillips. KIRGIS also mentioned that "Kibbz" as Zach Heckler. This stemmed from newspaper reports he had read, mentioning the acronym "Kibbz" on one of Harris' web pages. When asked what characteristics Heckler possessed, KIRGIS related that he "drove like crap." Other employees KIRGIS had hired as he related knew each other well were Harris, Klebold, Phillips, Nathan Dykeman and Brian Sargent.

JC- 001-010168

- 3) When asked what his knowledge was related to explosives and the group, KIRGIS stated that Harris, Morris and Klebold loved fireworks. That they liked to go to Cheyenne, WYO. To purchase many fireworks that were illegal in Colorado. KIRGIS related that this past July 4th weekend, Klebold, Morris and Harris put on a great firework display at the store. KIRGIS also took his daughter Brianna KIRGIS to observe the show. KIRGIS stated that Klebold and Harris were "tied at the hip", and frequently during school lunch hour both of them came to the Blackjack pizza store to eat a free salad and smoke cigarettes by the rear door. When asked about a pipebomb being brought into the store, KIRGIS recalled that Harris came in to the Blackjack store through the rear door carrying his usual black brief type bag. Harris then went to the rear storage employee changing area and brought out what appeared to KIRGIS as a pipebomb. According to KIRGIS, Harris stated, "Check out this pipebomb." Harris then said that he wanted to blow it up after work in a watermelon, near the field. The pipebomb was described as metallic colored, metal pipe, with end caps, and about a foot in length. This incident took place when Harris, Klebold, Morris and KIRGIS were working about two years ago. KIRGIS was able to remember that it may have been in April of 1997.
- 4) When asked if it ever occurred to him that the pipebomb was dangerous and illegal, KIRGIS stated, "yea, that's why I sent him out of the store with it, I was worried that he was going to set it off in my store." KIRGIS later said that he was originally going to send Harris home, but he needed him at work that night, so Harris came back after he put the pipebomb away in his car. KIRGIS stated that Harris had told him that it was an explosive device, and he knew that it was a pipebomb, based on what he thought a pipebomb was. When asked if he had any experience with any type of pyrotechnic or explosive devices, KIRGIS stated, "only fireworks, they use to set off fireworks all the time." "They" meaning Harris, Klebold and Morris. KIRGIS also related that Harris, Klebold and Morris were, at times, going on top of the roof to light off fireworks. KIRGIS stated that he also, at times, went up there with them. According to KIRGIS, Harris, Morris and Klebold also set off many dry ice bombs atop the roof of the business. Nicki Liston, a former store manager, also told KIRGIS she knew of these occurrences with dry ice bombs. KIRGIS also recalled that the former owner of the Ottawa Place Blackjack pizza store, Randy Pearson, set off a possible dry ice bomb in the store bathroom. This subject, Pearson is the current Blackjack owner/manager of the 5500 South Simms store, where Billy Dao currently works. KIRGIS prefaced these statements with, he worked with them (Harris, Klebold and Morris), but didn't do much with them. When asked why he didn't call the police when he observed the pipebomb, KIRGIS stated that he "didn't want any trouble." He paused and then stated that he "really wasn't sure why, but hindsight being 20/20, I would now."
- 5) KIRGIS knows that Morris had a girlfriend that lives in the 7000 Block of South Pierce Court, and that closer to the time of the Columbine High School incident, Morris seemed to distance himself away from Harris and Klebold. Also, that Harris and Klebold were "very tight." KIRGIS also related that Klebold wore a trenchcoat almost non-stop, and the others only at times. KIRGIS also stated that he hasn't seen Zach

Heckler in about one and one-half years, but that he believed he still "hung out with them."

- 6) KIRGIS recalled a Christmas party in December of 1997 at the residence of Brady Mann(sp), and Jeff Mann(sp), located at 7169 South Webster Street, number. A Ken Williams, who owns "4 U to See" printing, 303.979.5522, shot darts with Harris. The reason this statement was proffered, was because KIRGIS was asked if he ever socialized with any of the subjects. KIRGIS heard Harris, Morris and Klebold talk about the game "Doom", but never guns. KIRGIS also related that Morris seemed a little mean to him, but if he had a problem with you, it was over sooner. Unlike Harris, who seemed to hold a grudge for you. Harris, Morris and Klebold also had told KIRGIS that they got harassed at school because they were nerds.
- 7) KIRGIS admitted to this reporting supervisor that he is an alcoholic, and at times he drank at work, and left Harris in charge while he left the store for any reason. KIRGIS mentioned that he knew Nate Dykeman, but not that well, and also identified Morris and Dykeman from an array of photos shown to him.
- 8) A female subject by the name of Kimberly Carlin, a.k.a. "Kimmy", who lives on Hinsdale Court was actively dating another male party, when she was supposedly dating Harris a short time. KIRGIS denied that Carlin dated Harris, another interview put them together (see DAO interview, 04-29-99). KIRGIS related that Carlin was in the same early morning bowling class with the subjects of this investigation. Carlin quit Blackjack pizza because she didn't get along with fellow employee Michelle Hartzell(sp).
- 9) KIRGIS recalled that approximately one year ago, Harris, Morris and Klebold were set to fight a group of people near the intersection of West Coalmine and South Pierce Streets, behind the shops. As Harris, Klebold and Morris walked there from the Blackjack pizza store donning their trenchcoats, the other group fled.
- 10) Other related items: Billy Dao had related to KIRGIS that Phil Duran "got the machine gun" for Harris and Klebold. When asked about other parties, KIRGIS knew a James Thonsbe as a "stoner", and just had a working relationship with him. Zach Heckler quit the Blackjack pizza store after approximately two months. KIRGIS overheard the subjects talk about the Internet, but didn't recall anything specific. Harris was also known to KIRGIS as "Reb". KIRGIS re-iterated that he "felt very comfortable leaving Harris and Morris in charge of the store", while he was away. Morris seemed "really responsible" while in charge of the store. The last time KIRGIS saw all three subjects, Harris, Morris and Klebold was at "The Zone" bar parking lot, about a few weeks ago. KIRGIS also stated that "Kibbz" is Zach Heckler.

This ended the interview, time was 1435 hours.

JC- 001-010170

Interviewee: Robert Hossein KIRGIS (05-24-70) SSN 523-55-7221 CO. OL #94-178-1607 Iranian male, 5'8", 145 lbs, Brown/Hzl 2901 West Centennial Drive #E-206 303.936-8544 (mother), 303.781.6647 (work)

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Ernest Martinez", is written over the printed name.

ERNEST MARTINEZ, Sergeant
Major Peddler Unit 20 Team, Complex Investigations Section
Denver Police Department

JC- 001-010171

DRAWING BY K. R. G. 5/8/99
St. J. Martin #8077

7
1044

7
1044

JC-001-010172

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
Complex Investigations Section/Major Peddler Unit

Type of Report: Investigative Interview

Date: May 4, 1999

Reported By: Sergeant Ernest Martinez, Supervisor, Major Peddler Unit

Subject: Robert Hossein KIRGIS (05-24-70); a.k.a. "Bob LNU"

Synopsis:

On the above date, Denver Police Department Detective Jeff Ruetz and this reporting supervisor re-interviewed Robert KIRGIS. He was asked several more questions about the subjects of the Columbine High School investigation.

Details:

- 1) On the date of May 4, 1999 at 1320 hours, Denver Police Department Detective Jeff Ruetz and this reporting supervisor re-interviewed Robert KIRGIS. This interview took place at the Luther's Bar-B-Q restaurant, located at 11353 West Colfax Avenue. This re-interview was subsequent to a telephonic contact made to KIRGIS by this reporting supervisor in the AM. KIRGIS again, stated that he had "no problem" speaking with investigators about the investigation.
- 2) KIRGIS was asked about the subject Phil Duran, and related that according to Billy Dao, who told KIRGIS, law enforcement searched the residence of Duran and took a few items, but left marijuana there, or didn't find it. Duran's girlfriend Christina LNU, told Dao this information and that "the cops were watching the house", and she was "scared." On the day of the Columbine High School shootings, KIRGIS "ran into" Billy Dao at the 7-11 store (Wadsworth & Coalmine), about 1:20 or 1:30 PM. They had a short conversation about what was occurring at the high school. They both agreed to go to KIRGIS' apartment. While there, they smoked a joint of marijuana, and watched the news reports about the incident. But, prior to going to the apartment, KIRGIS remembered he stopped by "4 Your Agency" printing and spoke with "Carol" about something that he didn't recall. KIRGIS stated that he really believed that Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were the gunmen, because as he states, "I put all the circumstances together, and it made sense that it happened." KIRGIS and Billy Dao kept watching television until he had to leave to pick up his daughter at Powderhorn Elementary School at about 2:45 PM. This school is located at West Coalmine & South Simms Street. Billy Dao left when KIRGIS left. According to KIRGIS, Phil Duran paged Billy Dao when Dao was present at his apartment this day, and Dao then returned the call to Duran. Duran was on his cellular telephone at the time, and it was about a two-minute conversation. KIRGIS recalled that the time of the call was approximately between 1:15 and 1:30 PM. Dao related to KIRGIS that Duran told him if he had heard what was going on at Columbine. Also, Duran asked Dao if he knew where his (Duran's) brother was, he was worried about him. KIRGIS could not recall Duran's

JC-001-010173

brother's name but did recall that he had worked for him at Blackjack pizza for just a few days "a long time ago."

3) When KIRGIS was asked about recently seeing or hearing about or from [REDACTED] he stated that it "wouldn't surprise him if [REDACTED] was found to be more involved with explosives or the Columbine thing." "I consider [REDACTED] a friend, the other two (Harris & Klebold), just acquaintances." KIRGIS could not recall ever hearing any other names of associates with the subjects of this investigation.

This ended the interview, time was 1420 hours.

Interviewee: Robert Hossein KIRGIS (05-24-70), previously documented.



ERNEST MARTINEZ, Sergeant
Major Peddler Unit 20 Team, Complex Investigations Section
Denver Police Department

JC- 001-010174

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Case # 4-DN-57419 (FBI)/99 -7625 (JEFFCO)

Control #2928

REPORTED BY: Detective Joel Bell

DATE OF REPORT: 05/04/99

TYPE OF REPORT: Investigative Report

On 05/03/99, at approximately 1000 hours, Detective Bell interviewed Donald Lamb on the telephone. Donald Lamb worked with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold at Blackjack Pizza. Lamb stated that he had worked at Blackjack, as a driver, for approximately two weeks when he met Eric Harris. Harris introduced himself as "Reb".

Lamb stated that he did not have a lot of contact with Klebold or Harris, but he would describe them as "inward." Lamb stated that he never socialized with either of them.

Donald Lamb can be contacted at 5513 S. Taft, telephone #(303) 904-9538.

JC- 001-010175

C & L Pizza, Inc.
dba Blackjack Pizza
6657 West Ottawa Place, Unit E-3
Littleton, CO 80128
(303)978-0600

**Statement of Christopher Lau, Owner,
on behalf of Blackjack Pizza**

The following statement is an attempt to answer the questions most commonly asked of us by the news media in relation to the Columbine High School tragedy.

Blackjack Pizza is a franchise pizza delivery and carryout operation with no facilities for sit-down dining.

I can confirm that both Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were employees of the Blackjack Pizza located at 6657 West Ottawa Place, Littleton, CO. I took ownership of this unit March 8, 1999, approximately six weeks before the terrible and tragic events at Columbine High School took place. Harris and Klebold were retained as employees when the change in ownership took place. They were employed as cooks. Among their duties were pizza-making, order-taking and customer service. They did not deliver pizzas at anytime. They worked three to five nights a week, from approximately 4 or 5 PM until approximately 8 or 9 PM. They did not always work the same shifts. The last night they worked was Friday, April 16, 1999. Harris and Klebold performed well in all the duties required by their positions. They were never subject to any disciplinary action. Neither Klebold nor Harris gave any indication that they were capable of the horrific acts committed at Columbine High School.

At this time, other than the comments included in this statement, our policy is not to discuss any present or former employees.

We are cooperating with investigators in every way possible and will continue to do so. I have no comment on the questions being asked by the investigators.

Our hearts and prayers are with the victims of this terrible event, their family members, and their friends, as well as with the students, faculty and staff of Columbine High School. Our prayers also go out to the community. This community has endured an unspeakably tragic event, and it is very reassuring to see such an outpouring of kindness and support as the community tries to heal itself. In the midst of such disconcerting and terrifying events, it is wonderful that we can have our faith in the general goodness of people reaffirmed. Our thanks go out to all the volunteers who have made these difficult times just a little bit easier.

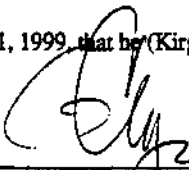
We would also like to thank the police officers and investigators who are working diligently on this case. There is no adequate way to express our gratitude to law enforcement for risking their lives to secure the safety of the Columbine High School students, faculty and staff, as well as that of the community.

JC- 001-010176

1181

REPORT DATE May 7, 1999	OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL STATE OF COLORADO	CASE NO. 99-7625
TYPE OF REPORT Progress	REPORT BY Inv. Gary Clyman	AREA Jefferson County
NATURE OF CASE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL / HOMICIDE INTERVIEW OF CHRIS LAU (BLACKJACK PIZZA OWNER)		

1. On April 26, 1999 I interviewed Chris Lau (DOB: 9/11/65), 2580 S. York St., Apt. #206, Denver, CO 80210, (303) 777-9338. On March 8, 1999 he began as owner /operator of the Blackjack Pizza, 6657 W. Ottawa Pl., Littleton, CO (303) 978-0600.
2. Mr. Lau said that he bought the franchise from Former owner, Bob Kirgis. Lau initially retained some of the same employees except a few who had poor driving records, whom he did not want working as delivery drivers. Among those retained were Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, who were employed as "insiders", making pizzas rather than delivery. Harris was paid \$7.65 / hour, and Klebold \$ 6.50 / hour.
3. Lau described Harris as his best employee, no trouble, and said that he had offered Harris a promotion on Friday April 16 to shift manager. Harris seemed pleased and accepted. Lau described Klebold as "hyper", loud, energetic, a good worker, punctual, no problems.
4. Lau said that on Friday April 16, both Harris and Klebold requested cash advances against their earned hours. Harris received a cash advance of \$200, and Klebold received \$120. (On May 28, 1999 I received from Lau the original cash receipts which were signed by Harris and Klebold, and copies of their three payroll checks from March 8 - April 18, 1999. These items were booked into JCSO as evidence through Det. Eaton April 29, 1999, Item nos. 10074, 10075).
5. The only problem which Lau could recall regarding Harris and Klebold was when he had found them behind the store together, fighting a newspaper on fire.
6. Lau said that he had seen both Harris and Klebold wear black "duster" trenchcoats, recalling that they may have had some type of patches on them, but he cannot recall more specifically. He also recalled that they were once visited at work by a teenage girl he recognized on news broadcasts regarding CHS, described as WF, 5'4", long, straight blonde hair (Robyn Anderson?), who was accompanied by another female (no description).
7. Two other friends of Harris and Klebold, who had also worked at the store, were Chris Morris and Nate Dykeman. He described Morris as "moody", looked angry, wore a similar black duster, black pants, black T-shirts, and black boots. Lau terminated Morris from his job due to his affiliation with Harris and Klebold.
8. Former owner, Bob Kirgis, had told Lau on April 21, 1999, that he (Kirgis) had previously seen Harris in the store with a pipe bomb.


Inv. G. Clyman

JC- 001-010177

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT										CASE REPORT NUMBER	
OFFENSE(S) <u>HOMICIDE</u>										FELONY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MISD <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/>	
Location of Incident: <u>6201 S. PIERCE ST LITTLETON CO</u>										Submitting Deputy: <u>EATON TF 45</u>	
SUBMISSION CODES			C-Crime Scene V-Victim			DISPOSITION CODES			H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To		
W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopey O-Other						E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other					
Item	Qty	Sub Code	Description	Serial No.	Location of Recovery					Disc Code	Lab Exam Req.
<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>CASH RECEIPTS</u>	<u>6657</u>	<u>W. OTTOLING PL</u>					<u>E</u>	
<u>10074</u>					<u>BLUE JAZZ PIZZA LITTLETON CO</u>						
<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>PLAYBOY PICTURES (KILLBOY & HAZZIE)</u>	<u>6657</u>	<u>W. OTTOLING PL</u>					<u>E</u>	
<u>10075</u>					<u>BLUE JAZZ PIZZA LITTLETON CO</u>						
<u>3</u>			Description:	Serial No.	Location of Recovery						
<u>4</u>			Description:	Serial No.	Location of Recovery						
<u>5</u>			Description:	Serial No.	Location of Recovery						
<u>6</u>			Description:	Serial No.	Location of Recovery						
<u>7</u>			Description:	Serial No.	Location of Recovery						
<u>8</u>			Description:	Serial No.	Location of Recovery						
<u>9</u>			Description:	Serial No.	Location of Recovery						
<u>0</u>			Description:	Serial No.	Location of Recovery						
VICTIM:										Phone:(H) (W)	
ADDRESS:										City: State: Zip:	
SUSPECT:										Phone:(H) (W)	
ADDRESS:										City: State: Zip:	
CHAIN OF CUSTODY											
Location Date Initials											
[Grid for Chain of Custody]											
MARKS, Explanations/Inventory:											
LOGGED IN BY <u>TF 45</u> FOR <u>COLO. AG. IN V. GARY CLYMAN (RECOVERING IN V. 15)</u>											
Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.:										Date:	
SEND LAB RESULTS TO: <u>TF 45</u>											

120.00 +
001.....
120.00 *

\$120⁰⁰
Payroll
Advance
Dylan Klebok
D. G. [Signature]

200.00 +
001.....
200.00 *

\$200⁰⁰
payroll
advance
Eric Harris
W. Harris

REC'D 4/26/99 FROM CHRIS LAU, BLACKJACK PIZZA @

JC-001-010179

ORIGINALS TO EVIDENCE

1007

Emp #: 8 Name: Dylan B. Klebold
 SS#: 524-45-5481 Pay Period: 3/8/99 thru 3/21/99

Description	Hr/Unit	Rate	Current	Year-To-Date	Description	Current	Year-To-Date
Regular Pay	33.85	6.50	220.03	220.03	FICA W/H	13.64	13.64
					Medi W/H	3.19	3.19
					Fed W/H	1.85	1.85
					State W/H	2.73	2.73
Total Gross			220.03	220.03	Deductions	21.41	21.41
					Net Pay	198.62	198.62

1024

Emp #: 8 Name: Dylan B. Klebold
 SS#: 524-45-5481 Pay Period: 3/22/99 thru 4/4/99

Description	Hr/Unit	Rate	Current	Year-To-Date	Description	Current	Year-To-Date
Regular Pay	23.83	6.50	154.90	374.93	FICA W/H	9.60	23.24
					Medi W/H	2.25	5.44
					Fed W/H	0.00	1.85
					State W/H	0.00	2.73
Total Gross			154.90	374.93	Deductions	11.85	33.26
					Net Pay	143.05	341.67

JC-001-010180

1048

Emp #: 8

Name: Dylan B. Klebold

SS#: 524-45-5481

Pay Period: 4/5/99 thru 4/18/99

Description

Hr/Unit	Rate	Current	Year-To-Date	Description	Current	Year-To-Date
Regular Py				FICA W/H	10.37	33.61
25.74	6.50	167.31	542.24	Medi W/H	2.43	7.87
				Fed W/H	0.00	1.85
				State W/H	0.10	2.83
				Empl Adv	120.00	120.00
Total Gross		167.31	542.24	Deductions	132.90	166.16
				Net Pay	34.41	376.08

JC-001-010181

1002

Emp #: 3

Name: Eric D. Harris

SS#: 284-82-1478

Pay Period: 3/8/99 thru 3/21/99

Description

Description	Unit	Rate	Current	Year-To-Date	Description	Current	Year-To-Date
Regular Py					FICA W/H	17.69	17.69
39.36	7.25		285.36	285.36	Medi W/H	4.14	4.14
					Fed W/H	27.52	27.52
					State W/H	11.29	11.29
Total Gross			285.36	285.36	Deductions	60.64	60.64
					Net Pay	224.72	224.72

1020

Emp #: 3

Name: Eric D. Harris

SS#: 284-82-1478

Pay Period: 3/22/99 thru 4/4/99

Description

Description	Unit	Rate	Current	Year-To-Date	Description	Current	Year-To-Date
Regular Py					FICA W/H	20.81	38.50
43.87	7.65		335.61	620.97	Medi W/H	4.87	9.01
					Fed W/H	35.05	62.57
					State W/H	13.80	25.09
Total Gross			335.61	620.97	Deductions	74.53	135.17
					Net Pay	261.08	485.80

JC-001-010182

1044

Emp #: 3

Name: Eric D. Harris

SS#: 284-82-1478

Pay Period: 4/5/99 thru 4/18/99

Description

Hr/Unit	Rate	Current	Year-To-Date	Description	Current	Year-To-Date
Regular Py				FICA W/H	16.52	55.02
34.83	7.65	266.45	887.42	Medi W/H	3.86	12.87
				Fed W/H	24.68	87.25
				State W/H	10.34	35.43
				Empl Adv	200.00	200.00
Total Gross		266.45	887.42	Deductions	255.40	390.57
				Net Pay	11.05	496.85

JC-001-010183

SUPPLEMENT HOMICIDE 99-7625 REKER

Interview with Nikki Liston ✓
2239 W. Fair Ave.
Littleton, Colo. 80120
303-795-9520
303-822-5922

On 8-11-99, Inv. Reker did interview Liston at the IHOP restaunt on W. Bowles Ave. and she stated the following:

1. That she worked with Harris , Kliebold, and Chris Morris at the Blackjack pizza and that her last day at Blackjack pizza was Oct. 18, 1998 and that this was the last time that she had spoken with any of these parties.
2. That Chris Morris and an Eric Johnson had assisted her in building a computer and that it was unknown to her what was in the hard drive and that she knew Chris Morris and Eric Harris had web sites but she does not know what was on them and had never seen them. She also stated that Harris screen names were on the computer on her buddy list.
3. She believes that Chris Morris had been in anger management classes prior to the shootings.
4. That Morris had mentioned being teased at school but had never mentioned anything about revenge.
5. That she knew that Harris had brought a boom to Blackjack and that she had heard that Harris and Kliebold had exploded bombs at the lake at Leawood park.
6. That Harris carried a black computer case with him and that this case was used to carry fireworks.
7. Morris never talked about the TCM
8. That Phil Duran whom was also working at Blackjack had gone shooting in the mountains near Rampart Range on the weekend prior to the shootings.
9. That Kim Carlin and Sara Aborgast were close friends with Harris and Kliebold and that they also worked at Blackjack.

Inv. Reker then terminated the interview at this time and did follow Liston to her residence where she consented to Inv. Reker taking the computer that Morris had built ,to log it into evidence to be analyzed.

The computer was logged into the JCSD evidence vault under this CR# and item # 10300

JC- 001-010184

**DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
NARCOTICS UNIT**

Jeffco Case # 99-7625

REPORTED BY: Detective Marcus L. Fountain, # 91036

DATE OF REPORT: May 4, 1999

TYPE OF REPORT: Interview of Patrick MacKeage

On May 4, 1999, at approximately 1405 hrs., Detectives Marcus L. Fountain and Detective Joseph Montoya interviewed Patrick MacKeage, DOB 103078, at 5987 W. Ken Caryl Place., Littleton, Colorado. Patrick's father, Dave MacKeage, was present during the interview and taped the interview on a cassette recorder.

Patrick MacKeage stated that he graduated from Columbine High School in 1997. MacKeage stated that he worked at the Black-Jack Pizza parlor from around the end of the summer of 1998 to January 1, 1999. MacKeage stated that he was a delivery driver. MacKeage stated that Eric Harris was already working at there when MacKeage began. MacKeage stated that he and Harris were not social friends and that they never did anything together outside of work. In fact, MacKeage stated that until the shooting, he didn't even know Harris' real name. MacKeage had only known Harris as "Reb". MacKeage stated that Harris liked fireworks and that fireworks had been used behind the pizza parlor, but that MacKeage never saw, nor heard any talk of bombs. MacKeage stated that he had seen Harris wearing a trench coat to and from work on occasion. He also knew that Harris really liked the rock group Romstein. MacKeage stated that Chris Morris worked at the Black-Jack also and that Morris wore military type clothing, such as combat boots and a beret.

MacKeage stated that he didn't know Dylan Clebold well either and that he met Dylan Clebold approximately three years ago for about five minutes. MacKeage didn't meet him again until MacKeage was working at Black Jack Pizza. MacKeage added that even then, he had only seen Clebold at the Black Jack Pizza on about three occasions.

MacKeage stated that "Bob", the ex-owner of the pizza parlor was sort of "weird" and that Bob may have known Harris and Dylan a little better.

The interview ended at 1420 hrs.

JC- 001-010185

DIRECTED TO INV. C. TOMFORD

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT #:

☐ OFFENSE ☐ INCIDENT☐ CONTINUATION☐ SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM:

CONNECTING CASE #:

OFF INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION

STATUTE #:

CURRENT CODE:

☐ FELONY☐ MISDEMEANOR☐ PETTY OFFENSE

DATE / TIME REPORTED

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

TIME

LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE

BUSINESS NAME:

DATE / TIME ON OR
OCCURRED BETWEEN:

MONTH

DAY

YEAR

TIME

CROSS 1:

STATE:

ZIP:

CROSS 2:

CROSS 2:

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER

CODE NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) DOB AGE SEX RACE ETHNICITY DL ID SS # POB
 W MCEWEN ROISIN O 08-12-49 49 F W 158-40-2465
 RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) 8773 W. MOUNTAIN VIEW LANE LTN CO
 BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) KEN CARL MIDDLE 80125
 PHONE # 303-982-4710

CODE NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) DOB AGE SEX RACE ETHNICITY DL ID SS # POB
 W MCEWEN MICEAL MORNEY 12-07-83 15 M W 522-41-5920
 RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP) 8773 W. MOUNTAIN VIEW LANE LTN CO
 BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS) BLACKJACK PIZZA LTN, PERCE
 PHONE #

CODE NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) DOB AGE SEX RACE ETHNICITY DL ID SS # POB
 RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)
 BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)
 PHONE #

CODE NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) DOB AGE SEX RACE ETHNICITY DL ID SS # POB
 RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)
 BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)
 PHONE #

CODE NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) DOB AGE SEX RACE ETHNICITY DL ID SS # POB
 RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)
 BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)
 PHONE #

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY NCIC. CCIC.

CODE NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) DOB AGE SEX RACE ETHNICITY HGT WGT HAIR EYES
 RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)
 BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)
 PHONE #

DL # / STATE SS# POB OCCUPATION OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED: BY WHOM HOW DATE / TIME RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP SIGNATURE DATE / TIME
☐ YES ☐ NO ☐ RD

CODE NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) DOB AGE SEX RACE ETHNICITY HGT WGT HAIR EYES
 RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)
 BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)
 PHONE #

DL # / STATE SS# POB OCCUPATION OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)

PARENT NOTIFIED: BY WHOM HOW DATE / TIME RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP SIGNATURE DATE / TIME
☐ YES ☐ NO ☐ RD

VEHICLE

☐ SUSPECT ☐ VICTIM ☐ STOLEN ☐ OTHER
 LIC PLATE TYPE STATE EXP YEAR MAKE MODEL STYLE COLOR T/B
 VIN UNUSUAL FEATURES VALUE NCIC CCIC

INFLUATORS: ☐ GANG ☐ DENVER MTN. ☐ HATE CRIME / ANTI - ☐ GAMING ☐ DOMESTIC VIO. ☐ 8 ☐ ALCOHOL ☐ SHOPLIFT ☐ JUVENILE CASE
 ASSIGNED TO: JC-001-010186
 INV NAME:
 DATE: (INV CLASS: ☐ A ☐ B ☐ C ☐ D)

DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE) BADGE # APPROVED BY: COPIES TO: PAGE:
 DIRK L. GADDIS Dirk 2 341 1 of 3

CONTINUATION ☐ DIRECTED TO INV. C. TOMFORD

SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency J.C.S.D.	Reporting Officer D. GADDIS	Case Report No. DIRECTED
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-23-99
Class Recd.	on tion	Offense Status: Open Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.
				Value Stolen
				Value Recovered
				Value Damaged

ON 04-22-99 I WAS CALLED BY (W) MCEWEN WHO KNEW ME THROUGH THE D.A.R.E. PROGRAM, I TEACH AT KEN CARYL MIDDLE SCHOOL. (W) MCEWEN SAID THAT HER SON HAD INFORMATION ABOUT THE TWO SUSPECTS (S) KLEBOLD + (S) HARRIS IN THE COLUMBINE H.S. SHOOTING. I MEET WITH BOTH (W) MCEWEN'S AND AFTER READING MIRANDA TO THEM I STARTED MY INTERVIEW. (W) MCEWEN TOLD ME ABOUT HIS ACQUAINTANCE WITH THE TWO SUSPECTS (S) KLEBOLD + HARRIS THROUGH HIS WORKING RELATIONSHIP AT BLACKJACK PIZZA IN LITTLETON. (W) MCEWEN HAD BEEN WORKING AT BLACKJACK FOR APPROXIMATELY TWO MONTHS. WHEN (W) MCEWEN FIRST HEARD OF THE NEWS OF THE COLUMBINE H.S. SHOOTING, HIS FIRST THOUGHTS WERE "I CAN'T BELIEVE THEY DID IT." SHORTLY AFTER THIS NEWS WAS AIRED (W) MCEWEN SAID SEVERAL OF THE SUSPECTS FAMILY MEMBERS STARTED TO CALL THE BLACKJACK PIZZA TO S. IF ERIC + ~~DI~~ DYLAN HAD COME INTO WORK TODAY AS THEY WERE SCHEDULED TO DO, + IF THEY WERE O.K.?

I ASKED IF (W) MCEWEN HAD SEEN EITHER OF THE TWO SUBJECTS THAT A.M. HE SAID YES. SHORTLY BEFORE 1100 AM, WHEN (W) MCEWEN WAS WALKING FROM SHILO HOUSE TO HIS THERAPIST'S OFFICE ACROSS THE STREET, HE SAW (S) KLEBOLD DRIVING HIS B.M.W. IN A HAWAIIAN SHIRT. WHEN (W) MCEWEN LEFT HIS THERAPIST OFFICE A SHORT TIME LATER, HE WALKED FROM THE SHILO HOUSE THERAPIST'S OFFICE TO WORK. UPON REACHING THE PARKING LOT OF BLACKJACK PIZZA HE OBSERVED THAT (S) KLEBOLD HAD RETURNED + WAS NOW WEARING ALL BLACK. (W) MCEWEN ALSO OBSERVED THAT (S) HARRIS'S GRAY TOYOTA WAS FOLLOWING THE B.M.W. WHEN (W) MCEWEN APPROACHED HIS TWO COWORKERS THEY SPEED OFF NORTHBOUND ON PIERCE TOWARDS COLUMBINE H.S. TO (W) MCEWEN'S BEST RECOLLECTION THIS WAS SHORTLY BEFORE 11:00 AM TUESDAY APRIL 20 1999.

I ASKED (W) MCEWEN IF THERE WAS ANYTHING ELSE HE WOULD LIKE TO REPORT TO ME. YES, (S) ERIC HARRIS HAD AN A.K.A. NAME OF "REB" WHICH HE ALWAYS WENT BY. HE

Officer Signature <i>Dick G. Gaddis</i>	Unit PATROL COMM. S.	Number 3141	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assn JC-001-010187	Page 2 of 2
--	----------------------------	----------------	------------------------------	-----------------------	------------------------------

CONTINUATION ☐ DIRECTED TO INV. C. TOMFORD

SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Reporting Agency J. C. S. O.	Reporting Officer D. GADDIS	Case Report No.
Connecting Case Report No.	Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04.23-99

Classification <input type="checkbox"/>	Offense Status: Open <input type="checkbox"/>	Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>	Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>
Rectification <input type="checkbox"/>	Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/>	Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>	Closure <input type="checkbox"/>

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
----------	----------	------------	-------------	------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------

WAS ALSO INTERESTED IN A GIRL THAT WORKED AT GREAT CLIPS TWO DOORS DOWN FROM BLACKJACK NAMED SUEAN. REB ALSO SPOKE GERMAN + LIKED GERMAN BANDS. (S) HARRIS ALSO COLLECTED THE LARGE HOT SAUCE BOTTLES FROM WORK. THE KIND WITH VERY THICK GLASS + ASKED EVERYONE ELSE TO COLLECT THEM FOR HIM. (W) MCEWEN ALSO KNEW THAT (S) HARRIS TALKED TO A MARINE RECRUITER + HAD PUT HIS SCHEDULE IN TO WORK NEXT WEEK.

(W) MCEWEN DID NOT HAVE MUCH INFORMATION ABOUT (S) KLEBOLD OTHER THAN HE THOUGHT DYLAN WAS A FOLLOWER + THAT "REB" COULD TALK HIM INTO ANYTHING.

(W) MCEWEN WENT ON ABOUT ANOTHER EMPLOYEE AT BLACKJACK BY THE NAME OF CHRIS MORRIS. (W) MCEWEN STATED THAT HE HEARD CHRIS MORRIS CLAIM TO BE A PART OF T TRENCH COAT MAFIA. (W) MCEWEN HEARD CHRIS MORRIS TO BE BRAGGING ABOUT HIS CRIMINAL RECORD. HE ALSO THINKS THAT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] CHRIS MORRIS ALWAYS WORE BLACK BOOTS + B.D.U.'S + CARRIED A GOLD BUTTERFLY KNIFE. THIS WAS CHRIS MORRIS'S FAVORITE SUBJECT TO TALK ABOUT AT WORK WAS BUILDING BOMBS. HE CLAIMED TO KNOW ABOUT "C-4", "STICKY BOMBS", + MATCH STICK BOMBS. (W) MCEWEN ALSO HEARD [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] THE LAST ITEM ON CHRIS MORRIS WAS THAT HE WAS SCHEDULED TO WORK THAT NIGHT + DID NOT COME IN OR CALL + AS OF 04-22-99 BLACKJACK PIZZA STILL HAD NOT HEARD FROM HIM.

THE LAST ITEM (W) MCEWEN REPORTED TO ME WAS THAT HE OVERHEARD A PIZZA DRIVER NAMED MATT, TELL THE MANAGER OF BLACKJACK PIZZA JASON, THAT A BUDDY OF HIS SOLD THE HANDGUNS TO REB + DYLAN. UPON HEARING THIS JASON TOLD MATT T TALK TO ME ABOUT THIS CALL THE SHERIFFS DEPT."

THIS WAS ALL THE INFORMATION (W) MCEWEN REPORTED TO ME ON 04-22-99

Officer Signature <i>Derek G. Gaddis</i>	Unit <i>PAT/C5</i>	Number <i>3141</i>	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To <i>JC-001-010188</i>
--	--------------------	--------------------	------------------------------	----------------------------------

3/3

- 1 -

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 4/28/99

Michelle Mitchell, DOB 5/6/83, was interviewed at her residence, 9469 W. Weaver Dr., Littleton, Colorado, telephone number (303)978-0866 regarding the Columbine High School shooting. Present during the interview was Mitchell's mother, Karen Mitchell, DOB 9/21/53, who had originally contacted the task force investigating the shooting (REFERENCE RAPID START CONTROL NUMBER DN 1166). Mitchell was advised of the official identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature of the interview. Mitchell then provided the following information:

Mitchell advised that she works at Blackjack Pizza, Simms Location. Mitchell currently works with two individuals who have worked at the Blackjack Pizza, Ottawa location, where Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold worked. Michelle Hartso and Billy Last Name Unknown (LNU) both worked at the Ottawa location and have both told Mitchell that they know of at least one person at the Ottawa location who helped Harris and Klebold make pipe bombs. This person, name unknown to Mitchell, currently works at Blackjack Pizza-Ottawa. From talking to Hartso and Billy LNU, Mitchell does not know if this person helped Harris and Klebold purchase materials for the shooting and does not think this person ever helped detonate any pipe bombs.

Mitchell described Michelle Hartso as a driver/manager at her Blackjack pizza location. Hartso went to Chatfield High School and graduated from the school. Hartso knows Harris and Klebold well. Mitchell stated that Hartso has been contacted by reporters regarding the shooting. Billy LNU is a driver at the Blackjack-Simms location. He is in his early to mid 30's. The phone number to the Blackjack-Simms location is (303)979-1996.

Investigation on 4/27/99 at Littleton, ColoradoFile # 174A-DN-57419 and Rapid Start CN #DN1166 Date dictated 4/28/99SA Michael W. Howell *MWH*

JC-001-010189

1806

REPORT DATE May 14, 1999	OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL STATE OF COLORADO	CASE NO. 99-7625
TYPE OF REPORT Progress	REPORT BY Inv. Gary Clyman	AREA Jefferson County
NATURE OF CASE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL / HOMICIDE INTERVIEW OF ERIK MOODY (CHS STUDENT / BLACKJACK PIZZA)		

1. On April 29, 1999 I interviewed by telephone Erik Moody (DOB: 6/22/83), 5639 W. Alder Way, Littleton, CO, (303) 932-9041, per lead no. 1806. Also on the line during the interview was his father, Mr. Chris Moody.
2. Erik is a 10th grader at Columbine High School (CHS), and only knows Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold from Blackjack Pizza, where Erik began working about three weeks ago. Harris and Klebold worked 1-2 nights per week. He never interacted with either of them in school, although he occasionally saw them. He referred of them as "nice and polite", and saw nothing unusual about either.
3. Erik referred to another Blackjack employee, Erin Bonwell, who knew Harris and Klebold, but who did not appear to have any special interactions with them.


Inv. G. Clyman

JC-001-010190

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Complex Investigations Section/Major Peddler Unit

Type of Report: Investigative Interview

Date: May 4, 1999

Reported By: Detective Joel Bell

Subject: Erik Moody

Synopsis:

On the above date, Denver Police Department Detectives Marcus Fountain and Joel Bell interviewed Erik Moody, regarding his relationship with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold and his knowledge of the Columbine High School incident on 04/20/99.

Details:

On this date, at approximately 1030 hours, Detectives Fountain and Bell met with Erik Moody at his house, located at 5639 W. Alder Way. Present during the meeting was his father, Chris Moody.

Erik Moody stated that he only knew Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold through work, Blackjack Pizza, located at 6657 Ottawa. Erik Moody stated that even though they attended Columbine High School together, he did not know either of them through school. Erik Moody stated that he never socialized with Harris or Klebold outside the work place.

Erik Moody described Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold as "nice." Erik Moody claimed that he never heard them talk about guns, pipe bombs, or fireworks.

Erik Moody stated that he believed both Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were friends with Aaron Bonwell, who also worked at Blackjack Pizza.

Erik Moody stated that two juveniles have harassed him by the name of Casey Hetzel and Paul Selchert. When asked why he thought they were harassing him, Erik replied, "I don't know, maybe because they think I was friends with Erick and Dylan because I worked with them." Erik Moody again denied being friends with Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold.

Erik Moody can be contacted at 5639 W. Alder Way, telephone #932-9041.

JC- 001-010191

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Case # 4-DN-57419 (FBI)/99 -7625 (JEFFCO)

Control #2867

REPORTED BY: Detective Joel Bell

DATE OF REPORT: 05/04/99

TYPE OF REPORT: Investigative Report

On 04/29/99, at approximately 1100 hours, Detective Bell interviewed James Nevienski on the telephone. James Nevienski stated that he never met Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. Nevienski related that the last day Harris or Klebold worked was the 16th of April 1999 and that he/Nevienski did not start working at Blackjack Pizza until April 19th of 1999.

Nevienski had no other information regarding Harris, Klebold, or their associates.

James Nevienski can be contacted at 7209 W. Portland, telephone #(303) 904-1090.

JC- 001-010192

**DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
NARCOTICS UNIT**

Case # Jeffco 99-7625

REPORTED BY: Detectives Joe Montoya #91011/Marcus Fountain #91036

DATE OF REPORT: May 3, 1999

TYPE OF REPORT: Interview with Angel Pytlinski

CONTROL NUMBER: 2866

On 05/03/99 Detectives Montoya and Fountain conducted an interview with Angel Pytlinski at her residence (2594 S. Tennyson St.). Mrs. Pytlinski has been employed as a delivery driver at the Black Jack Pizza store (located at 6657 West Ottawa Place, unit E-3) since the summer of 1998.

Mrs. Pytlinski indicated that she had a close relationship with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. She knew Eric Harris as "REB", and said he was interested in computers and guns. She said he was excited about going into the Marine core. Mrs. Pytlinski said that Harris was upset with his dad, because his dad accused him of using LSD. She attempted to chat with Harris on the Internet but was unable to do it. She discovered his e-mail address, and he (Harris) was a little upset with her for doing it, and wanted assurance that she did not see anything else. She said his E-mail address was "REB.DOMAIN".

Mrs. Pytlinski said that Dylan Klebold was more hyperactive than Harris was, and he also was fascinated with computers and guns. She said that he was excited about going to college at the University of Arizona.

Mrs. Pytlinski also knew Chris Morris well, and stated that he was a nice guy who was always trying to act tough to put on a front. She said that Chris Morris was a good friend of both Harris and Klebold and appeared to be a leader to the two. Morris was also close to fellow employees Nate, Mark and Michelle.

She stated that all three of the above mentioned wore Duster's to work. She said that about four months ago Harris and Klebold told her that they knew how to make Pipe Bombs, but she did not pay much attention to them. Michelle Hartso told Pytlinski that Harris and Klebold exploded a bomb behind the Black Jack Pizza store in late 1998.

In March or April on 1999 Harris asked to borrow Pytlinski's video recorder. A video tape was made of made of Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, Chris Morris, Phil Duran, Mark Mannes, and an unknown female (Mannes' girlfriend) shooting trees and bowling pins with guns. Pytlinski saw the tape and remembered seeing a sawed off shotgun and possibly a Tech-9 being used in the film. The film was made in Sedelia, Colorado.

JC- 001-010193

Pytlinski heard about the Columbine shooting on the News at about 1:00 P.M., and felt that Harris might be involved. She called Eric Harris' house and his mother answered. Pytlinski said that his mother was extremely calm and stated that Eric was at school.

Mrs. Pytlinski last saw Harris and Klebold on Wednesday April 14 at work. She said that Harris was very depressed on that day, and that Klebold's mood was very inconsistent.

No other pertinent information was obtained from Mrs. Pytlinski.

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT

Case # 4-DN-57419 (FBI)/99 -7625 (JEFFCO)

Control #2931

REPORTED BY: Detective Joel Bell

DATE OF REPORT: 05/04/99

TYPE OF REPORT: Investigative Report

On 05/04/99, at approximately 1100 hours, Detective Bell interviewed Sheila Saintmichael at her home, 3060 S. Hoyt Street. Sheila Saintmichael stated that she started working at Blackjack Pizza as a driver on, or around, the 8th of April 1999. Saintmichael related that she did not have the opportunity to talk to either Klebold or Harris extensively. Saintmichael did state that on the few times she did talk to Klebold and Harris, she found them to be "polite."

Saintmichael had no other information regarding Harris, Klebold, or their associates.

Sheila Saintmichael can be contacted at 3060 S. Hoyt Street, telephone #(303) 987-9410.

JC- 001-010195

**DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
NARCOTICS UNIT**

Case # Jeffco 99-7625

REPORTED BY: Detective Joe A. Montoya #91011

DATE OF REPORT: May 3, 1999

TYPE OF REPORT: Telephone interview with Michael Scheffler

CONTROL NUMBER:

On May 3, 1999 I conducted a telephone interview with Michael Scheffler. He is an ex-employee of the Black Jack Pizza store located at 6657 west Ottawa, Unit E-3.

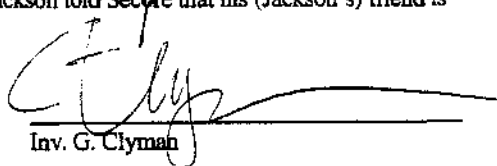
Scheffler stated that he did not associate with Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold or Chris Morris. He could not provide any pertinent information on the case.

JC- 001-010196

1183 / 1616

REPORT DATE May 7, 1999	OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL STATE OF COLORADO	CASE NO. 99-7625
TYPE OF REPORT Progress	REPORT BY Inv. Gary Clyman	AREA Jefferson County
NATURE OF CASE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL / HOMICIDE INTERVIEW OF JASON SECORE (BLACKJACK ASST. MANAGER)		

1. On April 26, 1999 I interviewed Jason Secore (DOB: 9/29/72), 1449 Josephine St., Apt. C, Denver, CO 80206, (303) 388-7824. He is currently the manager of the Blackjack Pizza owned by Chris Lau, 6657 W. Ottawa Pl., and had previously worked for former owner Bob Kirgis. He knew Eric Harris (aka "Reb") and Dylan Klebold for approximately one year from their employment at Blackjack.
2. Secore had heard from Bob Kirgis that he had once seen Eric Harris bring in a pipe bomb to the store, but only told him to take it away. Bob also had parties in the store, and bought alcohol for minors working there. When Chris Lau took over as the storeowner in March 1999, there was a lot of talk from Chris Morris and Nate Dykeman (employees), that those two, with Harris and Klebold, were interested in making explosive devices. Secore used to see Dykeman, Morris, Harris and Klebold all wear black trenchcoats. He said that Chris Morris seemed to be "violent", and had said about 2-3 weeks prior to April 20, 1999 that he was in possession of some pipe bombs.
3. Secore said that another delivery employee, Mathew Jackson, also knew Harris and Klebold. Secore ran into Jackson at the Kilt & Candle bar (Bowles and Platte Canyon) on April 24, 1999. At that time Jackson told him that he had talked in the past with Harris and Klebold about how to build a explosive device using compressed liquid fuels, and that if he (Jackson) had been with Harris and Klebold to help, only 15 would have survived.
4. Secore also said that Jackson told him that he has a copy of a video, which shows Harris, Klebold, and former Blackjack employee Phil Duran, shooting guns. Jackson told Secore that his (Jackson's) friend is the one that sold guns to Harris and Klebold.


Inv. G. Clyman

JC- 001-010197

**DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLEX INVESTIGATIONS SECTION**

Report By: Detective J. Ruetz 74035
Report Date: May 6, 1999
Type of Report: Conversation with Jason Secore

On May 5, 1999 Detective Ruetz and Detective S. Barnhill 73004 contacted Jason Secore, a manager at the Black Jack Pizza restaurant near West Coal Mine Road and Pierce Street. Secore had previously been interviewed by other investigators. Detectives Ruetz and Barnhill were attempting to contact a John Perry who was reported to have been a driver employed at the restaurant. (It was later determined that Perry worked at a different pizza establishment.)

Secore showed the detectives the interior of the restaurant, including the bathroom, and the area behind the store, all of which had been referred to extensively in other interviews. Secore told the detectives that the former owner/manager of the store, Bob Kirgis, was a "mess". He described Kirgis as a habitual heavy drinker and drug user. He said that Kirgis had had a close relationship with Eric HARRIS, Dylan KLEBOLD and Chris MORRIS and often took part in their experimentation with fireworks and low-grade explosives. Secore said that Kirgis "partied" with HARRIS, KLEBOLD and MORRIS on the roof of the restaurant on at least several occasions. Secore described two incidents in which Kirgis had either participated in, or at least condoned, setting fire to and exploding aerosol cans; once in the bathroom mop sink and another time in the oven.

JC- 001-010198

Source: James Brian Thornby II

Affiliation: Co-worker Black Jack Pizza

James Brian Thornby II
DOB: 102878
DL: 95-144-1792
6150 S. Fenton Court
Littleton, CO 80123
Parents: James and Cindy Thornby

I met with James Thornby and his mother, Cindy Thornby at his residence on Wednesday, May 5, 1999, at approximately 10:00 a.m.

Mr. Thornby said he worked at Black Jack Pizza for approximately 1½ years and was let go because of his driving record after the new owners (Chris & Jason) took over. During that 1½ year period, he took last summer off. Mr. Thornby was employed as a pizza delivery driver. Drivers at Black Jack Pizza had to be 18 years of age. He estimates he stopped working there the weekend after the new owners bought it.

(Jason Secor, new owner at Black Jack Pizza said Mr. Thornby was let go immediately after they took possession of the restaurant on March 8, 1999. Mr. Secor worked at the restaurant from 3/1 through 3/7 prior to the purchase which may account for Mr. Thornby's perception of the date.)

Mr. Thornby confirmed that he had talked to a JCSO Deputy about a week after the shootings, regarding Eric Harris. Mr. Thornby recalled talking with Eric Harris at the Black Jack Pizza on a night when Harris and Thornby had just gotten paid. Employees were paid every 2 weeks. Mr. Thornby could not remember the date of the conversation with Harris but thought it was "the weekend after Chris (Lau) bought it." The date this conversation occurred was just prior to Thornby's termination on around March 7, 1999.

(Jason Secor, new owner at Black Jack Pizza said he believed the previous owner, Bob Kirgis last paid his employees on March 19 with the previous paycheck on March 5.)

Mr. Thornby said, "Eric had just gotten a \$300 paycheck, and said he had 7 propane tanks and wanted to get 9 more with the paycheck he had gotten, and he wanted to have 30 in all by a date, I guess it was the 20th." I asked Mr. Thornby if Harris told him exactly what date, and Mr. Thornby said, "I think he did, I think he said it was Hitler's birthday."

I asked Mr. Thornby again about the date Harris had mentioned. Mr. Thornby said, "I remember asking him, why that date? He said because its Hitler's birthday." I asked him what date Harris had said. Mr. Thornby said, "I guess it was 4-20". Mr. Thornby said Harris was talking about "4-20" and at first Mr. Thornby thought it was a reference to "the California police code for a pot bust" but knew Harris didn't smoke a lot of marijuana. Mr. Thornby realized it referred to a date and asked him "why that date."

I asked Mr. Thornby if Harris said what kind of propane tanks he was going to buy. Mr. Thornby said, "No, I figured it was the kind that go on the bar-b-ques."

Mr. Thornby told the JCSO Deputy that Harris had asked Thornby to buy a gun for Harris. I asked about this, Mr. Thornby said, "Oh yeah, I think I remember him asking me about buying something for him, I'm not sure if it was a gun or not, it could have been like, black powder or something." I asked when that conversation occurred, he said, "I don't remember if it was the same night or not."

I asked about it again, Mr. Thornby said, "He asked me to get him something and I said no." I asked what the "something" was, Mr. Thornby said "I don't remember exactly what it was, if it was a gun or something they weren't supposed to have." Mr. Thornby said they asked him because

he was old enough to buy it. Mr. Thornby said, "I told him (Eric) he's gonna to be 18 soon, he should just wait and get it himself."

I asked Mr. Thornby, what exactly did Harris ask him to purchase. Mr. Thornby said, "It was probably a gun, but I'm not positive." Mr. Thornby said he could not recall if Harris told him what kind of gun he wanted, or where to purchase it. I asked if his co-workers talked about guns a lot a work, he said, "No, not really".

I asked Mr. Thornby what he knew about Phil Duran. Mr. Thornby said, "I know Eric asked him to buy him a gun, but Phil said he told him no." Mr. Thornby said Harris asked Phil Duran to buy Harris a gun before Harris asked Mr. Thornby. Mr. Thornby said, "Because I remember thinking, Phil should know, he's pretty smart, I should probably say the same thing. Actually I considered it for a second." He doesn't know if Harris asked anyone else but said, "He probably asked everyone there, but I'm not sure. Everyone that he's friends with. I don't know. I don't have personal knowledge of that."

Mr. Thornby said he doesn't know Mark Manes.

I asked Mr. Thornby if there were other occasions when Eric (Harris) had asked him to do something, or to get something inappropriate. Mr. Thornby said, "only the two times". I asked him about the two times, he said, "if it was the same day,... it might not have been, the gun and the propane. I talked to him about that."

I asked about the black powder, Mr. Thornby said, "Yeah, it could have been, I'm not sure. It was something he wasn't supposed to buy."

Mr. Thornby had heard about the incident at Black Jack Pizza when Eric Harris brought a pipe bomb to work, but wasn't there that day. Mr. Thornby had heard about the bomb that went off in the restroom at Black Jack Pizza, but wasn't employed there at that time.

I asked Mr. Thornby if Harris had talked about what he was going to do with all of the stuff. Mr. Thornby said, "he said he wanted to blow up the school, but he didn't say he was gonna do it. I just thought he was like, you know, someone pissed off, talking." I asked if Harris seemed pissed off, Mr. Thornby said, "Not really, I mean, I could tell he didn't like school all that much."

I asked Mr. Thornby if he thought Harris was capable of doing something like that. Mr. Thornby said, "I knew he had the knowledge to do it. I talked to him about it sometimes. We just talked about bombs." I asked about Harris' knowledge of bombs, Mr. Thornby said, "I talked to him, I knew he'd brought the pipe bomb in, and I kinda talked to him about that a little bit."

I asked Mr. Thornby if Harris said how he knew about making bombs. Mr. Thornby said, "He (Harris) talked about 'the Anarchists Cookbook', he never mentioned anything else. He said it told how to make pipe bombs. I've never even seen it." Mr. Thornby thought Harris had downloaded "The Anarchists Cookbook" from the internet. Mr. Thornby said, "That's where he said he got it."

I asked if Mr. Thornby thought Harris was going to use the propane tanks in a bomb, Mr. Thornby said, "Yeah." I asked why he thought that, Mr. Thornby said, "Because he (Harris) likes bombs. I asked which school Harris said he wanted to blow up, Mr. Thornby said, "THE school". I asked him if he took that to mean Columbine, and he said, "Yes".

Mr. Thornby said he is not on the internet. His mother stated they do not have access to the internet at their house except through her husband's laptop on the weekends. Mr. Thornby said he knew they (Harris & Klebold) had a website, but didn't know what was on it. Mr. Thornby said

the only night he'd heard anything about the internet at work was when he (Harris) was talking about the propane tanks. Mr. Thornby said he went home that night and thought he should have told someone about it, but went to sleep and it never crossed his mind again.

Mr. Thornby said Harris would "always" bring fireworks into Black Jack Pizza. He said Harris would build a huge bonfire behind the restaurant and throw fireworks on top and watch it. Mr. Thornby said, "He (Harris) talked about bombs every now and then." Mr. Thornby couldn't remember specific conversations.

I asked Mr. Thornby if Harris told him how to make bombs. Mr. Thornby said, "Actually, he did say he used fireworks. He emptied them out and made some out of those." Mr. Thornby didn't know of pizzas being traded for fireworks. Mr. Thornby said they traded "fireworks for work." Mr. Thornby said he also worked at a fireworks tent and was paid with fireworks. He said Chris Morris received fireworks for pay too. They worked at the tent at the King Soopers Parking Lot at Coalmine and Pierce.

Mr. Thornby said he had never ridden or sat in Eric Harris' car. He said he gave Harris a ride home from work one time. Mr. Thornby said he had never seen anything unusual in Harris' car. He said he never knew Harris to carry a gun or have bombs with him.

I asked Mr. Thornby if he ever heard or saw Harris planning anything or meeting with anybody. Mr. Thornby said Eric, Dylan and "other different people" would come to Black Jack Pizza everyday for lunch. Mr. Thornby never saw them with lists or diagrams that he could remember.

Mr. Thornby said he graduated in 1997 from Columbine High School. He said he was not associated with the Trench Coat Mafia. He said he kept to himself, and was interested in music. He said the TCM's played a card game called "magic" and another game he couldn't remember the name of.

Mr. Thornby said he was "pretty good friends" with Chris Morris. Mr. Thornby doesn't think Morris is involved in the Columbine incident.

Mr. Thornby said he didn't know Dylan Klebold very well. He said Dylan didn't talk much. He said he never really talked to Dylan "one on one". I asked Mr. Thornby if he knew someone named Dykeman. He said, "do you have a first name?" I asked Mr. Thornby about nicknames, he only knew of "Reb" for Eric Harris, and "Grunt" for Chris Morris.

Mr. Thornby said he had a New Years Eve party (12/31/98) at his house. Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, Chris Morris, Billy Dao, and others attended. Mr. Thornby said they just drank and watched TV.

Mr. Thornby's sister, Jenica, normally meets her friend Rebecca in the library, but left school to go to lunch off campus and was gone at the time of the shootings. She parks in the Clement Park parking lot north of the school.

The interview was concluded at 11:00 a.m.

JC- 001-010201

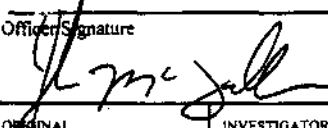
CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer MCFADDEN	Case Report No 99-7625-F
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-26-99
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No
				Value Stolen
				Value Recovered
				Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-26-99, at approximately 1:30 p.m., Special Agent Barnett and myself were interviewing Sarah Leary at her residence, at which time we met Joshua Christopher Uncapher, dob/12-03-77, who is the fiancé of Sarah Leary. Uncapher stated he had information concerning the Trench Coat Mafia and requested to be interviewed. While still at 8132 West Portland Avenue, Special Agent Barnett and myself interviewed Uncapher concerning his information.

Uncapher stated he knew Dylan Klebold from Blackjack Pizza. Uncapher stated he also knew Eric Harris. Uncapher stated he started working at Blackjack Pizza located 6657 West Ottawa Street in October of 1995, and sometime in the summer of 1996, Chris Morris, Chuck (last name unknown), Eric Harris, and then Dylan Klebold became employed. Uncapher stated Dylan, Eric, Chuck, and Chris all talked about making, detonating, and getting recipes for pipe bombs while working at Blackjack Pizza. Uncapher also stated Harris had talked about getting a recipe for bomb making, and trying to get to others to use it. Uncapher stated Charles or Chuck was a graduate of Columbine High School in 1998, and drove a 4-door grey Nova. Uncapher also stated he remembers a time when Chris Morris had a knife pulled on him, and that he pulled a knife on that same individual. Uncapher stated that in May of 1998, he left Blackjack, and just recently returned in March of 1999. Uncapher stated about two weeks prior to the shooting, Eric Harris said he might quit due to the new policies of the new owners. Uncapher said Chris Morris said he also might quit. Uncapher described Eric and Dylan as helpful at the store and people who seemed to be okay. Uncapher stated Dylan and Eric talked in German at Blackjack Pizza, (Eric and Dylan mostly, and Chris Morris too). Uncapher also said associates to the Trench Coat Mafia were Chris Cordova (graduate of Columbine High School in 1998), Chuck (last name unknown), and girl's name unknown. Uncapher stated a possible associate could be Pauline Colby, who hung around with Morris and Harris. Uncapher stated they last saw Eric and Dylan on 04-09-99, at Blackjack Pizza. Uncapher stated he saw Chris Morris at prom on 04-17-99, which was Saturday night. Uncapher stated he did not see Eric or Dylan at the after prom's activities at the school, which started 04-18-99, at 0030 hours, Sunday. Uncapher stated that Kim Carlin (303-973-9313), and Sarah Arbogast (unknown phone) worked at Blackjack Pizza with the Trench Coat Mafia. Uncapher stated he never went to Columbine High School on 04-20-99. Uncapher stated he did remember Eric Harris asking him at one time to buy him a .44 mag pistol sometime in 1998. Uncapher stated Robert, aka: Bob, Girgis was the old owner of the Blackjack Pizza, and hangs out at The Zone, also located at Ottawa and Pierce.

JC- 001-010202

Officer Signature 	Unit Int'l 5035	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		MCFADDEN		99-7625-F	
Connecting Case Report No.				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						04-26-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

At about 1410 hours, this date, the interview was concluded, and Special Agent Barnett and myself left the residence.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010203

Officer Signature		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2
<i>JM</i>						of 2
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER			ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

**DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
NARCOTICS UNIT**

Case # Jeffco 99-7625

REPORTED BY: Detective Joe A. Montoya #91011

DATE OF REPORT: May 3, 1999

TYPE OF REPORT: Telephone interview with Joshua Uncapher

CONTROL NUMBER:

On April 30, 1999 I conducted a telephone interview with Joshua Uncapher. He is an ex-employee of the Black Jack Pizza store located at 6657 West Ottawa, Unit E-3.

Mr. Uncapher stated that he was interviewed extensively on April 26, 1999, by Jefferson County Sheriff's Deputy Jack McFadden. He said that interview was conducted at 8132 W. Portland.

JC- 001-010204

**GOLDEN POLICE DEPARTMENT
CONSHEET - REPORT NARRATIVE**

REPORT DATE: 04-28-99

CR#: 99-1362

REPORT ID#: 9908504.AJK

IN#: 9908504

CLASSIFICATION: Agency Assist J.C.S.O.

Detectives: 1150/2260

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

Jeffco Case #99-7625

F.B.I. Case #174A-DN-57419

Control Number 2770, Assigned 05-03-99, Kreutzer/Watson.

On 05-03-99 lead #2770 was assigned to contact "Josh" with the phone number of 505-8672. This information came from Harris's wallet and a phone list contained in it.

On 05-11-99 I called 303-505-8672, the number is a pager with a new forwarding pager number of 303-203-4944. I left a message for "Josh" with the pager. The call was returned. The pager belongs to Josh Ungeandher, is an employee of Black Jack Pizza which Harris and Klebold both worked . He has been interviewed at length by other detectives reference the activities at Black Jack Pizza.

Josh as listed in the phone list is a co-worker at Black Jack Pizza.

JC-001-010205

Officer	Number	Date	Supervisor	Number	Date	Page	# of #
---------	--------	------	------------	--------	------	------	--------

Great Clips

JC- 001-010206

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET4 04/22/1999 042199/PARSON/SH

IO Parson and Det. Jim Vonderohe were requested by the command post to conduct an interview with Susan Dewitt, who had approached an officer on the perimeter of the crime scene with information. At 1155 hours, IO and Det. Vonderohe met with Susan Rebecca Dewitt, DOB: 02/03/82, who was accompanied by her father, Steve Dewitt, and mother, Susan Fjeldheim. Susan Dewitt and her family were moved by IO's car to a point away from the media, at a nearby park on Fair St. near Marshall. This is a point inside the outer perimeter and just east of Columbine High School.

At 1155 hours, the interview was conducted, but was not recorded, due to the lack of equipment. Susan Dewitt stated that she had known Eric Harris after meeting him at his place of employment, the Blackjack Pizza restaurant, located near Ottawa and Pierce St. She states that she works for Great Clips (972-0535), which is in the same strip mall, and her job as receptionist involves her frequent trips to Blackjack Pizza to order and pick up pizza for the various employees at Great Clips. She got to know Eric, who works at Blackjack and discovered that they go to the same school. She stated that he seemed very nice and that they talked to each other occasionally. He somehow determined her name and began asking some of her friends at school about her and whether or not she liked him, etc. She stated that he even went into Great Clips to ask for her on a couple of occasions. He has asked a friend of her's by the name of Megan Ledsack about her and whether or not Susan liked Eric. She stated that this has all occurred since January and that she did not know him prior to that time.

S. Dewitt stated that last Friday night (04/16/99) business was slow because of the snow and she went to the pizza business to place an order and returned shortly after that to pick it up. She stated that he provided her the order, at approximately 7:30 p.m., and they talked briefly. She gave him her phone number and he indicated he would call after work. She stated that she got off at approximately 9:00 p.m. He later did, in fact, call her residence, getting her mother, Susan Fjeldheim.

Susan Fjeldheim stated that he called and identified himself as Eric and asked for Susan. She stated that he seemed very nice until she told him that Susan had gone to spend the night with a friend. She stated that his tone changed somewhat and that he seemed somewhat mad that Susan was not home to receive his call. She asked if he wanted her pager number and he took it. She recalled thinking that seemed very unusual that he would get so angry so quickly, simply because she was not at home.

Susan Dewitt then stated that Eric did page her, and indicated that the phone number was still in her pager. She checked her pager and indicated that she received the page at 9:29 on Friday night, the 16th, and was requested to call the phone number [REDACTED]. Following that phone number was the number 732, which she

[illegible]

DET4 04/22/1999 042199/PARSON/SH

stated she recognized as his personal code, but did not know that it was his code until talking with him on the phone. She explained that many of the kids today are using code numbers following their phone number to let people know that it is "really them." She learned upon talking to him that 732 was his code. She stated that he stated that he was home and that the 932 phone number was his personal line in his room. She indicated she was spending the night at a friend named Katie's and that they talked for about half an hour. She stated that he did not seem mad at all and seemed fine. Asked about what kinds of things they talked about, she stated that he once mentioned some kids that he used to be friends with, who he was mad at for making fun of him. She specifically mentioned Mike Dinkle, whose sister is president of the student body in their school. He stated that he had heard that Mike Dinkle was talking about him and making fun of him and so he stopped hanging around with Mike. Susan Dewitt indicated that Mike Dinkle's sister is named Heather and that her friend, Megan, is boyfriend/girlfriend with Mike Dinkle.

In response to questions, Susan Dewitt stated that she would sometimes see Eric at school, but would most often see him standing along the street where kids parked east of the school (Fair St.) smoking or talking with friends. They would say hi to each other.

Asked who Eric most often hung around with, she stated that he hung with a boy named Nathan, a senior who used to work at the McDonald's at Coal Mine and Pierce and then at Blackjack, where Eric works. She stated, however, that Nathan recently quit Blackjack's. Asked about Dylan Klebold, she stated that she did not know Dylan.

Asked about what else they talked about, she stated that they talked a little bit about computers because she was attempting to install AOL at her friend, Katie's residence. Asked if Eric seemed to know a lot about computers, she stated that he did and that when she was visiting him at his home on Saturday, he talked about making CD's from the computer.

Returning to the one half hour phone call on Friday, 04/16/99, she stated that he asked if she had plans for Saturday and they agreed that he would call her sometime in the early afternoon of Saturday, 04/17/99. He, in fact, called her later Saturday evening, at approximately 6:30 or 7:00 p.m. and asked her if she wanted to come to his residence and watch a movie. She agreed, arriving at approximately 7:00 p.m. She indicated that he only lived approximately five minutes from her and that she drove herself to his residence. She stated that his parents had just left and he indicated that they were going out to dinner for their anniversary. He was home alone. She stated that they watched the movie, titled, "Event Horizon" and Eric indicated that this was one of his favorite movies. She stated that it was about demons and a haunted ship. She indicated she could not give us Eric's address,

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042 1043 1044 1045 1046 1047

NARRATIVE

[illegible]

DET4 04/22/1999 042199/PARSON/SH

indicated that he made no effort to get up or to encourage her to leave, however. She told him eventually that she needed to go home so she wouldn't get in trouble. She stated that the page came at approximately 10:30 and that she did not leave for approximately 30 more minutes.

Asked if he had initiated any type of intimate contact with her, she stated that he put his arm around her once, but did not kiss her except to kiss her on the cheek when she left, as a way of saying goodbye. He mentioned to her that she could go out and warm her car up and come back in until it was warm, but she stated that she better get home so she did not get in trouble.

On Sunday, 04/18/99, she stated that she was working at Great Clips and Eric's father came in and said hello to her, calling her by name. She stated that he seemed very happy.

In response to questions, she stated that Eric and his parents seemed to get along very well together.

She did not receive any calls from Eric on Sunday. She saw him on Monday while walking to her car from school at approximately 10:15 a.m. She stated that she looked over and saw him and another boy that she did not know and that they waved. He walked over to talk to her while the other boy waited a short distance away. She asked him what he was doing and he stated that he was ditching class. She stated that they talked for about five minutes and that he seemed like something was bothering him. She described the other boy as being tall, with ear length, curly brown hair, and a black trench coat. She stated that she did not know who he was, but that he might be named "Nate." She could not recall any facial hair and could not recall the color of his pants or shirt. She stated that she had to go and turned to walk away. She turned around a short distance later to look back, but could not see him anywhere. She stated that he always seemed to do this, indicating that as she would walk away, she would turn and he would disappear. She stated that this was the last time that she saw Eric.

In response to questions, she stated that it was her habit to go home for lunch and return to the school at approximately 11:45, and that Eric was aware of this because she would frequently see him while walking to her car to leave for lunch.

In response to questions, she stated that she did not know Dylan, but had heard of the "Trench Coat Mafia" around school. She thought that there were "a lot of them" and had two of them in a class last semester. However, she stated that she rarely saw Eric hanging with them in a large group, only seeing him with one or two of them at a time. She stated that he seemed to dress normal sometimes, as well.

She repeated that they met in January and could not recall

=====

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
 Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET4 04/22/1999 042199/PARSON/SH

ever seeing him before January around school, but then stated that she thought she had a computer class with him.

In response to questions, she stated that she did not recall seeing a computer in Eric's room or in his home. She did not recall seeing guns or anything related to explosive devices.

Asked if she knew anyone by the name of Brian, she stated that she knew a Brian Sullivan from school and thought that he was a senior, but did not believe he was a "Trench Coat Mafia" person, but might hang with them. She described him as being 5'9" or 5'10", heavy set, with dark brown hair cut in a "bowl" cut and very straight. She stated that she saw Brian on the news Tuesday, 04/20/99, standing around near Fair and Marshall, wearing a striped shirt (horizontal stripes). She stated that Brian had "hatred towards everyone" and would frequently make comments in class about people and was "not nice." She was unaware of any nicknames that he might have. She stated that he would frequently disrupt the class about something that someone in the class might say, making fun of them or belittling them. She stated that Brian was friends with another boy, who always wore a black trench coat, had dark curly hair down to his shoulders and was very tall. She stated that this boy had acne and body odor and wore black all of the time. She stated that she did not know his name.

Asked about her time spent inside of Eric's bedroom and whether or not she had observed any Nazi or Hitler type items, she stated that she wasn't absolutely sure, but thought that he might have had a Hitler picture above his bed. She did not recall seeing any tatoos or other markings on his body.

Asked about videos that he made, she stated that she was once in their computer tech lab and saw Eric and two other boys intently watching a video as she walked by. She recalled that the video depicted boys Eric's age, wearing Army camouflage type clothing and black bandanna's around their hair, running with guns in a field. She was unsure as to who the boys were and was unsure whether Eric was in the video. She stated that she saw this video about two weeks ago and had not discussed it with Eric. She stated that they seemed to be very much "into it" as she walked by. She again stated that the people in the video seemed to be running with some type of guns and that she heard what sounded like fireworks going off. She assumed that they were preparing a video for the "Friday showing," when individuals who make their own videos have them run on the closed circuit television system in the school, prior to announcements. She stated that she thinks she has seen Eric on other videos during the Friday announcements in the past, but was not sure.

In response to questions, she stated that he did not express any thoughts on political views with the government and did not make any remarks about jocks or blacks.

JC-001-010211

NARRATIVE

[illegible]

DET4 04/22/1999 042199/PARSON/SH

Asked again about her brief conversation on Monday, 04/19/99, with Eric at school, she stated that he seemed as though he was not concentrating on things and was anxious and irritated, as though something was disturbing him. She noted this in only a five minute conversation. She stated that the other guy was smoking and waiting for him, but did not speak to Eric or hurry him.

In response to questions, she stated that he never in any way warned her about going to school on Monday and that on Saturday night had offered to make her copies of a C.D.

Asked if Eric owned a vehicle, she stated that he drove a grey Honda, 4-door, an older model, but that she had never been in it. She stated that she saw it at his work, parked behind the building when he was working.

Asked about friends of her who might know any of the Trench Coat Mafia individuals, she stated that a girl in her third period choir class, Pauline Colby, used to hang with the Trench Coat Mafia, but quit hanging around with them because their "attitude scared her." She indicated that she had no further information to provide. The interview was concluded at 1300 hours.

Upon returning to the command center, Det. Vonderohe and IO were requested to meet with District Attorney Investigator Mike Gallagher at the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department in order to interview Robin Anderson, who was coming forward to provide information in regards to the purchase of weapons for and/or with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold at a gun show in Denver in December of 1998. IO observed this interview, conducted by Det. Vonderohe and Inv. Gallagher. See Det. Vonderohe's report for further information.

During the course of observing the interview by Det. Vonderohe, IO received a message from a sheriff's department employee indicating that a phone call had been placed to the sheriff's office from Kathy Englert of the Colorado Springs Police Department in reference to information being provided to them by a party named Eric Kruger. Contact information was provided for E. Kruger. After contacting the command post, it was agreed that IO would follow up on this information.

At 1856 hours, IO paged and spoke with Eric Kruger, DOB: 12/18/74, of 3311 N. Virginia, Colorado Springs, CO. Kruger indicated that he has been hearing a lot about the shootings and watching the T.V. "non-stop." He stated that he has been on America On Line (AOL) a great deal of the time since the shooting and has been in member chat rooms entitled, "Colorado shooting" and "Denver shooting." He stated that last night (04/20/99), he spoke with a party identifying herself as a girl and using the internet name "TNEEDHUGS2". This party identified herself as the girlfriend

JC-001-010212

NARRATIVE

[illegible]

DET4 04/22/1999 042199/PARSON/SH

of one of the shooters and indicated that she broke up with him on the 19th. She identified the shooter as Dylan and stated that she "knew something was up" and that it was "all her fault" because she "should have stopped it." She stated that she was aware that one of their friends names was David L. Smith. He stated that he checked the membership directory for AOL and found a David L. Smith, who identified himself as being from Littleton and being in the Trench Coat Mafia. This female also talked about Wayne, shooter, Eric Harris' older brother, and stated that Eric had stolen his brother's credit card to make Internet account purchases.

Eric Kruger also stated that he had a friend named Jim Carey, from Colorado Springs, who was in Denver on the day of the shooting and went to the area of the school with a videotape camera and did interviews with several kids and then provided the tape to KKTU11 in Colorado Springs. He stated that on this tape, which Eric had seen, was one boy talking about seeing the shooters in possession of an "H & K" and a "Mac 10."

Eric Kruger also stated that he saw screen names being broadcast on television with reference to the shooters and that one of the screen names was "intoxicated" or something to that effect. He stated that the thought he had talked to someone using that screen name recently and suggested that investigators get a hold of AOL server logs to verify the above information.

JC-001-010213

ARVADA POLICE DEPARTMENT

CRIME REPORT 99-12067

DET. WALT PARSONS

INVESTIGATIVE REPORTS

ORIGINAL

JC- 001-010214

Tortilla Wraps

JC- 001-010216

Page 1
05/27/1999

[illegible]

JC-001-010217

PIRNARR

Arvada Police/Court System
Arvada Police Department
NARRATIVE

Page 2
05/27/1999

NARRATIVE

[illegible]

Ref # 99-12067

Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32

Type ASSTOA

Status RTF

Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET91 05/26/1999 952599/VONDEROHE/MO

With David Cave being unable to add any additional information regarding Eric Harris or any of the other Trench Coat Mafia member associates, the interview was concluded.

Det. J. J. Tondro

JC-001-010218

Harris Residence

JC-001-010219

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT #: 99-7625

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OFFENSE <input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT		<input type="checkbox"/> CONTINUATION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM:		CONNECTING CASE #:	
OFFENSE/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION HOMICIDE		STATUTE #:		CURRENT CODE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FELONY <input type="checkbox"/> MISDEMEANOR <input type="checkbox"/> PETTY OFFENSE	
DATE / TIME REPORTED 4 / 26 / 99 1249		MONTH DAY YEAR TIME		LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE [REDACTED]	
DATE / TIME ON OR OCCURRED BETWEEN 4 / 26 / 99 1248		CITY: Littleton		STATE: CO ZIP: 80127	
		CROSS 1:		CROSS 2:	

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER										
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	DL #	ID	SS #	POB
RP	D'AMICO, NANCY A.S.									
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)					<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #		
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)							PHONE #		
	1159 DELAWARE ST. DENVER, CO. 80204							303-825-2373		
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	DL #	ID	SS #	POB
W	MAVINS, JOHN									
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)					<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #		
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)							PHONE #		
	100 JEFFCO PKWY GORDON CO. 80401							271-0211		
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	DL #	ID	SS #	POB
W	PEARSON, ED									
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)					<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #		
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)							PHONE #		
	200 JEFFCO PKWY GORDON CO. 80401							271-0211		
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	DL #	ID	SS #	POB
W	WALKER, KEVIN									
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)					<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #		
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)							PHONE #		
	200 JEFFCO PKWY GORDON CO. 80401							271-0211		
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	DL #	ID	SS #	POB
	VALBERT, JIM									
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)					<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #		
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)							PHONE #		
	200 JEFFCO PKWY GORDON CO. 80401							271-0211		

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY NCIC:										CCIC:	
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT	WGT	HAIR	EYES	
W	KLENSCHMIDT, DEL										
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)					<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #			
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)							PHONE #			
	600 JEFFCO PKWY GORDON CO. 80401							271-0211			
DL # / STATE	SSR:	POB:	OCCUPATION:	OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)							
PARENT NOTIFIED:	BY WHOM:	HOW:	DATE / TIME:	RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP:	SIGNATURE:		DATE / TIME:				
<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> RD				X						
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT	WGT	HAIR	EYES	
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)					<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #			
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)							PHONE #			
DL # / STATE	SSR:	POB:	OCCUPATION:	OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)							
PARENT NOTIFIED:	BY WHOM:	HOW:	DATE / TIME:	RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP:	SIGNATURE:		DATE / TIME:				
<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> RD				X						

VEHICLE									
<input type="checkbox"/> SUSPECT	LIC PLATE:	TYPE:	STATE:	EXP:	YEAR:	MAKE:	MODEL:	STYLE:	COLOR T/B
<input type="checkbox"/> VICTIM	VIN:	UNUSUAL FEATURES:				VALUE:	NCIC:	CCIC:	
<input type="checkbox"/> STOLEN									
<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER									
FACTORS: <input type="checkbox"/> GANG <input type="checkbox"/> DENVER MTN. <input type="checkbox"/> HATE CRIME / ANTI- <input type="checkbox"/> GAMING <input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC VIO. <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> ALCOHOL <input type="checkbox"/> SHOPLIFT <input type="checkbox"/> JUVENILE CASE									
ASSIGNED TO:						JC-001-010220			
INV NAME:									
DATE:						INV. CLASS: <input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D			

DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE):	BADGE #	APPROVED BY:	COPIES TO:	PAGE:
D. Moore	5519	ADK		1 OF 2
WHITE - RECORDS BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE				
REV 2/97 JCSD / P 339				

CONTINUATION ☒SUPPLEMENT ☐

necating Case Report No.

Reporting Agency

JCSD

Reporting Officer

MAGOR

Case Report No.

97-7625

Date This Report

4-26-99

Classification
Classification☒ HOMICIDEOffense Status: Open
Cleared by Arrest☒Exceptionally Cleared
Unfounded☐Recommend Case: Review
Closure☐☐Item
No.

Quantity

Brand Name

Description

Serial No.

Value
StolenValue
RecoveredValue
DamagedINVESTIGATION

1247 HOURS DISPATCHED TO THE HARRIS RESIDENCE REFERENCE BURGLARY IN PROGRESS. MYSELF, SGT. MAYNS AND DEPUTY ~~WAGLER~~ ^{PEARSON} ARRIVED AT ABOUT 1249 HOURS.

RP/D'AMICO, WHO WORKS FOR HELLIS ARMSTRONG & ASSOCIATES, SAID SHE WAS IN THE HOUSE FOR SOME ITEMS WHEN SHE THOUGHT SHE HEARD A NOISE DOWNSTAIRS. SHE SAID THE DOWNSTAIRS WAS DISTURBED.

SGT. MAYNS AND DEPUTY PEARSON CHECKED THE INTERIOR WHILE I WATCHED THE BACK. I EVENTUALLY WENT INSIDE AND SO DID DEPUTES WAGLER AND VACBERT WITH K-9. NOTHING WAS FOUND TO HAVE BEEN UNLOCKED OR Pried OPEN.

RP/D'AMICO FOUND JCSD HAD SEARCHED THE RESIDENCE ON 4.24.99. I CHECKED WITH INVESTIGATOR ZIMMERMAN AND FOUND THAT THE FOCUS OF THE SEARCH WAS THE BASEMENT AND WINDOW WALL. NO FURTHER ACTION TAKEN.

DISPO

FORWARDED TO INVESTIGATIONS

JC-001-010221

Officer Signature

D. Magor

Unit

147

Number

5019

Supervisor Initials and Date

Assigned To

Page

2

of 2

SHERIDAN POLICE DEPARTMENT
REPORT NARRATIVE

=====

Supplemental Report Number: 99-2100

G.WHEELDON

Narrative:

On April 20, 1999, Sheridan Police Detective PAUL WSZOLEK and myself Detective GRIERSON WHEELDON responded to a request for assistance by the Jefferson County Sheriffs Dept. We were responding to Columbine High School on a report of shots fired. Upon our arrival at the High School command post, we were met by Sheridan Police Chief RAY SAMPLE, Commander LES MURRAY and Lieutenant JOHN IANTORNO who also had just arrived on scene.

WHEELDON was directed to respond to the area of Chatfield and Wadsworth on a reported explosion. Upon arrival, WHEELDON observed a field/greenbelt area which appeared had been burned by fire. West Metro Fire Dept was on scene and a fireman was placing flags on debris left from the device which caused the explosion/fire.

WHEELDON and other officers began walking the greenbelt in an attempt to locate possible additional explosive devices. During the search, Officers detained an unknown white male who was found in the area inside of a drainage pipe. He was identified by Colorado State Patrol Officers and later released. Officers did not find additional bombs during their search of the greenbelt.

WHEELDON responded back to the command post at the high school for his next assignment. WHEELDON was requested to respond to a suspect, ERIC HARRIS's residence along with several other officers. Upon arrival at HARRIS's house, WHEELDON and WSZOLEK watched the rear side of the house while other officers approached and made contact at the front door. Upon contacting the occupants of the residence, WHEELDON and WSZOLEK walked to the front door and began assisting. Not knowing if the suspect ERIC HARRIS was hiding inside the house or if residence was being destroyed, officers entered the house at the front door.

Once inside the residence, WHEELDON learned that there were three known people occupying the house upon the arrival of the police. These individuals were identified as Mr and Mrs HARRIS and Mrs HARRIS's sister. Both Mr and Mrs HARRIS were uncooperative with police by initially refusing to allow police to enter their residence to search of ERIC. Mr HARRIS stated to officers that his lawyer was on his way over. WHEELDON smelled a very strong odor of automobile engine gasoline throughout the HARRIS's house. WHEELDON asked Mr. HARRIS if the odor of gas was normal and he replied "no".

Officers explained to the HARRIS's that exigent circumstances existed and that for officer safety issues, a search for their son ERIC needed to be conducted throughout the residence. The HARRIS's with hesitation, verbally agreed to allow officers to search the house for their son ERIC. Knowing that bombs were involved, WHEELDON attempted to locate the source of the gasoline odor. WHEELDON walked through the living room and into the HARRIS's two car garage at which time it was obvious that the gas odor was originating from within the HARRIS's garage because of the heaviness of the odor.

WHEELDON returned inside the house and began looking for ERIC. During the search for ERIC, WHEELDON observed the HARRIS's house to be a three level structure with the dining room, kitchen, living room and garage on the ground level. On the upper level there were several bedrooms, a bathroom and a loft which had been made into an office. The lower level contained two rooms one of which was later identified as ERIC's bedroom. Mrs HARRIS accompanied WHEELDON upstairs and she showed WHEELDON inside each room. After completing his search for ERIC upstairs, WHEELDON and Mrs HARRIS walked back down stairs to the ground level. WHEELDON asked Mrs HARRIS what was on the lower level and she replied ERIC's room. WHEELDON and Sheridan Police Officer GREG MILLER began walking downstairs towards ERIC's room, when Mrs HARRIS stated, "I don't want you going down there". Mrs HARRIS was again explained that for officer and the public's safety, officers needed to go downstairs to look for any possible threats and Mrs HARRIS replied "ok".

OFFICER: H. WheelDon SUPERVISOR/DATE: _____ ASSIGNED TO: _____ JC-001-010222
SEND COPIES TO: _____ IR 1: _____ PAGE 1

SHERIDAN POLICE DEPARTMENT
REPORT NARRATIVE

=====

Supplemental Report Number: 99-2100

G.WHEELDON

MILLER and WHEELDON walked downstairs to the lower level of the house. Once downstairs, WHEELDON walked into a bedroom located on the south west corner of the basement. The bedroom door was open and WHEELDON walked inside with his gun drawn looking for ERIC. Once inside the room, WHEELDON observed a clear plastic bag containing an unknown amount of shot gun shells on the bed. An unknown gauge shot gun with a sling was hanging in clear view on the side of a dresser table inside the bedroom. After clearing the basement, WHEELDON and MILLER returned to the ground level of the residence.

It was decided that due to the gas vapors and the possibility of a bomb inside the house, the house would be evacuated. All police personnel and civilians left the house and the bomb squad was notified and later responded. While awaiting the bomb squad, WHEELDON was approached by Mrs HARRIS's sister. She said that herself, Mr and Mrs HARRIS were afraid of retaliation from the parents whom their children were killed at high school. WHEELDON noticed while standing outside with the HARRIS's that neither Mr nor Mrs HARRIS appeared upset or surprised of what was happening. The HARRIS's lawyer arrived on scene and began talking to the HARRIS's.

Littleton Fire Dept arrived and it was decided to evacuate the entire block for safety reasons. As officers awaited for the bomb squad to arrive, several members of the news media began arriving on scene. A police line had been established and no unauthorized personnel was allowed to penetrate the line.

The bomb squad arrived on scene and evaluated the situation. Several members of the bomb team entered the HARRIS's residence in search of explosive devises. When they returned outside, it was learned that they had discovered an explosive devise in the lower level bedroom (ERIC's bedroom). The bomb was reportedly found on the same dresser table where WHEELDON had previously observed the shot gun.

The bomb squad safely and without incident removed the devise from the HARRIS's residence. The house was secured and WHEELDON along with other officers were relieved of their duty at the HARRIS's house. Several other officers remained on location while awaiting a search warrant.

WHEELDON responded back to the command post where a short time later he was released from the scene with no other involvement.

JC- 001-010223

OFFICER: G. Wheeldon SUPERVISOR/DATE: _____ ASSIGNED TO: _____
SEND COPIES TO: _____ IR 2: _____

**LITTLETON POLICE DEPARTMENT
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

Page 1 of 7

LPD CASE #99-3089

ORIGINAL

At approximately 1830 hours on 04/20/99, Lead-Detective Joan Schroer requested that I assist the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department by taking photographs and collecting evidence during the execution of a search warrant at a residence located at [REDACTED] in unincorporated Jefferson County. Schroer told me that the residence was the home of an individual named Eric Harris who was a possible suspect in a homicide that had occurred earlier that day at Columbine High School.

A short time later, I responded to the residence with Evidence Clerk Jessica Barrett and we arrived at approximately 1915 hours. A uniformed Jefferson County Sheriff's deputy was posted outside the residence securing the home. I met with Jefferson County Sheriff's Investigator Cheryl Zimmerman who informed me that a search warrant for the residence had been obtained in connection with the Columbine High School case and that investigators would be searching the residence for any evidence related to that incident. Also present were Lakewood Police Detective Dan McCasky, Criminalist Chuck Davis of the Colorado Bureau of Investigation, and several other law enforcement officers whom I did not know. Zimmerman told me that no one was home in the residence at that time.

I took 35mm photographs showing the exterior front of the Harris residence. Then, at the request of Investigator Zimmerman, I took photographs of graffiti-like writing on the surface of the street in front of the Harris residence and on the street in front of a neighboring residence at [REDACTED]. The writing appeared to have been written with chalk and consisted of long lines and box-like shapes together with the names "DYLAN" and "TAELOP." Zimmerman then instructed me to take overall photographs showing all of the rooms inside the Harris residence.

I entered the home with Jessica Barrett and I noted a strong gasoline-like odor in the garage and inside the house. Assisted by Barrett, I took numerous photographs showing the following:

JC- 001-010224

**LITTLETON POLICE DEPARTMENT
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

Page 2 of 7

LPD CASE #99-3089

Main Level

- Garage
- Laundry Room
- Bathroom
- Family Room
- Breakfast Area
- Kitchen
- Living Room

Upper Level

- Loft/Office
- Bathroom
- Bedroom (Eric's older brother)
- Office/Computer Room
- Master Bedroom and Bathroom (Eric's parents)

Lower Level

- Family Room
- Utility Room/Pantry
- Crawlspace
- Bedroom (Eric's room)
- Bathroom (adjacent to Eric's room)

After I photographed these rooms, Zimmerman and the other investigators entered the residence and began searching for evidence. At the direction of investigators, I took photographs showing numerous items of evidence which were being examined and collected throughout the house. These items included the following:

JC- 001-010225

**LITTLETON POLICE DEPARTMENT
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

Page 3 of 7

LPD CASE #99-3089

Main Level

Garage: Cardboard packaging for new gasoline containers on the garage floor.

Family Room: Video camera equipment on the floor.

Materials collected from a storage cabinet.

Kitchen: Documents and handwritten notes on the breakfast table, on the refrigerator, and on the kitchen counters.

Materials in a drawer of the kitchen counter.

Fingertips cut from leather gloves in a wastebasket near the breakfast table.

Dining Room: Documents on the dining room table.

Documents in a drawer in a small desk/table in the dining room.

Upper Level

Computer Room: Home computer equipment on a desk.

Computer software and documents on storage shelves.

Speed-dial notations on a telephone on the desk.

A poster on the wall.

JC- 001-010226

**LITTLETON POLICE DEPARTMENT
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

Page 4 of 7

LPD CASE #99-3089

Lower Level

Eric's Bedroom: Fireworks and/or suspected bomb-making materials on a desk, under the desk, on bookshelves above the desk, on a windowsill, on a dresser, on the wall, and in containers on the floor.

Posters, notes, signs and documents on the walls, doors and ceiling.

A sawed-off shotgun barrel on a bookshelf above the desk.

An air rifle with a sawed-off barrel hanging from a sling on the bookshelf above the desk.

Fingertips cut from leather gloves on the floor.

Black military-style trousers draped over a chair.

Objects affixed to the walls with apparent bullet holes through the objects.

Unfired shotgun ammunition and other objects on the bed.

Manufacturer's box for a large survival type knife on a windowsill.

Eric's Bathroom: Two King Soopers Pharmacy pill bottles prescribed to Eric Harris for LUVOX 100mg tablets. One bottle on the sink counter, one bottle in a vanity drawer (one bottle empty, one bottle containing tablets).

JC- 001-010227

**LITTLETON POLICE DEPARTMENT
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

Page 5 of 7

LPD CASE #99-3089

Family Room: Backpack(s) and school materials scattered on the floor.

Store receipts in a wastebasket near an end table.

Handwritten paper note on an end table.

I personally searched the following places but found nothing of obvious evidentiary value:

- A small crawlspace located on the lower level of the home. Access to the crawlspace was via a small door installed in the wall of a utility and pantry area. Numerous assorted items of property were stored in the crawlspace including closed moving boxes, home accessories, furniture, and luggage. Many of the boxes were marked with the names of Harris family members. Most of the boxes bearing Eric's name were stored in the back corner of the crawlspace and did not appear to have recently been opened. I did not search these boxes as numerous other objects blocked access to them.
- A very small storage attic located in the ceiling above the garage. The attic held several boxes containing Christmas decorations.
- A vehicle parked in the garage of the residence—a 1995 Toyota Camry 4-door sedan bearing Colorado LIC/GAD5859. I searched the passenger areas, glove compartment and trunk.

At the request of Investigator Zimmerman, I photographed several small fragments of broken material which were located outside the residence on the surface of a concrete slab in a fenced backyard area along the side of the garage. The fragments were found scattered in two small areas that I designated in the photographs using photo markers #1 and #2. The material appeared to be broken glass and broken pieces of hard plastic or electronic circuit board material. After photographing the fragments,

JC- 001-010228

**LITTLETON POLICE DEPARTMENT
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

Page 6 of 7

LPD CASE #99-3089

Jessica Barrett and I collected them and marked the packages as #1 and #2 corresponding to the areas from which they were collected. The packages were then given to the investigators to be included with the other evidence items collected at the residence.

At about 0110 hours on 04/21/99, Jess Barrett and I completed the assignment and we left the residence along with the other investigators. A uniformed sheriff's deputy was still securing the home at that time.

On 04/21/99, while restocking an evidence kit that I'd used during the search warrant, I found three pieces of paper in the kit which had been collected as evidence from Eric Harris' bedroom and had mistakenly been placed in the kit during evidence handling. The papers were as follows:

1. A photocopy of page 122 from THE ANARCHIST COOKBOOK. The page, entitled "Household Substitutes," listed 38 chemicals together with a listing of household substitutes for that chemical (e.g.: Chemical Name: Acetic Acid Household Substitute: Vinegar).
2. A handwritten description of two fictitious creatures, possibly computer game characters, named "DARK VAPOR" and "HELL DOG," and hand drawn sketches of both creatures.
3. Five or six hand drawn sketches showing fictitious animals, bug-like creatures, and/or faces.

It is unknown who collected these pages or where in Eric's room they were found. I photocopied the pages and gave the originals to Littleton Lead-Detective Joan Schroer who said she would deliver them to the appropriate investigator(s) at the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department. I forwarded the photocopies to the Littleton Police records file.

The photographs taken during the Harris search warrant were contained on seven rolls of 36-exposure film. I did not complete a photo log when taking the photos. Rolls #2 through #6 contained photos showing the search

JC- 001-010229

**LITTLETON POLICE DEPARTMENT
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

Page 7 of 7

LPD CASE #99-3089

warrant only. Rolls #1 and #7 contained photos showing the search warrant and other photos that I'd taken before and after the search warrant using the same film rolls on unrelated Littleton Police cases.

On 04/26/99, I submitted rolls #1 and #7 to Englewood Camera to be developed into negatives only. I picked up the negatives on 04/29/99.

On 04/29/99, I submitted rolls #2 through #6 to the Arapahoe County Sheriff's Department photo lab and requested that they be developed only.

On 04/30/99, Arapahoe Sheriff Criminalist Tom Adair picked up these developed rolls from his lab, and picked up rolls #1 and #7 from me. He then reportedly delivered all of the negatives to Criminalist Jim Jennings at the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department lab. To my knowledge, no prints were made of any of the photographs by either Englewood Camera or the Arapahoe Sheriff's lab.

On 05/11/99, I examined all of the photo negatives at the Jefferson County Sheriff's lab in the presence of Criminalist Jim Jennings. At Jennings request, I prepared a written photo log that generally describes each exposure on the seven rolls of film that I'd photographed during the Harris search warrant. I gave Jennings the original photo log and kept a copy for Littleton Police records.

Bruce Adams 5/25/99

SUPPLEMENT FILED BY:

BRUCE ADAMS, EVIDENCE CUSTODIAN

W/J/ADAMS/COLUMBINE SUPPLEMENT

LPD SUPPLEMENT (01-99)

JC- 001-010230

Prior Residence

JC-001-010231

**PROGRESS REPORT
CHS INCIDENT/CONTROL #1206
REPORT BY JACKLYN GEE (ACSO)**

On 052599, this Investigator received a lead that Eric Harris and his family had resided in New York, prior to living in Colorado. This Investigator contacted the New York State Police at Ph# 518 562-8185 and spoke to Investigator Bob Denny. Investigator Denny advised the following:

That the Harris family resided in Plattsburgh, New York and Eric attended Stafford Middle School Between September and April of 1994.

That their records show no police contact with Eric or his family.

That since the CHS incident, they have had numerous problems with kid's threatening to bring guns to school and he had confiscated the diary of one boy who had written that he admired what Harris and Klebold had done and he wished that he had the guts to do something similar.

JC- 001-010232

AT&T/U.S.WEST

JC- 001-010233



Date: August 26, 1999

By: Investigator R. Vette

At: West Metro Task Force

Other Officers: Detective T. Hayes (W M T.F.)

DETAILS:

1 On July 26, 1999 Investigator R. Vette received a Rapid Start control lead from Investigator Steve Luciano, of the Columbine Task Force. The lead sheet requested that I complete an investigation into a telephone records specifically an AT&T telephone calling card recovered from Eric Harris' wallet during the collection of evidence prior to the autopsy being conducted. The account number on the telephone card #848 030 6989 5124 was in the name of Eric Harris.

2. Investigator R. Vette prepared a search warrant which was directed to AT&T Corporation C/O C.T. Corporation Systems requesting any and all records pertaining to the account. The Honorable Henry Neito of the Jefferson County District Court signed the search warrant on July 29, 1999 and the search warrant was forwarded to AT&T, (see attached copies of the search warrant and supporting **SEALED** affidavit).

3 On July 29, 1999 Investigator Vette received a telephone call from the AT&T legal division concerning the above described search warrant. According to officials from the legal division the account specifically noted, was a family telephone credit card. The legal division advised that no other information was available which couldn't be retrieved from the telephone service provider, U.S. West Communications. It should be noted that Investigator Vette has already received this information which has been incorporated within this case. Investigator Vette requested AT&T to provide any information concerning the account that their company held records too, whether these would be duplicates or not. AT&T agreed saying the records would be forwarded to Investigators Vette or Hayes.

4 On August 16, 1999 Investigator Vette received the documents from AT&T via U.S. Mail. Investigators Vette and Hayes analyzed these records learning that this account is still active and is being used by Harris' family members. The records obtained, appear to be duplicate records and all calls are accounted for in previous reports sent to the Columbine Task Force. No calls documented in these reports from AT&T appear to be of an evidence nature.

JC- 001-010234

REFFITT, ED

JC-001-010235

WITNESS: Edgar REFFITT, DOB 11/16/48, 4375 Tongue Rd., Indian Hills, Colorado, 80454, (303) 697-1692.

INTERVIEWERS: Agent Jerry W. MEANS and Agent Larry BROWN Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling Street, Denver, Colorado, 80215, (303) 239-4211.

DATE/TIME OF INTERVIEW: May 13, 1999, at approximately 08:30 a.m.

PLACE OF INTERVIEW: 4375 Tongue Rd., Indian Hills, Colorado.

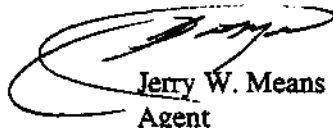
ASSIGNMENT SYNOPSIS:

An interview was conducted with Mr. Ed REFFITT, at his home on May 13, 1999. REFFITT stated he is a wallpaper contractor and was working at [REDACTED] Littleton, Colorado on April 19 and 20, 1999. He stated the home is owned by Renee HOPKINS. REFFITT stated HOPKINS called him after the fire and told him Eric HARRIS lives next door to her and he was one of the Columbine shooters. REFFITT has seen the pictures of both HARRIS and KLEYBOLD on the news since the shooting occurred.

REFFITT stated KLEYBOLD and HARRIS arrived at the HOPKINS house at approximately 08:45 or 09:00 a.m. on April 19, 1999. He stated they were driving a dark green or gray late 1980's Toyota. He stated the KLEYBOLD and HARRIS pulled the vehicle into the driveway and opened up the garage door. He saw both males go into the garage, and REFFITT kept working. A few minutes later he saw both males come out of the garage and REFFITT stated "Hey Fellows, How Ya Doing". REFFITT stated KLEYBOLD gave him a "Thumbs Up" signal, but said nothing. REFFITT stated the two males went through the wooden gate between HOPKINS home and the HARRIS home and he heard several "Boom, Boom, Bang, Bang" noises. He stated it sounded like they were banging on wood. REFFITT stated he was going to call 911 because he initially thought they were breaking in to the house. He stated both KLEYBOLD and HARRIS came out of the gate and KLEYBOLD had a garage door open in his hand. He stated they went into the garage and HARRIS came out of the garage with a 3 to 4 feet long black crow bar in his hand. He stated the two males went into the fenced area between the houses and he heard one of the males say "I'll Open The Mother Fucker

With This". REFFITT stated he did not hear any more noise so he went about his work. He stated he heard a car leave about 10:00 or 10:30, but did not see who was inside the vehicle.

REFFITT stated he was again working on the HOPKINS home on Tuesday, April 20, 1999. He stated at approximately 09:00 a.m. KLEYBOLD drove up to HARRIS home. He stated the garage door opened while KLEYBOLD was still in the car and KLEYBOLD pulled the vehicle into the garage and the door closed. REFFITT stated he heard glass breaking in the garage and the car left shortly after 09:00 a.m. He stated he did not see who was in the car when it left. REFFITT stated the vehicle he saw on April 20, 1999 was an older dark grey BMW with large speakers in the back window. REFFITT stated he left the HOPKINS home at approximately 11:00 or 11:15 a.m. When REFFITT arrived at approximately Chatfield and Wadsworth he saw several emergency vehicles driving through the area.



Jerry W. Means

Agent

Colorado Bureau of Investigation

ZAPOR, ROSE

JC-001-010238

PROGRESS REPORT
CHS INCIDENT/CONTROL #1653
REPORT BY JACKLYN GEE (ACSO)

On 050699, this Investigator spoke to a subject identified as:

Zapor, Rose
DOB: 101251
10366 W. Grand Pl.
Littleton, Co. 80127
Ph# 303-881-6354

Rose advised the following:

That in conversation with a group of unidentified people, Rose heard "third hand" that the boy
That lived across from Eric (Harris) and some other unidentified boys, were seen building
Something with band saws in Eric's garage.

That this was reported to have occurred on the Saturday before the incident (041799).

That Rose was unable to provide any additional information.

This Investigator generated a lead sheet requesting that Eric's neighbors be contacted and interviewed in
reference to the aforementioned.

JC- 001-010239

CONTROL #3081
Source: Rose Zapor
Affiliation: Citizen

JCSO #99-7625

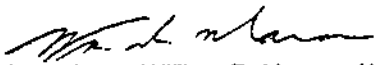
FBI #174A-DN-57419

Ms. Rose Zapor was contacted at 303-881-6354 on May 11, 1999. Ms. Zapor said she couldn't remember where she heard the information regarding parties in the Harris garage building something on the Saturday before the incident.

Ms. Zapor said she works in a law office and may have heard it there, or may have heard it from a girlfriend.

A neighborhood canvas of the Harris neighborhood was conducted under Control #3309.

A neighbor of the Harris', Matthew Good, (DOB: 03/06/83) at [REDACTED] reported he heard a power saw and observed saw horses with wood across them in the Harris garage on Sunday, May, 18, 1999. Good saw Eric Harris' and Dylan Klebold's cars but did not see the Harris' parent's cars. Matthew Good was interviewed under control #3307.



Investigator William R. Maron - West Metro Fire Rescue - JCSO #0656

JC- 001-010240

HARRIS, KATHY & WAYNE

JC-001-010241

LAKWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT

offense: AOA - JEFFERSON COUNTY MURDERS
Victim: MULTIPLE
Agent: 1464 CONNALLY, STAN
Inv Agt:
Dispo: ADMINISTRATIVE

CR#: 99038856
Date: 04/22/99
Page: 1 of 3
Key: 11435*0905*1464
Date: 04/22/99

S U P P L E M E N T

WITNESS LIST:

POLICE:

Det. Stan Connally
Lakewood Police Department

Lt. John Iantorno
Sheridan Police Department

Det. G. Wheeldon
Sheridan Police Department

Det. Paul Wszolek
Sheridan Police Department

Det. Greg Miller
Sheridan Police Department

Depty. Dale Scott
Jefferson County Sheriff's Department

CITIZENS:

Wayne Harris 50 YOA DOB: 100748 M/W
[REDACTED] Littleton, CO 80128
[REDACTED], Englewood, CO 80110
Eric Harris' father

Kathy Ann Harris 49 YOA DOB: 070249 F/W
[REDACTED] Littleton, CO 80128
[REDACTED]
Eric Harris' mother

Karen Shepard 49 YOA DOB: 070249 F/W
[REDACTED]
Eric Harris' aunt

Bill R. Konen 41 YOA DOB: 110757 M/W
[REDACTED], Littleton, CO 80128

303/932-6971

Eric Harris' neighbor

Joshua Nathan Lapp 16 YOA DOB: 120882 M/W
[REDACTED], Littleton, CO 80128 [REDACTED]
Columbine High School - sophomore
victim

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On Tuesday, April 20, 1999, I responded to Columbine High School to assist with the developing investigation of the murders at that school. I was directed by Sgt. Don Girson to respond to [REDACTED] with members of the Sheridan Police Department. The Reed St. address was that of Eric Harris, one of the suspected shooters. I was directed to contact any family members on scene, learn what I could of Eric Harris' background, and secure the residence pending application for and issuance of a search warrant.

Upon our arrival, we contacted Wayne Harris, Kathy Harris and Karen Shepard, the occupants. According to Mr. Harris, "the press" had already been at their door. And, while they were reserved, the Harrises volunteered to intercede with their son if he were in fact involved with the ongoing situation. The Harrises were awaiting the arrival of their lawyer.

Mr. Harris identified his son as Eric David Harris, date of birth: 040981. Mr. Harris said he had no reason to believe his son would be involved with such a situation. Eric Harris had been in contact with Marine Corps recruiters, and he was looking forward to graduation. Eric Harris' last grade reports included 2 A's, 2 B's and a C. He was gainfully employed at a nearby Blackjack Pizza.

Eric Harris wore a black duster "everyday." But, he had no particular interest in the Yugoslavian conflict or with the celebration of Hitler's birthday. His interest in "explosives" and firearms was no more than you would expect from a person looking forward to joining the Marine Corps.

Upon our arrival, Lt. Iantorno and his men "cleared" the residence to insure our safety. We had been warned Eric Harris might be on scene and pose a threat. During their efforts, they observed in Eric Harris' room what appeared to be a "device." As we talked with the Harrises, the aroma of gasoline became increasingly oppressive. Consequently, we cleared the residence and asked the fire department to respond. A pumper from the Littleton Police Department arrive, and it was determine the gasoline vapor was present in an explosive concentration. Subsequently, the device was removed and the home ventilated without further incident.

Shortly after we left the residence awaiting arrival of the fire department, the Harris' lawyer arrived. He identified himself as Ben Colkitt, 2303 E. Dartmouth Ave., Englewood, CO 80110, telephone: 303/584-0308, cell: 303/332-4949, pager: 303/528-2368. Colkitt explained he had been retained to represent Eric Harris. While the family wanted to cooperate in any way they could, Colkitt directed the police were not to talk with Eric Harris in the absence of Colkitt if Harris were taken into custody. I so informed Sgt. Girson by radio.

After the home was made safe, the Harrises left with their lawyer.

While we were waiting for the fire department and bomb squad to make safe the Harris home, I was approached by Bill Konen, their next door neighbor. According to Konen, on Monday, April 19, 1999, at about 0900 hrs., his neighbor, the highschool senior who wears a duster, was visiting with his friend who drives a black BMW. Konen thought the neighbor's name was Eric. Konen heard the friend ask Eric if he had an aluminum ball bat. Afterward Konen heard "crashing", like the sound of glass breaking, coming from the Harris garage for fifteen or twenty minutes.

Konen said he had minimal interaction with Eric, but Eric was always very polite. He was quiet and didn't say much.

Lt. Iantorno and his men returned to the command post, and I maintained security until Det. Miller returned to remain with me. While they were gone, I was approached by Josh Lapp. Lapp was very intense, and he was carrying a 1998 Columbine High School yearbook. Lapp told me he had been in the school library when the shooting started. He got a good look at the shooters and recognized them as fellow students. After escaping and making his way home, Lapp found the two shooters in the year book. On page 128, Lapp showed me a picture of Dylan Klebold. On page 125, he showed me a picture of Eric Harris. Then on page 120, he showed me a "better picture" of Harris. According to Lapp, Harris and Klebold were the only assailants.

Det. Miller and I were relieved By Dpty. Dale Scott at 1718 hrs.

Later, I returned to the house with Sgt. Dan McCasky and others to assist members of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department with execution of a search warrant. During the search, I located on the kitchen table a handwritten note which appeared to be an "itinerary" detailing plans for the day's assault on the high school.

The Lakewood police agents involved in the search departed before it was complete. That concluded my participation in the investigation.

Dispo: ADMINISTRATIVE

Date: 04/22/99

Agent: 1464 CONNALLY, STAN

Printed: 04/22/99 10:47

Sergeant:

-----*EOR*

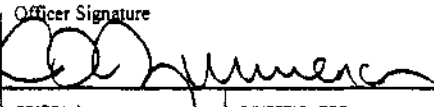
CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No. 99-7625-Z
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-10-99
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.
				Value Stolen
				Value Recovered
				Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-10-99, I copied the pages from a green Steno Notebook, evidence item #201. This item was taken from the Harris residence at [REDACTED] on 04-20-99, from a main level family room desk. (See attached.)

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010245

Officer Signature 	Unit K-31	Number 076	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page <u>1</u> of <u>1</u>
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

VALDEZ, CHERYL

JC- 001-010246

PROGRESS REPORT
CHS INCIDENT/CONTROL #3453
REPORT BY JACKLYN GEE (ACSO)

On 052699, this Investigator spoke to a subject identified as:

Valdez, Cheryl
DOB: 121969
8201 W. 9th Ave.
Lakewood, CO 80215
Ph# 303 233-4176

Cheryl advised the following:

That Cheryl is a hairdresser and her client is Kathy Harris, who is the mother of Eric Harris.

That the last time that Cheryl saw Kathy was on 040899, when she did her hair.

That during that appointment, Kathy talked about a vacation to Florida which she had been planning for a while.

That Cheryl had asked Kathy if she was taking her family with her and Kathy told her that it was a "girlfriend trip", so her husband and boys would not be going.

That Kathy had also come in to the shop for a waxing on 041799, prior to leaving on her vacation.

That during the last conversation that Cheryl had with Kathy, she had talked about Eric's disappointment that he could not find a date for the prom and Kathy related that she felt sorry for Eric.

That Kathy told Cheryl about a conversation that she had with Eric reference the above and described how she (Kathy) and Eric sat on his bed and talked.

That during that conversation, Eric told Kathy that, "sometimes being a teenager really sucks."

That other than the aforementioned conversation, Kathy had never talked about Eric.

That on 042099, when Cheryl had heard about the CHS incident on the news, she called Kathy's house to find out if her boys were alright, but did not get an answer and later remembered that Kathy was vacationing in Florida.

That Cheryl also advised that about four years ago she cut Eric's and his brother, Kevin's hair.

That she described Eric as being a "reserved kid that she couldn't get a word out of."

That Cheryl stated that Kevin was the opposite and described him as "real outgoing".

JC- 001-010247

Neighborhood Canvas

JC- 001-0102/

CONTROL #3309
Source: Bill Maron
Affiliation: WMFR

JCSO #99-7625

FBI #174A-DN-57419

Neighborhood canvass of area around the Harris residence at 8276 South Reed Street, Littleton, CO. conducted on May 13, 1999.

[REDACTED] next-door neighbor to the east of the Harris residence.
Rene Hopkins and Jerry Judd - 303-972-7142

Ms. Hopkins said she and Mr. Judd were gone the weekend of April 17 and 18, 1999. A wallpaper contractor was working at her house on April 18, and April 19, 1999. The wallpaper contractor reported hearing noises from the Harris property next door. The wallpaper contractor was Ed Refitt and was interviewed reference Control #DN1374 by Jerry Means, CBI.

Ms. Hopkins and Mr. Judd said they never heard any noises from the Harris residence. They never heard any loud voices or arguing. They said they had no interaction with the Harris'. They would see Eric in the driveway, and wave. Eric would smile and wave back.

Ms. Hopkins said Kathy Harris worked in the yard "constantly". She had just bought bags of dirt or fertilizer and Eric helped her carry them into the back yard. They often saw Eric mowing the lawn. They would talk to the Harris' in the driveway occasionally and said Eric was quiet and wouldn't add to the conversation. They thought Eric's older brother was friendlier. Ms. Hopkins said she talked to the parents often, but never talked of their children or any problems.

Mr. Judd said on some weekday mornings, he would see Eric leaving some time just before 6:00 a.m. Eric drove a gray Honda Prelude. Wayne Harris would leave at about 7:00 and return at 5:00. Wayne drove a Toyota Pickup. Kathy Harris drove a Toyota Camry. Mr. Judd and Ms. Hopkins were not sure of Mrs. Harris' schedule. Mr. Judd said the pickup and the Camry were always parked in the garage. The Prelude was parked on a concrete strip next to the driveway.

Mr. Judd reported seeing a black BMW often parked in the cul-de-sac just west of the Harris residence. He could not remember the last time he saw the car parked there. Mr. Judd remembered saying "Hi" and that's all to the driver of the BMW.

Ms. Hopkins said she recognized Brooks Brown from a television interview as one of the visitors to the Harris residence. She said she had seen this person numerous times and he drove a "small, white, older, compact car". When asked for a date that she had last seen him, she said, "it was last year - 1998 sometime."

[REDACTED] The second house east of the Harris residence.
Mike and Karen Good - 303-933-1692
Son: Matthew Good DOB: 06/06/83 (CONTROL #3307)

Matt Good was interviewed at his residence with his parents present on May 12, 1999. The Good residence is two houses to the east of the Harris residence at [REDACTED] Matt is a sophomore at Columbine High School.

Matt said he usually leaves for school about 6:30 in the morning and would occasionally see Eric Harris leaving for school at that time. Matt knew who Dylan Klebold was because Dylan's black BMW was often at the Harris residence. Matt said, "Dylan was there a lot, he was there all the time." Matt said Dylan's car was normally there several times during the week, and all weekend. Matt said Dylan would always park his black BMW in the same place in the cul-de-sac. Dylan would pull through the cul-de-sac and park along the curb in a south facing direction. When asked if he thought Dylan spent the night, Matt said he didn't know. Matt said Eric Harris drove a gray Honda that was parked on the side of the Harris' driveway.

JC- 001-010249

William R. Maron 05/14/99
Investigator William R. Maron - West Metro Fire Rescue - JCSO #0656

Matt said he never saw Brooks Brown or anybody else at the Harris' house. Matt he would see Dylan or Eric coming and going to and from there cars, but never saw them outside the house or in the garage. He said he never saw them carrying anything.

Matt's father, Mike Good, remembered last year, seeing a girl coming to the Harris' house. He described her as short, chubby, with short dark hair, dark clothes and glasses. He could not remember what type of car she was driving.

On Sunday, April 18, 1999, at about 2:00 p.m., Matt Good was working on a CD player in his car in his garage with his garage door open. He heard noises from the Harris' garage he described as "sawing wood with a circular saw, and glass breaking." He noticed the Harris' garage door was slightly up with a 3" gap at the bottom. As Matt Good was pulling his car out of the garage, at about 3:00 p.m., he saw the garage door at the Harris' was all the way open. Matt said he could see sawhorses with wood across them in the Harris' garage. He said there were no cars in the garage, and he did not see any people in the garage. Matt said Eric's and Dylan's cars were in their usual parking places. He did not see Eric's parent's cars.

Matt Good said he returned home at about 4:30 or 5:00 p.m. the same day, and saw Eric's car for sure, and thinks Dylan's car was also there.

Matt Good said that was the only day he heard any noises from the Harris' garage.

[REDACTED] - next door neighbor to the southwest of the Harris residence.
Bill Konen - 303-932-6971

Mr. Konen spoke with Lakewood Police Department Agent Stan Connally on April 20, 1999. Connally's report is under LPD CR #99038856.

Mr. Konen stated on **Monday April 19, 1999 at about 9:00 a.m.** he was working in his back yard and heard a car pull up to the Harris residence. He did not see the car but he thought he recognized the sound of the car as that of the black BMW that often parks near his house.

Mr. Konen said he heard the Harris' garage door open. He couldn't see anybody and couldn't see into the garage from his angle but did see the wallpaper contractors van parked in the cul-de-sac.

Mr. Konen said he heard voices from the Harris residence. Mr. Konen said, "one asked the other for a metal baseball bat." Shortly after that he heard glass breaking he described the sound as "like a sack of bottles getting bashed for 10 or 15 minutes."

Mr. Konen heard no other noises or conversations while he was in his yard. He assumed they were working on "an art project or something." Mr. Konen said the noise stopped, and about 10 to 15 minutes later he was outside and noticed the car was gone. Mr. Konen said he only heard one car come to the house and leave from the house. The car parked on the cul-de-sac where the BMW usually parks.

Mr. Konen said the black BMW was often parked by his house. He said he never got a good look at the driver and said the driver often wore a black ball cap and sunglasses. Mr. Konen occasionally saw the driver in a "black Australian duster." He said he never saw Eric or the BMW driver outside, only coming and going to or from the house. Mr. Konen said he would run into Eric Harris at the mailbox and described him as polite, not talkative, and elusive.

Mr. Konen said on the weekend of April 17, and April 18, 1999, the BMW was parked next to his house both days and he thought it may have been parked there overnight. Mr. Konen didn't see Mr. and Mrs. Harris there that weekend.

Mr. Konen said normally, Wayne Harris leaves for work at 6:55 a.m. and is back at 4:30 p.m. He's not sure when Kathy leaves, but she usually comes home at about 3:00 p.m. Mr. and Mrs. Harris always park in the garage.

I told Mr. Konen another neighbor reported a metal banging sound thought to be coming from the Harris' yard on the morning of Saturday, April 10, 1999. Mr. Konen thought about it and said that at about 10:00 that he (Mr. Konen) had been taking out a wooden fence post with a concrete base using a sledge hammer.

[REDACTED] - Third house to the east of the Harris residence.
Brent and Debbie Wilde - 303-933-4473

Ms. Wilde said she knows the neighbors on each side of her, but doesn't know the Harris' very well. Ms. Wilde said she really didn't notice cars in the cul-de-sac. She said she is not usually looking out the front of the house. She did not recognize the pictures of the two boys in the media. She said when she saw the Harris', it was only "Hi and bye".

Mr. Wilde said he noticed the black BMW parked in the cul-de-sac the weekend and the Monday before the Columbine incident. He could not remember exact times when he saw the car parked there. He said the Harris' were quiet and there were never any problems or any parties. He did not recall hearing any explosions or gunfire. He thought the parents were usually gone all day at work.

[REDACTED] - Southeast across the cul-de-sac from the Harris residence.
John and Pam Voehl - 303-932-0752

The Voehl's were interviewed by telephone on May 13, 1999. Mr. Voehl said he didn't know the Harris' personally. Mr. Voehl would play basketball in the cul-de-sac with Eric's older brother. Mr. Voehl has a daughter, Rebecca the same age as Eric's brother. The only conversation he remembered with Eric was in February of 1998 when the Columbine High School basketball team had gotten knocked out of the semi-finals. Mr. Voehl said, "hey, what's going on with that team, I really wanted to see them play at McNichols again." Eric said, "yeah, I thought they'd go all the way." Mr. Voehl said Eric didn't seem to have any animosity at that time regarding sports or athletes.

Mr. Voehl said he never saw visitors around the Harris' house, or anyone "hanging around." He didn't see anyone outside much. Once in a while he would see Eric and his father working on Eric's car.

Mr. Voehl said he saw Eric and a friend he couldn't describe wearing black coats. Because of the type of coat, he thought they were into country music. He said Eric was never a problem around the neighborhood. Mr. Voehl estimated that between 6 months and 1-½ years ago, a police officer, possibly JCSO, came around asking about teenagers in the neighborhood. The officer came back later asking specific questions about the Harris house.

Rebecca Voehl said she was picking up the mail at her parents house on **Monday, April 19, 1999 at about 11:30 a.m.** She said the neighborhood was quiet as usual, and as she was walking up the driveway she heard noises from the Harris' garage. She described the noises as "building something, banging and cracking, maybe glass." She did not remember vehicles parked in the cul-de-sac at that time. Rebecca attends Metro State College. She said she didn't know Eric Harris.

Mr. Voehl remembers seeing a dark colored 4-door car parked in the cul-de-sac. He did not know the make of the car. His wife saw Klebold's car on TV and thought it was similar.

Mr. Voehl said on the weekend of April 10, and April 11, 1999 he saw Eric and his parents working in the yard. He said on the weekend of April 17, and April 18, 1999 he and his wife were in and out, and didn't remember seeing or hearing anything unusual.

[REDACTED] - South of the Harris residence, across the cul-de-sac.
Fattore, Jody - 303-979-1048

Mr. Fattore said he did not know the Harris' very well. He said he didn't even know their names until recently. He said they were very quiet and seemed like decent people. When he saw them it was "hi and bye, nothing unusual."

Mr. Fattore said a black BMW was parked "quite often" in the cul-de-sac, west of the Harris residence. When asked if the car is ever there overnight, he said he has noticed the car sometimes in the morning. He said the driver was a male that occasionally wore a long black coat, but could not describe him. Mr. Fattore complained that the BMW driver "drove too fast" through the cul-de-sac. He could not recall the last time he saw the BMW.

Mr. Fattore said there were never any parties at the Harris house and he never saw any other cars or people "gathering." He said he didn't see people "hanging out" at the house, that they went straight into the house.

[REDACTED] - Southwest of the Harris residence, across the cul-de-sac.
Keith and Connie Huff, Ed Karmazin - 303-904-8315

Ed Karmazin has been staying with the Huffs since late February 1999. Ed usually parked his car in the cul-de-sac across from the Huff residence. He said he would pull in front of the Huff residence, and back up along the curb on the west side of the cul-de-sac and park in front of the black BMW. He said he never saw the driver of the BMW. He said he never saw Eric Harris.

Mr. Huff said the black BMW was parked across from his house so often, he assumed it belonged to the family at the Harris' house, although he does not remember seeing the car parked there overnight. He recalled the Harris' older son drove a yellow car but didn't know the make.

Mr. Huff said on **Monday, April 19, 1999**, he was working in his front yard from noon or 1:00 p.m. until about 3:00. Mr. Huff was unloading a pickup truck load of dirt onto his front yard. He recalled seeing a van in the driveway next to (east) of the Harris residence. He thought it looked like a painting crew working at that house. (Hopkins-Judd) When he came back out at about 3:30, he saw the black BMW parked in its usual spot.

Ms. Huff said she would see Eric leaving for school between 5:30 and 6:00 a.m. She said she never saw him in a trenchcoat. She said there were definitely no parties at the Harris' house. Ms. Huff said, "the coming and going was pretty normal", the parents were nice and waved.

[REDACTED] - Southwest of the Harris residence, across the cul-de-sac.
Chris Maddera - 303-932-7030

Mr. Maddera said he had seen the black BMW parked in the cul-de-sac from time to time but couldn't recall the last time he saw it there. He said it looked like the "black car on TV with the

windows exploded." He also saw a yellow sedan, unknown make at the Harris' house. He thought the parents drove a pickup and a green car.

Mr. Maddera saw what he described as a light blue sedan that drove by his house to the Harris' residence. He said the driver wore a hat and it might have been Eric, but he didn't know what Eric drove.

Mr. Maddera said his wife is home all day with three small children, but is busy with them and didn't see anything.

[REDACTED] - Southwest of the Harris residence, not bordering.
Steve & Debbie Cohn -

Debbie Cohn said her son Aaron Cohn was a CHS student and was in the school library during the shootings. Ms. Cohn said Aaron and his father were turkey hunting on April 18, and April 19, 1999. Ms. Cohn said she was out of town on April 17, and April 18, 1999 and that her sister, Jan Reed (303-973-7063) was watching the dogs and the house. Ms. Cohn said Monday, April 19, 1999 she and her husband were at work and Aaron was at school.

Ms. Reed was interviewed by telephone on May 13, 1999. Ms. Reed said she stayed at the Cohn residence two nights. She said she took the dogs out a couple of times and never heard anything unusual while in the back yard. She said the two Labrador retrievers she was watching never became alarmed by any noises. She did not notice any unusual vehicles driving past the house.

The Cohns said they had no interaction with the Harris'. Aaron knew of Eric Harris but did not associate with him at school.

Ms. Cohn said her hairdresser is Cheryl Valdez whose shop is on Bowles near the Bally's Fitness Center. Ms. Valdez also does hair for Kathy Harris, and said Mrs. Harris was planning to be out of town on a vacation. A rapid start form was submitted on this information.

[REDACTED] - West of the Harris residence bordering a corner of the back yard.
Kerry and Charlene Connor - 303-933-4975

Mr. Connor reported on April 10, 1999, at about 10:00 a.m. he heard a hammering / pounding sound coming from near the Harris residence. He was working in his yard and described the sound as "an echoing sound, hollow, like hitting a metal fence post, not like pounding on wood." Mr. Connor said the noise went on for a couple of hours. Mr. Connor went into his house and shut the door.

Mr. Connor said he has never heard any glass breaking, explosions or gunfire in the area. He said he hears occasional fireworks but is not sure where they come from. He has not identified any unusual cars in the neighborhood and hasn't seen anybody outside the Harris residence.

[REDACTED] - Northwest of the Harris residence bordering the back yard.
Bobbie Taylor - 303-972-2983

Ms. Taylor said because of her location, she can see directly into the Harris house and yard. She said the Harris yard is "spotless." She said normally the blinds of the house are open and after the Columbine incident the blinds have all been closed.

JC- 001-010253

CONTROL #3309
Source: Bill Maron
Affiliation: WMFR

JCSO #99-7625

FBI #174A-DN-57419

Ms. Taylor said she had "never heard a peep" from the Harris'. She has never heard them raise their voices or heard any arguing.

Ms. Taylor said she has not heard anything unusual in the neighborhood prior to the shootings. She said she hadn't heard any glass breaking, gunshots, or explosions.

[REDACTED] - Northwest of the Harris residence with lot corners touching.
Scott Roberts - 303-979-7674

Mr. Roberts said he had never talked to the Harris', and had not heard any unusual noises in the neighborhood. He had never had any problems with the Harris'. He said he had not heard any explosions or gunfire.

Mr. Roberts remembers seeing the black Mercedes driving up into the cul-de-sac.

[REDACTED] - North of the Harris residence bordering the back yard.
Joe Kwasinski - 303-972-6243

Mr. Kwasinski moved into his house in August of 1998. Mr. Kwasinski said he only knew Kathy and Wayne Harris. He said he can't see into the Harris' yard, but can see on to the deck. He said he occasionally saw Eric Harris in the back yard with his buddies. Mr. Kwasinski could not describe the other juveniles with Eric Harris and said they looked like normal High School kids.

He said the Harris' were "pretty quiet". He said he never heard anything. He had seen the parents on the back deck when using the bar-b-que, but never saw Eric. When he saw them in the yard, they would wave occasionally. He said, "you know, the neighborly pleasantries."

Mr. Kwasinski said he didn't hear any unusual noises recently from the vicinity of the Harris residence.

[REDACTED] - Northeast of the Harris residence, not bordering.
Brian Mossberger - 303-948-5366

Mr. Mossberger purchased his house on January 19, 1999. The previous owner was Jennie Bresler. He said he had spoken to Mrs. Harris once when she was looking for her grille cover that blew away. Mrs. Harris was in the Hopkins-Judd backyard and was talking to him over the fence.

When asked about unusual noises in mid-April, Mr. Mossberger said he hadn't heard anything. He looked at the calendar and recalled he was up late on Monday, April 19, 1999 packing for a trip and didn't hear or notice anything unusual. He was out of town on April 20, 1999.

[REDACTED] - Northwest of the Harris residence, not bordering.
Ivy Delon - 303-973-7929

Ms. Delon said she had no interaction with the Harris'. She said she had not heard or seen anything unusual in the neighborhood.

JC- 001-010254

Source: Matt Good

Affiliation: CHS Student – Harris Neighbor

Matthew Good

DOB: 06/06/83

Littleton, CO 80123

303-933-1692

Matt Good was interviewed at his residence with his parents present on May 12, 1999. The Good residence is two houses to the east of the Harris residence at [REDACTED]. Matt is a sophomore at Columbine High School.

Matt said he usually leaves for school about 6:30 in the morning and would occasionally see Eric Harris leaving for school at that time. Matt knew who Dylan Klebold was because Dylan's black BMW was often at the Harris residence. Matt said, "Dylan was there a lot, he was there all the time." Matt said Dylan's car was normally there several times during the week, and all weekend. Matt said Dylan would always park his black BMW in the same place in the cul-du-sac. Dylan would pull through the cul-du-sac and park along the curb in a south facing direction. When asked if he thought Dylan spent the night, Matt said he didn't know. Matt said Eric Harris drove a gray Honda that was parked on the side of the Harris' driveway.

Matt said he never saw Brooks Brown or anybody else at the Harris' house. Matt he would see Dylan or Eric coming and going to and from there cars, but never saw them outside the house or in the garage. He said he never saw them carrying anything.

Matt's father, Mike Good, remembered last year, seeing a girl coming to the Harris' house. He described her as short, chubby, with short dark hair, dark clothes and glasses. He could not remember what type of car she was driving.

On Sunday, May 18, 1999, at about 2:00 p.m., Matt Good was working on a CD player in his car in his garage with his garage door open. He heard noises from the Harris' garage he described as "sawing wood with a circular saw, and glass breaking." He noticed the Harris' garage door was slightly up with a 3" gap at the bottom. As Matt Good was pulling his car out of the garage, at about 3:00 p.m., he saw the garage door at the Harris' was all the way open. Matt said he could see sawhorses with wood across them in the Harris' garage. He said there were no cars in the garage, and he did not see any people in the garage. Matt said Eric's and Dylan's cars were in their usual parking places. He did not see Eric's parent's cars.

Matt Good said he returned home at about 4:30 or 5:00 p.m. the same day, and saw Eric's car for sure, and thinks Dylan's car was also there.

Matt Good said that was the only day he heard any noises from the Harris' garage.

Matthew Good had 4th hour Spanish class at Columbine High School. After Spanish, he had the "A" lunch period. Matt and his friends were in the cafeteria after Spanish. Matt and his friends, John Losh, and Daane Reinking decided to go to Burger King off campus for lunch.

They walked out of the building through the main south entrance doors into the parking lot. He estimated it was sometime after 11:15 a.m. Matt said he heard the usual lunchtime noises: people talking and yelling. He said he heard some other sounds he thought were "construction noises". Matt did not report hearing any gunshots or explosions.

Matt said another student, Erica Schmidt was leaving the parking lot at the same time. They drove out of the parking lot past the main south entrance. Matt was in the back seat.

Source: Matt Good

Affiliation: CHS Student – Harris Neighbor

I showed Matt a sketch of the parking lot. He identified Reinking's parking space (# 375) in the junior lot. I showed him where the Harris car was parked and asked if he remembered seeing it. He said he didn't, but he identified the space to the west of the Harris car as that of E.R. Wolf (#373). He said Wolf's car is "big" and may have obstructed his view.

Matt and his friends returned to the school at about 11:40 a.m. and Pierce Street was blocked off by law enforcement. They turned onto Walker Street westbound. They saw Brooks Brown on Walker Street telling people to not go to the school. They didn't ask him why. They turned north on a north/south cross street and then turned eastbound on Polk Street. They saw Jake Apodaca, who told them someone at the school was shooting machine guns and had grenades.

JC- 001-010256

Investigator William R. Maron – West Metro Fire Rescue – JCSO #0656

VEHICLE REPORTS

JC-001-010257

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		GALLEGOS		99-7625-B	
Connecting Case Report No.				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						04-28-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> First Degree Murder				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Classification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 4-26-99, I responded to Bob's Towing, located at 500 West Yale, where I assisted in the execution of the search of three vehicles. The first vehicle, a light blue Nissan Sentra, Colorado license plate GBV5157, VIN #JN1PB22S2HU012161, a 2-door standard transmission vehicle, was searched. The search of the vehicle started at 1442 hours.


Numerous items of evidentiary value were collected from the vehicle by members of the FBI ERT and CBI Investigators. The items were collected and submitted to the JCSO Evidence Vault.

On 4-26-99, at 1512 hours, the search of a gray Honda Prelude, Colorado license plate #GBP2613, VIN #JHMAB7227GC016578, described as a 2-door automatic transmission with a sunroof, was conducted. A search of the vehicle resulted in several items of potential evidentiary value being seized and collected and submitted into the JCSO Evidence vault.

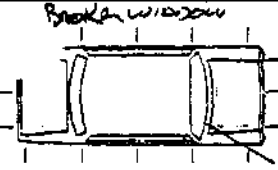
A third vehicle submitted by JCSO Deputy Dave Luksch under the CR of 99-7625, was also examined. This vehicle was a black 4-door Mazda 262, bearing Colorado license plate GBX8337, VIN #1YVGE22CX55415717, was examined. The vehicle had been submitted by Deputy Dave Luksch, who had indicated in his report that he had observed possible ammunition in the vehicle. The vehicle was recovered from the area of West Bowles Avenue and South Simms Avenue. When the search of the vehicle was completed there were no items collected from the vehicle. No items of ammunition or any such items were recovered from that vehicle.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC-001-010258

Officer Signature 		Unit 1NU	Number 0097	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

VEHICLE IMPOUND/RECOVERY REPORT

Reason For Impound: Police Hold				Reporting Agency: JLSO				Case Report No: 99-7625			
Connecting Case Report No.		Offense/Incident Classification: MURDER IN THE FIRST DEGREE						Reporting Officer: FELSOI			
Location of Occurrence: 6201 SOUTH PIERCE STREET										Geo-Code	
On or Between	Month	Day	Year	Time	Date/Time Reported	Month	Day	Year	Time		
	04	20	99			04	21	99	1920		
Driver	Name (Last, First, Middle)						Age	DOB	Sex	Race	
	Address Res.						Zip Code		Phone (x=day)		
	Bus.										
Registered Owner	Name (Last, First, Middle): HARRIS, KATHRYN OR WAYNE						Age	DOB	Sex	Race	
	Address Res. [REDACTED] LITTLETON						Zip Code 80120		Phone (x=day)		
	Bus.										
Year	Make	Model/Style		Color Top/Bottom		CCIC No.					
1986	HONDA	2 DR CIVIC		GRAY		0023620257					
License No.	Type	State	Identification No.		Odometer Reading						
6B243	PASS	CO	3HMA87227GC016578								
Trunk Examined	Property Removed & Secured		Registered Owner Advised By:				Date	Time			
Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>										
Released At Scene To: BOB'S TOWING			Address: 500 WEST YALE			Phone: 781-893					
Signature of Recipient:			Date		Released By:		Date		Time		
POLICE HOLD <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reason: EVIDENCE			Release Authorized By:			Date		Time			
Location/Number Of Keys: WITH VEHICLE			Tow 3 RINGS			Location of Storage: BOB'S INDOOR STORAGE					
Tow Company: BOB'S TOWING			Tow Operator Signature: [Signature]								
 <p>Damage Severity:</p> <p>1 Slight</p> <p>2 Moderate</p> <p>3 Extreme</p> <p>Broken Windows</p>			Inventory	YES	NO	Inventory	YES	NO			
			Engine			Bumpers					
			Battery			Auto Stereo/CB/Radio					
			Radiator			Seats					
			Generator/Alternator			Jack					
			Transmission			Spare Wheel/Tire					
Vehicle Operable: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Unk <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			Hub Caps: # of		Tires: # of		Wheels: # of				
<p>ABOVE VEHICLE TOWED FROM SOUTH EAST LOT OF THE COLUMBIANE HIGH SCHOOL PARKING AREA. THIS VEHICLE WAS TOWED TO 500 WEST YALE FOR EVIDENCE AND SAFEKEEPING, PER SERGEANT WEST.</p> <p>I FOLLOWED THIS TOWED VEHICLE FROM THE HIGH SCHOOL PARKING LOT TO BOB'S TOWING, WHERE I WITNESSED IT BEING PLACED INTO THE INDOOR STORAGE.</p> <p>DISPOSITION: FORWARDED TO INVESTIGATIONS</p>											
Private Property Owner/Agent Signature						Send Copies To					
Officer Signature: [Signature]	Unit: X62	Number: 318	Supervisor Initials and Date		Assigned To		Page 1 of 1				

QV LIC/GBV5457.

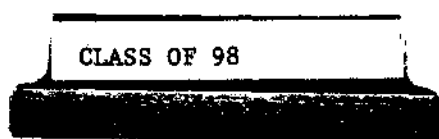
EV-P

VEHICLE ENTRY

NCE/_.RTY/IMP.LIC/GBP2613_.LIS/CO.LIY/99.LIT/PC.
VYR/86.VMA/HOND.VMC/_.VST/2D.VCO/GRY /GRY.VIN/JHMAE7227GC016578_.
DCT/042199.TOT/1920.GEO/_.OCA/99-7625_.
MIE/POLICE HOLD_.
OAN/_.VOD/_.EXP/_.
OWN/HARRIS. WAYNE_.
ADR/_.
CIS/_.ZIP/_.
PHD/_.PHN/_.
ORI/CO0300001.-%

EV CIC/0023620257 LIC/GBP2613 VIN/JHMAE7227GC016578

JC-001-010260



JC- 001-010261

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		C SCHOSHKE		99-7625	
Connecting Case Report No CONT 42197				Victim Name Original Report ORIGINAL		Date This Report 5-10-99	
Location <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Offense Status: Open <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

[REDACTED] 1-23-80

[REDACTED] Littleton, Co. [REDACTED]

On 5-8-99 I spoke with [REDACTED] who now [REDACTED] College. He said he didn't know Klebold at all and only knew Harris because [REDACTED] played football with Harris' older brother Kevin when they went to Columbine H S. [REDACTED] further told me that he never had any problems with Harris at all.

No further information.

JC- 001-010262

Signature <i>CE S/HK</i>		Unit	Number 31	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
ORIGINAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

~~ORIGINAL~~

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/04/99

CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONNECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625

INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 2214

SUBJECT:

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Littleton, Co. 80123
Mother [REDACTED]
Father [REDACTED]

DOB 091879
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 050499 I contacted [REDACTED]'s mother. At that time I advised her that I needed to speak to her son about the Columbine incident, in regards to her son having contact with either Eric or Dylan. [REDACTED] asked if her son appeared on a list and I advised her that he did. Mrs. [REDACTED] stated that her son was currently attending school at the [REDACTED]. I asked Mrs. [REDACTED] if she was aware of her son having any contact with Eric or Dylan during the 97-98 school year. Mrs. Hydle stated that her son was the [REDACTED] and played on the Baseball and Golf teams, but she didn't believe he had any direct contact with them. Mrs. Hydle stated that her son was very concerned about the incident and had come home from school as a result. I asked her if she would have any objections if I contacted him and interviewed him, and she stated that she did not.

On this same date at 1610 hours I contacted [REDACTED] by phone at his dorm room. At that time I asked [REDACTED] if he had any direct contact with Eric or Dylan when he attended Columbine last year. [REDACTED] stated that he was [REDACTED] around the school a lot, but never had direct contact with either one. [REDACTED] went on to say that he had been on both the golf and baseball teams, and he knew what went on with other kids in school. I asked [REDACTED] what that meant, and he stated that all the sports type kids referred to the Trench coats as the "no sports". [REDACTED] knew that these kids got picked on all the time, and that most of it was done by the football team. He believed it was just because they were different. [REDACTED] then stated that he knew about Eric and Dylan talking about blowing up the school, because it was the big rumor for two years. I asked [REDACTED] if any school officials knew about the threats and he stated that he had heard they did, but no one took it seriously. I asked [REDACTED] if there was anything else he could tell me about Eric or Dylan, and he stated that he didn't know anything else about them.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: 

DATE: 050499

JC-001-010263

~~ORIGINAL~~

**JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT**

DATE 05/11/99

CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONNECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625

INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 2202

SUBJECT:

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Littleton, Co. 80123
[REDACTED] College

DOB 040680
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Mother: [REDACTED]

Father: [REDACTED]

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 050499 I contacted [REDACTED] at her office by phone and I informed her that I needed to speak to her son [REDACTED] stated that her son was currently in school in [REDACTED] and that I could reach him in his dorm. [REDACTED] also asked if her son was on a list and I told her he was, but that we did not feel a threat existed at this time.

I contacted [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] by phone. I informed [REDACTED] that I was conducting follow up investigation on the Columbine Incident and that I needed to ask him several questions. [REDACTED] stated that would be ok. I asked [REDACTED] if he had ever had any dealings with Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold during the time he was in school at Columbine. [REDACTED] stated that he had Eric in his gym class, but he had no contact with Dylan. I asked [REDACTED] if he knew why he would have made the "98 should have died list". [REDACTED] stated that he had been relentless in his abuse of Eric during gym. I asked [REDACTED] what he meant, and he stated that he had teased him about being bad in sports because he wasn't very good, but he wasn't the only one, other kids teased him too. I asked [REDACTED] if he had direct contact and he stated no, just the one class that we all teased him in. [REDACTED] couldn't think of anything else that would be of help and stated that he would call if anything else came to mind.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: 

DATE: 05/11/99

JC- 001-010264

~~ORIGINAL~~

**Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section**

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-10-99

Control Number: 2201

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	<i>Conroy</i>	1534

Synopsis:

Discovered in Harris' planning book (item #278) was a list titled "Class of 98 That Should Have Died". On the list was the name of [REDACTED]

Subject:

[REDACTED] DOB/ 08-05-79
Littleton, Co. 80128
Tele. [REDACTED]

Narrative:

I interviewed [REDACTED] on 05-07-99. [REDACTED] had no explanation for why his name would be on the list. [REDACTED] stated that he did not know Harris or Klebold, had never had an altercation with either of them, and he was not an athlete. [REDACTED] stated that he had friends, [REDACTED] (lead #2322), and [REDACTED] who would taunt Harris at school. [REDACTED] stated that he never participated in the taunting.

On 05-10-99 I contacted [REDACTED] to determine if he had any information on a statement attributed to Joe Stair. The statement allegedly made by Stair was about blowing up the school. [REDACTED] stated that he had heard the statement repeated by Mike Dice, but was not present when the statement was made. [REDACTED] explained that he did not know Stair.

JC- 001-010265

~~ORIGINAL~~

**Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section**

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-10-99

Control Number: 2212

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	<i>Conroy</i>	1534

Synopsis:

Discovered in Harris' planning book (item #278) was a list titled "Class of 98 That should Have Died" [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]'s name was on that list.

Subject:

[REDACTED] DOB/ 04-16-80
[REDACTED]
Littleton, Co. 80128
Tele. [REDACTED]

Narrative:

Interviewed [REDACTED] on 05-10-99. [REDACTED] was a 1998 graduate of Columbine HS. [REDACTED] stated that he knew who Harris and Klebold were, but that he never had an altercation with, or spoke to them. [REDACTED] was a student athlete participating in football. [REDACTED] also worked at the Cooper 7 Theater next to the Black Jack Pizza where Harris and Klebold were employed. [REDACTED] was also a friend of Rocky Hoffschnieder, one of the students that Harris and Klebold believed had received preferential treatment from the courts.

[REDACTED] was unable to provide any reason for his name being on the list.

JC- 001-010266

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X		Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer WEBB, R.D.	Case Report No. 99-7625		
Connecting Case Report No. CONTROL # 2322		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-10-99		
Classification P fication		Offense Status: Open Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure		
1. No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative:

On 5-7-99 I spoke with [REDACTED] by telephone. [REDACTED]'s name was on the list of those who should have died in 1998. I told [REDACTED] his name had come to my attention that he along with some other individuals were not well liked last year. He said he never knew Dylan and just could barely remember Eric. He said he did have classes with Eric last year but never spoke with him. I asked [REDACTED] if he ever teased either of these individuals and he said no. [REDACTED] also told me he did not even know the group of guys who wore the trench coats had a name until he received a yearbook and it was captioned under the photograph that was in the news paper. [REDACTED] told me he was a student at Columbine last year and graduated in 1998. Since that time he has been attending school at Arizona State.

[REDACTED] did tell me he had been told last year by two of his friends that Joe Stair wanted to blow up the school. I asked him why Joe would say that. [REDACTED] told me he did not know and I would need to speak with Michael Dice or Nathan Kugler. See control # 2201 for Kugler interview. See control #3221 for Michael Dice interview.

Witness Information:

[REDACTED] dob 9-30-79
[REDACTED]
Littleton, Colorado 80123
ph [REDACTED]
ph [REDACTED]

JC- 001-010267

Officer Signature <i>[Signature]</i>	Unit	Number 0256	Supervisor Initials and Date <i>[Signature]</i>	Page <u>1</u> of <u>1</u>
---	------	----------------	--	------------------------------

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X		Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer C SCHOSHKE	Case Report No. 99-7625	
Connecting Case Report No. CONT.#2326		Victim Name Original Report ORIGINAL		Date This Report 5-5-99	
Classification R fication		Offense Status: Open Cleared by Arrest		Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	
It.		Recommend Case:		Review Closure	
No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered
					Value Damaged

WITNESS

██████████ 9-23-79
 ██████████ Littleton, Co. ██████████

Narrative:

On 5-5-99 I spoke with ██████████. He told me that he never really knew Harris or Klebold but they were possibly in his video class or worked with them on video projects. ██████████ was on the debate team and also the news network. ██████████ was also an athlete (cross country, track and wrestling). ██████████ never had any problems with either Harris or Klebold.

No further information.

JC- 001-010268

Officer Signature <i>CS 5/11</i>	Unit	Number 51	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page <u>1</u> of <u>1</u>
-------------------------------------	------	--------------	------------------------------	------------------------------

~~ORIGINAL~~

**Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section**

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-10-99

Control Number: 2321

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	<i>Conroy</i>	1534

Synopsis:

I was given a lead to interview former Columbine HS student [REDACTED] name was on the "Class of 98, Should Have Died List".

Subject:

[REDACTED] DOB/ 03-04-80

[REDACTED]
Littleton, Co. 80128

Tele. [REDACTED]

Narrative:

Beginning on 04-30-99 I left numerous messages for [REDACTED] to page me. I have never received a page from [REDACTED] and have been unable to contact him at home.

JC- 001-010270

~~ORIGINAL~~

**Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section**

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-04-99

Control Number: 2335

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	<i>Conroy</i>	1534

Synopsis: [REDACTED] name was listed on the "class of 98 that should have died" list.

Subject: [REDACTED] Tele [REDACTED]
Student
[REDACTED] University
[REDACTED]

Narrative:

Contacted [REDACTED] via telephone. He is attending college on a basketball scholarship, and is a 98 graduate of Columbine. [REDACTED] states that he had no contact with Harris or Klebold while at Columbine.

JC- 001-010271

~~ORIGINAL~~

**Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section**

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-06-99

Control Number: 2331

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy	<i>Conroy</i>	1534

Synopsis:

A list (item # 278) titled "Class of 98 That Should Have Died" list included the name [REDACTED]

Subject:

[REDACTED] DOB/ 03-23-99
Tele. [REDACTED]

Narrative:

On 04-30-99 I interviewed [REDACTED] explained that he was an athlete having played football for Columbine HS. [REDACTED] was unable to provide any other information on why Harris would have his name on a list. He had not had an altercation with either Harris or Klebold and they did not have any mutual friends.

JC- 001-010272

~~ORIGINAL~~

**JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT**

DATE 05/05/99

CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONNECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625

INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 2328

SUBJECT:

██████████
██████████ Littleton, Co. 80123
██████████ College

DOB 051180
██████████

Mother ██████████
Father ██████████

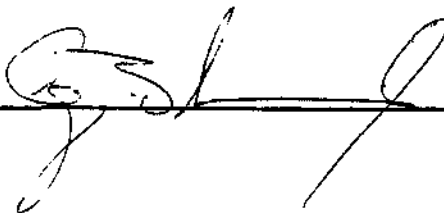
██████████
██████████

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 050599 I was contacted by ██████████ who had been given the message that I had called by his mother ██████████. I advised ██████████ that the reason I was calling was that his name had appeared on a list that I was doing follow up investigation on. ██████████ stated that he knew why he would have made the list, and that was because he had spent most of his time in a gym class he was in with Eric Harris, Making fun of him. I asked ██████████ what he meant by "making fun" and he stated that he would make fun of lots of people, but Eric had a big head on a very skinny body so he just teased him all the time. ██████████ stated that one of the reasons he had left school last year and started at ██████████ was because some of his friends had told him he was to mean to other kids, at the time ██████████ thought it was funny and just got a laugh. I asked ██████████ if he had been on a sport team and he stated that he did not participate in that stuff. I asked ██████████ if he had anything else he could tell me and he stated no.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR:



DATE: 050599

JC-001-010273

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

**JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT**

DATE 05/10/99

CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONNECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625

INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 2347

SUBJECT:

████████████████████
████████████████████ Littleton, Co.
████████████████████

DOB 112479
████████████████████
████████████████████

Mother ██████████
Father ██████████

████████████████████
████████████████████

OBSERVATION INVESTIGATION:

On 050499 I contacted ██████████'s mother, at that time I advised her that I was conducting follow up investigative leads on the Columbine bombing. ██████████ stated that her son currently attended ██████████ and would provide me with his phone number after she talked to her husband.

I asked Mrs. ██████████ if she was aware of her son having any contact with either Eric or Dylan, and she asked if her son was on a list. I advised her that he was, and I was trying to determine what contact he had with them. Mrs. ██████████ stated that her son had played on the basketball and baseball teams and had been ██████████ basketball team, but, to her knowledge had not had any direct contact with either one; However, ██████████ had a lot of trouble with Joseph Stair. I asked her what the trouble was, and she stated that Joseph was always exchanging words with her son and staring at him in the halls. I asked her if she was aware of what the conversations had been and she stated that she did not.

On 050599 I was contacted by ██████████ who stated that his parents had called him and asked him to call me in regards to his knowledge of Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. I asked ██████████ if he had ever had any contact with either one of them and if he had any reason to be on a hit list that they had made up. ██████████ stated that he had never had any direct contact with them, but he had major contact with Joe Stair. I asked ██████████ if he could tell me what that was and ██████████ stated that his whole class was afraid of Stair, we thought he could carry out his threats. I asked ██████████ what those threats were, and he related the following story. ██████████ stated that he had been in the cafeteria, sitting at the "jock" table, when Stair came into the cafeteria, acting like a fag, "humping some other kid from behind" so we all yelled at him. I think we said something like knock it off, faggot that's when he yelled that he would just blow up the school, because he didn't like anyone there anyway. We all believed he could do it, so we told a peer counselor named Lindsey Woyziak who talked to both Stair and Dutro. ██████████ didn't know what the out come of that meeting was.

EST

JC- 001-010274

UNCLASSIFIED
INFORMATION CONTROL

Case ID: 174A-DN-57419

Control Number: DN2346

Priority: IMMEDIATE Classification: UNCLASSIFIED

Source: HARRIS PLANNING BOOK

Affiliation: WARRANT

Method of Contact	
<input type="radio"/> In Person	<input type="radio"/> Telephone/Radio
<input type="radio"/> Observation	<input checked="" type="radio"/> Written

Phone Number:

Information Received Date: 04/26/1999 Time: 1:35 PM

Prepared by: ZIMMERMAN, CHERYL

I&I/JEFCO SO
(Component/Agency)

Event Narrative: LIST ENTITLED CLASS OF 1998, TOP OF THE SHOULD HAVE DIED LIST.
INCLUDES [REDACTED] 11-6-79 [REDACTED]

Event Date:

Event Time:

References:

Categories: ERIC HARRIS
WARRANTS

STUDENT - CHS

THREATS

Event Reviewed by: KE

Lead Required? YES

Lead Control Number: DN2346

Lead: INTERVIEW [REDACTED]

Assigned To: SCHOSHKE, CRAIG

Date: 04/30/1999

Time: 2:05 PM

Disposition: UNABLE TO MAKE CONTACT. LEAD CLOSED

Lead Reviewed by: SL

Lead Completed? ☒ Date: 06/07/1999

JC- 001-010275

GIRL'S LIST

JC-001-010276

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER: 1625
JCSD CASE NUMBER: 99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER: 174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER: 99-1362
REPORT DATE: 05/03/99
DETECTIVES: Jon Watson
Jeff Kreutzer

Background:

List of female names found in HARRIS' paperwork.

Lead:

Contact [REDACTED] who is on list, and interview.

Disposition:

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]
DOB: 04/25/81
CO DL: [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
Aurora, CO 80012
[REDACTED]

Interviewed [REDACTED] by telephone at her place of employment, [REDACTED]
[REDACTED], Denver, CO; [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] stated she met Eric HARRIS at a soccer game. They went out about three times during the summer of 1998. About the end of June or the beginning of July 1998 they went to Elitche's, and she recalled that a friend of HARRIS' went with them. She said he had a funny last name, but she could not remember it. I asked if it was Dylan KLEBOLD, and she said "no". I asked if it was DYKEMAN, and her response was, "That's it". She said she remembered because they made fun of his name. I asked if he was there during that time, and she said he was.

[REDACTED] stated HARRIS was not her type. She described that as meaning that he was not "personable" and "not real talkative". She also described him as "nice, but sort of weird". She recalled he told her he was on probation, but she said he never told her what it was for.

[REDACTED] said that they have caller ID on her phone at home, and when she would see HARRIS' name she would not answer the phone. Likewise, when he would page her she would not return the pages. She said she ran into him at a soccer game after that, and he asked her why she would not return his pages. She said she told him that her pager was broken.

[REDACTED] also said her mother would intercept HARRIS' phone calls and tell him she was not at home. I asked [REDACTED] if there was any "fallout" from her failure to respond to HARRIS' attempts to get a hold of her, and she said her mother never said anything about his reaction.

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER: 1625
JCSD CASE NUMBER: 99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER: 174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER: 99-1362
REPORT DATE: 05/03/99
DETECTIVES: Jon Watson
Jeff Kreutzer

██████████ did not attend Columbine High School; she went to ██████████ so she had no school related contact with HARRIS. She said when she saw HARRIS in the news she almost fainted.

/28/99 11:13:18 PRINT REQUESTED BY TERMINAL GON
.CODMV0000.CO0300200.TXT ATTN: DYLE, STACEY AN

QUERY ON:NAM/[REDACTED] DOB/19810425

*** CCIC INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY ***
*** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED - COLORADO PIN = OLN ***
*** CONFIRM WITH COOLN0000 BEFORE TAKING ENFORCEMENT ACTION ***

STATE OF COLORADO
COLORADO DRIVER RECORD

[REDACTED] DATE: 04/28/1999
[REDACTED] TIME: 11:12:24
RORA CO 80012 INSURED STATUS: INSURED

IAS:
COLORADO PIN: [REDACTED] SSN: [REDACTED] CDL CLASS:
LICENSE NUMBER: [REDACTED] LICENSE TYPE: MINOR LICENSE
HEIGHT: 5 02 WEIGHT: 112 ISSUE DATE: 19970620
HAIR: BLOND EYES: HAZEL EXPIRATION: 19990515
SEX: N SEX: FEMALE BIRTH DATE: 19810425
ENDORSEMENTS: NONE
RESTRICTIONS:
PREVIOUS STATE AND LICENSE:
CURRENT LICENSE STATUS: VALID
MILITARY LICENSE STATUS: NOT APPLICABLE

JC-001-010279

~~ORIGINAL~~

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 05/05/99

CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONNECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625

INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 2280,1625

SUBJECT:

██████████
██████████ Aurora, Co. 80012
██████████
██████████
██████████ DOB 042581
██████████
██████████

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 050499 I contacted ██████████ by phone at her home. At that time I asked ██████████ if there would be any reason she would be on Eric Harris's hit list. ██████████ stated that she was certain she made the list because she had not returned Eric's phone calls. I asked ██████████ to explain what she meant, and she stated that she had met Eric at a soccer game, and had met him a couple of times after that. Once at another soccer game, and then at Eliches Amusement Park, but there was something about him she didn't like, she didn't know exactly what it was, but he just seemed a little evil. After that happened Eric started calling her and leaving messages at home then he would call her pager, but she would not call him back, then he called and talked to her mother who covered for her. Eric finally got hold of her and she told him her pager was broken, and she had been very busy, he called several more times, but she never returned his calls, that's when he stopped calling. I asked ██████████ how long this lasted and she stated that it went on about 3 weeks in May and June of 98.

██████████ stated that when she met Eric at Eliches he was with Dylan, and Nate Dykeman but she couldn't remember anyone else. ██████████ was unable to provide any additional information.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: 

DATE: 050599

JC- 001-010280

"SHIT LIST"

JC-001-010281

File 174A-DN-57419
Inv Thomas Wilson, DJTTF

April 29, 1999

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] stated the address was their old address from July 1997. At that time her son, [REDACTED] was a football player at the high school. She did not think there were any problems between [REDACTED] and Harris.

[REDACTED] was contacted and stated he was currently a football player on the Junior Varsity Football Team. On the day of the shooting [REDACTED] was away from the school at lunch.

[REDACTED] has also given a detailed interview to Dan Dunnebecke, West Metro Task Force.

Re: DN1580

JC- 001-010282

**JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT**

DATE 05/13/99

CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONNECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625

INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 2257

SUBJECT:

██████████
██████████ Littleton, Co. 80128
Columbine High School

DOB 122680
██████████

Mother: ██████████
Father: ██████████

Same as home
██████████

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 051299 I contacted ██████████, ██████████'s father by phone. At that time I told ██████████ that I needed to speak to his son regarding the Columbine Incident. ██████████ asked what it was about, and if it was in regards to the list. I advised ██████████ that it was, and I asked if he could help me with any other information. ██████████ stated that his son had been friends with Dylan Klebold in the 4th, 5th, and 6th grades, and they had been in Cub Scouts together, but that was the only dealings he could remember. I made arrangements to meet with ██████████ and his parents at 1945 hours this date.

At 1950 hours I met with, and interviewed ██████████ with his parents present. I told ██████████ that I was conducting follow up investigations into the Columbine Incident and I needed to ask him why he might be on a hit list that Eric Harris had made up. ██████████ stated that he had done things with Dylan in his elementary school days and been in Cub Scouts with him but that was a long time ago. ██████████ stated that he never had any contact with Eric Harris, except for passing him in the hall. I asked ██████████ if he had ever had Eric's girl friend, Robyn Anderson in his classes, and he stated that he and Robyn were very good friends in class but, he never had any dealings with her outside the classroom. I asked ██████████ if Robyn had ever told him anything that Eric had told her, or if she had ever talked about Eric. ██████████ stated no. I asked ██████████ if he was on any sport team, and he stated that he had played football, and wrestled, but nothing this year because he had major ankle surgery and was out of sports all year. I asked ██████████ if he had any dealings with the TCM or any of it's people, and ██████████ stated that Tad Bowels was in the "Columbine Blue" an elite choir group at the high school, but he and Tad had never talked about TCM or it's members. ██████████ stated that he was in the theater group and had some dealings with Dylan just because he did the lighting for the plays, but they never exchanged any words.

██████████ was at a loss for any reason he would be on Eric's hit list and couldn't provide any further information, but stated that he would call if anything else came to mind.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR:

DATE: 05/13/99

JC- 001-010283

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: KIRK MCINTOSH #1530

LPD CASE NUMBER: 98-38856

CONTROL NUMBER: 1725

JEFFCO CASE NUMBER: 99-7625

CONNECTING CONTROL NUMBER:

DATE OF REPORT: 5/4/99

COLUMBINE TASK FORCE

LEAD SYNOPSIS

██████████'s name appears on a hit list located in Kliebold's residence.

LEAD NARRATIVE

██████████ DOB 2/28/80

██████████ Littleton CO 80123

H/W - ██████████

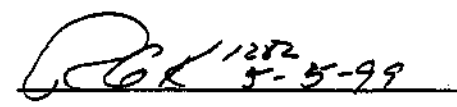
Dropped out of Columbine, no longer attending school.

On 4/30/99 I contacted ██████████ who is ██████████'s father. ██████████ stated that his son ██████████ dropped out of school in August of 1998, and no longer lives at home. ██████████ stated he still is in contact with his son and gave me information on ██████████

On 4/30/99 ██████████ returned my call. ██████████ stated that he had not been back to the school in over a year. He was not friends with either Harris or Kliebold, and did not really even know them. He did not know why his name would have been on a hit list. ██████████ did state that in his freshman year he had a confrontation with a friend of Eric Harris, and Chris Morris. Morris had started taunting ██████████ about his haircut (██████████ had shaved sides at the time) and they started yelling at each other until Morris drew a knife. ██████████ stated that nothing further happened, but Eric Harris had been nearby when the incident occurred and was a good friend with Morris. ██████████ stated he had never even spoken to Harris, or Kliebold.


Report by: number/date

QC-000001 17 1725.mpt


Approved by: number/date:

0121

X

WITNESS

Littleton, Co.

I spoke with [REDACTED] on 5-5-99. He said that he knew Harris by face but never spoke with him. He didn't know Klebold but did know Brooks Brown. [REDACTED] had no history with Harris or Klebold but almost got in a fight with Chris Morris in his freshman year when Morris pulled a knife on [REDACTED] but no physical contact ever occurred. [REDACTED] is not an athlete but considers himself a "tough guy".

No further information.

JC-001-010285

214

File 174A-DN-57419
Inv Thomas Wilson, DJTTF

April 30, 1999

██████████, DOB: 09/15/80, ██████████ Littleton, Colorado, was interviewed regarding lead DN1891.

██████████ stated that he was an athlete and played basketball his sophomore year. The last semester of 1998 he had Dylan Klebold in his Gym class. One day they were playing flag football with girls and Dylan called a girl a bitch. Not wanting a physical fight to start, ██████████ intervened and told Dylan to back off from the girl.

██████████ thinks this incident may have been the reason he was placed on a "shit list".

██████████ also advised that his girlfriend, ██████████, was in the cafeteria during the shooting and had not been contacted by anyone for an interview. ██████████ was interviewed under lead DN 2385.

Re: DN1891

JC- 001-010286

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X		Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer WEBB, R.D.	Case Report No. 99-7625	
Connecting Case Report No. CONTROL # 1875		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-10-99	
Classification Re ification		Offense Status: Open Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure	
Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered
				Value Damaged	

Narrative:

On 1 received a lead to identify and interview "[REDACTED]" this name was on a list of names recovered from a search warrant executed at the residence of Eric Harris. Associated with the name was an address and phone number of [REDACTED]. I was able to determine a [REDACTED] lived at this residence until November of 1998. [REDACTED] was a student at Columbine High School and most likely is the subject known as "[REDACTED]" to Eric Harris. The [REDACTED] family moved to Ocala Florida they have a non published phone number.

A request will be forward along with copies of the lead and appropriate information for a local law enforcement officer to make contact with the family, interview [REDACTED] and forward a copy of the interview to the Columbine Task Force.

Lead to remain open until report is returned to The Task Force.

Witness information:

[REDACTED] Whisenhunt Dob 3-23-81
[REDACTED]
Ocala, Florida 34471-4505
ph unlisted
parents: [REDACTED]

JC- 001-010287

Officer Signature <i>[Signature]</i>	Unit	Number 3056	Supervisor Initials and Date <i>[Signature]</i>	Page <u>1</u> of <u>1</u>
---	------	-----------------------	--	------------------------------

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
200 Jefferson County Parkway Golden, Colorado 80401-2697

JOHN P. STONE
SHERIFF



JOHN A. DUNAWAY
UNDERSHERIFF

FAX COVER SHEET

Date: 5-11-99 Number of Copies: 4

Deliver To: MAJOR GREG CREAM

Phone Number: 352-689-8505 Fax Number: 352-629-3357

From: Sgt. Richard WEBB Command Post Blumaine Task Force

If you have any trouble receiving this transmission, please telephone: 303-271-8857

Item Description: LEAD INFORMATION Blumaine High School
PLEASE Consider THIS INFORMATION CONFIDENTIAL

FAX NUMBERS:

Administration	303-271-5307
Business Office	303-271-5318
Building Maintenance	303-271-5585
Fleet Maintenance	303-271-5374
Records	303-271-5552
Recruiting	303-271-5352
Supply	303-271-5343
Detentions Administration	303-271-5403
Accounting	303-271-5468
Civil	303-271-6593
Medical	303-271-5432
Transportation/Fugitive	303-271-5454
Warrants	303-271-6473
Work Release	303-271-1585
Investigations	303-271-5600
Business Watch	303-727-4239
Intelligence	303-205-0920
Patrol	303-271-5683
Animal Control	303-271-5075
Communications	303-271-5529
Community Services	303-271-5668
Mountain Precinct	303-674-6488
Radio Maintenance	303-271-5375
South Precinct	303-904-2497

WATSON
FAX

JC-001-010288

TASK FORCE FAX 271-8220

CONTINUATION		Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
SUPPLEMENT X		JCSO	WEBB, R.D.	99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
CONTROL # 1875				05-10-99
Classification		Offense Status: Open	Exceptionally Cleared	Recommend Case: Review
Reclassification		Cleared by Arrest	Unfounded	Closure
Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen Value Recovered Value Damaged

On 5-14-99 I received a fax from Detective Garv Jarvis an officer with the Ocala Florida Police Department. He was assigned the request to complete an interview with a student who moved from Littleton Colorado to Florida in November of 1998. He was on a list of individuals disliked by Either Harris or Klebold. See attached report for details.

Lead completed

JC- 001-010289

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 2 of 2
<i>Sgt. R. Webb</i>	JCSO	9356	<i>Sgt. Webb</i>	

NARRATIVE CONTINUATION

[1] OFFENSE

[N] JUVENILE

[2] SUPPLEMENT

OCL NUMBER FLO420100

AGENCY NAME
OCALA POLICE DEPARTMENT

AGENCY NUMBER 0 - 99 - 00 - 0000

ODR 05-14-99

CASE REFERENCE

AOA (Jefferson County Sheriffs Office, Colorado)

On 05-12-99 this Detective received information that the Jefferson County Sheriffs Office in Colorado was requesting our assistance in interviewing a former student of the Columbine High School that had moved to the Ocala area. On 05-13-99 I made contact with Sgt Richard Webb of the Jefferson County Sheriffs Office who advised that a lead had been obtained, via a Search Warrant served at the residence of Eric Harris, which involved the name "[REDACTED]" and a related Colorado address of "[REDACTED]". Further follow-up of this information revealed that a former student of Columbine High School by the name of "[REDACTED]" had resided at this address. I therefore made contact with Forest High School officials and determined that "[REDACTED]" was currently enrolled at same as a Senior. I later responded to "[REDACTED]" and talked with "[REDACTED]" ([REDACTED] Mother). She advised that her son ([REDACTED]) was not home at the time, but was due at work today at 1600 hours. At that time I responded to the "[REDACTED]" which is a restaurant located in the Food Court at the "Paddock Mall" 3100 SW College Road. At that time I interviewed W/M "[REDACTED]" DOB 03-23-81. "[REDACTED]" indicated that he was a former student at Columbine High who used to reside at "[REDACTED]" and that his former telephone number was "[REDACTED]". "[REDACTED]" stated that after Thanksgiving 1998 his family moved to Ocala due to a transfer of employment involving his Father. "[REDACTED]" advised that he was familiar with both subjects (Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold). "[REDACTED]" indicated that during his Freshman year at Columbine he used to occasionally talk with Eric Harris, but beginning his Sophomore year they no longer associated. "[REDACTED]" advised that during his Senior year at Columbine he had two classes with Dylan Klebold (Psych & TV Productions), and that they would occasionally talk. "[REDACTED]" stated that he never associated with either subjects after school. I asked "[REDACTED]" if he had any Nicknames that he or classmates may have utilized to refer to him, which he indicated he knew of none. When I questioned him in reference to the name "[REDACTED]" he advised he had no knowledge why same would have been referenced to him. "[REDACTED]" was familiar with the term "Trench Coat Mafia" and stated that this was the name the students gave to Klebold and Harris, due to their dress. "[REDACTED]" added that as far as he knew Columbine students Tad Boles and Brian Sargent were a part of this group before Harris and Klebold started associating with same. "[REDACTED]" did recall a physical dispute between Tad Boles and his ([REDACTED]) good friend Jason Cornelius in the 9th grade which apparently started over money Boles owed Cornelius. Tad Boles, according to "[REDACTED]", lived just up the street from him, and due to Jason Cornelius being his ([REDACTED]) good friend, also did not care for him. There was also another dispute involving Mr Boles accusing "[REDACTED]" and Jason of cutting the cable to his residence. This is the only explanation "[REDACTED]" could think of as to why he would have been on any list of Eric Harris'. When "[REDACTED]" was shown the copy of the list that was faxed to OPD he recognized most of the names listed as being the Schools athletes. "[REDACTED]" did not know or recognize any of the Nicknames referred to on the list. "[REDACTED]" also indicated he did not have any knowledge of any weapons explosives (bombs, etc) or other similar activity involving Harris, Klebold, Boles, or Sargent. If needed "[REDACTED]" can be contacted again. W/M "[REDACTED]" DOB 03-23-81. "[REDACTED]" Ocala, Fla. Home telephone # "[REDACTED]".

JC- 001-010290

Detective Gary Jarvis

ID# 50 DATE 05/14/99 10:55 AM OFFICER REVIEWING

6

JCID#: Bkg#: FBI#: CBI#: DOC#:
Last Name First Name Middle Name Sfx DOB Age Juv
3/23/1981 18
Sex M Rac WHI Sk-Tone Hgt 508 Wgt 160 Bld Hair BRO F-Hair Eye BLU
S/M/ Glse: Typ: Drv Lic: St: Marital Sts: S
SSN: Birth City: LINCOLN, NE State: U.S. Citizen? -
Occupation: STUDENT School: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL
Residence Home Phone: 303 -
Num Dir Name Type Sfx Unit Pager: 303 -
WAY
City ST Zip Rpt Ofdr Lvl
LITTLETON CO 80123 -
Employer Name, Address Business Phone: 303 -
City ST Zip Last Changed
CO - CARPENPA RMS
6/05/96 2139

F2=Pers History F6=DOBs/SSNs F7=Emergency F10=Video
F16=Text F17=S/M/T F18=Aliases F19=INTEL

Neighborhood
[Redacted]

*No Info
School Computer -
[Redacted] 3-23-81*

*[Redacted]
4-17-83*

diff
[Redacted]

JC-001-010291

5/05/99 13:35:11

PERSONAL INFORMATION

RMSI115

JCID#: Bkg#: FBI#: CBI#: DOC#:
Last Name First Name Middle Name Sfx DOB Age Juv
WHISENHUNT KYLIE 7/17/1986 12 Y
Sex F Rac WHI Sk-Tone Hgt Wgt Bld Hair F-Hair Eye
S/M Glises: Typ: Drv Lic: St: Marital Sts:
SSN: Birth City: State: U.S. Citizen? -
Occupation: School:
Residence Home Phone: 303 - 979-7087
Num Dir Name Type Sfx Unit Pager: 303 -
7636 S EATON WAY
City ST Zip Rpt Ofdr Lvl
LITTLETON CO 80123 -
Employer Name, Address Business Phone: 303 -
City ST Zip Last Changed
CO - - CARPENPA RMS
6/05/96 2122

F6=DOBs/SSNs F7=Emergency F10=Video

F16=Text F17=S/M/T F18=Aliases F19=INTEL

JC- 001-010292

5/05/99 13:35:02

PERSONAL INFORMATION

RMSI115

JCID#: Bkg#: FBI#: CBI#: DOC#:
Last Name First Name Middle Name Sfx DOB Age Juv
1/16/1949 50
Sex F Rac WHI Sk-Tone Hgt 511 Wgt 200 Bld LRG Hair BRO F-Hair Eye BLU
S/M Glses: Y Typ: Drv Lic: St: CO Marital Sts: M
SSN: Birth City: LIN NE State: U.S. Citizen?
Occupation: STOCKER School:
Residence Home Phone: 303 -
Num Dir Name Type Sfx Unit Pager: 303 -
WAY
City ST Zip Rpt Ofdr Lvl
LITTLETON CO 80123 -
Employer Name, Address
SAFENAY Business Phone: -
7500 S PIERCE ST
City ST Zip Last Changed
LITTLETON CO 80123 - CARPENPA RMS
6/05/96 2116

F6=DOBs/SSNs F7=Emergency F10=Video

F16=Text F17=S/M/T F18=Aliases F19=INTEL

JC-001-010293

JCID#: Bkg#: FBI#: CBI#: DOC#:
Last Name First Name Middle Name Sfx DOB Age Juv
[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] 8/31/1955 43
Sex M Rac WHI Sk-Tone Hgt Wgt Bld Hair F-Hair Eye
S/M Glse: Typ: Drv Lic: St: Marital Sts:
SSN: Birth City: State: U.S. Citizen? -
Occupation: School:
Residence Home Phone: 303 - [REDACTED]
Num Dir Name Type Sfx Unit Pager: 303 - [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] WAY
City ST Zip Rpt Ofdr Lvl
LITTLETON CO 80123 -
Employer Name, Address
LOCKHEED MARTIN Business Phone: 303 - [REDACTED]
City ST Zip Last Changed
WATERTON CANYON CO - CARPENPA RMS
6/05/96 2119
F2=Pers History F6=DOBs/SSNs F7=Emergency F10=Video
F16=Text F17=S/M/T F18=Aliases F19=INTEL

JCID#: Bkg#: FBI#: CBI#: DOC#:
 Last Name First Name Middle Name Sfx DOB Age Juv
 [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] 1/06/1949 50
 Sex F Rac WHI Sk-Tone Hgt 511 Wgt 200 Bld LRG Hair BRO F-Hair Eye BLU
 S/M/ Glsses: Y Typ: - Drv Lic: [REDACTED] St: CO Marital Sts: M
 SSN: [REDACTED] Birth City: LIN NE State: U.S. Citizen?
 Occupation: STOCKER School:
 Residence
 Num Dir Name Type Sfx Unit Home Phone: 303 - [REDACTED]
 7636 S EATON WAY Pager: 303 - [REDACTED]
 City ST Zip Rpt Ofdr Lvl
 LITTLETON CO 80123 -
 Employer Name, Address
 SAFEWAY Business Phone: 303 - [REDACTED]
 7500 S PIERCE ST
 City ST Zip Last Changed
 LITTLETON CO 80123 - CARPENPA RMS
 6/05/96 2116

F2=Pers History F6=DOBs/SSNs F7=Emergency F10=Video

F16=Text F17=S/M/T F18=Aliases F19=INTEL

As of 11-25-98

moved entire family

OCA LA FL 34471-4505

Non-Sub



**OCALA POLICE DEPARTMENT
214 SE FT KING STREET
P. O. BOX 1270
OCALA, FL 34478-1270**

SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS SECTION

TO: JEFFERSON CO. SHERIFFS OFFICE

ATTENTION: Sgt. RICHARD WEBB

PHONE/FAX NUMBER: (303) 271-8220

FROM: DET. GARY JALVIS

PHONE # 352/629-8526

FAX # 352/629-3357

DATE: 05-14-99

NUMBER OF PAGES (INCLUDING THIS PAGE): 2

COMMENTS: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL FOLLOWUP

JC-001-010296

TELEPHONE LIST

JC- 001-010297

568983

Littleton 80123

729261

Littleton 80123

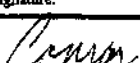
JC-001-010298

**Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section**

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-06-99

Control Number: 1522

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy		1534

Synopsis:

A paper note (item # 330) was recovered from the room of Eric Harris. On the note was the AKA of "[REDACTED]", the address [REDACTED], and the telephone number of [REDACTED]. "[REDACTED]" was identified as [REDACTED] DOB/ 10-13-82.

Subject:

[REDACTED] DOB/ 10-13-82
[REDACTED]
Lakewood, Co.
AKA/ [REDACTED]
Tele. [REDACTED]

Narrative:

On 05-05-99 I called the telephone listed above and left a message I was attempting to contact "[REDACTED]". At approximately 17:00 I was paged by subject [REDACTED] told me that Harris and Klebold referred to him by the name "[REDACTED]". [REDACTED] told me that he had known Harris and Klebold casually for a few years. [REDACTED] stated that he (Thomas) attended a class with Harris last semester.

[REDACTED] suspected Harris of stealing his Discman, compact disc player, and the two of them did not get along. [REDACTED] is no longer a student a Columbine HS. He transferred to another school in January 1999.

JC- 001-010299

PHONE LIST FROM
WALLET / PHONE #'S

JC-001-010300

**GOLDEN POLICE DEPARTMENT
CONSHEET - REPORT NARRATIVE**

REPORT DATE: 04-28-99

CR#: 99-1362

REPORT ID#: 9908504.AJK

IN#: 9908504

CLASSIFICATION: Agency Assist J.C.S.O.

Detectives: 1150/2260

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

Jeffco Case #99-7625

F.B.I. Case #174A-DN-57419

Control Number 2802, Assigned 05-03-99, Kreutzer/Watson.

On 05-03-99 lead #2802 was assigned to contact [REDACTED] at phone [REDACTED]. This information was obtained from the phone list from Harris's wallet.

On 05-13-99 I contacted [REDACTED] at phone number [REDACTED]. She stated she knows Harris from 9th grade. He also was calling on occasion for [REDACTED] as he wanted to date her. She really had no other information other than Harris's desires to date her sister [REDACTED].

JC-001-010301

Officer	Number	Date	Supervisor	Number	Date	Page	# of #

GOLDEN POLICE DEPARTMENT
CONSHEET - REPORT NARRATIVE

REPORT DATE: 04-28-99

CR#: 99-1362

REPORT ID#: 9908504.AJK

IN#: 9908504

CLASSIFICATION: Agency Assist J.C.S.O.

Detectives: 1150/2260

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

Jeffco Case #99-7625

F.B.I. Case #174A-DN-57419

Control Number 2811, Assigned 05-03-99, Kreutzer/Watson.

On 05-03-99 lead #2811 was assigned to contact [REDACTED] phone number [REDACTED]. The information was obtained from Harris's phone list from his wallet.

I have tried the phone number of [REDACTED] for 3 days. The number is a pager. I have not received any call back. The name of [REDACTED] is nothing that appears on the school roster or other lists used in the investigation.

It should be noted the pager could possibly be in a back pack which is still in the school. None of the packs have been returned to any of the students to date.

JC-001-010302

Officer	Number	Date	Supervisor	Number	Date	Page	# of #

**GOLDEN POLICE DEPARTMENT
CONSHEET - REPORT NARRATIVE**

REPORT DATE: 04-28-99
REPORT ID#: 9908504.AJK

CR#: 99-1362
IN#: 9908504
Detectives: 1150/2260

CLASSIFICATION: Agency Assist J.C.S.O.

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

Jeffco Case #99-7625

F.B.I. Case #174A-DN-57419

Control Number 2786, Assigned 04-29-99, Kreutzer/Watson.

On 05-03-99 lead #2786 was assigned to contact the person attached to pager [REDACTED] with the name attached of [REDACTED], this was obtained from the phone list in Harris's wallet.

I have attempted for 3 days to page the number. No return calls have been received from the pages placed. It is possible the pager could be in the back packs within the Columbine High School. The packs have not been returned to the students to date.

JC-001-010303

Officer	Number	Date	Supervisor	Number	Date	Page	# of #
---------	--------	------	------------	--------	------	------	--------

**GOLDEN POLICE DEPARTMENT
CONSHEET - REPORT NARRATIVE**

REPORT DATE: 04-28-99

CR#: 99-1362

REPORT ID#: 9908504.AJK

IN#: 9908504

CLASSIFICATION: Agency Assist J.C.S.O.

Detectives: 1150/2260

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

Jeffco Case #99-7625

F.B.I. Case #174A-DN-57419

Control Number 2765, Assigned 05-03-99, Kreutzer/Watson.

On 05-03-99 lead #2765 was assigned to contact [REDACTED] with phone numbers attached of [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. The name and phone numbers were taken from a phone list which was in Harris's wallet.

On 05-13-99 the phone number of 303-508-8683 was called which is a pager. Message was left to return a call. The call was returned [REDACTED] was identified as [REDACTED] who has been interviewed by an F.B.I. agent on 04-21-99.

[REDACTED] states she had been called by Harris from time to time. She had known him from school. She is only a friend, has not spent much time with him.

The other phone number of [REDACTED] had been disconnected. [REDACTED] new number is [REDACTED]. This could have been a misread number from the original list.

[REDACTED]
Littleton, Co.

JC-001-010304

Officer	Number	Date	Supervisor	Number	Date	Page	# of #

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER: 2769
JCSD CASE NUMBER: 99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER: 174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER: 99-1362
REPORT DATE: 05/12/99
DETECTIVES: Jon Watson
Jeff Kreutzer

Background:

From phone list - HARRIS' wallet. Name of [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

Lead:

Check phone number of [REDACTED] for ID. Interview name listed

Disposition:

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

Golden, CO 80401

[REDACTED] (Pager)

I paged the listed number, and the call was returned by [REDACTED] who resides in Golden. [REDACTED] knows no one named [REDACTED] and does not know Eric HARRIS. He has owned this pager number for about the past year and a half.

Unknown identify of [REDACTED]. No further leads.

JC- 001-010305

**JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT**

DATE 05/18/99

CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONNECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625

INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 3493

SUBJECT:

[REDACTED] Littleton, Co. 80120

DOB 100346
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] with Eric Harris' father

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 051799 I contacted [REDACTED] at home, at the [REDACTED] address. At that time I told [REDACTED] that I was conducting follow up investigation on the Columbine Shooting Incident, and that her phone number had come up on a piece of paper that had been taken during a search warrant. I told her I needed to find out if she was familiar with Eric Harris. [REDACTED] was shocked at first, then I told her what the paper had said, including the day and time of "Mon 0630". [REDACTED] smiled at that point and stated that it was the date of 041299 at 0630 hours when her husband [REDACTED] and Eric's father, left to fly the company plane to Duluth. [REDACTED] believed that her husband had phoned the Harris residence and left the message about the flight.

This investigator did not speak in person to [REDACTED] as he was out of town. [REDACTED] stated that she would have him call me when he returned if he could elaborate on the note.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: 

DATE: 05/18/99

JC- 001-010306

Control Number: DN1489

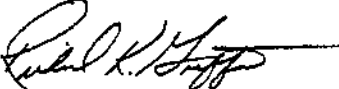
WITNESS [REDACTED] Home address [REDACTED] Lakewood, CO 80215, Phone [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Occupation: ERIC HARRIS's aunt.

INTERVIEWER. Agent RICHARD K. GRIFFITH, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling Street, Suite 4000, Denver, CO 80215, phone: 303-239-4211

DATE/TIME OF INTERVIEW: April 29, 1999, 6 00 p.m.

PLACE OF INTERVIEW: Telephonic

[REDACTED] was interviewed concerning her knowledge of ERIC HARRIS having in his residence a copy of her telephone number and e-mail address [REDACTED] stated she was ERIC HARRIS's aunt, on his mother's side. She was unaware HARRIS had her e-mail address which surprised her as he had never e-mailed anything to her nor had she to him. It would have been natural for him to have her home telephone number. [REDACTED] could provide no other information relevant to this investigation.



RICHARD K. GRIFFITH, Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

JC- 001-010307

**JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT**

DATE 05/18/99

CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONNECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625

INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 3496

SUBJECT:

[REDACTED] Littleton, Co. 80128
Retired

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 051899 I contacted [REDACTED] by phone at his home. At that time I explained to him that I was conducting follow up work on the Columbine Incident and that I had come across his last name and phone number in some items that had been seized in a search warrant. I asked Mr. [REDACTED] if he knew Eric Harris or his father, or if he had any dealings with the family or Eric directly. Mr. [REDACTED] stated no to both. I then asked him if he had any children in the home that might have had dealings with the Harris's, and Mr. [REDACTED] stated that he had a son that had graduated in 1996 from Chatfield High School, but he did not believe he would be involved and he had a daughter who was married living in California. Mr. [REDACTED] had no idea how his name had come up but stated he would call if he thought of anything.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: _____

DATE: 05/18/99

JC- 001-010308

**GOLDEN POLICE DEPARTMENT
CONSHEET - REPORT NARRATIVE**

REPORT DATE: 04-28-99

CR#: 99-1362

REPORT ID#: 9908504.AJK

IN#: 9908504

CLASSIFICATION: Agency Assist J.C.S.O.

Detectives: 1150/2260

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

Jeffco Case #99-7625

F.B.I. Case #174A-DN-57419

Control Number 2794, Assigned 05-03-99, Kreutzer/Watson.

On 05-03-99 lead #2794 was assigned to contact "[REDACTED]" with a phone number of [REDACTED]. This information was obtained from the phone list in Harris's wallet.

On 05-11-99 I checked the number and discovered the number to be a wrong number to any "[REDACTED]". The number has been in service to the person answering for the past few months. Appears "[REDACTED]" may have a unknown new number, or moved away from the area.

JC-001-010309

Officer	Number	Date	Supervisor	Number	Date	Page	# of #

**GOLDEN POLICE DEPARTMENT
CONSHEET - REPORT NARRATIVE**

REPORT DATE: 04-28-99

CR#: 99-1362

REPORT ID#: 9908504.AJK

IN#: 9908504

CLASSIFICATION: Agency Assist J.C.S.O.

Detectives: 1150/2260

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

Jeffco Case #99-7625

F.B.I. Case #174A-DN-57419

Control Number 2798, Assigned 05-03-99, Kreutzer/Watson.

On 05-03-99 lead #2798 was assigned to contact "██████" with the phone number of ██████. The name and phone number appeared in the phone list from Harris's wallet.

On 05-11-99 I called the number of ██████. I contacted a ██████ who is a english teacher at Columbine High School. He explained his home phone number is given out at prom time to assist with providing a ride home or transportation if anyone had drank and would be to intoxicated to drive. Mr. ██████ adds this was most likely given out last year at prom time. He is aware of Harris, had him in a class last year, which would be Harris's junior year of high school.

JC-001-010310

Officer	Number	Date	Supervisor	Number	Date	Page	# of #

ASSOCIATED REPORTS

JC-001-010311

98-2218

JC- 001-010312

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT # 98-2218

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OFFENSE	<input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT	<input type="checkbox"/> CONTINUATION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM:	CONNECTING CASE #:		
OFFENSE/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION 10 C. 12-1 TRESPASS		STATUTE #:	CURRENT CODE: 09	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FELONY <input type="checkbox"/> MISDEMEANOR <input type="checkbox"/> PETTY OFFENSE		
/ TIME REPORTED	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE	BUSINESS NAME:
	01	30	98	2130	ADDRESS: 7700 BLK. DEER CREEK CANYON RD.	
DATE / TIME ON OR	01	30	98	2000	CITY:	STATE:
OCCURRED BETWEEN:	01	30	98	2130	CROSS 1:	CROSS 2:

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER										
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	DL	ID	SS #	POB
V	TESTER MECHANICAL SERVICES									
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)					<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT		PHONE #		
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)					<input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #		
	6530 FEDERAL BLVD. DENVER CO 80221							429-1405		
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	DL	ID	SS #	POB
W	ROCKY LYNN	070261	36	M	W	N				
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)					<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT		PHONE #		
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)					<input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #		
	6863 W. Roxbury Pl. Jefferson Co. 80125							94-284-1794		
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	DL	ID	SS #	POB
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)					<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT		PHONE #		
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)					<input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #		
	DRUSEN MTR WESTON MGMT SERVICES SAMEN VICTIM							429-1405		

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY NCIC:										CCIC:			
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT	WGT	HAIR	EYES			
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)					<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT		PHONE #					
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)					<input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #					
DL # / STATE	SS #	POB:	OCCUPATION:	OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)									
PARENT NOTIFIED:	BY WHOM:	HOW:	DATE / TIME:	RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP	SIGNATURE:			DATE / TIME:					
<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> RD				X								
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT	WGT	HAIR	EYES			
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)					<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT		PHONE #					
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)					<input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #					
DL # / STATE	SS #	POB:	OCCUPATION:	OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)									
PARENT NOTIFIED:	BY WHOM:	HOW:	DATE / TIME:	RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP	SIGNATURE:			DATE / TIME:					
<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> RD				X								

VEHICLE

<input type="checkbox"/> SUSPECT	LIC PLATE	TYPE	STATE	EXP.	YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	STYLE	COLOR / TR
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VICTIM	SBA 384	PAS	CO		1997	GMC	VAN		WHITE / WHITE
<input type="checkbox"/> STOLEN	VIN	UNUSUAL FEATURES:			VALUE:	NCIC:	CCIC:		
<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	1GTD19W9V8538663								
INDICATORS:		<input type="checkbox"/> GANG	<input type="checkbox"/> DENVER MTN.	<input type="checkbox"/> HATE CRIME / ANTI -		ASSIGNED TO:		BADGE #	
		<input type="checkbox"/> GAMING	<input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC VIO.	<input type="checkbox"/> 8		INV NAME:			
		<input type="checkbox"/> ALCOHOL	<input type="checkbox"/> SHOPLIFT	<input type="checkbox"/> JUVENILE CASE		DA		DATE / ASS: <input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE)		BADGE #	APPROVED BY:		JC-001-010313		AGE:		
M. MEYER		3126	994				12		OF

WHITE - RECORDS BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE

REV 2/97 JCSD / P 339

20

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer M. MILLER	Case Report No. 98-2218
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report WESTOVER MGR.		Date This Report 01 30 98
Classification <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 st CRIMINAL TRESPASS	Offense Status: Coen <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>	Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>
		Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/>	Unrounded <input type="checkbox"/>	Closure <input type="checkbox"/>
No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.
				Value Stolen
				Value Recovered
				Value Damaged

NARRATIVE:

AT ABOUT 2130 I WAS DESPATCHED TO THE AREA OF DEER CREEK CANYON RD. AND HWY. 121 REFERENCE CRIMINAL MISCHIEF. I WAS ADVISED BY DEPUTY WALSH TO CHECK THE AREA FOR A VAN THAT WAS ILLEGALLY ENTERED BY TWO SUSPECTS HE WAS IN CONTACT WITH. I ARRIVED TO THE AREA AT ABOUT 2137 AND OBSERVED A WHITE VAN PARKED ON THE DIRT SHOULDER, FACING NORTH ON THE NORTH SIDE OF DEER CREEK CANYON RD. ABOUT 100 YARDS WEST OF HWY 121. I OBSERVED THE PASSENGER SIDE WINDOW WAS BROKEN. THERE WERE NO OTHER VEHICLES PARKED NEARBY. THE VAN, A WHITE MINI-VAN (5B3094) HAD LARGE LETTERS PRINTED ON THE SIDE AND BACK "WESTOVER MECHANICAL SERVICES" WITH THE PHONE NUMBER TO THE BUSINESS. THE PASSENGER SIDE DOOR WAS UNLOCKED. I OBSERVED A LARGE ROCK 'YING BETWEEN THE TWO FRONT SEATS. SEVERAL ITEMS INSIDE THE VEHICLE APPEARED TO BE SCATTERED AROUND IN DISARRAY. THE SIDE PANEL DOOR, REAR DOORS, AND DRIVERS SIDE DOOR WERE LOCKED. THERE WAS A STEEL MESH CAGE SEPARATING THE CARGO AREA FROM THE PASSENGER AREA. DESPATCH CONTACTED THE BUSINESS PRINTED ON THE VEHICLE AND LOCATED (W) BECKER WHO RESPONDED TO THE LOCATION. AT ABOUT 2245 (W) BECKER ARRIVED. HE TOLD ME THAT HE PARKED THE VEHICLE AT THE LOCATION AND WENT TO DINNER WITH A FRIEND. HE TOLD ME HE LEFT THE VEHICLE AT 2000 AND WAS POSITIVE THAT IT WAS LOCKED. HE TOLD ME THAT ITEMS INSIDE THE VAN HAD BEEN DESTROYED AND GONE THROUGH. HE TOLD ME THAT IT WAS POSSIBLE TO REACH BEHIND THE STEEL CAGE AND ACCESS THE CARGO DOOR. (W) BECKER TOLD ME HE WAS UNSURE IF ANYTHING WAS MISSING AND DUE TO THE CONDITION OF THE INSIDE OF THE VAN HE WOULD INVENTORY IT LATER. I PHOTOGRAPHED THE "VEHICLE AND SECURED THE ROCK AS EVIDENCE. (W) BECKER TOLD ME HE WANTED TO PROSECUTE. I SUBMITTED THE ROCK TO THE EVIDENCE CUSTODIAN AT S.C.S.D. (SEE DEPUTY WALSH'S REPORT)

Officer Signature <i>M. Miller</i>	Unit 247	Number 3726	Supervisor Initials and Date JC	Page 2
---------------------------------------	--------------------	-----------------------	---	------------------

CONTINUATION ☐SUPPLEMENT ☒

Connecting Case Report No.

Reporting Agency JCSAReporting Officer MT. MELLERCase Report No. CR-2218

Victim Name Original Report

WESTOVER MECH. SERVICES.

Date This Report

01 30 98Classification ☐Reclassification ☐1° CRIM. TRES.Offense Status: Open ☒Cleared by Arrest ☐Exceptionally Cleared ☐Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case:

Review ☐Closure ☐

Item No.

Quantity

Brand Name

Description

Serial No.

Value Stolen

Value Recovered

Value Damaged

DISPATCH TIME: 2130 ARRIVAL: 2137 CLEAR: 2300LOCATION OF RESPONSE: 7700 W. DEER CREEK CANYON RD.KIT NO. OWN CAMERA A006 START TIME 2230 END TIME 2300

PHOTO LOG

S V

PHOTOGRAPH

1. CR #

INJURIES (Note)

2. VICTIM VEHICLE OVERALL (PAS. SIDE)

CLOTHING

3. VICTIM VEHICLE OVERALL (REAL)

VEHICLE-PROCESS

4. VICTIM VEHICLE OVERALL (DRIVER SIDE)

RESIDENCE-PROCESS

5. P.O.E. (PAS. SIDE)

ELIMINATION PRINTS

6. P.O.E. (INTERIOR)

GUNSHOT RESIDUE

7. ROCK (INTERIOR)

DEMEANOR

8. ROCK (INTERIOR)

RAPE KIT

9. INTERIOR OF VICTIM VEHICLE

10. CARGO AREA VICTIM VEHICLE

11. CARGO AREA VICTIM VEHICLE

12. CR #

SCENE

WALK THROUGH

PHOTOS-OVERALL

PHOTOS-CLOSE UP

TIRE PRINTS

SHOE PRINTS

LATENT PRINTS

HAIRS/FIBERS

BLOOD STAINS

TOOL MARKS

PAINT CHIPS

GLASS FRAGMENTS

EXPLOSIVE RESIDUE

ACCELERANT RESIDUE

BULLETS & CASINGS

WEAPON

CRIME SCENE SKETCH

JC-001-010315

Officer Signature

Unit

Number

Supervisor Initials and Date

Assigned To

Page

of

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT										CASE REPORT NUMBER 98-2218	
OFFENSE(S) 1st CRIM. TRES.										FELONY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MISD <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/>	
Location of Incident: 7700 BLK. DEER CREEK CANYON RD.										Date 01 30 98 Submitting Deputy: M. MILLER	
SUBMISSION CODES W-Warrant S-Suspect C-Crime Scene A-Autopsy V-Victim O-Other				DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other							
Inl M	Item 1	Quan. 1	Sub Code C	Description: 1 ROCK					Dispo Code E	Lab Exam Req.	
					Serial No.					Location of Recovery KAN (SBA 3094)	
	2			Description:							
				Serial No.					Location of Recovery		
	3			Description:							
				Serial No.					Location of Recovery		
	4			Description:							
				Serial No.					Location of Recovery		
	5			Description:							
				Serial No.					Location of Recovery		
	6			Description:							
				Serial No.					Location of Recovery		
	7			Description:							
				Serial No.					Location of Recovery		
	8			Description:							
				Serial No.					Location of Recovery		
	9			Description:							
				Serial No.					Location of Recovery		
	0			Description:							
				Serial No.					Location of Recovery		
VICTIM: WESTOVER MECHANICAL SERVICES										Phone:(H) (W) 429-1405	
ADDRESS: 6580 FEDERAL BLVD.										City: DENVER State: CO. Zip: 80221	
SUSPECT:										Phone:(H) (W)	
ADDRESS:										City: State: Zip:	
CHAIN OF CUSTODY	Init										
	Date										
	Location										
	Item										
	1	VAULT									
JC-001-010316											
RF KS, Explanations, Inventory:											
SEND LAB RESULTS TO:										Date:	
										Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# 3126	

JUVENILE ADVISEMENT/WAIVER

Case Number 98-2218 Date 013098 Time 2253
 Location JCSO South Sub Station
 Advising Officer JS Walsh Agency JCSO
 Name of Juvenile Harris, Eric David
 Name of Parent/Guardian/Custodian Harris, Wayne & Katherine
 Relationship to Juvenile Parents
 Address of Parent/Guardian/Custodian [REDACTED] Littleton CO 80123

You are advised that I am a peace officer and wish to interview you concerning 1st Criminal Trespass
 Before you are asked any questions, you must understand your rights.

- ☒ You have the right to remain silent.
- ☒ Anything you say can and will be used against you in a court of law.
- ☒ You have the right to speak with an attorney and have him/her present during questioning.
- ☒ If you cannot afford an attorney, the court will appoint one for you free of charge.
- ☒ You have the right to stop this interview at any time.
- ☒ You have the right to have a parent/guardian/custodian present during questioning.

WAIVER OF RIGHTS

I understand my rights as they have been explained to me. With these rights in mind, I am willing to answer questions at this time.

Juvenile's Signature [Signature] Date 013098 Time 10:56 PM
 Advising Officer _____ Date _____ Time _____

I, Katherine Ann Harris, the parent/guardian/custodian of Eric David Harris, a juvenile, have been present for the advisement of rights. We have talked about and understand these rights, and I approve of his/her decision to talk to you.

Parent/Guardian/Custodian Katherine Ann Harris Date 013098 Time 10:52 PM
 Advising Officer JS Walsh Date 013098 Time 2257

WAIVER OF PRESENCE

I understand my right to have a parent, guardian or custodian present during questioning. I am willing to waive the presence of my parent, guardian or custodian and answer questions at this time without my parent, guardian or custodian being present.

Juvenile's Signature _____ Date _____ Time _____
 Advising Officer _____ Date _____ Time _____

I, _____, the parent/guardian/custodian of _____ a juvenile, understands that the juvenile has the right to have a parent/guardian/custodian present during questioning. I am willing to waive my presence during the questioning and approve of the questioning taking place without my presence.

Parent/Guardian/Custodian _____ Date _____
 Advising Officer _____ Date _____

JC-001-010317

Time 12/98 JCSO P-308-2

20

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT # 18-2218

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OFFENSE <input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT		<input type="checkbox"/> CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: <u>Investigator Rick Baker</u>		CONNECTING CASE #:	
OFFENSE/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION: <u>Criminal Trespass</u>		STATUTE # <u>18-6-502</u>		CURRENT CODE: <u>09</u>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FELONY <input type="checkbox"/> MISDEMEANOR <input type="checkbox"/> PETTY OFFENSE					
L / TIME REPORTED: <u>01 30 98 2120</u>		LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE / BUSINESS NAME:			
DATE / TIME ON OR: <u>01 30 98 2030</u>		CITY: STATE: ZIP:			
OCCURRED BETWEEN: <u>01 30 98 2120</u>		CROSS: <u>Deer Creek Canyon Road Highway 121</u>			
CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER					
CODE: <u>PG</u> NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): <u>Harris, Wayne Nelson</u> DOB: <u>100149</u> AGE: <u>49</u> SEX: <u>M</u> RACE: <u>W</u> ETHNICITY: <u>N</u> DL # <u>U425916</u> POB: <u>U425916</u>					
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): <u>Strat, Littleton CO 80128</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT PHONE #:					
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): <u>Flight Safety Services Corp 3301 S Pennock St Englewood CO</u> PHONE #:					
CODE: <u>PG</u> NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): <u>Harris, Katherine Ann</u> DOB: <u>070249</u> AGE: <u>49</u> SEX: <u>F</u> RACE: <u>W</u> ETHNICITY: <u>N</u> DL # <u>U440014</u> POB: <u>U440014</u>					
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): <u>Littleton CO 80128</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT PHONE #:					
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): <u>Erwinburg 9-025 Belling 3255 West Hamden, Englewood CO</u> PHONE #:					
CODE: <u>W</u> NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): <u>Deputy Sheriff Michael Felsoci</u> DOB: AGE: SEX: RACE: ETHNICITY: DL # POB:					
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): <u>300 Jefferson Parkway Golden CO 80401</u> <input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT PHONE #:					
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): <u>300 Jefferson Parkway Golden CO 80401</u> PHONE #:					
CODE: <u>W</u> NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): <u>Deputy Sheriff Mark Miller</u> DOB: AGE: SEX: RACE: ETHNICITY: DL # POB:					
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): <u>300 Jefferson Parkway Golden CO 80401</u> <input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT PHONE #:					
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): <u>300 Jefferson Parkway Golden CO 80401</u> PHONE #:					
CODE: <u>W</u> NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): <u>Sgt. Phil Lebeda</u> DOB: AGE: SEX: RACE: ETHNICITY: DL # POB:					
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): <u>300 Jefferson Parkway Golden CO 80401</u> <input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT PHONE #:					
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): <u>300 Jefferson Parkway Golden CO 80401</u> PHONE #:					
CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY NCIC: CCIC:					
CODE: <u>S</u> NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): <u>HARRIS, ERIC DAVID</u> DOB: <u>046991</u> AGE: <u>16</u> SEX: <u>M</u> RACE: <u>W</u> ETHNICITY: <u>N</u> HGT: <u>509</u> WGT: <u>140</u> HAIR: <u>BRN</u> EYES: <u>GRN</u>					
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): <u>Littleton CO 80123</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT PHONE #:					
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): <u>Black Jack Pizza Pierce & Ottawa</u> PHONE #:					
DL # / STATE: <u>9L-334-0932</u> SS#: <u>264-82-1498</u> POB: <u>Wichita, KS</u> OCCUPATION: <u>COOK</u> OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT): <u>5' 10" tall, 160 lb, black hair, blue eyes, blue jeans, blue shirt</u>					
PARENT NOTIFIED: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO BY WHOM: <u>Prigant</u> DATE / TIME: <u>013098 0225</u> RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP: <u>X</u> SIGNATURE: DATE / TIME:					
CODE: <u>S</u> NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE): <u>Klebulic, Dylan Bennett</u> DOB: <u>091191</u> AGE: <u>16</u> SEX: <u>M</u> RACE: <u>W</u> ETHNICITY: <u>N</u> HGT: <u>603</u> WGT: <u>190</u> HAIR: <u>BRN</u> EYES: <u>BLU</u>					
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP): <u>Littleton CO 80127</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT PHONE #:					
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS): <u>Columbine High School (Student)</u> PHONE #:					
DL # / STATE: <u>9T-189-0226</u> SS#: <u>524-453461</u> POB: <u>Ta Keweenaw CO</u> OCCUPATION: <u>STUDENT</u> OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT):					
PARENT NOTIFIED: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO BY WHOM: <u>Prigant</u> DATE / TIME: <u>013098 0225</u> RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP: <u>X</u> SIGNATURE: DATE / TIME:					

VEHICLE

<input type="checkbox"/> SUSPECT	LIC. PLATE: <u>CAF 2613</u>	TYPE: <u>CO</u>	STATE: <u>CO</u>	EXP: <u>12-98</u>	YEAR: <u>1996</u>	MAKE: <u>Honda</u>	MODEL: <u>Prologue</u>	STYLE: <u>20</u>	COLOR: <u>T/B</u>		
<input type="checkbox"/> VICTIM	UNUSUAL FEATURES: <u>SHM AB7 227 60101674</u>										
<input type="checkbox"/> STOLEN	VALUE: NCIC: CCIC:										
<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	INDICATORS: <input type="checkbox"/> GANG <input type="checkbox"/> DENVER MTN. <input type="checkbox"/> HATE CRIME / ANTI- <input type="checkbox"/> GAMING <input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC VIO. <input type="checkbox"/> ALCOHOL <input type="checkbox"/> SHOPLIFT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> JUVENILE CASE										
ASSIGNED TO: <u>JS</u>			BADGE #: <u>0314</u>			INV NAME: <u>PG-1-31-98</u>			DATE: <u>013098</u>		
COPIES TO: <u>1</u>			PAGE: <u>1</u>			INV CLASS: <input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D			PAGE: <u>1</u> OF <u>12</u>		
DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE): <u>JS</u>			BADGE #: <u>0314</u>			APPROVED BY: <u>PG-1-31-98</u>			COPIES TO: <u>1</u>		

WHITE - RECORDS

BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS

GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE

JC-001-010318

297 JCSD / P 339

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT

98-2218

CONNECTING CASE #:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OFFENSE	<input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONTINUATION	<input type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: "Weyfour" Rick Beck
OFFENSE/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION		STATUTE #:	CURRENT CODE:
18 Criminal T14 Pass			
DATE / TIME ON OR OCCURRED BETWEEN:		MONTH	DAY
		YEAR	TIME
		LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE	
		BUSINESS NAME:	
		ADDRESS:	
		CITY:	STATE: ZIP:
		CROSS 1:	CROSS 2:

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	DL	ID	SS #	POB
W	HELDER ZACH									
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)					<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT		PHONE #		
					<input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #			
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)										
PHONE #										
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	DL	ID	SS #	POB
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)					<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT		PHONE #		
					<input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #			
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)										
PHONE #										
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	DL	ID	SS #	POB
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)					<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT		PHONE #		
					<input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #			
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)										
PHONE #										
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	DL	ID	SS #	POB
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)					<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT		PHONE #		
					<input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #			
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)										
PHONE #										
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	DL	ID	SS #	POB
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)					<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT		PHONE #		
					<input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #			
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)										
PHONE #										

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY NCIC: CCIC

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT	WGT	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)					<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT		PHONE #		
					<input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #			
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)										
PHONE #										
DL # / STATE	SS #	POB:	OCCUPATION:	OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)						
PARENT NOTIFIED: BY WHOM:		HOW:	DATE / TIME:	RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP	SIGNATURE:		DATE / TIME:			
<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> RD					X					
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT	WGT	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)					<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT		PHONE #		
					<input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #			
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)										
PHONE #										
DL # / STATE	SS #	POB:	OCCUPATION:	OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)						
PARENT NOTIFIED: BY WHOM:		HOW:	DATE / TIME:	RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP	SIGNATURE:		DATE / TIME:			
<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> RD					X					

VEHICLE

<input type="checkbox"/> SUSPECT	LIC PLATE:	TYPE:	STATE:	EXP:	YEAR:	MAKE:	MODEL:	STYLE:	COLOR T/B
<input type="checkbox"/> VICTIM	VIN:	UNUSUAL FEATURES:			VALUE:	NCIC:	CCIC:		
<input type="checkbox"/> STOLEN									
<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER									
INDICATORS:		<input type="checkbox"/> GANG	<input type="checkbox"/> DENVER MTN.	<input type="checkbox"/> HATE CRIME / ANTI-		ASSIGNED TO:		BADGE #:	
		<input type="checkbox"/> GAMING	<input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC VIO.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8		INV NAME:			
		<input type="checkbox"/> ALCOHOL	<input type="checkbox"/> SHOPLIFT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> JUVENILE CASE		DATE:		INV CLASS: <input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE)				BADGE #	APPROVED BY:	COPIES TO:		PAGE: 2 OF 12	
TJ. Walsh 0314				0314		JC-001-010319			

WHITE - RECORDS BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE

REV 2/97 JCSD / P 339

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - NIBRS INFORMATION SHEET

CASE REPORT #

26-2215

SCAN

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: <u>Victim: Rick Baker</u>		ORIGINAL OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION: <u>P 14.0101 T. 1.0101</u>		CONNECTING CASE #:			
CASE STATUS:		<input type="checkbox"/> CLEARED BY ARREST <input type="checkbox"/> CLEARED BY PATROL ARREST <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN		<input type="checkbox"/> ADMINISTRATIVELY CLEARED <input type="checkbox"/> EXCEPTIONALLY CLEARED <input type="checkbox"/> INVESTIGATIVE OPEN PENDING <input type="checkbox"/> UNAPPROVED			
<input type="checkbox"/> ADMINISTRATIVE OPEN PENDING <input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT / EVENT / FIELD CONTACT CLOSED		DATE CLEARED: _____		<input type="checkbox"/> UNFOUNDED			
ENDER(S) USED:		TYPE OF CRIMINAL ACTIVITY:					
<input type="checkbox"/> ALCOHOL <input type="checkbox"/> DRUGS <input type="checkbox"/> NOT APPLICABLE		<input type="checkbox"/> BUYING/RECEIVING <input type="checkbox"/> POSSESSING/CONCEALING					
<input type="checkbox"/> COMPUTER EQUIPMENT <input type="checkbox"/> CULTIVATING/MANUFACTURING/PUBLISHING		<input type="checkbox"/> EXPLOITING CHILDREN <input type="checkbox"/> TRANSPORTING/TRANSMITTING/IMPORTING					
<input type="checkbox"/> OPERATING/PROMOTING/ASSISTING <input type="checkbox"/> USING / CONSUMING							
RELATIONSHIP OF VICTIM TO OFFENDER: (ENTER 'X' OR VI, VS, ETC.)							
<input type="checkbox"/> SPOUSE <input type="checkbox"/> CHILD <input type="checkbox"/> STEP - PARENT <input type="checkbox"/> ACQUAINTANCE <input type="checkbox"/> BOY / GIRL FRIEND <input type="checkbox"/> EMPLOYER		<input type="checkbox"/> CHILD OF B/G ABOVE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHERWISE UNKNOWN					
<input type="checkbox"/> COMMON-LAW SPOUSE <input type="checkbox"/> GRANDPARENT <input type="checkbox"/> STEP - CHILD <input type="checkbox"/> FRIEND <input type="checkbox"/> HOMOSEXUAL REL. <input type="checkbox"/> STRANGER		<input type="checkbox"/> S4-52 VICTIM WAS OFFENDER					
<input type="checkbox"/> PARENT <input type="checkbox"/> GRANDCHILD <input type="checkbox"/> STEP - SIBLING <input type="checkbox"/> NEIGHBOR <input type="checkbox"/> EX-SPOUSE <input type="checkbox"/> RELATIONSHIP UNKNOWN							
<input type="checkbox"/> SIBLING <input type="checkbox"/> IN-LAW <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER FAMILY <input type="checkbox"/> BABYSITTEE (BABY) <input type="checkbox"/> EMPLOYEE							
TYPE OF VICTIM: (ENTER 'X' OR VI, VS, ETC.)		INJURY TYPE: (ENTER 'X' OR VI, VS, ETC.)					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INDIVIDUAL <input type="checkbox"/> GOVERNMENT <input type="checkbox"/> BUSINESS <input type="checkbox"/> FINANCIAL <input type="checkbox"/> NONE <input type="checkbox"/> MINOR INJURY <input type="checkbox"/> SEVERE LACERATION		<input type="checkbox"/> LOSS OF TEETH <input type="checkbox"/> BROKEN BONES					
<input type="checkbox"/> RELIGIOUS <input type="checkbox"/> SOCIETY / PUBLIC <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/> UNKNOWN <input type="checkbox"/> POSSIBLE INTERNAL INJURES <input type="checkbox"/> MAJOR INJURY <input type="checkbox"/> UNCONSCIOUSNESS							
TYPE OF WEAPON / FORCE INVOLVED:							
<input type="checkbox"/> FIREARM (TYPE NOT STATED) <input type="checkbox"/> SHOTGUN <input type="checkbox"/> EXPLOSIVES <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER		<input type="checkbox"/> FIRE/INCENDIARY <input type="checkbox"/> UNKNOWN					
<input type="checkbox"/> HANDGUN <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER FIREARM <input type="checkbox"/> PERSONAL WEAPONS <input type="checkbox"/> NARCOTICS/DRUGS <input type="checkbox"/> NONE							
<input type="checkbox"/> RIFLE <input type="checkbox"/> KNIFE/CUTTING INSTRUMENT <input type="checkbox"/> POISON <input type="checkbox"/> ASPHYXIATION							
AGGRAVATED ASSAULT / HOMICIDE CIRCUMSTANCES: (CHECK UP TO TWO)							
<input type="checkbox"/> ARGUMENT <input type="checkbox"/> JUVENILE GANG <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES <input type="checkbox"/> ASSAULT ON LAW OFFICER <input type="checkbox"/> LOVER'S QUARREL <input type="checkbox"/> DRUG DEALING <input type="checkbox"/> GANGLAND		<input type="checkbox"/> UNKNOWN CIRCUMSTANCES <input type="checkbox"/> MERCY KILLING <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER FELONY INVOLVED					
STATUS OFFENSE: <input type="checkbox"/> ATTEMPTED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMPLETED		NUMBER OF PREMISES ENTERED: <u>2</u>		<input type="checkbox"/> FORCE <input type="checkbox"/> NO FORCE			
LOCATION OF OFFENSE: (CHECK ONE)							
<input type="checkbox"/> AIR/BUS/TRAIN TERMINAL <input type="checkbox"/> CONSTRUCTION SITE <input type="checkbox"/> GOVERNMENT/PUBLIC BUILDINGS <input type="checkbox"/> LAKE/WATERWAY <input type="checkbox"/> RESTAURANT		<input type="checkbox"/> SCHOOL/COLLEGE					
<input type="checkbox"/> BANK /SAVINGS AND LOAN <input type="checkbox"/> CONVENIENCE STORE <input type="checkbox"/> GROCERY/SUPERMARKET <input type="checkbox"/> LIQUOR STORE <input type="checkbox"/> SERVICE/GAS STATION		<input type="checkbox"/> SPECIALTY STORE (PET TV ETC.)					
<input type="checkbox"/> BAR /NIGHT CLUB <input type="checkbox"/> DEPARTMENT/DISCOUNT STORE <input type="checkbox"/> HIGHWAY/RCAQ/ALLEY <input type="checkbox"/> PARKING LOT/GARAGE <input type="checkbox"/> RENTAL/STORAGE FACILITY <input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENCE/HOME <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER/UNKNOWN							
<input type="checkbox"/> CHURCH/SYNAGOGUE/TEMPLE <input type="checkbox"/> DRUG STORE <input type="checkbox"/> HOTEL/MOTEL ETC <input type="checkbox"/> RENTAL/STORAGE FACILITY <input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENCE/HOME <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER/UNKNOWN							
<input type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL/OFFICE BUILDING <input type="checkbox"/> FIELD/WOODS <input type="checkbox"/> JAIL/PRISON <input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENCE/HOME <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER/UNKNOWN							
NUMBER OF OFFENDERS: <u>2</u>		MULTIPLE CLEARANCE INDICATOR: <input type="checkbox"/> MULTIPLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COUNT ARRESTEE <input type="checkbox"/> N/A		TYPE OF ARREST: (ENTER 'X' OR S1, S2, ETC.)			
NUMBER OF ARRESTEES: <u>2</u>		<input type="checkbox"/> ON VIEW <input type="checkbox"/> SUMMONS/CITED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TAKEN INTO CUSTODY					
DISPOSITION OF ARRESTEE UNDER 18: (ENTER 'X' OR S1, S2, ETC.)		ARRESTEE WAS ARMED WITH: (ENTER 'X' OR S1, S2, ETC.)					
<input type="checkbox"/> HANDLED WITHIN DEPARTMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REFERRED TO OTHER AUTHORITY		<input type="checkbox"/> UNARMED <input type="checkbox"/> HANDGUN <input type="checkbox"/> SHOTGUN <input type="checkbox"/> LETHAL CUTTING INSTRUMENT					
		<input type="checkbox"/> FIREARM <input type="checkbox"/> RIFLE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER FIREARM <input type="checkbox"/> CLUB/BLACKJACK/ETC					
ARREST DATE: _____		UCR ARREST OFFENSE CODE: _____					
ITEM #	QUANTITY	BRAND NAME	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL #	VALUE STOLEN	VALUE RECOVERED	VALUE DAMAGED
PROPERTY							
1	1	"PDI"	yellow meter with black & red dials		unk	unk	
2	1	"Wagner"	Control Checker "001"		unk	unk	
3	1	"Sapeo"	Vacuum Gauge		unk	unk	
4	1	"Husky"	Socket tool set		unk	unk	
5	1	unk	Day Planner in black cover		unk	unk	
6	1	"belle"	Black sunglasses with chord		unk	unk	
7	1	"Otronix"	Black Control pad		unk	unk	
8	1	unk	check book Acct #5534054		unk	unk	
9	1	unk	black mini flashlight		unk	unk	
10	1	unk	Miscellaneous tools & gauges		unk	unk	
11	1	unk	Black metal brief case with unknown contents		unk	unk	
JC-001-010320							
AGENCY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE)		BADGE #	APPROVED BY:	COPIES TO:	PAGE:		
TS Walsh		0314			3 of 22		

WHITE - RECORDS

BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS

GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE

REV 2/97 JCSD / P 339-1

CONTINUATION ☒SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No. <u>78-3218</u>	
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report <u>Wesley, Rick Becker</u>		Date This Report	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <u>1st Criminal Trespass</u>	Offense Status: Open <input type="checkbox"/>	Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>	Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>		
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>	Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/>	Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>	Closure <input type="checkbox"/>		
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen Value Recovered Value Damaged
<p><u>Investigation</u></p> <p>ON 013098, I was on duty and patrolling the South district in unincorporated Jefferson County. At about 2120 hours, I drove into Deer Creek Canyon Park, 13894 Grizzly Drive, Littleton, CO, County of Jefferson. I observed a vehicle parked near the North West corner of the parking lot. The vehicle's lights were out and it appeared the engine was not running. "Deer Creek Canyon Park" is a Jefferson County open space park that closes to the public one (1) hour after sunset. The park closed at about 1815 hours on this date, County Ordinance 5.84.12 designates this park as such. The vehicle was facing South east and the interior dome light was illuminated. I could see that the vehicle was occupied by two people. I exited my patrol car and approached the vehicle. I stood behind the vehicle and could see into the vehicle. The vehicle was occupied by what appeared to be two white juvenile males, one seated in the front driver's seat and the other in the front passenger seat. They appeared to be listening to music and jacking for a cassette disk to play. I then observed the passenger, who I later identified as (S) Klebold, Dylan, take a yellow meter, Property Item #1 from the floor behind the passenger seat and start to examine it. He was pushing some of the buttons while the driver, who I later identified as (S) Harris, Eric, was watching intently. The meter lit up and the occupants became excited yelling "Cool". (S) Klebold then grabbed a small black flashlight, Property Item 9 and turned it on. (S) Harris said "Waw! That is really bright." They then grabbed a Video Control Pad, Property Item #7 and said "Hey, we've got a Nintendo game pad." They kept looking behind the passenger seat on the floor at other property there. I could see a stack of property including a black brief case. (S) Harris then said "Hey, we better put this stuff in the trunk" and unlatched the trunk from the interior of the car. He then started the car and I made my presence known. I asked him what they were doing here and whose property were they looking at. (S) Harris said that he and (S) Klebold were "messing around" near Deer Creek Canyon Road and Wadsworth Blvd. They were walking near the parking area when they found all the property stacked neatly in the grass. I asked if I could see</p>					
Officer Signature <u>TS. Walsh</u>	Unit <u>245</u>	Number <u>0314</u>	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page <u>4</u> of <u>12</u>
JC-001-010321					

CONTINUATION ☒

SCAN

SUPPLEMENT ☐

Connecting Case Report No.

Reporting Agency

Reporting Officer

Case Report No.

98-2218

Victim Name Original Report

Destruction Rick Becker

Date This Report

Classification ☒Reclassification ☐1st Criminal TrespassOffense Status: Open ☐Cleared by Arrest ☐Exceptionally Cleared ☐Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case:

Review ☐Closure ☐

Item

No.

Quantity

Brand Name

Description

Serial No.

Value

Stolen

Value

Recovered

Value

Damaged

the property. He said "Sure" and he and (S) Klebold took the property, property items #1 thru #11 from the car and placed them in the trunk of the vehicle, a 1984 Honda Prelude, Gray 2 door with Colorado registration G8P243. I again asked how they found this property. This time, (S) Klebold told me that they found it in the drain near Deer Creek Canyon Road and Wadsworth Blvd. I told them that I would have to call another Deputy to go by the area to see if any cars had been broken into because it was suspicious that someone would leave this amount of property unattended. I asked them to be honest with me and tell me if they broke into a vehicle and took this property because the other Deputy would be able to determine if any vehicles there were broken into. (S) Harris looked at (S) Klebold and there was a short silence. (S) Klebold then told me that there was a white van parked at Deer Creek Canyon Road and Wadsworth Blvd and they broke out the passenger window and stole all the property that was now in the trunk. Upon this admission, I asked them no further questions. I placed them into custody and kept them separated. I placed (S) Harris in my patrol car and (S) Klebold into Sgt. Lebuda's patrol car. Sgt. Lebuda responded to assist me once I placed them into custody. Dep. Tu

Deputy Falsner arrived, photographed and inventoried the vehicle. See Deputy Falsner's report for further details.

Sgt. Lebuda contacted both (S) Klebold and (S) Harris's parents and had them meet us at the South Sub Station. I transported (S) Harris to the South Sub Station where I met with his parents, (PG) Harris, Wayne and (PG) Harris, Katherine. I explained the situation to them. They read (S) Harris his rights from the departmentally issued Miranda Waiver form in the presence of his parents. He said he understood his rights, agreed to waive them and signed the Waiver. Both parents also signed the Waiver. He told me that he and (S) Klebold had met a friend of theirs, (AC) Heckler, at the Church near Ken Caryl and Kundell. He couldn't remember when he and (S) Klebold left (AC) Heckler, but he thought it was about 7:00 hours. He was driving his car which is actually registered to

Officer Signature

Unit

Number

Supervisor Initials and Date

Assignment To

Page

of

TS Walsh

245

0314

JC-001-010322

5

12

CONTINUATION ☒SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No. 98-2219	
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report Wagon Rick Becker		Date This Report	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 st Criminal Trespass	Offense Status: Open <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>			
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen Value Recovered Value Damaged
<p>Parents and (S) Klebold was in the front passenger seat. They drove to the parking area on Deer Creek Canyon road which is just west of Wadsworth Blvd on the North side. They got out and found some empty beer bottles and started smashing them and just "messing around". He drew me a map of the parking area that they were at. His car was parked between a white Van and a red Truck. The red Truck and white Van were parked facing North, his car was backed in facing south. He said (S) Klebold looked into the white Van and saw some property in it. He asked (S) Harris "Should we break into it and steal it? It would be nice to steal some stuff in there. Should we do it?" (S) Harris said his initial response was "Hell no". They discussed it momentarily, but a white car pulled into the parking area so they got back into (S) Harris car. The car was there for about 5 minutes then dropped someone off who got into the red truck. The red truck and the white car then drove off. During this time, they discussed whether they were going to break into the car or not. They agreed that they would. (S) Harris recalled saying "Yeah, we'll try it". (S) Harris stood on Deer Creek Canyon road while (S) Klebold put on a ski glove on his left hand and tried to punch out the passenger window on the Van. (S) Klebold tried three times unsuccessfully then (S) Harris tried punching out the glass one time using his right hand and wearing the right handed ski glove. They decided to get a rock from the grassy area to the north of the parking area. (S) Klebold found a round rock about 10" x 10" in diameter. (S) Klebold finally broke out the passenger window with the rock after striking it about 7 times. (S) Harris again stood watch for any cars driving by. Once (S) Klebold broke the window and the rock fell into the front seat of the Van, (S) Harris cleared the rest of the glass off of the window. He then went and sat in his car while (S) Klebold removed the property from the Van. He described the property taken as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - A big black brief case with a lock Dylan said it was heavy. - "A little cardboard box, like garbage stuff, computer cables" - "flashlight" 					
Officer Signature T.S. Welch	Unit 245	Number 0314	Supervisor Initials and Date		Page 6 of 12

JC-001-010323

CONTINUATION ☒

SCAN

SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency

Reporting Officer

Case No.

88-2218

Connecting Case Report No.

Victim Name/Original Report

WILSTOWER RICK PICKER

Date This Report

Classification

☒ Criminal Trespass

Reclassification

Offense Status: Open

☐ Exceptionally Cleared

Recommend Case:

Review

Cleared by Arrest

☐ Unfounded

Closure

Item

No.

Quantity

Brand Name

Description

Serial No.

Value

Stolen

Value

Recovered

Value

Damaged

- "Little thing of Tools"
- "Little thing of Keys"
- "Miscellaneous items"
- "Electronic package. Black on a blue Carboard in package"
- "Nintendo Controller pad"
- "Checkbook"
- "Daily Planner"
- "Yellow electronic device with Chord"
- "Black pouch containing tools"

He said (S) Klebold put all the property in the back seat behind the passenger seat. He knows that (S) Klebold opened the front passenger seat because he saw the dome light come on. During this time, a car drove by and (S) Klebold stood by his car. Once the car drove by, (S) Klebold went back to the van one last time, opened the passenger door and took some more property. He said they were at this area for a total of about 30 to 40 minutes. They were at the van taking property for about 5 minutes. Once (S) Klebold got into the car, they decided to go to "Deer Creek Canyon Park" and decide what they were going to do with the property. They were there about five minutes before I contacted them.

Sgt Lebida interviewed (S) Klebold, see his report for further details. I then transported (S) Klebold and (S) Harris to the JCSO Jail for a juvenile book-through. I then released them to their parents.

The map that (S) Harris drew of the parking area where the crime occurred is contained with this report.

I placed all the ~~property~~ ^{property} that (S) Harris and (S) Klebold took out of the vehicle into JCSO evidence.

According to JCSO dispatch, neither (S) Harris or (S) Klebold have any prior contacts with JCSO or any criminal record.

Disposition

open - Forward to Investigation

JC-001-010324

Officer Signature

TS Walsh

Unit

245

Number

0314

Supervisor Initials and Date

Assigned To

Page

7

of

12

CUSTODY REPORT

Subject Name (Last, First, Middle Name) Harris, Eric David		Photo No. 013198		Cell Assignment(s): 1	
Aliases - Maiden Name - Nickname NONE		Reporting Officer T.S. Walsh		Date/Time Received 01/31/98	
Subject's Address(es) Res. [REDACTED], Littleton 80123		Zip Code 80123		Phone (x and ext.) [REDACTED]	
B.A. [REDACTED]		Occupation BOOK		Connecting Case Report No(s) [REDACTED]	
Age 16	Date of Birth 04/09/81	Place of Birth Wichita KS	Sex M	Race W	Height 509
Weight 140	Hair BRO	Eyes GRN	Mental Status [REDACTED]		
Scars - Marks - Tattoos NONE 5" inverted V Surgery Scar on Chest.					
Employer Black Jack Pizza		Employer's Address Pierce and Ottawa		Social Security No. 284-82-1479	
Emergency Notification		Address		Phone	
Operator's License No. 96-334-0922		State CO		Custody Date/Time 01/30/98 @ 2130	
Custody Location 13894 Grizzle Drive		SID No.		Geo-Code	
Date/Time/Location of Occurrence 01/30/98 @ 2100 @ 121 & Deer Creek Canyon Road					
Charge 1 1st Criminal Trespass		Charge 2		Charge 3	
Statute/Ordinance No.		Statute/Ordinance No.		Statute/Ordinance No.	
Summons/Warrant No.		Summons/Warrant No.		Summons/Warrant No.	
Custody Classification					
<input type="checkbox"/> Arrest <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Detention <input type="checkbox"/> Welfare Placement <input type="checkbox"/> Adult <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Juvenile					
Report Status					
<input type="checkbox"/> Multiple Arrests <input type="checkbox"/> Arrest Warrant Application <input type="checkbox"/> Prosecution Report					
<input type="checkbox"/> Other Agency Assist <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Juvenile Filing					
Injury/Illness NONE					
Treated <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No					
Treated By					
Date/Time Treated					
Visible Injuries NONE					
Has Been Criminally <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No					
Parent Information					
F - Father SF - Steppather M - Mother SM - Stepmother G - Guardian					
Name (Last, First, Middle)		Address		Zip Code	
F Harris, Wayne Nelson		[REDACTED] Littleton 80123		[REDACTED]	
M Harris, Katherine Ann		[REDACTED] Littleton 80123		[REDACTED]	
Person Notified of Juvenile Custody (Last, First, Middle)		How Notified		Relationship	
Harris, Wayne & Katherine		PRESENT		Parents	
Juvenile Released To (Last, First, Middle)		Relationship		Signature of Person Receiving	
Harris, Wayne Nelson		Father		X Wayne Nelson	
Response to Rights		Agency Action		Signature of Person Receiving	
<input type="checkbox"/> Silent <input type="checkbox"/> Acknowledged <input type="checkbox"/> Waived <input type="checkbox"/> Statement <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable		<input type="checkbox"/> Released on Summons <input type="checkbox"/> Mental Health <input type="checkbox"/> County Jail <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Youth Center <input type="checkbox"/> Date/Time of Action 01/31/98 @ 0100		<input type="checkbox"/> Detoxification Center <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Released, Pending charges <input type="checkbox"/> Released, No charges <input type="checkbox"/> Other	
Narrative SEE REPORT.					
JC-001-010325					
Officer Signature T.S. Walsh		Unit 245		Number 0914	
Supervisor Initials and Date		Assigned To		Page 2	

**JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT**

CASE REPORT NUMBER

OFFENSE(S) 1st Criminal Trespass FELONY ☒ MISD ☐ OTHER ☐

Date 01/30/98

Location of Incident: Deer Creek Canyon Road
and Grizzly Road.

Submitting Deputy:

TS. Walsh

SUBMISSION CODES

W-Warrant S-Suspect

C-Crime Scene

A-Autopsy

V-Victim

O-Other

DISPOSITION CODES

E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other

H-Hold (30-60-90)

F-Found Item

RTN-Return To

Inv.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description	Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Rec.
TSW	1	1	S	Yellow meter with black/red probes	model 970	(S) Vehicle	E	
TSW	2	1	S	"Wagner" Motorized Choker #009	In package	(S) Vehicle	E	
TSW	3	1	S	Black "Sapro" Case Containing a Vacuum Gauge		(S) Vehicle	E	
TSW	4	1	S	"Husky" Black Case Containing Socket Set		(S) Vehicle	E	
TSW	5	1	S	Black Day Planner		(S) Vehicle	E	
TSW	6	1	S	Black Sunglasses w/ Chord		(S) Vehicle	E	
TSW	7	1	S	"Q-Tonix" Black Motor Dash	10500 2024 mod. #	(S) Vehicle	E	
TSW	8	1	S	Brown Check Book	Acct# 55 34050	(S) Vehicle	E	
TSW	9	1	S	Black flashlight		(S) Vehicle	E	
TSW	10	1	S	Cardboard box containing misc. tools, notebook & papers			E	

VICTIM: "Westover" Rick Becker

Phone: (H) 429-1405 (W)

ADDRESS: 6540 Federal Blvd

City: Denver

State: CO Zip: 80221

SUSPECT: Harris, Eric David

Phone: (H) [REDACTED] (W) [REDACTED]

ADDRESS: [REDACTED] Littleton

City: CO Zip: 80123

State: CO Zip: 80123

CHAIN OF CUSTODY	Item	Date	Location																
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	1-11																		

RKS, Explanations, Inventory:

JC- 001-010326

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp. #

TS Walsh 03.4 EC 9/12

SEND LAB RESULTS TO:

Date:

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT										CASE NUMBER 98-2218	
OFFENSE(S) 10 Criminal Trespass		FELONY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MISD <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/>		Date 01/31/99							
Location of Incident: Deer Creek Canyon Road and Grizzly Road						Submitting Deputy: T.S. Walsh					
SUBMISSION CODES		C-Crime Scene V-Victim		DISPOSITION CODES		H-Hold (30-60-90)		F-Found Item		RTN-Return To	
W-Warrant S-Suspect		A-Autopsy O-Other		E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other							
Int.	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description: Black metal Brief case				Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.		
11	1	1	S	Serial No. 13744404				E			
	2			Description:							
				Serial No.				Location of Recovery			
	3			Description:							
				Serial No.				Location of Recovery			
	4			Description:							
				Serial No.				Location of Recovery			
	5			Description:							
				Serial No.				Location of Recovery			
	6			Description:							
				Serial No.				Location of Recovery			
	7			Description:							
				Serial No.				Location of Recovery			
	8			Description:							
				Serial No.				Location of Recovery			
	9			Description:							
				Serial No.				Location of Recovery			
	0			Description:							
				Serial No.				Location of Recovery			
VICTIM: "Winstover" Rick Becker				Phone: (H) 429-1405 (W)							
ADDRESS: 6530 Federal Blvd				City: Denver CO State: 80221 Zip:							
SUSPECT: Harris, Eric David				Phone: (H) [REDACTED] (W) [REDACTED]							
ADDRESS: [REDACTED] Littleton CO				City: 80123 State: [REDACTED] Zip:							
CHAIN OF CUSTODY	Int.	Xmw									
	Date	01/31/99									
	Location	Walsh									
	Sign	T-S									
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> RE: *KS, Explanations, Inventory: JC-001-010327 </div>											
Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp. #											
SEND LAB RESULTS TO:								Date: T.S. Walsh 0314 02/10/2			

CONTINUATION ☒SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency

Reporting Officer

Report No.

98-3218

Connecting Case Report No.

Victim Name Original Report

WELSTON Rick Becker

Date This Report

Classification

☒

Reclassification

☐

1st Criminal Trespass

Offense Status: Open

☐

Exceptionally Cleared

☐

Cleared by Arrest

☐

Unfounded

☐

Recommend Case:

Review

☐

Closure

☐Item
No.

Quantity

Brand Name

Description

Serial No.

Value
StolenValue
RecoveredValue
Damaged

Eric D. Harris

Me and Dylan Klebold were at a church off of Kendall and Ken Caryl with Zach Heckler listening to music. We then left the church (Me and Dylan) and proceeded to the North west corner of Wadsworth and Deer Creek Canyon Road. We parked in the gravel and stayed there (in my car) for a few minutes listening to a new music CD. We noticed a white van to the West and a red truck to the East of our position. We got out of my car and looked around for something to do. We found some beer bottles and we broke those for about 15 minutes. We then went back up to my car and Dylan suggested that we should steal some of the objects in the white van. At first I was very uncomfortable and questioning with the thought. I became more interested within about 5 minutes and we then decided to break the passenger window with our fists. I looked for cars and I saw a white car come from the west and pull up beside the red truck. Dylan and I waited in our car for the white car to leave, after about 5 minutes a person got out of the car and into the red truck, then both the truck and the car left going westbound. We then got out of my car and I went out into the street and looked for cars as Dylan hit the window with his left fist 3 times. Then I came over and tried to hit it, one time. Then we decided to get a rock to use. We went North about 20 feet and Dylan found a rock big enough to have to hold in 2 hands. I went back to look for cars as Dylan broke the window on his 6th try. I then stood by my driver door and looked for cars while Dylan reached through the window and took items from the car and placed them in my back seat. After about 15 minutes (approx) Dylan opened the door twice to get 2 more items and put them in my car. We then left the area and went to the open space area and parked up there. We then began to review the items and I suggested we put them into my trunk. That is when the officer confronted us.

Eric D. Harris

JC-001-010328

Officer Signature

TS Welch

Unit

245

Number

0311

Supervisor Initials and Date

Assigned To

Page

11 of 12

CONTINUATION ☒SUPPLEMENT ☐

Connecting Case Report No.

Reporting Agency

Reporting Officer

Case Report No.

Date This Report

Classification

Reclassification

Offense Status: Open

Cleared by Arrest

Exceptionally Cleared

Unfounded

Recommend Case:

Review

Closure

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
			Dylan Klebold 9-11-81				

Eric & I were driving home (him driving, his car), & we stopped at the parking lot thingy at Deer Creek rd & Woodsworth. we got in, & he set off a few fires, & then we were going around smashing bottles. Then, almost at the same time, we both got the idea of breaking into this white van which was something for an electrical (maybe) company. we hoped to get the stuff inside. I put on a snow glove, & then tried to punch thru the passenger window. I tried like 4 times & ~~then~~ then Eric tried a couple times. we then found a rock, & I tried to break the window with that. After about 5 times, the rock broke thru, & I unlocked the door from the inside, & took electrical stuff (& other things) - (don't know exactly), & then sped off to Deer Creek open space park. we parked, & turned on the dome light to see what we had. Then, an officer saw us, got all that we had, & then went thru the process. (Arresting).

Dylan Klebold

JC-001-010329

Officer Signature

Unit

Number

Supervisor Initials and Date

Assigned To

Page

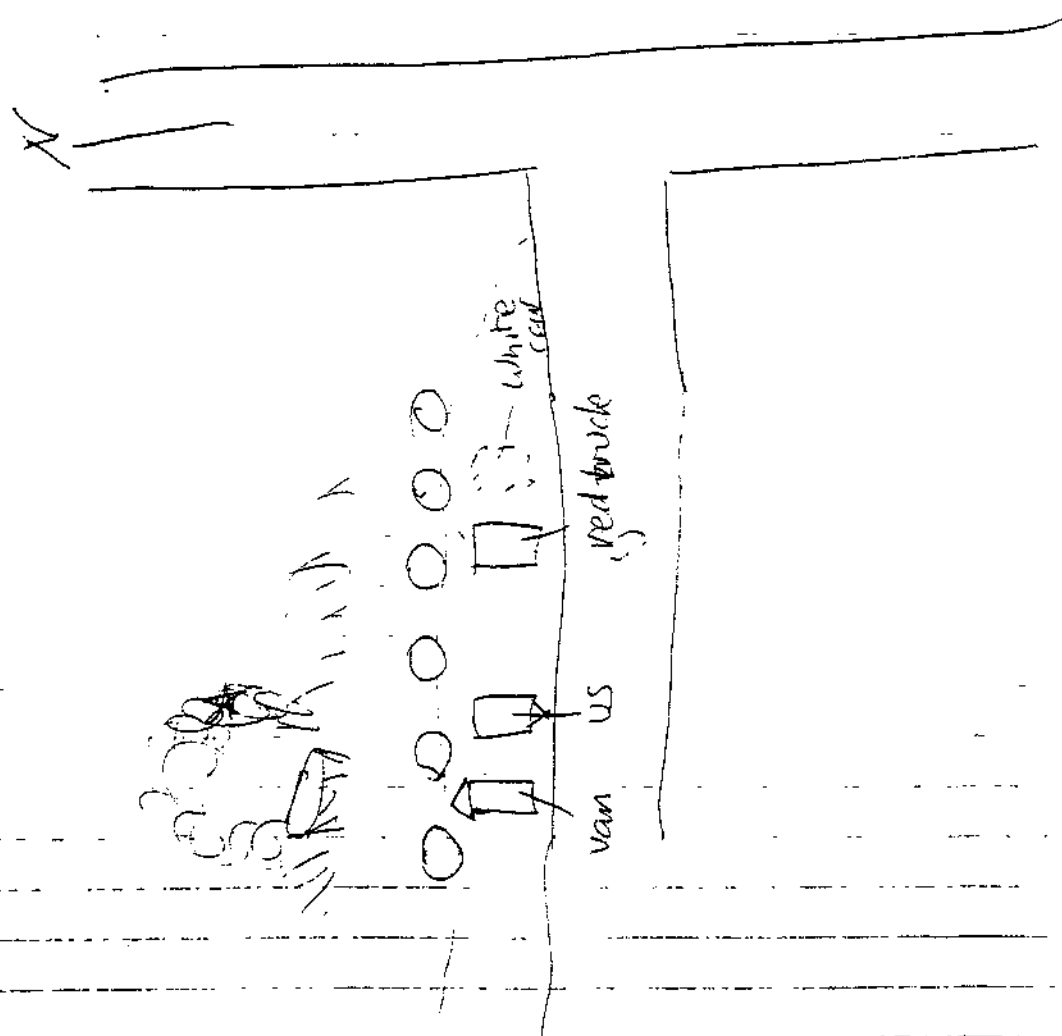
of

TS Walsh

245

0324

98-2214
 013098
 Map of Crime
 Scene drawn by
 B. Harris.
 T9w 0314



W

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency <u>JCS</u>	Reporting Officer <u>M. MULLER</u>	Case No. <u>78-2218</u>
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report <u>WESTOVER</u>		Date This Report <u>01/31/98</u>
Classification <input type="checkbox"/>	Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>	Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/> 1 st CRIM. TRES.	Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/>	Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>	Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.

PROPERTY:

1	1	VIEI	YELLOW VOLT METER W/ BLACK & RED PROBES		\$400 ⁰⁰
2	1	WAGNER	CONTROL CHECKER #007		\$28 ⁰⁰
3	1	SADCO	VACUUM GAUGE		\$35 ⁰⁰
4	1	MUSKY	SOCKET TOOL SET		\$35 ⁰⁰
5	1	BLACK	DAY PLANNER W/ MISC PAPERS		\$30 ⁰⁰
6	1	BONE	BLACK SUNGLASSES W/ CHORD		\$15 ⁰⁰
7	1	QTRONEX	BLACK GAME CONTROLLER FOR COMPUTER		\$70 ⁰⁰
8	1	PERSONAL CHECKBOOK	(CANCELLED 013198) #5534056		
9	1	SCORDEAN	BLACK MINI FLASHLIGHT		\$96 ⁰⁰
10	1	MISC TOOLS	& GAUGES		\$50 ⁰⁰
11	1	BLACK METAL	BRIEFCASE		\$150 ⁰⁰
12	1	HEWLET PACKARD	BUS. CALCULATOR (IN BRIEFCASE)		\$300 ⁰⁰
13	1	DIGITAL	COMPUTER SCALER (IN BRIEFCASE)		\$200 ⁰⁰
14	1	PANASONIC	VOICE RECORDER (IN BRIEFCASE)		\$250 ⁰⁰
15	1	MISC.	PROFESSOR PAPERWORK (IN BRIEFCASE)		
16	1	PASSENGER	SEAT WINDOW BROKEN		\$100 ⁰⁰
TOTAL					\$1719 ⁰⁰ \$100 ⁰⁰

NARRATIVE:

ON 01/31/98 AT ABOUT 1645 I RECEIVED A MESSAGE TO CALL (W) BECKER. HE TOLD ME HE THOROUGHLY EXAMINED HIS WORK VAN TODAY AND NOTICED THAT SEVERAL ITEMS WERE STOLEN FROM THE PASSENGER COMPARTMENT. HE TOLD ME HIS BRIEFCASE AND CONTENTS WERE LOCATED BEHIND THE DRIVERS SEAT, A PERSONAL CHECKBOOK AND VOLT METER WERE LOCATED ON THE PASSENGER SEAT, AND A SMALL BLACK FLASHLIGHT WAS STOLEN FROM BETWEEN THE SEATS. I TOLD (W) BECKER THAT SEVERAL ADDITIONAL ITEMS WERE RECOVERED BY DEPUTY WALSH AND HE RESPONDED TO EACH ITEM, BY KNOWING ITS LOCATION IN THE VAN. HE TOLD ME THAT EACH ITEM STOLEN WAS LAST SEEN IN THE FRONT PASSENGER COMPARTMENT OF THE VAN. HE PROVIDED ESTIMATES TO THE ITEMS, AND TOLD ME HE CANCELLED HIS CHECKING ACCOUNT.

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-010331

FORWARD TO INVESTIGATIONS

Officer Signature <u>M. Muller</u>	Unit <u>247</u>	Number <u>3766</u>	Supervisor Initials and Date <u>RAW 1-31-98</u>	Assigned To	Page <u>1</u> of <u>1</u>
------------------------------------	-----------------	--------------------	---	-------------	---------------------------

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT # 98-2218

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OFFENSE	<input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT	<input type="checkbox"/> CONTINUATION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: WESTOVER, Rick Baker	CONNECTING CASE #:		
OFFENSE/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION 10 OCT 1998		STATUTE #:	CURRENT CODE:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FELONY <input type="checkbox"/> MISDEMEANOR <input type="checkbox"/> PETTY OFFENSE		
DATE / TIME REPORTED	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE	BUSINESS NAME:
DATE / TIME ON OR OCCURRED BETWEEN:					CITY:	STATE: ZIP:
		CROSS 1:		CROSS 2:		

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER										
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	DL #	ID	SS #	POB
PG	KLEBOLD THOMAS ERNEST (FATHER)	04/15/47	50	M	W				11516271	
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)		LITTLETON CO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT		PHONE #				
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)		SELF EMPLOYED GEOGRAPHICAL CONSULTANT		<input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #				
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	DL #	ID	SS #	POB
PG	KLEBOLD SUSAN YASSENOFF	03/25/49	48	F	W				92-123-5154	
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT		PHONE #				
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)		COLUMBIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE "OCCUPATIONAL EDUCATION SYSTEM" 1394 N STEEL BLVD. SUITE 600 DENVER CO 80204		<input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #				
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	DL #	ID	SS #	POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)				<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT		PHONE #				
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)				<input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #				
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	DL #	ID	SS #	POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)				<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT		PHONE #				
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)				<input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #				

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY NCIC:		CCIC:								
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT	WGT	HAIR	EYES
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)				<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT		PHONE #				
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)				<input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #				
DL # / STATE	SS #	POB:	OCCUPATION:	OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)						
PARENT NOTIFIED:	BY WHOM:	HOW:	DATE / TIME:	RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP:	SIGNATURE:	DATE / TIME:				
<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> RD				X					
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT	WGT	HAIR	EYES
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)				<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT		PHONE #				
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)				<input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #				
DL # / STATE	SS #	POB:	OCCUPATION:	OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)						
PARENT NOTIFIED:	BY WHOM:	HOW:	DATE / TIME:	RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP:	SIGNATURE:	DATE / TIME:				
<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> RD				X					

VEHICLE									
<input type="checkbox"/> SUSPECT	LIC PLATE:	TYPE:	STATE:	EXP:	YEAR:	MAKE:	MODEL:	STYLE:	COLOR T/B
<input type="checkbox"/> VICTIM	VIN:	UNUSUAL FEATURES:		VALUE:	NCIC:	10000			
<input type="checkbox"/> STOLEN									
<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER									
IN FACTORS:	<input type="checkbox"/> GANG	<input type="checkbox"/> DENVER MTN.	<input type="checkbox"/> HATE CRIME / ANTI -	ASSIGNED TO: JC-001-010332		IE #			
	<input type="checkbox"/> GAMING	<input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC VIO.	<input type="checkbox"/> 8	INV NAME:					
	<input type="checkbox"/> ALCOHOL	<input type="checkbox"/> SHOPLIFT	<input type="checkbox"/> JUVENILE CASE	DATE:		INV CLASS: <input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D			
DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE)	BADGE #	APPROVED BY:	COPIES TO:		PAGE: 2C				
Philip Lebeda	3035	RMW 1-31-98			1 OF 4				

CONTINUATION ☒SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency JCSO		Reporting Officer LCBGM		Case Report No. 98-2218	
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 013098	
Classification <input type="checkbox"/>	Offense Status: Open <input type="checkbox"/>	Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Rec. ification <input type="checkbox"/>	Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/>	Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen
					Value Recovered
					Value Damaged

Investigation -

ON 013098 AT ABOUT 2130 HOURS I RESPONDED TO DEER CREEK CANYON PARK TO ASSIST DEPUTY WALSH WITH AN INVESTIGATION. I ARRIVED AT 2137 HOURS. DEPUTY WALSH PLACED (S) KLEBOLD INTO MY PATROL CAR UPON MY ARRIVAL. AFTER A SHORT BRIEFING I CONTACTED JCSO COMMUNICATIONS TO NOTIFY (S) KLEBOLD'S PARENTS AND (S) HARRIS' PARENTS TO MEET US AT THE JCSO SOUTH SUBSTATION.

I DEPARTED DEER CREEK CANYON PARK AT 2210 HOURS AND ARRIVED AT THE SUBSTATION AT 2222 HOURS. UPON MY ARRIVAL THE PARENTS OF (S) HARRIS MET ME, WITH (S) KLEBOLD'S PARENTS ARRIVING A FEW MINUTES LATER.

AT 2253 HOURS, AFTER (PG) KLEBOLD, SUSAN WAS ALLOWED TO CONFER WITH THEIR ATTORNEY, (PG) KLEBOLD, THOMAS AGREED TO LET ME INTERVIEW HIS SON (S) KLEBOLD. HE INDICATED THIS AGREEMENT BY SIGNING THE WAIVER. (S) KLEBOLD INITIALED & SIGNED THE WAIVER FORM INDICATING AGREEMENT TO TALK WITH ME.

(S) KLEBOLD STATED THAT HE AND HIS FRIEND (S) HARRIS TRAVELED TO THE AREA NEAR WARDWORTH AND DEER CREEK CANYON ROAD. UPON ARRIVAL THEY DISCHARGED FIREWORKS FOR ABOUT 20 MINUTES, PLUS BROKE BOTTLES WHILE THERE. (S) KLEBOLD ALSO SAID THAT HE AND (S) HARRIS THEN DECIDED THEY COULD BREAK IN TO A VEHICLE, TAKE STUFF FROM IT AND NOT GET CAUGHT.

(S) KLEBOLD STATED HE AND (S) HARRIS ATTEMPTED ENTRY BY STRIKING THE PASSENGER SIDE DOOR WINDOW WITH THEIR HANDS. AFTER STRIKING THE WINDOW SEVERAL TIMES, (S) KLEBOLD STATED (S) HARRIS WENT AND SAT IN THE CAR IN CASE THEY HAD TO "GET AWAY FAST".

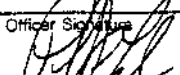
(S) KLEBOLD STATED HE PICKED UP A ROCK, ABOUT 6-8 INCHES IN DIAMETER, AND STRUCK THE WINDOW AT LEAST 4 TIMES BEFORE THE WINDOW BROKE. (S) KLEBOLD STATED HE THEN ENTERED THE VEHICLE AND TOOK SEVERAL ITEMS FROM THE VEHICLE.

(S) KLEBOLD STATED HE TOOK: 1 BRIEFCASE, 1 BACK PACK, 1 FLASHLIGHT, A "YELLOW THING", & A "BUCKET OF STUFF".

(S) KLEBOLD STATED HE THEN CARRIED THESE ITEMS TO (S) HARRIS' CAR. (S) KLEBOLD STATED HE WAS WEARING BLACK SKI GLOVES BELONGING TO (S) HARRIS, SO NO FINGERPRINTS WOULD BE LEFT.

(S) KLEBOLD STATED THE VEHICLE HE WENT INTO WAS A WHITE VAN, WITH A NAME THAT INDICATED IT HAD A "TECHNICAL TYPE NAME". (S) KLEBOLD STATED HE HAD NO IDEA WHAT THEY WERE GOING TO DO WITH THE STOLEN PROPERTY. (S) KLEBOLD STATED THEN (S) HARRIS DROVE THEIR VEHICLE TO DEER CREEK CANYON PARK WHERE DEPUTY WALSH CONTACTED THEM.

JC-001-010333

Officer Signature 	Unit	Number 303	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 4
---	------	-------------------	------------------------------	-------------	---------------------------

Subject Name - Last, First Middle Name KLEBOLD DYLAN BENNET		Photo No.		Receiving Officer N/A		Cell Assignment(s)	
Aliases - Maiden Name - Nickname NONE		Reporting Officer LEBERT		Date/Time Received 01/31/98/0207			
Subj's Address Res [REDACTED] LITTLEW G		Zip Code 60127		Phone [REDACTED]		Connecting Case Rep. Month	
Bus COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL S. PIERCE						Occupation STUDENT	
Age 16		Date of Birth 09/11/81		Place of Birth LAKEMOORE, W		Sex M	
Race W		Height 6'03"		Weight 120		Hair BROWN	
Eyes BLUE		Scars - Marks - Tattoos 2 HORIZONTAL SCAR RIGHT SIDE ABDOMEN		Agency Subject No		Marital Status SINGLE	
Employer Columbine High School		Employer's Address S. PIERCE		Social Security No. 524-455491			
Emergency Notification		Address		Phone		FBI No	
Class Code							
Operator's License No 97-TM-WJ26		State CO		Custody Date/Time 01/30/98/2137		Custody Location DEER CREEK CANYON PARK	
SID No		Geo-Code					
Date/Time/Location of Occurrence							
Location of Subject's Vehicle NONE							
Charge 1 1° TROG PAS		Charge 2		Charge 3		Charge 4	
Statute/Ordinance No		Statute/Ordinance No		Statute/Ordinance No		Statute/Ordinance No	
Summons/Warrant No		Summons/Warrant No		Summons/Warrant No		Summons/Warrant No	
Custody Classification						Subject's Actions	
<input type="checkbox"/> Arrest <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Detention <input type="checkbox"/> Welfare Placement <input type="checkbox"/> Adult <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Juvenile						<input type="checkbox"/> Resisted <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative	
Report Status <input type="checkbox"/> Multiple Arrests <input type="checkbox"/> Arrest / Warrant Application <input type="checkbox"/> Prosecution Report						<input type="checkbox"/> Armed <input type="checkbox"/> Combative	
<input type="checkbox"/> Other Agency Assist <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Juvenile Filing						<input type="checkbox"/> Assaulted Officer	
Injury/Illness NIA		Treated Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Where Treated NIA		Date/Time Treated NIA	
Visible Injuries NONE						Has Been Drinking <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
Father		SF—Stepfather		M—Mother		SM—Stepmother	
G—Guardian							
Name (Last, First, Middle) F KLEBOLD THOMAS ERNEST		Address Res [REDACTED] Little		Zip Code 60127		Phone [REDACTED]	
Bus S.F.P. EMILY RD (SAA)							
Name (Last, First, Middle) M KLEBOLD SUSAN YASENOFF		Address Res [REDACTED] Littlewood Glen		Zip Code 60127		Phone [REDACTED]	
Bus (Colorado Community College R 1391 Spout)							
Person notified of juvenile custody (Last, first, middle) Klebold, Thomas + Susan		How Notified PRESINT		Relationship Parents		Date/Time Notified 01/30/98 @ 2145	
Juvenile Released To (Last, first, middle) Klebold, Thomas E		Relationship Father		Signature of Person Receiving [Signature]		Date/Time Released 1/31/98	
Response to Rights <input type="checkbox"/> Silent <input type="checkbox"/> Acknowledged <input type="checkbox"/> Waived <input type="checkbox"/> Statement <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable		Agency Action <input type="checkbox"/> Released on Summons <input type="checkbox"/> Mental Health <input type="checkbox"/> County Jail <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Youth Center <input type="checkbox"/> Date/Time of Action 01/31/98 @ 0100		Detoxification Center <input type="checkbox"/> Released, Pending charges <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Released, No charges <input type="checkbox"/> Other		Signature of Person Receiving X	
				Agency Name		Address	
				Telephone No			
Narrative							
JC-001-010334							
Officer Signature [Signature]		Unit 303		Supervisor Initials and Date		Assigned To	
Page of 3							

JUVENILE ADVISEMENT/WAIVER

3041

Case Number 99-2219 Date 01/30/98 Time 2253
 Location South Sub JCSD
 Advising Officer LEBOLD Agency JCSO

Name of Juvenile KLEBOLO DYLAN BENNET
 Name of Parent/Guardian/Custodian THOMAS KLEBOLO SUSAN KLEBOLO
 Relationship to Juvenile FATHER MOTHER
 Address of Parent/Guardian/Custodian [REDACTED] LITTLETON, CO 80127

You are advised that I am a peace officer and wish to interview you concerning 1st CRIMINAL TRESPASS

Before you are asked any questions, you must understand your rights.

- DK You have the right to remain silent.
- DK Anything you say can and will be used against you in a court of law.
- DK You have the right to speak with an attorney and have him/her present during questioning.
- DK If you cannot afford an attorney, the court will appoint one for you free of charge.
- DK You have the right to stop this interview at any time.
- DK You have the right to have a parent/guardian/custodian present during questioning.

WAIVER OF RIGHTS

I understand my rights as they have been explained to me. With these rights in mind, I am willing to answer questions at this time.

Juvenile's Signature [Signature] Date 01/30/98 Time 2257
 Advising Officer [Signature] Date 01/30/98 Time 2257

I, THOMAS KLEBOLO, the parent/guardian/custodian of DYLAN KLEBOLO
 a juvenile, have been present for the advisement of rights. We have talked about and understand these rights, and I approve of his/her decision to talk to you.

Parent/Guardian/Custodian [Signature] Date 01/30/98 Time 2258
 Advising Officer [Signature] Date 01/30/98 Time 2258

WAIVER OF PRESENCE

I understand my right to have a parent, guardian or custodian present during questioning. I am willing to waive the presence of my parent, guardian or custodian and answer questions at this time without my parent, guardian or custodian being present.

Juvenile's Signature _____ Date _____ Time _____
 Advising Officer _____ Date _____ Time _____

I, _____, the parent/guardian/custodian of _____
 a juvenile, understands that the juvenile has the right to have a parent/guardian/custodian present during questioning. I am willing to waive my presence during the questioning and approve of the questioning taking place without my presence.

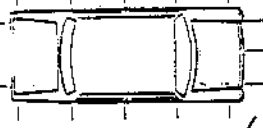
Parent/Guardian/Custodian _____ Date _____
 Advising Officer _____ Date _____ Time 12/98 JCSC 2 308-2

JC- 001-010335

20-

4/4

VEHICLE IMPOUND/RECOVERY REPORT

Reason For Impound: SAFEKEEPING		Reporting Agency: JCSO		Case Report No: 98-2218	
Connecting Case Report No:		Offense/Incident Classification: 1st CRIMINAL TRASPASS		Reporting Officer: M. FALSOY	
Location of Occurrence: DEER CREEK				Geo-Code:	
Date/Time Occurred	On or Between	Month	Day	Year	Time
		01	30	98	2126
Date/Time Reported	Month	Day	Year	Time	
	01	30	98	2148	
Driver	Name (Last, First, Middle): HARRIS ERIC DAVID			Age DOB: 16 040984	Sex: M Race: W
S	Address Res: [REDACTED] LITTLETON			Zip Code: 80128	
	Bus: [REDACTED]				
	Registered Owner: HARRIS WAYNE N			Age DOB: [REDACTED]	Sex: [REDACTED] Race: [REDACTED]
W	Address Res: [REDACTED] LITTLETON			Zip Code: 80128	
	Bus: [REDACTED]				
	Year: 1986 Make: HON Model/Style: CP Color Top/Bottom: BLACK CCIC No.: 0018652125				
License No.: GRP2613 Type: PASS State: CO Identification No.: JHMA8722166716578		Odometer Reading: 122299.1			
Trunk Examined: Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		Property Removed & Secured: Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>		Registered Owner Advised By: [REDACTED] Date: [REDACTED] Time: 2316	
Released At Scene To: BOB'S TOWING		Address: 500 W YALE		Phone: 789-2593	
Signature of Recipient: [REDACTED]		Date: 013098		Released By: DR. FALSOY	
POLICE HOLD <input type="checkbox"/> Reason: [REDACTED]		Release Authorized By: DR. WALSH		Date: 013098 Time: [REDACTED]	
Location/Number Of Keys: TOYOTA COMPANY / 7 KEYS ON LINE		Location of Storage: IMPOUND LOT			
Tow Company: BOB'S		Tow Operator Signature: [REDACTED]			
		Damage Severity:			
		1. Slight 2. Moderate 3. Extreme			
Inventory		YES	NO	Inventory	
Engine		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Bumpers	
Battery		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Auto Stereo/CD/Radio	
Radiator		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Seats	
Generator/Alternator		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Jack	
Transmission		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Spare Wheel/Tire	
Hub Caps: # of 4		Tires: # of 4		Wheels: # of 4	
Vehicle Operable: Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Unk <input type="checkbox"/>					
INVENTORY BLUPOINT AM/FM AUTO REVERSE CASSETTE RADIO					
INVESTIGATION AT 2145 I RESPONDED TO 13896 GRIZZLY DRIVE TO ASSIST (W) WALSH WITH A CRIMINAL TRASPASS INVOLVING A VEHICLE. I ARRIVED ON SCENE AT 2148. UPON MY ARRIVAL (W) WALSH STATED THAT HE HAD TWO SUSPECTS IN CUSTODY FOR 1 st CRIMINAL TRASPASS INVOLVING A VAN AT DEER CREEK CANYON AND HIGHWAY 121. HE INFORMED ME THAT THE ABOVE LISTED VEHICLE WAS OCCUPIED BY (S) HARRIS, WHO WAS IN THE DRIVERS SEAT, AND (S) KLEBOLD. (W) WALSH TOLD ME THAT PRIOR TO KNOWING A CRIMINAL TRASPASS OCCURRED, THE SUSPECTS VOLUNTARILY REMOVED SEVERAL ITEMS FROM THE VEHICLE AND PLACED THEM ON THE TRUNK.					
a Property Owner/Agent Signature: [REDACTED]				Send Copies To: JC-001-010336	
Officer Signature: [REDACTED]	Unit: 243	Number: 0318	Supervisor Initials and Date: [REDACTED] 01-31-98	Assigned To: JC	Page: 1 of 4

VEHICLE MODIFY

NCE/N.RTY/IMP.LIC/GBP2613 .LIS/CO.LIY/98.LIT/PC.
 VYR/86.VMA/HOND.VMO/ .VST/20.VCO/BLK / .VIN/
 DOT/013098.TOT/2238.GEO/ .OCA/98-2218 .
 MIS/FROM DEER CREEK CANYON PK 13896 GRIZZLY DR.
 OAN/ .VOD/ .EXP/ .
 OWN/HARRIS, WAYNE
 AOR/ [REDACTED]
 CIS/ [REDACTED] .ZIP/ .
 PHQ/ .PHN/ .
 ORI/C00300001.
 OTE/0130982256.TOI/30254.TIO/JCC .
 DLU/ .UTO/ .
 VLO/ .VID/ .
 CIC/0018652125.NIC/ .
 XV CIC/0018652125 LIC/GBP2613 DATE:02021998 TIME: 1146

JC-001-010337

CONTINUATION ☐

SCAN

SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency <u>JCSA</u>	Reporting Officer <u>M. FERSOCI</u>	Case Report No <u>98-2218</u>
Connecting Case Report No		Victim Name Original Report <u>Westover</u>		Date This Report <u>013098</u>
Classification Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/> <u>CRIMINAL TRESPASS</u>	Offense Status: Open <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>	Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.
				Value Stolen
				Value Recovered
				Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION CONT'S

(W) WASH REQUESTED ME TO PHOTOGRAPH (S) HARRIS'S VEHICLE AND ITEMS ON TOP OF THE TRUNK.

AT 2205 I PHOTOGRAPHED THE VEHICLE AND ITS CONTENTS, DUE TO THE VEHICLE BEING INVOLVED IN A CRIMINAL TRESPASS I REMOVED THE FOLLOWING ITEMS AND PLACED THEM INTO THE JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFFS DEPARTMENT EVIDENCE VAULT FOR EVIDENCE AT THE END OF MY SHIFT.

(W) WASH TOOK CUSTODY OF THE ITEMS UPTOP OF THE TRUNK FOR EVIDENCE.

THE FILM USED IN MY PHOTOGRAPHING WAS PLACED AT JCSA AT THE END OF MY SHIFT FOR EVIDENCE AND PROCESSING.

AT 2316 (W) OLICH ARRIVED FROM BOB'S TOWING AND TOOK CUSTODY OF (S) HARRIS'S VEHICLE AND TOWED IT TO THEIR IMPOUND LOT FOR SAFEKEEPING.

ITEMS TAKEN FROM VEHICLE AND PLACED AT JCSA EVIDENCE VAULTS

FRONT PASSENGER SEAT - BIK CASE LOGIC CASE WITH CD PLAYER

FRONT PASSENGER FLOORBOARD - DARK WINTER GLOVE (LEFT)

REAR SEAT

- COLORADO DIRT HAT

DRIVER'S SIDE REAR SEAT

- BIK IBM Focus 97 VINYL CARRYING CASE w/ CDS AND VIDEO, ALSO VIDEO RECEIPT FOR (S) HARRIS

DRIVER'S SIDE REAR FLOORBOARD - PIECE OF PAPER "SIMUTECH" PAPER

DRIVER'S DOOR

- FOSSIL EYEGLASS CASE

- BIK MINI MAG LIGHT

ROOF OF VEH

- DARK WINTER GLOVE (RIGHT)

DISPOSITION

CLEARED BY ARREST

JC-001-010338

Officer Signature <u>M. Fersoci</u>	Unit <u>243</u>	Number <u>0318</u>	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page <u>2</u> of <u>2</u>
-------------------------------------	-----------------	--------------------	------------------------------	-------------	---------------------------

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT										CASE REPORT NUMBER 98-2218	
OFFENSE(S) 1 CRIMINAL										FELONY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MISD <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/>	
Location of Incident: DEER CREEK CANYON AND HWY 121										Submitting Deputy: M. FUSCH	
SUBMISSION CODES					DISPOSITION CODES						
C-Crime Scene V-Victim H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item ATN-Return To					W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other						
Item	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description:	Location of Recovery					Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.
1	1	1		BLK CASE LOGIC CASE w/ CD PLAYER	(S) VEH PASSENGER SEAT					E	
2	1	1		DARK WINTER GLOVE (LEFT)	(S) VEH FT PASSENGER SEAT					E	
3	1	1		COLORADO NIKE SHIRT	REAR SEAT					E	
4	1	1		BLK IBM FOCUS 97 VINYL CARRYING CASE	(S) VEH DRIVERS REAR SEAT					E	
5	1	1		"SIMULTECH" PIECE OF PAPER	VANS DRIVER SEAT REAR BOARD					E	
6	2	2		FOSSIL STEGLASS CASE / BLK MINI MAG LIGHT	(S) VEH DRIVERS SEAT					E	
7	1	1		DARK WINTER GLOVE (RIGHT)	(S) VEH REAR SEAT					E	
8											
9											
10											
VICTIM: WESTON, W										Phone: (H) (W) 429-1405	
ADDRESS: 6580 FEDERAL BLVD										City: DENVER State: CO Zip: 80221	
SUSPECT: HARRIS, ERIC										Phone: (H) (W)	
ADDRESS: [REDACTED]										City: LITTLETON State: CO Zip: 80128	
CHAIN OF CUSTODY											
Item	Date	Location	Signature								
1-7	01/28/98	VD007	[Signature]								
F IKS, Explanations, Inventory:											
SEND LAB RESULTS TO:										Date:	
Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.:										9/14	

CONTINUATION ☐SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency

JCSO

Reporting Officer

M. FUSCO

Case Report No.

98-2218

Connecting Case Report No.

Victim Name Original Report

WESTOVER

Date This Report

013098

Classification

☒ 1ST CRIMINAL TRESPASS

Offense Status: Open

☐

Exceptionally Cleared

☐

Recommend Case:

Review

☐

Cleared by Arrest

☒

Unfounded

☐

Closure

☐

Item No.

Quantity

Brand Name

Description

Serial No.

Value Stolen

Value Recovered

Value Damaged

DISPATCH TIME: 2145

ARRIVAL: 2148

CLEAR: 2318

LOCATION OF RESPONSE: 13896 GRIZZLY DRIVE

KIT NO. OWN CAMERA(W) WALSH START TIME 2205 END TIME 2225

PHOTO LOG

S V

PHOTOGRAPH

1. PLACARD

INJURIES (Note)

2. (S)'S VEH (GBP2613) FROM SOUTH

CLOTHING

3. (S)'S VEH (GBP2613) FROM NORTH

VEHICLE-PROCESS (PHOTOS)

4. OVERALL - ITEMS ON TRUNK

RESIDENCE-PROCESS

5. CLOSE UP - ITEMS ON TRUNK

ELIMINATION PRINTS

6. CLOSE UP - ITEMS ON TRUNK

GUNSHOT RESIDUE

7. CLOSE UP - ITEMS ON TRUNK

DEMEANCH

8. VEH INTERIOR - FROM DRIVER'S SIDE

RABE KIT

9. VEH INTERIOR - FROM PASSENGER SIDE

10. PLACARD

11.

12.

SCENE

WALK THROUGH

PHOTOS-OVERALL

PHOTOS-CLOSE UP

TIRE PRINTS

SHOE PRINTS

LATENT PRINTS

HAIRS/FIBERS

BLOOD STAINS

TOOL MARKS

PAINT CHIPS

GLASS FRAGMENTS

EXPLOSIVE RESIDUE

ACCELERANT RESIDUE

BULLETS & CASINGS

WEAPON

CRIME SCENE SKETCH

JC-001-010340

Officer Signature

Unit

243

Number

0708

Supervisor Initials and Date

Assigned To

Page of

9

CONTINUATION ☐SUPPLEMENT ☐

Connecting Case Report No.

Reporting Agency

JCS

Reporting Officer

C. Simmons

Case Report No.

98-2218

Date This Report

01/31/98

Classification

☒

Reclassification

☐1st TLOPASS

Offense Status: Open

☒

Exceptionally Cleared

☐

Recommend Case:

Review

☐

Cleared by Arrest

☐

Unfounded

☐

Closure

☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
----------	----------	------------	-------------	------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------

PROPERTY:

1 1 UNK

BRAND CHECK BOOK 10 CHECKS FROM COLORADO

BUSINESS BANK WITH ANIMAL PICTURE BACKGROUND

(NO NAME OR CHECK # ON CHECKS)

\$2.50

2 1 MAGLITE

RECHARGEABLE FLASHLIGHT (LARGE)

\$149.00

3 1 SCORPION

FLASHLIGHT (SMALL)

\$96.00

TOTAL (VICTIM EST.)

\$247.50

INVESTIGATION:

ON 01/31/98, AT ABOUT 0235 HRS, I CONTACTED (V) BELLER BY TELEPHONE. (V) BELLER ADVISED ME THAT AFTER RETURNING HOME AND CHECKING HIS VEHICLE HE NOTICED THAT ITEMS 1-3 LISTED ABOVE WERE MISSING. (V) BELLER STATED THAT THE CHECKBOOK AND THE MAGLITE MIGHT BE AT HIS WORK AND WOULD CHECK THERE. (V) BELLER ADVISED ME THAT THE CHECKING ACCOUNT WAS NEW AND HAD ABOUT \$200.00 IN IT. (V) BELLER ADVISED THAT HE WOULD CONDUCT A MORE THOROUGH INSPECTION OF HIS VEHICLE DURING DAYLIGHT HOURS AND CALL IF HE FINDS ANYTHING ELSE MISSING.

JC-001-010341

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page of
C. Simmons	347	0399	1/31/98 01-31-98		1/1

SUPPLEMENT

Reporting Agency: JCSD

Reporting Officer: HEALY

Case Report No. 98-2201-A
2218-A

Connecting Case Report No: Victim Name Original Report: WESTOVER MECH

Date This Report: 2-3-98

Classification 1/CRIM TRES

Offense Status: CLEARED BY ARREST

Recommendation

AUTO/SCAN

Item Quantity				Value		
No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Stolen	Recovered Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 2-3-98 at approximately 1530 hours I spoke with Wayne Harris by telephone. Harris identified himself as the father of Eric Harris. Harris stated on the night his son was arrested property items had been removed from the trunk of his son's car. Harris advised me that in the property was a rented video tape, which is not related to the criminal investigation.

I responded to the JCSD evidence vault and was able to retrieve a video tape (Event Horizon) and receipt from JCSD evidence item #4, a black IBM Focus 97 vinyl carrying case originally submitted by Deputy Felsoci. The receipt with the video tape did indicate that the video had been rented by Wayne Harris. The video tape and receipt were removed from the black vinyl bag, which was resealed and returned to JCSD evidence.

On 2-3-98 at approximately 1630 hours Eric and Wayne Harris responded to the JCSD complex. Wayne Harris completed the JCSD return of property/evidence form and the tape and receipt were released to him.

CLEARED BY ARREST: Cleared by arrest.

JC-001-010342

Officer Signature

Unit

Number

Supervisor Initials and Date

Assigned To

Page 1

ORIGINAL

INVESTIGATOR

VICTIM SERVICES

OTHER

SUPPLEMENT

Reporting Agency: JCSD

Reporting Officer: HEALY

Case Report No. 98-2281-B

Connecting Case Report No: Victim Name Original Report: WESTOVER MECHANICAL

Date This Report: 2-4-98

Classification 1/CRIMINAL TRESPASS

offense Status: CLEARED BY ARREST

Recommend Case:

AUTO/SCAN

Item	Quan-					Value	Value	Value
No	tity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.		Stolen	Recovered	Damaged

PROPERTY

Item #	QTY	DESCRIPTION
1	1	"EPDI" yellow meter with black and red probes.
2	1	Wagner control checker #007
3	1	Black Sapco case containing a vacuums gage
5	1	One piece of paper "Simutach"
5	1	Black colored day planner
6	1	"Bole" black sunglasses with cord
7	1	"Qtronix" black control pad
8	1	Brown checkbook account #5534056
9	1	Black flashlight
10	1	Cardboard box with miscellaneous tools and notebook papers
11	1	Black metal briefcase with contents

INVESTIGATION

On 2-4-98, at approximately 0930 hours, I met with Rick Becker at the J.C.S.D. evidence vault. Becker was asked to identify evidentiary items that had been collected by Deputy Walsh and Deputy Felsoci on 1-30-98. Becker reviewed all collected property and identified the above listed items as belonging to him. Becker said these were the items that had been stolen from his work van on 1-30-98.

Rick Becker completed the J.C.S.D. receipt for the return of property evidence indicating he is lawful owner and has not been compensated for the loss by his insurance company. Becker stated he did not believe he had any outstanding property missing from the trespass to his vehicle, but would notify J.C.S.D. if he had any further information.

DISPOSITION Cleared by arrest.

JC- 001-010343

Officer Signature

Unit

Number

Supervisor Initials and Date

Assigned To

Page 1

of 1

ORIGINAL

INVESTIGATOR

VICTIM SERVICES

OTHER



JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
200 Jefferson County Parkway
Golden, Colorado 80401-2697
(303) 271-6305
FAX (303) 271-5552

Ronald L. Beckham
SHERIFF
Doug Matthews
UNDERSHERIFF

JUVENILE

DATE: FEBRUARY 24, 1998

CASE NO: 98-2218

OFFENSE(S): THEFT, 18-4-401 (F)
FIRST DEGREE CRIMINAL TRESPASS, 18-4-502 (F)
CRIMINAL MISCHIEF, 18-4-501 (M)

DATE OF OFFENSE(S): JANUARY 30, 1998

LOCATION OF OFFENSE(S): DEER CREEK CANYON ROAD AT SOUTH HWY 121
County of Jefferson
State of Colorado

COMPLAINANT(S): X WESTOVER MECHANICAL SERVICES
BY: Ricky Becker
6580 Federal Blvd.
Denver, Colorado 80221
Phone: 429-1405

X Ricky Lynn Becker
6823 West Roxbury Place
Littleton, Colorado 80123
Phone: 973-9064

DEFENDANT(S): J ERIC DAVID HARRIS, DOB/4-9-81 (JUVENILE)
W/M, 5'9", 140, Brown/Green
[REDACTED]
Littleton, Colorado 80123
Phone: [REDACTED]
RELEASED TO PARENTS PENDING FILING OF CHARGES
Natural Mother: Katherine Ann Harris
Natural Father: Wayne Nelson Harris
Same address/phone as defendant.
Work-Mother: [REDACTED] Work-Father: [REDACTED]


Filing Deputy


Supervisor

DEFENDANT(S) CONT:

✓ DYLAN BENNET KLEBOLD, DOB/9-11-81 (JUVENILE)
W/M, 5'3", 180, Brown/Blue

Littleton, Colorado 80127

Phone: [REDACTED]

RELEASED TO PARENTS PENDING FILING OF CHARGES

Natural Mother: ✓ Susan Yassenoff Klebold

Natural Father: ✓ Thomas Ernest Klebold

Same address/phone as defendant.

Work Mother: [REDACTED] Work Father: [REDACTED]

SYNOPSIS:

Case filing on juvenile defendants DYLAN BENNET KLEBOLD and ERIC DAVID HARRIS regarding a First Degree Criminal Trespass To A Vehicle, Felony Theft with a total aggregate value of \$1719.00 and a Criminal Mischief with an aggregate value of \$100 damaged.

On January 30, 1998, at approximately 9:20 p.m., Jefferson County Sheriff's Deputy Timothy Walsh was conducting patrol duties in Deer Creek Canyon Park, 13896 Grizzly Drive, Littleton, Colorado, County of Jefferson, State of Colorado. Deputy Walsh observed a gray 1986 Honda Prelude, Colorado license GBP-2613, parked near the north/west corner of the parking lot. Deputy Walsh reported that two juvenile white males were observed inside the vehicle. Upon approaching the vehicle Deputy Walsh reported he observed the passenger, later identified as Dylan Bennet Klebold and the driver, Eric David Harris, viewing a variety of items from the back seat of the vehicle; including a yellow meter (JCSD Item #1), a black flashlight (JCSD Item #9), and a video control pad (JCSD Item #7). Deputy Walsh reported he could see a "stack of property" located behind the passenger seat. Deputy Walsh reported that Harris then said, "Hey, we better put this stuff in the trunk" and unlatched the trunk from the interior of the car. As Harris exited the vehicle he was subsequently contacted by Deputy Walsh. Deputy Walsh reported that when he asked Harris about the property he and Klebold were inspecting, Harris stated, he and Klebold were "hanging around" near Deer Creek Canyon Road and Wadsworth Blvd. Harris continued stating they were walking near the parking area when they found the property neatly stacked in the grass.

Initially during the interview, both Harris and Klebold said that they "found" the property near Deer Creek Canyon Road and Wadsworth. Klebold then told Deputy Walsh there was a white van parked at Deer Creek Canyon Road and Wadsworth Blvd. and they broke out the passenger window and stole all the property that was discovered in their possession. After this admission by Klebold, Deputy Walsh asked no additional questions, and Harris and Klebold were taken into custody. Both Harris and Klebold were then transported to the Jefferson County South Sub Station for parental notification.

At approximately 9:37 p.m., Deputy Miller discovered a 1997 GMC van, Colorado license SBA-3094 located facing north on the north side of Deer Creek Canyon Road about 100 yards west of Hwy 121. Deputy Miller stated that he observed the passenger side window had been broken out and a large rock was observed between the two front seats of the vehicle. Deputy Miller did note that the interior of the vehicle "appeared to be scattered around in disarray. J.C.S.D. Dispatch contacted Westover Mechanical Services, the business name printed on the vehicle. Ricky Becker then responded to Deputy Miller's location.

At approximately 9:45 p.m., Becker advised Deputy Miller that he had parked the vehicle at the location he had discovered the van and went to dinner with a friend. Becker stated he left the vehicle at approximately 8:00 p.m. and was "positive" the vehicle was locked. Becker advised Deputy Miller that the items inside the van appeared to have been disturbed and gone through. Becker advised Deputy Miller that due to the condition of the van he would need to conduct an inventory at a later time in order to determine if any property items were missing from within.

Eric Harris's parents, Wayne Harris and Katherine Harris met with Deputy Walsh at the Jefferson County South-Sub Station. Eric Harris was advised his Miranda rights via a written J.C.S.D. Advisement/Waiver form. Both Eric Harris and his parents stated they understood his rights and would agree for Eric Harris to make a statement. Harris stated to Deputy Walsh that Klebold and he had gone to the parking area on Deer Creek Canyon Rd. Harris stated while "messing around" Klebold looked inside a white van, that had been parked next to Harris's vehicle, and saw some property in it. Harris said that Klebold asked him, "Should we break into it and steal it?" Harris stated he initially told Klebold, "Hell no." Harris told Deputy Walsh another car drove into the parking and they got back in Harris's car. Harris stated they remained inside the vehicle for approximately five minutes and discussed if they were going to break into the vehicle or not. Harris stated that they agreed that they would (break into the vehicle). Harris stated that he told Klebold "Yeah, we'll try it." Harris told Deputy Walsh that he stood on Deer Creek Canyon Road while Klebold put on a ski glove onto his left hand and tried to "punch out" the passenger window of the van. Harris said that Klebold tried this "three times" unsuccessfully. Harris stated he then put the right ski glove on his hand and attempted to "punch out" the glass one time. Harris told Deputy Walsh that they decided to get a "rock" from the grassy area of the parking lot. Harris stated that Klebold found a round rock, approximately 10-12 inches in diameter. Harris stated that Klebold was finally able to break out the passenger window with the rock after striking the window approximately seven times. Harris said he again stood watch while Klebold was breaking out the window. Harris said after breaking out the window and the rock fell into the front seat of the vehicle, Harris then cleared the glass off of the window. Harris stated he re-entered his vehicle and waited while Klebold removed the property inside the van. Harris stated Klebold put all the property from the vehicle into the back seat of his vehicle, behind the passenger seat. Harris said he estimated that they were in the parking lot for approximately 30-40 minutes, and they were inside the van taking property for approximately 5 minutes. Harris stated once Klebold had taken the property and gotten back into his car they decided to go to Deer Creek Canyon Park to decide what they were going to do with the property, and they were at the park for approximately 5 minutes prior to being contacted by Deputy Walsh.

Jefferson County Sheriff's Sgt. Phillip Lebeda conducted an interview with Dylan Bennet Klebold and his parents, Thomas Klebold and Susan Klebold. After advising Klebold of his Miranda rights, both Klebold and his parents completed a J.C.S.D. Advisement/Waiver and agreed to make a statement.

Klebold told Sgt. Lebeda that he and his friend, Eric Harris, had traveled to the area of Wadsworth and Deer Creek Canyon Road. Klebold told Sgt. Lebeda that he and Harris had discharged fireworks and broke bottles for about 20 minutes. Klebold said that he and Harris then decided they could break into a vehicle and take stuff from it and "not get caught." Klebold stated that he and Harris attempted to gain entry into the vehicle by striking the passenger side window with their hands. Klebold said after striking the window several times, Harris then went and sat in his car in case they had to "get away fast." Klebold said he picked up a rock approximately 6-8 inches in diameter and struck the window at least four times before breaking the window. Klebold said he then entered the vehicle and took several items from inside the vehicle. Klebold told Sgt. Lebeda that he took, "one brief case, one black pouch, one flashlight, a yellow thing, and a bucket of stuff." Klebold said he then carried these items to Harris's car. Klebold also stated that he was wearing black ski gloves belonging to Harris so no fingerprints would be left. Klebold told Sgt. Lebeda that he had no idea what they were going to do with the stolen property. They then drove to Deer Creek Canyon Park where they were subsequently contacted by Deputy Walsh.

Upon completion of the respective interviews Harris and Klebold were transported to the J. S.D. Detentions Facility where fingerprints and photographs were taken. Both Harris

and Klebold were subsequently released back into their parents custody, pending filing of criminal charges.

On January 31, 1998, at approximately 4:45 p.m., Deputy Mark Miller was contacted by Ricky Becker. Ricky Becker told Deputy Miller that he had thoroughly examined his work van and noted several items were stolen from the passenger compartment of the vehicle. Ricky Becker provided Deputy Miller an itemized list of the items he stated were stolen from his vehicle, with a total value stolen of \$1719, and approximately \$100 damage to the passenger side window of the van.

SEE ATTACHED REPORTS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.

WITNESSES:

ERIC DAVID HARRIS, DOB/4-9-81 W/M

Co-defendant.

[REDACTED]
Littleton, Colorado 80123

Phone: [REDACTED] Work: [REDACTED]

WAYNE NELSON HARRIS, DOB/10-7-48 W/M

Natural father of defendant Harris.

KATHERINE ANN HARRIS, DOB/7-2-49 W/F

Natural mother of defendant Harris.

Same address/phone as above.

Work Father: [REDACTED] Work Mother: [REDACTED]

DYLAN BENNET KLEBOLD, DOB/9-11-81 W/M

Co-defendant.

[REDACTED]
Littleton, Colorado 80127

Phone: [REDACTED]

Student Columbine High School

TOMAS ERNEST KLEBOLD, DOB/4-15-47 W/M

Natural father of defendant Klebold.

SUSAN YASSENOFF KLEBOLD, DOB/3-25-49 W/F

Natural mother of defendant Klebold.

Same address/phone as above.

Work Father: Same as home

Work Mother: [REDACTED]

WESTOVER MECHANICAL SERVICES

Victim business.

BY: Ricky Becker

6580 Federal Blvd.

Denver, Colorado 80221

Phone: 429-1405

RICKY LYNN BECKER, DOB/7-2-61 W/M

Victim/can testify to items stolen from interior of his vehicle/provided total value stolen/identified personal property items.

6823 West Roxbury Place

Littleton, Colorado 80123

Phone: 973-9064 Work: 429-1405

DEPUTY TIM WALSH

Took original criminal report/interviewed defendant Harris/took both defendants written statements.

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

200 Jefferson County Parkway

Golden, Colorado 80401

Phone: 271-5665

SGT. PHILLIP LEBEDA

Assisted Deputy Walsh/interviewed defendant Klebold.

J.C.S.D./271-5665

JC-001-010347

DEPUTY MARK MILLER
J.C.S.D./271-5665

Discovered the illegally entered vehicle/
conducted interview with victim Becker/
received stolen property inventory and
associated values.

DEPUTY CHARLIE SIMMONS
J.C.S.D./271-5665

Conducted brief interview with victim
Becker/received initial stolen property
inventory.

DEPUTY MIKE FELSOCI
J.C.S.D./271-5665

Can testify to impounding defendant Harris's
vehicle for safe keeping/conducted the
inventory of defendant Harris's vehicle/
recovered evidentiary items/took crime scene
technician photos.

INVESTIGATOR JOHN HEALY
J.C.S.D./271-5665

Investigating/Filing Investigator
Present during victim Becker's identification
of personal property items recovered by
Deputy Walsh/released property to victim
Becker and defendant Harris.

EVIDENCE CUSTODIAN/DESIGNEE
J.C.S.D./271-5656

EVIDENCE:

Witness testimony.
Recovered property items
Defendant statements
See evidence sheet

UNDEVELOPED LEADS:

None

CRIMINAL HISTORY:

Harris - None

Klebold - None

JC-001-010348

Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): Becker, Rick L	JCSO Case Number: 98-2298
Address: (City-State-Zip) 6823 W. Roxbury Pl Littleton, CO 80123	Phone: (H) 973-7411 (W) 429-1405

ITEM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
1	1	PDI Yellow mater w/ BIK & Red Probes.
2	1	WAGNER Control Checker #097
3	1	BIK SATCO CASE CONTAINING A VACUUM GAUGE
4	1	HUSKY BLACK CASE W/ SOCKET CAP
5	1	ONE PIECE OF PAPER "SIMUTACH"
5	1	BLACK colored DAY PLANNER.
6	1	"hole" BIK SCRAPASSES W/ (COLD)
7	1	(X-ONIC) BLACK Control PAD
8	1	BROWN CHECKBOOK ACCT #5534056
9	1	BIK FLASHLIGHT.
10	1	CARDBOARD Box w/ misc TOOLS, BACKPACK PAPER S
11	1	BIK METAL Briefcase

I, Pick Becker, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

☒ I am the owner to:

☐ I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

☐ I am authorized by the owner to:

Mr./Mrs./Miss

Address

Phone

(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

☐ I have/ ☒ have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Reed L. Baker
Signature of Receiving Party

7/02/61
DOB

CO DL 94-284-1794
ID Type and Number

Signature of Releasing Deputy

Date 2/04/98

Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

I, Ezie Harris, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

☒ I am the owner to:

☐ I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:

☐ I am authorized by the owner to:

Mr./Mrs./Miss

Address

Phone

(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

☐ I have/☒ have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Signature of Receiving Party

4-09-81
DOB

CO DL # 96-334-0922
ID Type and Number

Signature of Releasing Deputy

Date _____

2-20-98
Date Received: JUVENILE LEARNING DISTURBANCE SHEET SI JDS #: 2.14
CMS SAA: 185A 21 42 Related Division: ACTION: 1.A.
Inv. Agency: JCSO 2.1.A.
Inv. Officer: HEALY File 2.27.98
CR #: 93-2218 Blackstone
Word on: CMS? Yes No CALD #:
Diversion? Yes No SHODI? Yes No
Judicial? Yes No Muni?
Transfer
Direct File
Bond/Return
Warrant

Juvenile: ERIC HARRIS Date of Birth: 4-9-81 Age: 14
Address: [REDACTED] AKAs:
Custody of: PARENTS
Phone: 80623
Country of Residence: JEREMAH Phone:
Phone:
Phone:

Father: WAYNE HARRIS Mother: KATHERINE HARRIS
Address: Address:
Same as above Same as above
Phone: Phone:

Check all that apply: Accident? Repeat Offender? Gaming Related?
Alcohol involved? Injuries? Violent Offender? Gang Related?
Drugs involved? Deaths? Mandatory Sentence? Domestic Violence?
Weapons Involved? --- Please specify: CACT

1. Offense: 1ST DEG C2M. TRESPASS Date: 2/130/97
CMS Number: 18.4. 502 Class: F-5 CMS CHARGE CODE: 09023
Victim: WAREHOUSE MECH. SERV. CO. (B2D) Value:
[INTENT TO STEAL ...]

2. Offense: THEFT 400 > 15000 Date: 3.AA
CMS Number: 18.4.401(1)(2) Class: F-4 CMS CHARGE CODE: 0801P
Victim: RICKY BECKER (IAV) & SAA Value:
[TOOLS + MISC. PERSONAL EFFECTS] [INTENTED TO DEPRIVE ...]

3. Offense: C2M JAL MISC. 1002400 Date: 3.AA
CMS Number: 18.4.501 Class: M-2 CMS CHARGE CODE: 09017
Victim: SAA Value:

Comments: Probable CA. Co-Participants:
Dylan Kiebold
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

2.27.98
Deputy District Attorney Date: JC-001-010352

2-24-98
Date Received: JUVENILE LEADING INSTRUCTION SHEET 5 JMS #: 155A-21,54
CMS SA#: 155A-21,54 related Division: ACTION: 1 A.
Inv. Agency: JSD 2 T.A.
Inv. Officer: H-2111 FILE 2/27/98
C #: 45-0013 Blackstone
Record on: CMS? Yes No DAID #:
Diversion? Yes No SROD? Yes No Direct File
Judicial? Yes No Muni? Bond/Return
Warrant

Juvenile: Dylan Kibbold Date of Birth: 6-11-81 Age: 16
Address: AKA:
 Custody of: Parent?

Phone:
Country of Residence: Afferson Phone:

Father: Thomas Kibbold Mother: Susan Kibbold
Address: Address:

Phone: Phone:

Check all that apply: Accidents? Repeat Offender? Gaming Related?
Alcohol Involved? Injuries? Violent Offender? Gang Related?
Drugs Involved? Deaths? Mandatory Sentence? Domestic Violence?
Weapons Involved? ---> Please specify: CRO?

1. Offense: 1st DEG CRIMINAL MIND TRAP Date: 1-30-98
CMS Number: 18.4.502 Class: F.5 CMS CHARGE CODE: 09023
Victim: TRICKY BECKER AT WESTERN MECHANICAL SERVICES (322)
[W/INTENT TO STEAL + THING OF VALUE]

2. Offense: THEFT 500 > 15000 Date: S.A.A.
CMS Number: 18.4.401(1)(a) Class: F.4 CMS CHARGE CODE: 0901D
Victim: S.A.A. Value:
[TOOLS AND VARIOUS PERSONAL EFFECTS] [INTENDED TO BE SPOILED]

3. Offense: CRIMINAL MISDEMEANOR 100-400 Date: S.A.A.
CMS Number: 18.4.501 Class: M.2 CMS CHARGE CODE: 09017
Victim: S.A.A. (322) Value:

Comments: probable CA Co-Participants: ERIC HAMIS

JC-001-010353

2-27-98
Deputy District Attorney Date

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		C SCHOSHKE		99-7625	
Connecting Case Report No. CONT#2631				Victim Name Original Report ORIGINAL		Date This Report 5-10-99	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Item <input type="checkbox"/> Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Offense Status: Open <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS

Walsh, Tim

Deputy- Jefferson Co. Sheriff Dept. 303 271-0211

On 5-10-99 I contacted Walsh and inquired as to his contact with Harris and Klebold. He told me his only contact and knowledge of either Harris or Klebold was a contact and arrest regarding ~~First Degree Criminal Trespass~~ to vehicles and Theft by Receiving. Details to that arrest can be found in JCSO report number 98-2218. Walsh further told me that there was no indication that either were testing or had tested any devices at the location of contact.

No further information.

JC- 001-010354

Signature <i>CS S/H</i>		Unit	Number <i>31</i>	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page <u>1</u> of <u>1</u>
ORIGINAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

98-5504

JC-001-010355

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT # 78-5504 UNCLASSIFIED

<input type="checkbox"/> OFFENSE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT	<input type="checkbox"/> CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM:	CONNECTING CASE #:
INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION <u>SUSPICIOUS INCIDENT</u>		STATUTE #
CURRENT CODE: <u>80-181</u>		<input type="checkbox"/> FELONY <input type="checkbox"/> MISDEMEANOR <input type="checkbox"/> PETTY OFFENSE
DATE / TIME REPORTED	MONTH <u>03</u> DAY <u>18</u> YEAR <u>98</u> TIME <u>1700</u>	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE: <u>8003 S. VANCE ST.</u>
DATE / TIME ON OR OCCURRED BETWEEN:	MONTH <u>03</u> DAY <u>18</u> YEAR <u>98</u> TIME <u>1700</u>	CITY: <u>Littleton</u> STATE: <u>CO</u> ZIP: <u>80123</u>
BUSINESS NAME:		CROSS 1: CROSS 2:

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER										
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	DL	ID	SS	POB
<u>RJ</u>	<u>BROWN RANDY BROOKS</u>									
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)		<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT		PHONE # <u>972-0602</u>						
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)										
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	DL	ID	SS	POB
<u>W</u>	<u>BROWN BROOKS</u>		<u>17</u>							
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)		<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #						
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)										
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	DL	ID	SS	POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)		<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #						
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)										
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	DL	ID	SS	POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)		<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #						
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)										
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	DL	ID	SS	POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)		<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #						
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)										

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY NCIC:		CCIC:								
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT.	WGT.	HAIR	EYES
<u>SBJ</u>	<u>HARRIS ERIC AKA "REB"</u>									
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)		<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #						
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)										
DL # / STATE	SSN	POB	OCCUPATION	OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMIT)						
PARENT NOTIFIED:	BY WHOM:	HOW:	DATE / TIME:	RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP	SIGNATURE:	DATE / TIME:				
<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> RD				<u>X</u>					
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT.	WGT.	HAIR	EYES
<u>SBJ</u>	<u>KLEBOLD DYLAN AKA "VODKA"</u>		<u>17</u>							
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)		<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #						
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)										
DL # / STATE	SSN	POB	OCCUPATION	OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMIT)						
PARENT NOTIFIED:	BY WHOM:	HOW:	DATE / TIME:	RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP	SIGNATURE:	DATE / TIME:				
<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> RD				<u>X</u>					

VEHICLE

<input type="checkbox"/> SUSPECT <input type="checkbox"/> VICTIM <input type="checkbox"/> STOLEN <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	LC PLATE	TYPE	STATE	EXP.	YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	STYLE	COLOR / TB	
VIN	UNUSUAL FEATURES		VALUE	NCIC	CCIC					
INDICATORS:		<input type="checkbox"/> GANG <input type="checkbox"/> DENVER MTH. <input type="checkbox"/> HATE CRIME / ANTI - <input type="checkbox"/> GAMING <input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC VIO. <input type="checkbox"/> S <input type="checkbox"/> ALCOHOL <input type="checkbox"/> SHOPLIFT <input type="checkbox"/> JUVENILE CASE		ASSIGNED TO: <u>JC-001-010356</u>		INV NAME:				
DATE:		INV. CLASS: <input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D		COPIES TO: <u>DEP. GARDNER</u> <u>COLUMBIE S.R.O.</u>		PAGE: <u>1</u> OF <u>2</u>				
BY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE)		BADGE #	APPROVED BY	COPIES TO:		PAGE:				
<u>M. MULLER</u>		<u>376</u>	<u>[Signature]</u>	<u>DEP. GARDNER</u> <u>COLUMBIE S.R.O.</u>		<u>1</u> OF <u>2</u>				

WHITE - RECORDS

BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS

GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE

REV 2/97 JCSD / P 338

CONTINUATION ☒

AUTOMATED

SUPPLEMENT ☐

Connecting Case Report No.

Reporting Agency

Reporting Officer

Case Report No.

98-5504

Victim Name Original Report

Date This Report

03/18/98

Classification ☐☐ SUSPICIOUS INCIDENTOffense Status: Open ☐Cleared by Arrest ☐Exceptionally Cleared ☐Unfounded ☐Recommend Case: Review ☐Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
----------	----------	------------	-------------	------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------

NARRATIVE:

AT ABOUT 1700 I CONTACTED (RP) BROWN AT HIS RESIDENCE. HE TOLD ME THAT (SBI) HARRIS, WHO GOES TO SCHOOL WITH HIS SON (W) HARRIS BROWN, WAS MAKING DEATH THREATS TOWARDS HIS SON. (RP) BROWN TOLD ME THAT (SBI) HARRIS HAS HIS OWN WEB PAGE (HTTP://MEMBERS.AOL.COM/REBORNWIRE/INDEX.HTM) AND HAS MADE DEATH THREATS ON HIS WEB PAGE TOWARDS HIS SON (W) BROWN. (RP) BROWN ALSO TOLD ME THAT (SBI) HARRIS ALSO TALKS OFTEN OF MAKING PIPE BOMBS AND USING THEM TO KILL NUMEROUS PEOPLE. (RP) BROWN GAVE ME 10 PAGES OF MATERIAL HE HAS COPIED FROM (SBI) HARRIS' WEB PAGE. WHILE I OBSERVED THE COPIES I NOTICED THAT (SBI) HARRIS REFERRED TO "WANTING TO KILL" (W) BROWN THREE TIMES. (SBI) HARRIS ALSO EXPLAINED ABOUT MAKING AND DETONATING PIPE BOMBS, AND USING THEM AGAINST PEOPLE. (RP) BROWN TOLD ME HE WAS CONCERNED FOR HIS SON'S SAFETY. HE TOLD ME THAT HE HAS REPORTED (SBI) HARRIS TO J.C.S.D. OVER A YEAR AGO AND THAT IS WHY (SBI) HARRIS WANTS REVENGE AGAINST HIS SON. HE TOLD ME HE WAS VERY INTERESTED IN REMAINING ANONYMOUS IN MAKING THIS REPORT, AND DID NOT WANT (SBI) HARRIS OR (SBI) KLEBOLD TO HAVE KNOWLEDGE ABOUT HIS REPORTING THEM. (RP) BROWN TOLD ME THAT (SBI) KLEBOLD IS AN ACQUAINTANCE OF (SBI) HARRIS AND DOES HAVE KNOWLEDGE ABOUT HIS MAKING PIPE BOMBS. (RP) BROWN TOLD ME THAT IN THE PAST (SBI) HARRIS HAS TALKED ABOUT CRIMES THAT HE HAS COMMITTED IN DETAIL ON HIS WEB PAGE. (RP) BROWN SUBMITTED COPIES OF (SBI) HARRIS' WEB PAGE - ATTACHED.

DISPOSITION:

A.D.P. FORWARD TO INVESTIGATIONS.

JC-001-010357

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned COPIES TO:	Page of
<i>Michael M. Walsh</i>	247	374		Det. GARDNER COLUMBIA S.R.O.	2

Pipe Bombs:

Eric Harris - [REDACTED]
"REB" [REDACTED]

Dylan Klebold - [REDACTED]
"VODKA" [REDACTED] Rd. 80127

Eric Harris + Dylan Klebold
have made and detonated
pipe bombs. Eric Harris is
the instigator.
See internet info.

[HTTP://members.aol.com/rebdomine/index.html](http://members.aol.com/rebdomine/index.html)
rebdoomer

://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/index.html

Wie gehts.

REBEL NEWS: Yo, this page will be getting some bigass changes soon. Ill be adding some new pages to it such as "New group names" and "Top 10 lists." Gonna have some cool shit. check it out. or ill blow you up. cause jo mamma.....is so fat.

Homework sucks.

Mother fucker blew BIG. Pazzie was a complete success and it blew des fuck outa a little creek bed. Flipping thing was heart-pounding gut-wrenching brain-twiohing ground-moving insanely cool! His brothers havent found a target yet though.

Atlanta, Photos, Peliro, and Pazzie are complete. for those of you that dont know who they are, they are, they are the last 4 true pipe bombs created entirely from scratch by the rebels (REB and VoDkA). Atlanta and Photos are each 1 1/4" by 6" pipes, Peliro is 1" by 5", and Pazzie is 3/4" by 5". Each is packed with powder that we got from fountains, mortar shells, and crackling balls. Each also has a +14" mortar shell type fuse. Now our only problem is to find the place that will be "ground zero." Me and VoDkA also have made 2 more noisey crickets.

God damnit i'm sick of people saying "wick" when talking about fireworks! Don' falkin' say anothuh falkin' WICK or it's gone to rip yer falkin' HAID off and YOU-rinate down yo' falkin' neck!! ITS FUSE!

Special thanks to Excaluber, KIBBz, <Picture>, VoDkA, Jester, and Imaginos for helping me make this page happen.

p://members.aol.com/rebdomine/index.html

Wie gets.

Well all you people out there can just kiss my ass and die. From now on, i dont give a fuck what almost any of you mutha fuckas have to say, unless i respect you which is highly unlikely. but for those of you who happen to know me and know that i respect you, may peace be with you and dont be in my line of fire. for the rest of you, you all better fucking hide in your houses because im comin for EVERYONE soon, and i WILL be armed to the fuckin teeth and i WILL shoot to kill and i WILL fucking KILL EVERYTHING! No i am not crazy, crazy is just a word, to me it has no meaning, everyone is different, but most of you fuckheads out there in soceltiy, going to your everyday fucking jobs and doing your everyday routine shitty things, i say fuck you and die. if you got a problem with my thoughts, come tell me and ill kill you, because.....god damnit, DEAD PEOPLE DONT ARGUE!

God DAMNIT I AM PISSED!!

<http://members.aol.com/rebdomine/pissed.htm>

Philosophy:

My belief is that if I say something, it goes. I am the law, if you don't like it, you die. If I don't like you or I don't like what you want me to do, you die. If I do something incorrect, oh fucking well, you die. Dead people cant do many things, like argue, whine, bitch, complain, narc, rat out, criticize, or even fucking talk. So thats the only way to solve arguments with all you fuckheads out there, I just kill! God I cant wait till I can kill you people. #I just go to some downtown area in some big ass city and blow up and shoot everything I can. Feel no remorse, no sense of shame. Ich sage FICKT DU! I will dig up explosives all over a town and detonate each one of them at will after I mow down a whole fucking area full of you snotty ass rich mother fucking high strung godlike attitude having worthless pieces of shit whores. I don't care if I live or die in the shootout, all I want to do is kill and injure as many of you pricks as I can, especially a few people like brooks brown.

America:

Love it or leave it mother fuckers. All you racist (and if you think im a hypocrite, come here so I can kill you) mother fucking assholes in America who burn our flags and disgrace my land, GET OUT! And to you assholes in Iraq and Iran and all those other little piece of shit desert lands who hate us, shut up and die! We will kick your ass if you try to fuck with us or atleast I will! I may not like or government or the people running it or things like that, but the physical land and location I DO fucking love! So love it or leave it!

Society:

I live in Denver, and god damnit I would love to kill almost all of its residents. Fucking people with their rich snobby attitude thinkin they are all high and mighty and can just come up and tell me what to do and then people I see in the streets lying their fucking asses off about themselves. And then there is all you fitness fuckheads saying shit like "yeah do 50 situps and 25 pushups each morning and run a mile every day and go to the gym and work out and just push yourself to be better and u can achieve anything and set high goals and have great expectations and be happy and be kind and treat everyone equal and give to charity and help the poor and stop violence and drive safely and don't pollute and don't litter and take shorter showers and don't waste water and eat right food and don't smoke or drink and don't sell guns and don't be a bad person".....phew. I say "fuck you....shutup....and die...." And then pull the trigger of a DB#3 that is in your fucking mouth. All you fucking people with your set standards and shit, like you have to go to college and be smart and shit, and you have to have a job and pay taxes, blah blah fucking blah, shutup and DIE!! I really don't give a good god damn about what you think is "right" and what is "wrong" and what is acceptable and what isnt nice, I just don't fucking CARE! SHUTUP AND DIE!!!!!!

[p://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/wisdom2.htm](http://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/wisdom2.htm)

HaHaHaHaHa everyone. These are the words of wisdom from REB.

This page explains the various things in the world that annoy the SHIT outta me. God i just LOVE freedom of speech. Keep in mind that these are just my point of views, and may or may not reflect on anyone else. I do swear a lot in this page, so fuck off if your a pussy who cant handle a little god damn bad language. heeheehe. And now to get started:

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE?

---When im walking around in a mall and there is this SLOW AS SHIT person walking in front of me! Goddamn im tryin to get somew here! So move it or loose it BITCHES!

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE?

---When there is a group of assholes standing in the middle of a highway or walkway, and they are just STANDING there taking and blocking my fucking way!! Get the fuck outta the way or I'll bring a friggin sawed-off shotgun to your house and blow your snotty ass head off!

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE?

---When people dont watch where THEY ARE FUCKING GOING! Then they plow into me and say "oops, sorry." or "watch it" NNNYAAAA!! Next time that happens i will rip out 2 of your damn ribs and shove em into your fuckin eye balls!!

YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE?

---When some rich ass stuck up piece of sh!t white trash person gets in a car wreck w/ th their brand new car!

YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE?

When some stupid ass kid blows his fucking hand off because he couldn't figure out that a lit fuse means that the firecracker is going to go off soon!
HAHAHA! DUMBASS!!

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE??

-----00000000JAAAAAAAAAAAAA Y!!!!!! GOD! FUCKING HATE THAT WORTHLESS TRIAL!!! Who in their right feeeesamRGIN mind would care about that trial??!! Its not any different from any other murder trial! Tell those fucking reporters to get a life! And what the fuck do we have to gain by watching that stupid trial anyway?!! Its not new s! Its a trial! not new s! trail! trial! X=Xnew s!

YOU KNOW WHAT ELSE I HATE?

--Jon binay how ever the fuck you spell her spoiled ass name Ramses!!! We dont care! Good fucking riddens!! What the fuck do you expect if you fucking put your kid in all these beauty pageants when shes 4 years old! SLUUUUUUUUUUU!!!! I bet her damn dad did it. Fuckn perrrr.

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE??

---STUPID PEOPLE!! Why must so many people be so stupid!!?

YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE??

---Making fun of stupid people doing stupid things! Like one time when i was watching this freshman try to get on a computer that needed a passw ord.....he typed in the passw ord.....and waited. The retard didnt press enter or any thing. He just waited. Then he started cussing at the computer saying it w as screwed up. Then the freshman went and got a teacher and the fucking teacher could not figure out why it wasnt going anyw here!! JESUS!! Personally i think they should be shot.

YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!?

natural SELECTION!!!! God damn its the best thing that ever happened to the Earth. Getting rid of all the stupid and weak orginisms.....but its all

this is Eric Harris' original page. I found this by knowing his screen name on aol and assuming he has a web page. For this web page just copy the address below and go there on any internet service.

<http://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/index.html>

Wie gehts.

REBEL NEWS: Yo, this page will be getting some bigass changes soon. Ill be adding some new pages to it such as "New group names" and "Top 10 lists." Gonna have some cool shit. check it out. or ill blow you up. cause jo mamma.....is so fat.

Homework sucks.

Mother fucker blew BIG. Pazzie was a complete success and it blew dee fuck outa a little creek bed. Flipping thing was heart-pounding gut-wrenching brain-twisting ground-moving insanely cool! His brothers havent found a target yet though.

Atlanta, Pholus, Peltro, and Pazzie are complete. for those of you that dont know who they are, they are, they are the first 4 true pipe bombs created entirely from scratch by the rebels (REB and VoDkA). Atlanta and Pholus are each 1 1/4" by 6" pipes, Peltro is 1" by 6", and Pazzie is 3/4" by 5". Each if packed with powder that we got from fountains, mortar shells, and crackling balls. Each also has a #14" mortar shell type fuse. Now our only problem is to find the place that will be "ground zero." Me and VoDkA also have made 2 more noisey crickets.

God damnit i'm sick of people saying "wick" when talking about fireworks! Don' falkin' say nothuh falkin' WICK or I's gone to rip yer falkin' HAID off and YOU-rinate down yo' falkin' neck!! ITS FUSE!

Special thanks to Excaluber, KiBBz, <Picture>, VoDkA, Jester, and Imaginos for helping me make this page happen.

Hey, the clan page is currently down. if you have a strong desire to learn about us, just mail me. Ill let yall know when i decide to put the page back up. (so dont even try to click on duh little thigy below!)

This will not work with AOL3.0's browser because aol sucks to much.

Remember, these pages are viewed best with Netscape or Microsoft Internet Explorer. Not with AOL's browser. It sucks.

natural! YES!! I wish the government would just take off every warning label. So then all the dumbasses would either severely hurt themselves or DIE! And boom, no more dumbasses. heh.

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE??

---ASSHOLES THAT CUT!!! Why the fuck cant you wait like every other human on earth does. If you cut, you are the following: Stuck up, self centered, selfish, lazy, impatient, rude, and.....damn i ran out. anyway. Every fucking line i get into i end up having to wait a fucking hour when there WAS only me and 1 other person in the line! Then the queer sucking asshole lets all his/her so called friends cut in behind em! If that happens 1 more time i will have to start referring to the Anarchists cookbook (bomb section).

YOU KNOW WHAT I REALLY HATE??

---LIARS!! OH GAWWWWWWD I HATE LIARS. And living in this fucking neighborhood there is thousands of them!! Why the fuck must people be so damn much! Especially about stupid things! Like "Yeah, i just bought 5 cases of M-80's in Oklahoma for about \$5. And they are legal there and everything. Yeah my parents buy most of my guns, every once in a while i use my 4,000 dollar paycheck and buy a shotgun or 2. And my brand new hummer just broke down on the highway when i was going 250mph. Stupid cars." like that. now. what fucking part if any would a normal human being believe? And thats just one person! Another BIG example is Brooks Brown(303-972-0602). Now, according to him, he has a 215 IQ, 5 other homes (2 in alaska, and 3 in Florida), 95mph fast ball(he is only 18), runs a mile in about 5 minutes, has an uncle thats the former head of all the armed forces and has access to.....These Button..... his other uncle is a multi-millionaire that lives in downtown detroit, and his neighbors are the chick that sang "r.e.s.p.e.c.t." and the lead singer of Aerosmith. And that same uncle owns 30% of the stock of that tylenol company, And his grandparents give..GIVE...him about 1000 dollars for each month, and his other Grandpa can blow up every house in America because all the houses have C-4 in the foundations. Again, according to Brook Brown. OK, when people be like that, its not impressive, noone believes it. It sounds just plain stupid, and its a fuckin waste of my time.

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE??

---R rated movies on CABLE! My DOG can do a better damn editing job than those dunnshits!! For the sake of all television they can atleast try to make it sound like actual words the person would say! If you have ever seen Aliens or Predator youll know what im talking about.

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE??

---Windows Keys!!

YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE??

---WAREZ!! Why pay when its free?

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE??

---People who think they can forecast the weather!! Then they think that everyone else will think that they are cool just because you said that we were gonna have a 4 foot blizzard starting today! Like just the other day, this punk i know was saying.."Yeah tomorrow we are gonna get like, 2 feet of snow in just a few hours. They were saying its gonna be the biggest snow in ten years. Yeah. Itll be about -60 outside too." And that day we get an inch of snow and its 26 out. I feel like getting a baseball bat, breaking it over his head, and then STABBING him with the broken end!!

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE??

---Country music!!

YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE??

---Zipper Lighters!!

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE??

---People who say that wrestling is real! now, im talking about the matches like hulk hogan or undertaker. If you think that these matches arent faked and that these guys are REALLY punching and breaking arms, then please mail me. I would love to know where you live so i can BOMB your fucking house and ACTUALLY BREAK YOUR ARMS!

KNOW WHAT I HATE??

---YOUNG SMOKERS! they think they are so god damn cool with their big bad cigarettes and their "sooo cool" attitude. I cant wait until they are about 25 and have to breathe through their fucking necks and talk with a computer hooked up to their X-vocal cords.

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE??

---PAYING FOR MY CAR INSURANCE!!

YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE??

---FREEDOM OF SPEECH!!!

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE??

---Freedom of the press. I hate that part of the Bill of Rights.

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE??

---People who are against the death penalty!! i think the courts should fuckin fry convicts even if all they did was unarmed robbery!

YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE??

---SCHOOL!

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE??

---SCHOOLWORK!

YOU KNOW WHAT I REALLY HATE??

COMMERCIALS!! OH GAWWD I HATE COMMERCIALS!! The only ones i MIGHT like are previews and some car commercials. But Jesus Christ, all those Lotion, PERFUME, Makeup, JCPENNY'S, Josline, food, coffee, or advertisement commercials! Please! Destroy them all! never record another! They suck! They are only funny the first time! Think up other stuff! They suck! They are stupid! We get sick of them VERY FAST! VERY! VERY FAST!

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE??

---People who dont believe in personal hygiene. For the love of god, and for the sake of god, CLEAN UP! Fucking people with 2 inch fingernails and a whole fuckin pot full of dirt under them and reggy ass hair or shirts stained to hell. Or people that just plain stink, and they dont do anything about it. Now, im not making fun of anyone if they cant help it, or afford it or anything like that, thats not their fault, but if your some kid drivin a ford explorer and have yellow teeth, then thats just plain unhuman.

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE??

---People who use the same word over and over plain! Like, "actually", or "fuck you", or "bitch". Read a fuckin book or two, increase your vo-cab-u-lary ya fucking idiots.

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE??

---People who try to impress me by TRYING to brag about the militarys weapons! Now, to some of you this might seem, wierd, but its happened. Like this, "dude, they just came out with this new chemical that can destroy denver only using a cubic inch of it. The military is keeping it all locked up because if it gets to close to water it explode, and the force would create a crescent earth, maaaaa." Yeah, right, bullshit, or like this, "Dude, the air force has tracked santa clause for like, 10 years now, he is real man. Its all a cover up." or "The air force just made a plane that can bend light man, its completely invisible." now, this is just some of the shit ive heard. it makes me SICK. And they arent even in the fucking military none do they know anyone that is!

YOU KNOW WHAT ELSE I HATE??

---People who THINK they are martial arts experts! They are all cocky and thinkin that they are all big and bad, saying bullshit like, "yeah if you snap your fingers right here the sound waves will melt the brain and youll die from your own brain poring out your ears." or "if you flick someone right here arteries will burst and they will drown in their own blood." fuckin hate it when they keep sayin "your own", like it would be someone elses!?? when these shtheads get in real fights the get their fuckin asses wopped all over the place by some little girl.

Wednesday, March 18, 1998

JC-001-010365

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE?

---STAR WARS FANS!! GET A FRKIN LIFE YOU BORING DICK-HEADS!

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE?

---RACISM!! Anyone who belives that blacks, asians, mexicans, or people from any other country or race besides white-american....people who think that should be drug out into the street, have their arms ripped off, be burnt suht at the stumps, then have every person of the race that YOU hate come out and beat the shit out of you. and if you are female, then you should be raped by a male from the race you hate and be forced to raise the child! You people are the scum of society and arent worth a damn piece of worm shit. You all are trash. And dont let me catch you making fun of someone just because they are a different color because i will come in and break your fucking legs with a plastic spoon. i dont care how long it takes! and thats both legs mind you.

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE?

---THOSE FUCKING ADVERTISING OR CHARITY CALLS! People saying "Hi, im not selling anything but" good, now shut the fuck up and go get a real job! "well you are so rude!" damn street bitch and if you dont get off my line ill come down to your building and shove that phone set up your ass and take the phone and shove it up your bosses ass! "click" heeheeheee, i love that.

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE?

---When people mispronounce words! and they dont even know it to. like often, or acroST, or eXpresso, pacific (specific), or 2 pAck learn to speak correctly you morons.

Thats all for now folks, hope you enjoyed! If i think up any more things, ill put em on here! And sorry if i offended you, but, if i did, that means that you are one of the people that i mentioned that i hate, so i guess im not sorry, you asshole.

Best viewed with Netscape 3.0+. Because AOL's browser sucks nuts.

Harris2

<http://members.aol.com/rebdomine/pissed.htm>

Philosophy:

My belief is that if I say something, it goes. I am the law, if you don't like it, you die.
If I don't like you or I don't like what you want me to do, you die. If I do something incorrect, oh fucking well, you die. Dead people cant do many things, like argue, whine, bitch, complain, narc, rat out, criticize, or even fucking talk. So thats the only way to solve arguments with all you fuckheads out there, I just kill! God I cant wait till I can kill you people. Ill just go to some downtown area in some big ass city and blow up and shoot everything I can. Feel no remorse, no sense of shame. Ich sage FICKT DU! I will rig up explosives all over a town and detonate each one of them at will after I mow down a whole fucking area full of you snotty ass rich mother fucking high strung godlike attitude having worthless pieces of shit whores. i don't care if I live or die in the shootout, all I want to do is kill and injure as many of you pricks as I can, especially a few people. Like brooks brown.

America:

Love it or leave it mother fuckers. All you racist (and if you think im a hypocrite, come here so I can kill you) mother fucking assholes in America who burn our flags and disgrace my land, GET OUT! And to you assholes in iraq and iran and all those other little piece of shit desert lands who hate us, shut up and die! We will kick your ass if you try to fuck with us or atleast I will! I may not like or government or the people running it or things like that, but the physical land and location I DO fucking love! So love it or leave it!

Society:

I live in denver, and god damnit I would love to kill almost all o

Harris

<http://members.aol.com/rebdomine/index.html>

Wie gehts.

Well all you people out there can just kiss my ass and die. From now on, i dont give a fuck what almost any of you mutha fuckas have to say, unless i respect you which is highly unlikely. but for those of you who happen to know me and know that i respect you, may peace be with you and dont be in my line of fire. for the rest of you, you all better fucking hide in your houses because im comin for EVERYONE soon, and i WILL be armed to the fuckin teeth and i WILL shoot to kill and i WILL fucking KILL EVERYTHING! No i am not crazy, crazy is just a word, to me it has no meaning, everyone is different, but most of you fuckheads out there in socieity, going to your everyday fucking jobs and doing your everyday routine shitty things, i say fuck you and die. if you got a problem with my thoughts, come tell me and ill kill you, because.....god damnit, DEAD PEOPLE DONT ARGUE

God DAMNIT I AM PISSED!!

Remember, these pages are viewed best with Netscape or Microsoft Internet Explorer. Not with AOL's browser. It sucks.

SUPPLEMENT

Reporting Agency
JCS

Reporting Officer
T. J. [illegible]

Case Report No. 01X-55741

Connecting Case Report No.

Victim Name Original Report
BEAUN, BREXKS

Date This Report 06-11-98

Classification ☒ SUSPICIOUS INCIDENT

Offense Status: Open	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Exceptionally Cleared
Cleared by Arrest	<input type="checkbox"/>	Unfounded

Recommend Case:	Review
	Closure

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
----------	----------	------------	-------------	------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------

ON 04-11-98 AT ABOUT 2200 HRS WHILE I WAS ASSIGNED TO THE PRO
DESK I CONTACTED (W) BROWN THE MOTHER OF (V) BROWN. SHE SAID HER
SON (V) BROWN RECEIVED ANOTHER E-MAIL FROM AN UNKNOWN SENDER
SAYING " I KNOW YOUR AN ENEMY OF EWKS. I KNOW WHERE YOU LIVE
AND WHAT CARS YOU DRIVE. HE ~~THE~~TH TRIED TO REPLY TO THE SENDER
BUT SENDER WAS UNKNOWN. HE ACCIDENTLY ERASED THE MESSAGE
BEFORE HE TOLD (W) BROWN OR PRINTED IT. THEY ARE VERY CONCERNED
AND REQUESTED AN EXTRA PATROL FOR THE NIGHT.

DISPATCHED
OPEN, FORWARDED TO INVESTIGATOR HICKS

JC- 001-010369

Officer Signature _____

Unit

Number

Supervisor Initials and Date

Assigned To

Discussion

T. Williams

120

Blank

78 4-12-98

Q

SCHNEIJM

SHERIFF'S RECORDS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

QPADEV0023

4/20/99 15:52:08

PERSONS/BUSINESSS ASSOCIATED TO CASE

RMSI323

Next Screen: —

Case Nbr: 98000005504 Evt Nbr: 98000040809 Juris: JCSD

Cse Typ: I Sts: CLO Crime Class: Suspicious Incident

Ofcr Last Name First Middle Sfx Badge Agency

: MILLER MARK M 3126 JCSD

Inv: MILLER MARK M 3126 JCSD

Complt: BROWN RANDY Ph: 303-972-0602

2=Pers/Bus Info 3=Officer Info 4=Aliases 5=Text 8=Video

Name Bus Rac Sex DOB Juv Invl Agy Badge

- BROWN, RANDY BROOKS WHI M 10/21/1952 RP V

- HARRIS, ERIC XXX M SB V

- KLEBOLD, DYLAND BENNET WHI M 9/11/1981 Y SB V

F6=Alpha List

F8=Descriptive Info

NO AUTHORITY TO UPDATE THE NAME FILE

JC-001-010370

SCHNEIJM

SHERIFF'S RECORDS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

QPADE70023

4/20/99 15:52:23

ACTIVITY INFORMATION

RMSI300

Next Screen:

Juv Case: Y

Case Nbr: 98000005504 Evt Nbr: 98000040809 Juris: JCSD
Report Date: 3/18/98 Time: 1720 Records Status: CLOSED
Occur Date From: 3/18/98 Time: 1720 Thru: 3/18/98 Time: 1720
Business Name: Type:

Nbr Dir Street
8003 S VANCE

Type Sfx Unit/MP
ST

District/Beat: 48
Reporting Dist:

Cty: LITTLETON

Zip: 80123 ~

Area: SF

Cross1:

Cross2:

Case Type : I Sts: CLO Clearance Date: 3/18/98
Cur Class : 80181 Suspicious Incident Statute:
Rpt Ofc Bdg #: 3126 Name: MILLER MARK
Invest Bdg # : 3126 Name: MILLER MARK Date: 3/26/98
Invest Class: Docket Nbr: Assoc Case:
Indicators: GANG GAME ALC DMTN DOMV SHOP DETX MTLH
Victim Name:

Last Change: 3/26/98 13:59 By: FELTKL

F2=History

F8=Assoc Individ

F11=View Doc Image F13=Vehicles

F16=Additional Text F17=Assoc Summons F18=Assoc CR Nbrs F19=Assoc Dockets

JC-001-010371



COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

HARRIS
VOLUME II

JC-001-010372

HARRIS EVIDENCE

JC- 001-010373

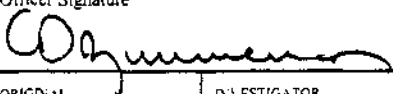

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		ZIMMERMAN		99-7625-A	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						4-28-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>			
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>			
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

On 4-24-99, I opened item #200 from the JCSO evidence vault. Inside item #200 is a Sony 8mm video camera with serial #74415. The camera was engraved on the side "Columbine High School." The battery was not attached to the camera. Using gloved hands I attached the battery and removed the tape from within the camera, using the eject button. The battery was engraved "CHS LMC". The tape had a hand written label, "Top Secret Rampart." FBI Special Agents John Elvig and Jeff Diehl viewed the video tape with me.

The tape begins with Eric Harris utilizing the video camera and video taping Dylan Klebold. On the floor are laid out numerous pipe bombs, to include three Harris describes as the "Charlie Batch" and states they are two inches in diameter and six inches in length; six which appear to be about one inch in diameter and about six inches in length; and twelve which appear to be about one and one half inches in diameter and also about six inches in length. All of these pipe bombs are wrapped in duct tape. Also on the floor is a sawed off shotgun which Harris refers to as "Arlene." While Harris is video taping the shotgun, it appears that "Arlene" is etched into the side of the gun. Also, on the floor is a black long gun which he refers to as a carbine. Thirteen clips are observed on the floor. Harris specifically states that they were from Green Mountain Guns and states, "Yes they did have the right number." Also observed on the floor are two boxes of what appear to be 9mm bullets. Harris points out "My bandolier of stuff", and states it will be filled with "napalm." Also on the floor is a black plastic box which is filled with duct taped items Harris describes as twenty-nine "crickets", and states they are his grenades. Harris then gives the camera to Klebold who video tapes Harris holding some of the guns. The tape then stops and starts again with Harris wearing black BDU's, no shirt and a web type harness, carrying the 9mm carbine attached to a sling, holding the shotgun. At one point Harris places the shotgun into one of the cargo pockets, and then with a web strap secures it, so that it is at his side. Klebold makes a comment about Harris as a "soon to be eighteen year old." This would place the filming of this portion as occurring prior to April 9th. Both of the guns Harris refers to as a carbine and "Arlene" appear to be the same guns which were collected at the scene at Columbine High School. At one point you can hear Klebold refer to "my Tec," and states he wants to do something with it "this weekend, maybe tomorrow." At the same time Klebold says, "My parents are going to fucking Passover," which would place the filming of this tape prior to 4-1-99.

JC- 001-010374

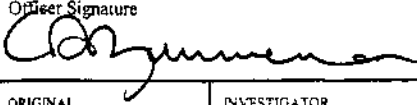
Officer Signature 		Unit 4-31	Number 0170	Supervisor Initials and Date  4/30/99	Assigned To	Page 1 of 10
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		ZIMMERMAN		99-7625-A	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						4-28-99	
Classification		X FIRST DEGREE MURDER		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Klebold moves from filming Harris in his lower level family room of his parents residence at [REDACTED] Street, to filming inside Eric Harris's bedroom. I recognize the rooms inside this residence as I executed a search warrant at that residence on 4-20-99. Klebold films the west window inside Harris' room, and calls it a "bunker" and says, "You can't see it, it's buried there." Then he says, "That's why it's called a bunker."

The camera is stopped and re-started again. During the next portion of the film Eric Harris is alone inside of a moving car. Harris is the driver. The camera seems to be recording him from the dashboard. It is dark outside, during this portion of the tape and it appears there are raindrops on the window of the car. At one point you see a street sign that says "Federal." There is music playing in the car which is fairly loud. As a result it is difficult to understand what Harris is saying at times. At one point he references the "The Black Jack Crew" and specifically mentions "Jason" and "Chris." Harris says, "You guys are very cool." He also says, "Sorry dudes, I had to do, what I had to do." Harris also mentions, "Angel," "Phil," and "Bob." Harris says that "Bob is one of the coolest guys I've ever met in my life, except for being an alcoholic." Harris also says he's, going to miss Bob. At one point Harris states, "It is a weird feeling knowing you're going to be dead in 2 1/2 weeks." Harris also mentions not being able to decide "if we should do it before or after prom." At the end of this portion of this video tape Harris mentions, wishing he could have re-visited Michigan and "old friends." At this point he becomes silent and appears to start crying and appears to wipe a tear from the left side of his face. At this point he reaches over towards the camera and it is shut off.

When the video tape resumes it appears that Eric Harris is now holding the camera while he video tapes Dylan Klebold. This is occurring within Dylan Klebold's bedroom, at his parents residence at [REDACTED] Road. This residence is also known to me as I executed a search warrant at that residence on 4-21-99. Klebold appears to be wearing black BDU's, a black t-shirt with "Wrath" in red print across the front. Klebold is attaching something to his pants which appears to be suspenders, black in color. Klebold also attaches some sort of ammo type pouch to his belt or suspenders, which is tan in color, and also a green canvas looking pouch to his right shin. Klebold removes some of the items from an open case on the floor. This appears to be either a small suitcase or hard sided briefcase. Klebold takes a sawed off shotgun and places it into a cargo pocket on his pants and then attaches it with webbing so that it stays in place. Klebold has what appears to be the Tec 9 (which was removed from him at the crime scene) on a sling, over his shoulder. Klebold makes some comment about his "50 round clip." Klebold also

Officer Signature 		Unit X-31	Number 0776	Supervisor Initials and Date	A	JC-001-010375	Page 2 of 10
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

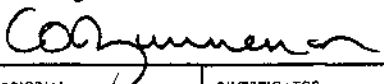
CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		ZIMMERMAN		99-7625-A	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						4-28-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

mentioned Brandon Larson and his head being on his knife. Klebold mentions "Robyn" and going to prom with her. Klebold states he didn't want to go. Then also states, his parents are paying for it. Harris makes a comment about having three bags to use. They also talk about wanting to "practice" the next couple of nights. Harris mentions that they got "lasers and more propane today." He also mentions four big black containers and two of some sort of other fuel, the type of which is inaudible. Klebold and Harris begin talking about writing poems in "Kelly's class today," and how ridiculous it was.

They then begin talking about the double barrel shotgun. Klebold says, "Thank's Mr. Steven's." Klebold then begins telling Harris, "He knew I was fucking buying it." Klebold is getting dressed and he puts on his long black trench coat and says, "I'm fat on this side," and then begins talking about how he looks "fat with all the stuff on." Klebold tries to toss the Tec 9 into his hand from the position where it was hanging on the sling. The coat prohibited him from doing that. Klebold then says, "I'll have to take the coat off." He then begins complaining about how he doesn't want to take his coat off and states he likes his coat. They then begin discussing the "fucking snow is gay" in relation to the weather outside saying that they "hope the shit clears out by Tuesday, actually Sunday." Harris states that he "needs dry weather for my fires."

The video tape is then again shut off and re-started. This time the recording is in the family room on the main level of the Harris residence, on [REDACTED]. Again, I recognize the room as I conducted the search warrant on 4-20-99. Harris is filming and states, "Say it now." Klebold states, "Hey mom. Gotta go. It's about half an hour before our little judgement day. I just wanted to apologize to you guys for any crap this might instigate as far as (inaudible) or something. Just know I'm going to a better place than here. I didn't like life too much and I know I'll be happier wherever the fuck I go. So I'm gone. Good-bye. Reb..." Klebold then takes the camera and is filming Harris. Harris states, "Yea...Everyone I love I'm really sorry about all this. I know my mom and dad will be just like just fucking shocked beyond belief. I'm sorry alright. I can't help it." Klebold then interjects, "We did what we had to do." Harris then resumes, "Morris, Nate if you guys live I want you guys to have whatever you want from my room and the computer room." Klebold then states they can also have his possessions. Harris then continues, "Susan sorry. Under different circumstances it would've been a lot different. I want you to have that fly cd." Both then say "Good-bye".

During this portion Klebold is wearing a black baseball style hat backwards, with a "B" outlined in white on the back of the hat.

Officer Signature		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	JC- 001-010376	Page 3
		K-31	0174			of 10
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		ZIMMERMAN		99-7625-A	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						4-28-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/>		Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Klebold has a plaid shirt, which appears to be either black or dark blue with white. The shirt is untucked. He is wearing black BDU type pants tucked into military style lace-up boots. Harris is also wearing a plaid shirt which appears to be black or dark blue with white. It appears there is a white t-shirt under the plaid shirt. The lower portion of Harris body is not visible. Also on the floor are briefly visible several bags. One appears to be a large maroon bag.

Two copies were made of the 8mm tape taken from evidence item #200, by myself and Special Agent John Elvig. A copy was locked in my desk drawer. A copy was given to Special FBI Agent Jeff Diehl to transport to the command post for this incident. I booked the 8mm tape which I removed from item #200 back into the evidence vault as item #333.

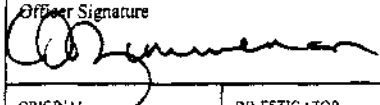
I removed item #265 from the JCSO evidence vault and opened it and Special Agent Elvig and I viewed the 8mm tape. This tape is also Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris in the basement family room at the Harris residence at [REDACTED] Street. Harris is sitting on a couch and Klebold is sitting on an adjacent chair. The majority of the tape is taken from that position while Klebold and Harris discuss a number of different topics.

Harris and Klebold say, "Thanks to Mark John Doe, and Phil John Doe." They then go on to say, "We used them, they had no clue, if it hadn't been them, it would have been someone else over 21."

They go on to talk about Green Mountain Guns and the fact that Green Mountain Guns left a message on Harris' answering machine saying, "Your clips are in." Harris and Klebold laugh about it, and then discuss it as almost having ruined their plan.

They talk about Brandon Larson, discussing, "You will find his body." Klebold and Harris discuss bombs and make reference to "two bags" of "propane and napalm" sitting quietly. They begin discussing the shotgun and "Mr. Stevens."

Harris and Klebold say, "We're proving ourselves." They go on to discuss philosophies. Harris states he is not spending time with his family, so there won't be any "bonding" and "this won't be harder to do." Harris states, "I'm sorry I have so much rage, but you put it on me." Harris goes on to complain about his father and the fact that they had to move five times, and that Harris

Officer Signature 		Unit K-31	Number 076	Supervisor Initials and Date	JC- 001-010377	Page 4
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	of 10		

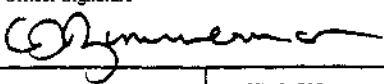
ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		ZIMMERMAN		99-7625-A	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						4-28-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

was always the new kid in school, and always at the bottom of the "food chain", and had no chance to earn any respect. Harris is wearing a black t-shirt with "Wilder Wein" on the front, and Harris references his shirt several times, but does not explain what it means.

Klebold says, "Fuck you Walsh." They go on to reference "Walsh" patrolling in Deer Creek. Deputy Tim Walsh of the JCSO, does primarily work the districts on the south end of Jefferson County.

At one point Klebold and Harris make some comments about there being a "month and a half left." They again reference Green Mountain Guns and the message left on the answering machine, "Your clips are in." Harris goes on to talk about one of the times they went shooting in the mountains. Harris says his shotgun was in his "terrorist bag sticking out." Harris said he walked by his mother, but she only thought it was his pellet gun. Harris and Klebold go on to discuss several individuals. They make a comment reference a "Dustin Harris" or "Dustin Harrison," and they say, "Everything you say is pointless." They then make reference to "Nick" and say that "he laughs too much." Harris then makes some comment about "██████" and "██████" and says they are "Christianic bitches." Harris makes a reference to "shooting them in the head." Harris and Klebold then decide to video tape a tour of "Reb's room" and all the "illegal shit." They then stand up from where they had been sitting and take the camera and begin video taping Eric Harris' lower level bedroom. Harris discusses "Arlene" and talks about it being a 12 gauge Savage shotgun. They make a comment reference, "Thank's to the gun show, and to Robyn," and then they state, "Robyn is very cool." During the this time frame they were sitting on the couch and the chair, and they were drinking from what appeared to be a Jack Daniel's whisky bottle. Harris references the fact that he has the whiskey bottle. They began video taping a desk with a hutch, in Harris's bedroom. Harris points out a pair of gloves which he states he took from a doctor's office, which he uses for "making bombs." He points to numerous packages of fireworks which were on top of a speaker, also on top of the hutch. Harris points out a pop can with several shots through it and numerous shotgun shells which were sitting on the hutch. Harris points to a small "black treasure chest" and says it is a "good hiding place." Harris also points out a small bullet and references it to being his "first bullet." Harris also points out solar igniters, batteries, clocks, and pipes, in a drawer, as well as engines. Harris also pulls out "completed pipe bombs" which he describes as such, from a Home Base bag in one of the desk drawers. Harris then pulls out another Home Base bag which was in one of the drawers in the desk, and points to more pipe bombs and describes them as the "Beta batch." Klebold then discusses a "bunker." He attempts to video tape out the west window of Harris' room, although

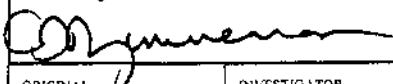
Officer Signature 		Unit K-31	Number 0176	Supervisor Initials and Date JC- 001-010378	Page 5
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		ZIMMERMAN		99-7625-A	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						4-28-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/>		Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

it appears to be dark outside and you cannot see anything other than the glare on the window. Klebold states there is a patch of ground, where it is buried under the dirt. Harris states there are "four mortar grenades, ten crickets, and three alfa's " Harris then points to a blue spiral notebook which he describes as his "journal." Also in the desk drawer are two "future bombs" as described by Harris and Klebold, which are clocks. They show a box of "crickets" which appear to be small CO2 cartridges. They then began video taping a dresser on the west wall of Harris' room. He opens up a door and points out a "Hell dog drawing" which is taped to the inside of that door, and references it having been given to him years ago. Next to it is a piece of paper which I recognize as an "Anarchist substitute ingredient list" which I took during the search warrant on 4-20-99 Harris also describes a "25 pound bag of #8 buckshot" which is inside that dresser, but it doesn't show up on the video tape. Harris then pulls out a box for a BB rifle, from what he describes as a hall closet. He states that is where he keeps his shotgun. He then pulls a box from within the closet, within his room, and states that this is his knife and pulls it out and states that he paid \$15 for it. The knife is in a black sheath. He then states there is a "Swastika" on it. The camera zooms in where you can see what appears to be a Swastika carved into the sheath.

On the east wall of Harris' room, adjacent to a bedroom door, they point out a coil of green wire type material hanging on a wall and describe it as "50 foot of cannon fuse." They then go to a book case also on the east wall of Harris' bedroom. From there they talk about a "Demon Knight" CD, and open the case, revealing a Green Mountain Guns receipt where they purchased "nine magazines" for \$15 each. Harris then removes a rack of CD'S to reveal three pipe bombs which he describes as the "biggest." Harris then pulls out a small black card file type box and opens it and inside is what appears to be CO2 cartridge bombs which he describes as "29 crickets." Harris then points to an area which you cannot see and states there is a "coffee can in the corner which is full of gun powder." They then video tape a black plastic box that has etched into the side of it, "explosives." This was on the north wall of Harris' bedroom on the floor. Klebold goes on to discuss how Harris' parents took it away. Harris then clarifies they only took the bomb out of it and left him with the box. Inside they video tape clock parts, fuses, tools, and CO2 cartridges. They also video tape a white plastic file case which has "nails for pipe bombs, caps to be filled with gun powder" two boxes containing, 50 each, 9mm bullets, 12 shotgun shells in a box, another box of shotgun shells, clips for a gun, and webbing. Harris then says, "What you will find on my body in April."

JC- 001-010379

Officer Signature		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 6
		831	ORTD			of 10
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		AS F3 498 JCSD/1674	

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		ZIMMERMAN		99-7625-A	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						4-28-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

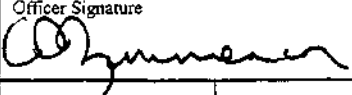
The tape is then shut off, and started again at which point Harris and Klebold are again in the lower level family room of Harris' residence. They state it is now "March 18th, in the middle of the night." They begin discussing "Echo and Delta" pipe bombs and whether or not they should put nails on them or not. They then begin discussing that "Religions are gay," and for "people who are weak and can't deal with life."

They state that they need to discuss secondary objectives to place the bombs, places that are "out of the way." Klebold then begins discussing a trail by Wadsworth, "by your old house". According to the in-house computer Eric Harris previously lived at 7844 South Teller Court. They then begin discussing that they should "rig something up with a trip bomb between two trees, so when someone goes down the path it will go off." Klebold and Harris then discuss the possibility of placing "time bombs down there." They then discuss it would be "harder and take more resources." Harris and Klebold then say "This will add a few frags to the list," and that the "fucking fire department is going to be busy for a month."

Klebold and Harris then begin discussing an individual by the name of "[REDACTED]". They then say the name "[REDACTED]". Harris then describes how he is going to "shoot [REDACTED] in the groin area." They then mention the name "Jesse Gordon" and the "Goof Troop." Harris and Klebold then begin discussing that "Nigger stopped us that day," and how black people talk in "Ebonics." They then discuss "Spics." They then discuss bowling, and how each individual in the bowling class has a designated culture group to use as a target on the bowling pins to kill and that this assists them in bowling better. Harris and Klebold discuss, "World Peace is an impossible thing." They also then discuss that you can look on the Internet and learn how to make, "bombs, poison, napalm, and how to buy guns if you're underage." They then discussed that "Mrs. X-Y-Z bought our guns."

Harris and Klebold discuss that there is "only two weeks left, and one more weekend" and that "it is coming up fucking quick." They state that the "napalm better not freeze at that certain person's house." They discuss "Chris pizza's house" as if they're trying to disguise a name. They then go on to discuss "Yoshi" in a negative fashion. They say that they need a "lot more napalm" and may just use "gas and oil." They then discuss that it will be tough and opening the zipper may make it go off, and needing some "back-ups." They discuss the sprinkler system may "put out a fire." Harris discusses, he should possibly keep the battery out of the device, set the bag, put it in and leave so it doesn't "blow up in the commons."

JC- 001-010380

Officer Signature 		Unit X-31	Number 0174	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 10
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		ZIMMERMAN		99-7625-A	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						4-28-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

They then begin discussing "credit card fraud" and Harris then raises his hand as if he had done it. They then begin discussing "tests" stating, "We wouldn't be where we are without them." They then discuss gas and oil and it being "one hell of a mental picture." They then discuss the possibility of people catching on fire. Harris and Klebold discuss graduation and how it will be a "graduation memorial service with lots of people crying." They also discuss that there will probably be a candle light memorial

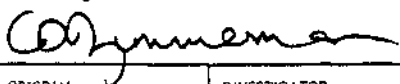
Harris states that he's got "100 bullets and 10 loaded clips," and that he needs lasers for his carbine. They then address the camera and say, "You guys are lucky it doesn't hold more ammo." Klebold then begins discussing that he has a, "50 round clip, two 36's, and a 24."

Harris and Klebold begin discussing, "There is a lot of shit to do." They state they need to set up more "propane bombs" and get more containers. Klebold interjects he needs to get his pants, fill his clip and get his pouches to load his shells in. They discuss they need "devices" for the "propane tanks." They state they need more "bomb holders." Harris then begins discussing that they need to go to Radio Shack because he heard there is a "thing to increase the voltage," it some how increases through a clock and speaker, and ignites a solar ignitor. Harris said, he will tell the people he is doing special effects for a movie and "that will be a good excuse."

They state, "We are but we aren't psycho." Klebold asked Harris if he thinks the cops will listen to the whole video. They then discuss that they believe that the video will be cut up into little pieces, and the police will just show the public what they want it to look like. Harris and Klebold discuss the fact that they want to distribute the videos to four news stations, and that Harris is going to scan his journal and then send copies by E-mail, and distribute blue prints and maps. Harris then begins discussing "Tier" and describes it as "My life's work" and wanting to get it "published." I recognized this term from some of the direction type booklets for the video game "Doom", which were taken by myself from Harris' room during the search warrant.

The 8mm tape from evidence item #265 was copied. The original was re-submitted to evidence by me and the copy secured in my desk.

JC- 001-010381

Officer Signature		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page <u>8</u>
		X 31	ORP			of <u>10</u>
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674		

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		ZIMMERMAN		99-7625-A	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						4-28-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged


I then removed item #298 from JCSO evidence, two 8mm tapes. One of those tapes is marked "Reb's Tape." It begins with Eric Harris in the driver's seat and another male in the passenger's seat. The voice appears to be that of Dylan Klebold. They state, "We are on our way to get the rest of our gear." They state it is now "Monday, April 11th." Klebold states he has "\$200 dollars on him." Harris states that he is going to "cash a check for \$50." Klebold states that they have been "planning this for over eight months." Harris says, "At least." While they are filming this portion of the tape they are in a car during daylight hours. They pass an intersection which is known to me to be to be "Sante Fe and Mineral."

The camera is turned off and then back on again. The next scene again, is still daylight hours. The street outside I can identify as being Broadway, north of Hampden. Harris is again the driver. They are stopped at a stop light or stop sign on the east side of Broadway. Harris is now smoking a large cigar and states it is his "birthday cigar." Harris' birthday is in fact April 9th. They state they have just purchased two rather large fuel containers, three propane bottles, and Klebold also states he got his pants. The camera is then shut off again.

The camera is turned on again. Harris appears to be alone with the video camera resting either on his knee or something else, and filming directly at his face. Behind him I can see his headboard which I recognize from the search warrant at the residence on 4-20-99, as well as a bulletin board behind the headboard. Harris begins discussing his mother and father and the cops who may want to have his "parents pay". Harris describes his parents as the "best parents" and states that anything they would have tried to do this past year he would have gotten around it. Harris states, "There is no one else to blame but me and Vodka." Harris then states it's been "hard" on him recently. He states his parents have been on his "back for putting things off" such as "insurance, and the Marine Corp." He then discusses, "this is my last week on earth."

Harris says, "To you 'Culios' out there still alive, sorry I hurt you or your friends." He also discusses this is total, "KMFDM." Harris states, "There are 7 and 1/3 days left." Harris then gets an "odd" look on his face and says, "Fucking bitches." He then begins to list names: "██████████, █████, █████, █████ and █████" Harris states he is going to be "One tired mother fucker come Monday, and then Boom!" Harris stated, "I'll get shot and die."

JC- 001-010382

Officer Signature		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2
		X-31	0740			of 10
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

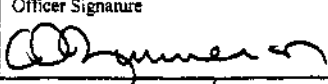
CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		ZIMMERMAN		99-7625-A	
Connecting Case Report No.				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						4-28-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>			
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>			
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Harris goes on to film his planning book and describes it as the "Writings of God." He discusses that his beliefs have changed somewhat during the year, over the course of time he has been writing. When he turns to the page where there are figurines drawn with ammo, bombs, and guns, labeled on their persons, he states it is the "drawing of gear, back when we thought we could get calico's." He points to a picture with two, what appear to be a backpacks, labeled "napalm." He states this is the "suicide plan." He then discusses the page which appears to be inventories of bombs. He points to the top of that page and states that these are how many bullets they're going to have. Harris points to some of the drawings in the back and states they are "doom drawings." He points to some other pages which have different drawings, including different types of weapons and states that these are "plans for rocket launchers and such. Most will not see the new world." He then points to more drawings closer to the back of the notebook and states that these are "doom drawings" with a "KMFDM twist to them."

I viewed a second 8mm tape from evidence item #298. This appears to be a tape possibly made for a school project by Klebold and Harris. Klebold and Harris are visible in the tape as well as two other individuals, identified on the tape as "Browsky" and "Tex." These items were booked back into the evidence vault. The tape marked "Reb" from item #298 was copied. The original was placed back into evidence vault and the copy secured in my desk.

DISPOSITION OPEN, PENDING FURTHER INVESTIGATION

JC- 001-010383

Officer Signature 		Unit K-32	Number 0176	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page <u>10</u> of <u>10</u>
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

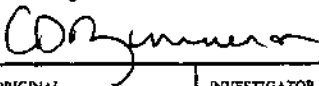
CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		ZIMMERMAN		99-7625-C	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						05-10-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> First Degree Murder				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-10-99, I copied paper items from evidence item #248. This was recovered from the Harris' residence at [REDACTED] Street on 4-20-99, from the floor of a lower level family room (see attached).

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-010384

Officer Signature		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1
		X-31	0176			of 1
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

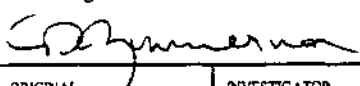
CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		ZIMMERMAN		99-7625-D	
Connecting Case Report No.				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						05-10-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> First Degree Murder				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-10-99, I copied a report card for Eric David Harris dated 4-9-99, taken from evidence item #315. This item was taken from the Harris' residence at [REDACTED] Street on 4-20-99, from a kitchen counter (see attached).

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010385

Officer Signature		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1
		K-31	0176			of 1
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

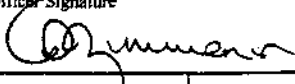
CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		ZIMMERMAN		99-7625-E	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						05-10-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> First Degree Murder		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>			
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>			
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-10-99, I copied paper items from evidence item #279. These were removed from the Harris' residence at [REDACTED] Street on 4-20-99, from a bookshelf within Eric Harris' lower level bedroom (see attached).

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010386

Officer Signature 		Unit X 31	Number 0170	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

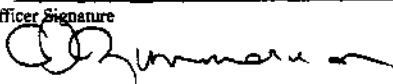
CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		ZIMMERMAN		99-7625-F	
Connecting Case Report No.				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						05-10-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> First Degree Murder		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>			
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>			
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-10-99, I copied paper from evidence item #262, which was collected from the Harris' residence at [REDACTED] Street on 4-20-99, from a lower level family room desk (see attached).

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010387

Officer Signature 		Unit x-31	Number 0176	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

✓X


CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		ZIMMERMAN		99-7625-H	
Connecting Case Report No.				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						05-10-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> First Degree Murder		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>			
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>			
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-10-99, I copied a piece of paper from evidence item #292. This item was taken from the Harris' residence at [REDACTED] Street on 4-20-99, from Eric Harris' bed (see attached).

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010388

Officer Signature		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date		Assigned To	Page 1
		K-31	0176				of 1
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		ASAF3 498 JCSD/1674	

x✓

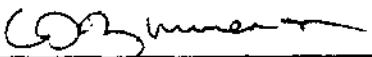
CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
PLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO	ZIMMERMAN	99-7625-I
ing Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
				05-10-99
Classification	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> First Degree Murder	Offense Status: Open	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared	Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>
Reclassification	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/>	Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>	Closure <input type="checkbox"/>
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No
				Value Stolen
				Value Recovered
				Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

05-10-99, I copied paper from evidence item #326. This was seized from the Harris' residence at [REDACTED] Street on 4-20-99, from the computer room trash (see attached).

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010389

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1
	X-31	076			of 1
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

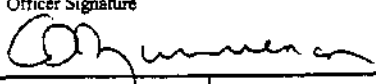
CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		ZIMMERMAN		99-7625-J	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						05-10-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> First Degree Murder		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/>		Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-10-99, I copied evidence item #314. A student schedule for Eric Harris, dated 3-4-99. This item was taken from the refrigerator of the Harris' residence at [REDACTED] Street on 4-20-99 (see attached).

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-010390

Officer Signature 		Unit X-31	Number 0276	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

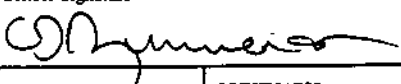
CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		ZIMMERMAN		99-7625-L	
Connecting Case Report No.				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						05-11-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> First Degree Murder				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-22-99, I repackaged several items from evidence item #279. These items were collected from the Harris' residence at [REDACTED] Street on 4-20-99. I repackaged these items as evidence item numbers 328, 329, 330, 331, and 332. I then copied these items. I also set leads from evidence item #328 and #330 through the Rapid Start program.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010391

Officer Signature 		Unit A-31	Number 0076	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

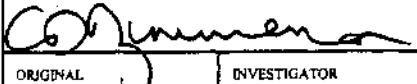
CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No. 99-7625-N			
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-07-99			
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> First Degree Murder Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>			
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 4-30-99, Investigator Al Simmons provided me a sealed brown paper bag, from Littleton lab personnel. Investigator Simmons also provided me copies of the pages contained within, which Littleton lab personnel had made for me. The evidence item number is 271, and I submitted it into the JCSO Evidence Vault. See attached Evidence sheet.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010392

Officer Signature 	Unit X-31	Number 0176	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

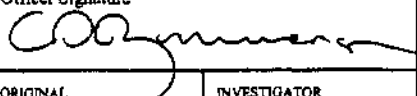
CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No 99-7625-P
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-11-99
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> First Degree Murder Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>	Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.
				Value Stolen
				Value Recovered
				Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-22-99, I copied evidence item #264. This was removed from the Harris' residence at [REDACTED] Street on 4-20-99, from the lower level family room desk.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010393

Officer Signature 	Unit X-31	Number 0176	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

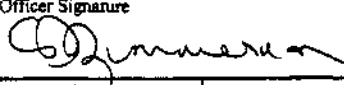
CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No 99-7625-Q
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-11-99
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> First Degree Murder Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.
				Value Stolen
				Value Recovered
				Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-22-99, I copied evidence item #263. This was taken from the Harris' residence at [REDACTED] Street on 4-20-99, from a lower level family room desk.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010394

Officer Signature 	Unit K-31	Number 076	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		ZIMMERMAN		99-7625-R	
Connecting Case Report No.				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						05-11-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> First Degree Murder				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 4-22-99, I copied evidence item #278. This item was removed from the Harris' residence at [REDACTED] Street on 4-20-99, from the bed in Eric Harris' bedroom. I set numerous leads in the Rapid Start program from this notebook.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010395

Officer Signature		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1
		X-31	0776			of 1
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 498 JCSD/1674	


CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		ZIMMERMAN		99-7625-S	
Correcting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						05-11-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> First Degree Murder				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 4-22-99, I copied evidence item #304. This was removed from the kitchen table of the Harris' residence at [REDACTED] Street on 4-20-99. I sent leads to the Rapid Start program from these papers.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010396

Officer Signature 		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
ORIGINAL		INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

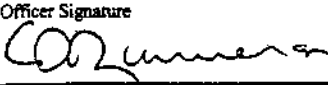
CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		ZIMMERMAN		99-7625-T	
Connecting Case Report No.				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						05-11-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> First Degree Murder				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 4-22-99, I copied evidence item #325. This item was removed from the Harris' residence at [REDACTED] Street on 4-20-99, from a kitchen counter.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010397

Officer Signature 		Unit X-31	Number 0176	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	


CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		ZIMMERMAN		99-7625-U	
Connecting Case Report No.				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						05-11-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> First Degree Murder		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>			
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>			
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-22-99, I copied evidence item #323. This item was removed from the Harris' residence at [REDACTED] Street on 4-20-99. It had been adjacent to the bed in Harris' bedroom.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010398

Officer Signature 		Unit 31	Number 0176	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		ZIMMERMAN		99-7625-V	
Connecting Case Report No.				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						05-10-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-10-99, I copied paperwork from evidence item #281. This item was removed from the Harris residence at [REDACTED] Street on 04-20-99, from the floor of Eric Harris' lower level bedroom. (See attached.)

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010399

Officer Signature		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1
		K31	0910			of 1
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	


CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		ZIMMERMAN		99-7625-W	
Connecting Case Report No.				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						05-10-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/>		Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>	
				Recommend Case:		Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
						Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-10-99, I copied paperwork from evidence item #217. This item was removed from the Harris residence at [REDACTED] Street on 04-20-99, from an upper level bookshelf. (See attached.)

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010400

Officer Signature 		Unit K31	Number 0740	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

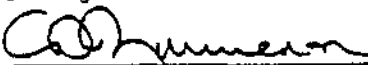
CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		ZIMMERMAN		99-7625-Y	
Connecting Case Report No.				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						05-10-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-10-99, I copied paperwork from evidence item #220. This was taken from the Harris residence at [REDACTED] feet, on 04-20-99, from an upstairs computer room. (See attached.)

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010401

Officer Signature		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1
		X-31	2710			of 1
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		ZIMMERMAN		99-7625-Z	
Connecting Case Report No.				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						05-10-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

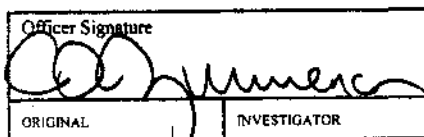
ORIGINAL

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-10-99, I copied the pages from a green Steno Notebook, evidence item #201. This item was taken from the Harris residence at [REDACTED] Street, on 04-20-99, from a main level family room desk. (See attached.)

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010402

Officer Signature		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1
		K-31	076			of 1
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

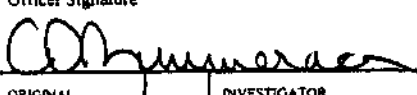
CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer ZIMMERMAN	Case Report No 99-7625-AA
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-10-99
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No
				Value Stolen
				Value Recovered
				Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-10-99, I copied a green piece of lined paper with handwriting, evidence item #202. (See attached.)

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010403

Officer Signature 	Unit X-31	Number 0716	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

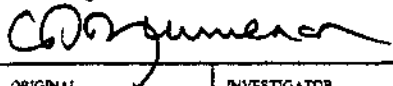
CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		ZIMMERMAN		99-7625-CC	
Continuing Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						05-10-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-10-99, I copied paper items from evidence item #212. These were collected from the Harris residence at [REDACTED] Street, from a computer desk in an upper level room. (See attached.) From this I set several leads for follow-up through the Rapid Start program.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010404

Officer Signature		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1
		431	074			of 1
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

X ✓


CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO	ZIMMERMAN	99-7625-DD
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
				05-11-99
Classification	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared	<input type="checkbox"/> Recommend Case: Review
Reclassification	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cleared by Arrest	<input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded	<input type="checkbox"/> Closure
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No
				Value Stolen
				Value Recovered
				Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-22-99, I copied several papers from evidence item #290. This item was removed from the Harris residence at [REDACTED] Street, on 04-20-99, from a desk in Eric Harris' bedroom. I sent several leads through the Rapid Start Program from these papers.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010405

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1
	K-31	0776			of 1
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

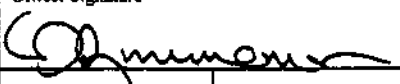
CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		ZIMMERMAN		99-7625-EE	
Connecting Case Report No.				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						05-11-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-10-99, I copied evidence item #335. This item was taken by Investigator Rick Reker from the Harris residence at [REDACTED] Street, on 04-24-99. The item was removed from a CD case in Eric Harris' bedroom.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC-001-010406

Officer Signature		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1
		X-31	0876			of 1
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER			ASA#3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO	ZIMMERMAN	99-7625-FF
Connecting Case Report No		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
		ORIGINAL		05-11-99
C. ation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No
				Value Stolen
				Value Recovered
				Value Damaged

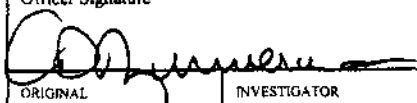
INVESTIGATION:

On 04-20-99, during a search of Eric Harris' residence at [REDACTED] Street, numerous items were collected from adjacent to Eric Harris' bed, and designated as evidence item #298.

At the Sheriff's Office, I separated out several of these items and placed them into evidence items #299, #300, #301, and #302. I copied evidence item #302, a Day Timer type calendar. (See attached.)

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010407

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1
	X-31	076			of 1
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	


CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		ZIMMERMAN		99-7625-GG	
Connecting Case Report No.				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						05-11-99	
Classification		X FIRST DEGREE MURDER		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-22-99, I copied evidence item #261, which includes two receipts, both dated 04-20-99. These were collected on 04-20-99, from the Harris residence at [REDACTED] Street, from the trash can of the lower level family room. After copying these receipts, I set a lead to be followed through the Rapid Start System.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010408

Officer Signature		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1
		831	070			of 1
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO	MOORE, C.	99-7625-SSSS	
Connecting Case Report No		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
		COLUMBINE H.S.		6-29-99	
Classification	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Exceptionally Cleared	<input type="checkbox"/>
Reclassification	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cleared by Arrest	<input type="checkbox"/>	Unfounded	<input type="checkbox"/>
				Recommend Case: Review	<input type="checkbox"/>
				Closure	<input type="checkbox"/>
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen
					Value Recovered
					Value Damaged

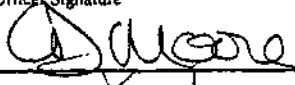

INVESTIGATION

On 6-29-99, at about 1545 hours, I removed item #233 from the evidence vault. Item #233 is a micro cassette player containing a micro cassette tape. Item #233 was taken from the Harris residence during the execution of the search warrant on 4-20-99. This item was located on the kitchen table. I copied the micro cassette tape after having removed it from the tape player using gloved hands. I then returned item #233 to the evidence vault. A copy of the tape was provided to Investigator Kate Battan.

The micro cassette player and tape was labeled "Nixon." The voice on the beginning of the tape appears to be that of Eric Harris. The voice is familiar to me from viewing video tapes in which Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold spend a great amount of time talking. On the micro cassette tape the male voice indicates reason why these things are happening and states it will happen in "less than nine hours now." He goes on to say, "People will die because of me," and "It will be a day that will be remembered forever." This portion of the tape only lasts a few moments. After that there appears to be a discussion between numerous individuals, including a male voice which appears to have an oriental accent.

DISPOSITION Open

JC- 001-010409

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
	x31	074			1
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

Internet

JC-001-010410

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!!?

—SLOW PEOPLE!! You know those people who walk like a lifeguard on baywatch runs! Slow as molasses! MOVE IT OR LOOSE IT PUNKS!

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!!?

—When there is a group of trendy punk like little smart asses standing in the middle of a hallway or walkway, and they are just STANDING there talking and blocking my way!!! Bloody snotty people think they are god almighty and can just stop and talk away wherever or whenever they please, learn some manners you stuck up people!!

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!!?

—When people dont watch where THEY ARE GOING! Then they plow into me and say "oops, sorry." or "watch it!" NNNYAAAAA!!! Like it couldnt possibly be their fault that we collided. Oh, heaven forbid your holy graciousness being the cause of something baaaaad.....RRRRRRR!!!!

YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!!?

—When some rich stuck up piece of s!@# white trash person gets in a car wreck with their brand new car!

YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!!?

—When some stupid retarded kid blows his damn hand off because he couldnt figure out that a lit fuse means that the firecracker is going to go off soon! HAHAAH!!

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!!?

—OOOOOOOOJAAAAAAAAAAAAAY!!!!!!!!!!!! GOD I F-ING HATE THAT WORTHLESS TRIAL!!! Who in their right feeeeeeerrrrRIGIN mind would care about that trial??!! its not any different from any other murder trial! Tell those worthless reporters to get a life! And what the hell do we have to gain by watching that stupid trial anyway!!? Its not news! its a trial! not news! trail! Trialdoes not = news!

YOU KNOW WHAT ELSE I HATE!!!!?

—Jon binay however the flip you spell her spoiled name Ramsee!!!! We dont care! Good flipping riddens!!! What the flame do you expect if you flicking put your kid in all these beauty pagents when shes 4 years old!! Makes her look like a SLUUUUUUUUUUUT!!!!!!

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!!?

—STUPID PEOPLE!!! Why must so many people be so stupid!!?

YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!!?

—Making fun of stupid people doing stupid things! Like one time when i was watching this freshman try to get on a computer that needed a password.....he typed in the password.....and waited. The retard didnt press enter or any thing. He just waited. Then he started cussing at the computer saying it was screwed up. Then the freshman went and got a teacher and the flippin teacher could not figure out why it wasnt going anywhere!!! JESUS!! Personaly i think they should be smacked across the face a couple million times er so.....give or take 1.

YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!!?

—Natural SELECTION!!!!!!!!!!!! God damn its the best thing that ever happened to the Earth. Getting rid of all the stupid and weak organisms.....but its all natural!! YES! I wish the government would just take off every warning label. So then all the dumbasses would either severely hurt themselves or DIE! And boom, no more dumbasses. heh.

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!!?

—RUDE PEOPLE THAT CUT!!!!!! Why the flip cant you wait like every other human on earth does. If you cut, you are the following: Stuck up, self centered, selfish, lazy, impatient, rude, and.....damn i ran out of adjectives. anyway Every flippin line i get into i end up having to wait a flaming hour when there WAS only me and 1 other person in the line! Then the asshole lets all his/her so called friends cut in behind em!

YOU KNOW WHAT I REALLY HATE!!!!?

—LIARS!!! OH GAWWWWWWD I HATE LIARS. And living in this neighborhood there is thousands of them!!! Why the flip must people lie so damn much! Especially about stupid things! Like "Yeah, i just bought 5 cases of M-80's in Oklahoma for about \$5 And they are legal there and everything. Yeah my parents buy most of my guns, every once in a while ill use my 4,000 dollar paycheck and buy a shotgun or 2. And my brand new hummer just broke down on the highway when i was going 250mph. Stupid cars." like that. now. what flaming part if any would a normal human being believe? And thats just one person!! Another BIG example is Brooks Brown(303-~~222-2222~~). Now, according to him, he has a 215 IQ, 5 other homes (2 in alaska, and 3 in Florida), 95mph fast ball(he is only 16), runs a mile in about 5 minutes, has an uncle thats the former head of all the armed forces and has access to.....Theee Burton.... his other uncle is a multi-millionare that lives in downtown detroit, and his neighbors are the chick that sang "r.e.s.p.e.c.t." and the lead singer of Aerosmith. And that same uncle owns 30%

—People who dont believe in personal hygiene. For the love of god. and for the sake of god. CLEAN UP! Frickin people with 2 inch fingernails and a whole frickin flower pot full of dirt under them and raggy hair or shirts stained to hell. Or people that just plain stink, and they dont do anything about it. Now, im not making fun of anyone if they cant help it, or afford it or anything like that, thats not their fault, but if your some kid drivin a ford explorer and have yellow teeth, then thats just plain unhuman.

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!!

—People who use the same word over and over again! Like, "actually", or "shazame", or "nifty". Read a fuckin book or two. increase your vo-cab-u-lary ya f*ck*ng idiots.

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!!

—People who try to impress me by TRYING to brag about the militaries weapons! Now, to some of you this might seem, wierd, but its happened. Like this, "dude, they just came out with this new chemical that can destroy denver only using a cubic inch of it. The military is keeping it all locked up because if it gets to close to water it explode, and the force would create a crescent earth, maaan." Yeah, right, bullshit, or like this, "Dude, the air force has tracked santa clause for like, 10 years now, he is real man. its all a cover up." or "The air force just made a plane that can bend light man, its completely invisible." now, this is just some of the shit i've heard. it makes me SICK. And they arent even in the frickin military nor do they know anyone that is even if it WAS true and like they would know about it! GAWD!! I HATE those PEOPLE!

YOU KNOW WHAT ELSE I HATE!!!!

—People who THINK they are martial arts experts! They are all cocky and thinkin that they are all big and bad saying bullshut like, "yeah if you snap your fingers right here the sound waves will melt the brain and youll die from your own brain poring out your ears." or "if you flick someone right here their arteries will burst and they will drown in their own blood." freakin hate it when they keep sayin "your own", like it would be someone elses!?!? then when these shitheads get in real fights the get their frickin asses wooped all over the place by some little girl.

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!!

—STAR WARS FANS!!! GET A FaaaaaaRIGIN LIFE YOU BORING GEEEEEEKS!

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!!

—RACISM!!! Anyone who hate blacks, asians, mexicans, or people from any other country or race just because they arent from here or are a different color...woopie freakin doo man. And that goes for black people too. I've seen people on Ricki Lake or Opra or whatever saying things like "white boy, whiteie, you say dat cuz you be white, yea..you white people all du same. she be white. so she baaad. I bet he did dat stuff cuz he a white boy" ailll that stuff just pisses me off to no end. It is possible for BLACKS to be RACIST too ya KNOW.....people who think that should be drug out into the street. have their arms ripped off, be burnt shut at the stumps, then have every person of the race that YOU hate come out and beat the crap out of you. You people are the scum of society and arent worth a damn piece of worm crap. You all are trash. And dont let me catch you making fun of someone just because they are a different color because i will come in and break your f*ck*ng legs with a plastic spoon. i dont care how long it takes! and thats both legs mind you.

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!!

—THOSE FREAKIN ADVERTISING OR CHARITY CALLS! People saying "Hi, im not selling anything but"—good, now shut the flip up and go get a real job!—well! you are so rude!"—damn strait and if you dont get off my line ill come down to your building and shove that phone list up your arse and take the phone and shove it up your boss's arse! "click" heeeheeee, that would be cool.

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!!

—When people mispronounce words! and they dont even know it to, like acrosT, or eXspreso, pacific (specific), or 2 pAck. learn to speak correctly you morous.

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!!

When people drive really slow in the fast lane!!! GOD!!! Those people do NOT...NOT..NOT..NOT know how to drive!! Anyone who knows anything about driving knows that if you are passing someone or going really really really fast, you should stay in the slow lane!! Anyone caught doing that should be sent to every driving class available for a flaming year!

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!!

THE "W.B." network!!!! OH JESUS MARY MOTHER OF GOD ALMIGHTY I HATE THAT CHANNEL WITH ALL MY HEART AND SOUL. Their stupid "dubba dubba hey dubba hoe dubba B dubba boo dubba foo dubba dubba wubba lubba HEY dubba hoe dubba" CRAP!! Are they purposely doing that just to piss me off!!!!???

JESUUUUS!!!

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!!?

Basketball!

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!!?

PUFFY DADDY OR PUFFY COMBS OR PUFFY SMALLS OR WHATEVER THE HELL HIS NAME IS!! I hate that guy!!!!!! Why doesnt anyone "bust a cap" in his ass??? He cant even rap worth a damn! All his songs are like "mmm yeah huh Uu Uu Uu yeyah mmmmmmbmm yecccyahh jijjea Uoo UU uu.....mmmtmdlkg mmmmmmmmmgmmmm yaaahhh.... Uu..." and stuff. I HATE THAT GUY!!!

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!!?

PEOPLE WHO ARE MEAN TO ANIMALS!!!!!! The only promise I make in this whole page is this: if I ever see anyone on god's green earth harm a dog or be mean or unkind to any mammal, I will SEVERELY hurt you, I swear to god, I swear on my computer, on my car, on my fucking LIFE I will hurt you.

YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!!?

Driving FAST!!

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!!?

SKA!

YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!!?

Good, fast, hard, strong, pounding TECHNO!! Such as KMFDM, PRODIGY, ORBITAL, RAMMSTEIN, and such.

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!!?

RAPPERS AND THEIR OH SO SMOOTH COOL SUAVE RAPPER ATTITUDE!!!!!!

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!!?

RAP VIDEOS!!! Every geccawd damn one of them is the same! 5 chicks all with color coordinated outfits and little nylon jackets and spandex pants dancing around while some dorky rapper moans and groan around and drives a fancy car and waves his arms around acting like a freakin DORK!

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!!?

HOMOSEXUALS!! It is just plain WRONG.

People who tell me what I think or what I do or what I should say! Sometimes its ok, like if its a psychiatrist or something, but if its just some other "dude" at school telling me I shouldn't think something or some teacher telling me I cant go down some hallway, then I say FUCK YOU I do what ever the figgide flame I want!!

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!!?

G rated MOVIES!! Like the Lion King or HERCULES or Warriors of Virtue. I don't care who they are made for I DON'T LIKE THEM!

YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!!?

FREEDOM!

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!!?

U.S.A.'s La femme Nikita. Stupidest damn show I have ever seen. Little SWAT team navy seals wanna be dorks.

YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!!!?

PUNCHING THINGS!

<http://members.aol.com/rebdomine/pissed.htm>

Philosophy:

My belief is that if I say something, it goes. I am the law, if you don't like it, you die. If I don't like you or I don't like what you want me to do, you die. If I do something incorrect, oh fucking well, you die. Dead people can't do many things, like argue, whine, bitch, complain, narc, rat out, criticize, or even fucking talk. So that's the only way to solve arguments with all you fuckheads out there, I just kill! God I can't wait till I can kill you people. I'll just go to some downtown area in some big ass city and blow up and shoot everything I can. Feel no remorse, no sense of shame. Ich sage FICKT DU! I will rig up explosives all over a town and detonate each one of them at will after I mow down a whole fucking area full of you snotty ass rich mother fucking high strung godlike attitude having worthless pieces of shit whores. I don't care if I live or die in the shootout, all I want to do is kill and injure as many of you pricks as I can, especially a few people. Like

America:

Love it or leave it mother fuckers. All you racist (and if you think I'm a hypocrite, come here so I can kill you) mother fucking asshole in America who burn our flags and disgrace my land, GET OUT! And to you assholes in Iraq and Iran and all those other little piece of shit desert lands who hate us, shut up and die! We will kick your ass if you try to fuck with us or at least I will! I may not like the government or the people running it or things like that, but the physical land and location I DO fucking love! So love it or leave it!

Society:

I live in Denver, and god damnit I would love to kill almost all of its residents. Fucking people with their rich snobby attitude thinking they are all high and mighty and can just come up and tell me what to do and then people I see in the streets lying their fucking asses off about themselves. And then there is all you fitness fuckheads saying shit like "yeah do 50 situps and 25 pushups each morning and run a mile every day and go to the gym and work out and just push yourself to be better and you can achieve anything and set high goals and have great expectations and be happy and be kind and treat everyone equal and give to charity and help the poor and stop violence and drive safely and don't pollute and don't lit

ter and take shorter showers and don't waste water and eat right food and don't smoke or drink and don't sell guns and don't be a bad person".....phew. I say "fuck you...shutup...and die..." And then pull the trigger of a DB#3 that is in your fucking mouth. All you fucking people with your set standard
s and shit, like you have to go to college and be smart and shit, and you have to have a job and pay taxes, blah blah fucking blah, shutup and DIE! I really don't give a good god damn about what you think is "right" and what is "wrong" and what is acceptable and what isn't nice, I just don't fucking CARE! SHUTUP AND DIE!!!!!!

Philosophy:

Belief is that if I say something, it goes. I am the law, if you don't like it, you die. If I don't like you or I don't like what you want me to do, you die. If I do something incorrect, oh fucking well, you die. Dead people can't do many things, like argue, whine, bitch, complain, narc, rat out, criticize, or even fucking talk. So that's the only way to solve arguments with all you fuckheads out there, I just kill! God I can't wait till I can kill you people. Ill just go to some downtown area in some big ass city and blow up and shoot everything I can. Feel no remorse, no sense of shame. Ich sage FICKT DU! I will rig up explosives all over a town and detonate each one of them at will after I mow down a whole fucking area full of you snotty ass rich mother fucking high strung godlike attitude having worthless pieces of shit whores. I don't care if I live or die in the shootout, all I want to do is kill and injure as many of you pricks as I can, especially a few people. Like

America:

Love it or leave it mother fuckers. All you racist (and if you think im a hypocrite, come here so I can kill you) mother fucking assholes in America who burn our flags and disgrace my land, GET OUT! And to you assholes in Iraq and Iran and all those other little piece of shit desert lands who hate us, shut up and die! We will kick your ass if you try to fuck with us or at least I will! I may not like or government or the people running it or things like that, but the physical land and location I DO fucking love! So love it or leave it!

Society:

I live in Denver, and god damnit I would love to kill almost all of its residents. Fucking people with their rich snobby attitude thinkin they are all high and mighty and can just come up and tell me what to do and then people I see in the streets lying their fucking asses off about themselves. And then there is all you fitness fuckheads saying shit like "yeah do 50 situps and 25 pushups each morning and run a mile every day and go to the gym and work out and just push yourself to be better and you can achieve anything and set high goals and have great expectations and be happy and be kind and treat everyone equal and give to charity and help the poor and stop violence and drive safely and don't pollute and don't litter and take shorter showers and don't waste water and eat right food and don't smoke or drink and don't sell guns and don't be a bad person"..... phew. I say "fuck you....shutup....and die...." And then pull the trigger of a DB#3 that is in your fucking mouth. All you fucking people with your set standards and shit, like you have to go to college and be smart and shit, and you have to have a job and pay taxes, blah blah fucking blah, shutup and DIE! I really don't give a good god damn about what you think is "right" and what is "wrong" and what is acceptable and what isn't nice, I just don't fucking CARE! SHUTUP AND DIE!!!!!!

JC- 001-010417

natural!! YES!! I wish the government would just take off every warning label! So then all the dumbasses would either severely hurt themselves or DIE! And boom, no more dumbasses. heh

... KNOW WHAT I HATE!!?

---ASSHOLES THAT CUT!!! Why the fuck cant you wait like every other human on earth does. If you cut, you are the following. Stuck up, self centered, selfish, lazy, impatient, rude, and... damn i ran out anyway. Every fucking line i get into i end up having to wait a fucking hour when there WAS only me and 1 other person in the line! Then the queer sucking asshole lets all his/her so called friends cut in behind em! If that happens 1 more time i will have to start referring to the Anarchists cookbook (bomb section).

YOU KNOW WHAT I REALLY HATE!!?

---LIARS!!! OH GAWWWWWWD I HATE LIARS. And living in this fucking neighborhood there is thousands of them!! Why the fuck must people lie so damn much! Especially about stupid things! Like "Yeah, i just bought 5 cases of M-80's in Oklahoma for about \$5. And they are legal there and everything. Yeah my parents buy most of my guns, every once in a while i'll use my 4,000 dollar paycheck and buy a shotgun or 2. And my brand new hummer just broke down on the highway when i was going 250mph. Stupid cars." Like that, now what fucking part of any would a normal human being believe? And thats just one person! Another BIG example is... Now, according to him, he has all in alaska, and 3 in Florida), 95mph fast ball(he is only 16), runs a mile in about 5 minutes, has an uncle thats the former head of all the armed forces and has access to... These Buttons... his other uncle is a multi-millionaire that lives in downtown detroit, and his neighbors are the chick that sang "r.e.s.p.e.c.t." and the lead singer of Aerosmith. And that same uncle owns 30% of the stock of that tylenol company, And his grandparents give GIVE him about 1000 dollars for each month, and his other Grandpa can blow up every house in America because all the houses have C-4 in the foundations. Again, according to... when people lie like that, its not impressive, noone believes it, it sounds just plain stupid, and its a fuckin waste of my time

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!?

---R rated movies on CABLE! My DOG can do a better damn editing job than those dumshits!! For the sake of all television they can atleast try to make it sound like actual words the person would say! If you have ever seen Aliens or Predator you'll know what im talking about.

Y... OW WHAT I HATE!!?

---Windows Keys!!!

YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!?

---WAREZ!!! Why pay when its free?

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!?

---People who think they can forecast the weather!! Then they think that everyone else will think that they are cool just because you said that we were gonna have a 4 foot blizzard starting today! Like just the other day, this punk i know was saying. "Yeah tomorrow we are gonna get like, 2 feet of snow in just a few hours. They were saying its gonna be the biggest snow in ten years. Yeah. It'll be about -60 outside too." And that day we get an inch of snow and its 26 out. I feel like getting a baseball bat, breaking it over his head, and then STABBING him with the broken end!!!

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!?

---Country music!!!

YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!!?

---Zippo Lighters!!!

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!?

---People who say that wrestling is real!! now, im talking about the matches like hulk hogan or undertaker. If you think that these matches arent faked and these guys are REALLY punching and breaking arms, then please mail me. i would love to know where you live so i can BOMB your fucking house. and ACTUALLY BREAK YOUR ARMS!

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!?

--VG SMOKERS! they think they are so god damn cool with their big bad cigarettes and their "sooo cool" attitude. I cant wait until they are about 2... have to breathe through their fucking necks and talk with a computer hooked up to their X-vocal cords

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!?

--PAYING FOR MY CAR INSURANCE!!

YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!?

--FREEDOM OF SPEEEECH!!!

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!?

--Freedom of the press. I hate that part of the Bill of Rights.

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!?

--People who are against the death penalty!! i think the courts should fuckin fry convicts even if all they did was unarmed robbery!

YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!?

--SCHOOL!

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!?

--SCHOOLWORK!

YOU KNOW WHAT I REALLY HATE!?

---CERICALS!! OH GAWWD I HATE COMMERCIALS!! The only ones i MIGHT like are preview s and some car commercials. But jesus christ, all those Lotion, PERFUME, Makeup, JCPENNY S, Joslins, food, coffee, or advertisement commercials! Please! Destroy them all! never record another! They suck! They are only funny the first time! Think up other stuff! They suck! They are stupid! We get sick of them VERY FAST! VERY FAST! VERY FAST!

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!?

--People who dont believe in personal hygiene. For the love of god, and for the sake of god, CLEAN UP! Fucking people with 2 inch fingernails and a whole fuckin pot full of dirt under them and raggy ass hair or shirts stained to hell. Or people that just plain stink, and they dont do anything about it. Now, im not making fun of anyone if they cant help it, or afford it or anything like that, thats not their fault, but if your some kid drivin a ford explorer and have yellow teeth, then thats just plain unhuman.

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!?

--People who use the same word over and over plain! Like, "actually", or "fuck you", or "bitch" Read a fuckin book or two, increase your vo-cab-u-lary ya fucking idiots

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!?

--People who try to impress me by TRYING to brag about the militaries weapons! Now, to some of you this might seem, wierd, but its happened. Like this, "dude, they just came out with this new chemical that can destroy denver only using a cubic inch of it. The military is keeping it all locked up because if it gets to close to water it explode, and the force would create a cresent earth, maaaan " Yeah, right, bulshht, or like this, "Dude, the air force has tracked santa clause for like, 10 years now, he is real man, its all a cover up" or "The air force just made a plane that can bend light man, its completely invisible " now, this is just some of the shit ive heard, it makes me SICK. And they arent even in the fucking military nore do they know anyone that is!

YOU KNOW WHAT ELSE I HATE!?

--People who THINK they are martial arts experts! They are all cocky and thinkin that they are all big and bad, saying bulshht like, "yeah if you snap your knuckles right here the sound waves will melt the brain and youll die from your own brain poring out your ears." or "if you flick someone right here their eardrums will burst and they will drown in their own blood." fuckin hate it when they keep sayin "your own", like it would be someone elses??? then when these shatheads get in real fights the get their fuckin asses whooped all over the place by some little girl.

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?

---S . WARS FANS!!! GET A FRKIN LIFE YOU BORING DICKHEADS!

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!

---RACISM!!! Anyone who belives that blacks, asians, mexicans, or people from any other country or race besides white-american. . people who think that should be drug out into the street, have their arms ripped off, be burnt suht at the stumps, then have every person of the race that YOU hate come out and beat the shit out of you, and if you are female, then you should be raped by a male from the race you hate and be forced to raise the child! You people are the scum of society and arent worth a damn piece of worm shit. You all are trash. And dont let me catch you making fun of someone just because they are a different color because i will come in and break your fucking legs with a plastic spoon. i dont care how long it takes! and thats both legs mind you.

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?

---THOSE FUCKING ADVERTISING OR CHARITY CALLS! People saying "Hi, im not selling anything but" good, now shut the fuck up and go get a real job! "well! you are so rude!" damn strait bitch and if you dont get off my line ill come down to your building and shove that phone list up your ass and take the phone and shove it up your bosses ass! "click" heeheehee, i love that.

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!!!?

---When people mispronounce words! and they dont even know it to. like ofTen, or acrosT, or eXspreso, pacific (specific), or 2 pAck. learn to speak correctly you morons.

Thats all for now folks, hope you enjoyed! If i think up any more things, ill put em on here! And sorry if i offended you, but, if i did, that means that you are one of the people that i mentioned that i hate, so i guess im not sorry, you asshole.

Best viewed with Netscape 3.0+ Because AOL's browser sucks nuts

<Picture>

NEXT MISSION=aaaaan whenever.

Ok people, im gonna let you in on the big secret of our clan. We aint no god damn stupid ass quake clan! We are more of a gang. We plan out and execute missions. Anyone pisses us off, we do a little deed to their house. Eggs, teepee, superglue, busyboxes, large amounts of fireworks, you name it and we will probly or already have done it. We have many enemies in our school, therefor we make many missions. Its sort of a night time tradition for us.

Download CORRIDOR.MAP. Its a very close replica of the mission sites. But we have never seen the inside of the house...so we just guessed. Its also cut off where the area isnt important (ya know, i didnt want to put in all of the neighborhood!).

The mission has been done. And the rebels...once again...emerged victorious. Vee falking blew de sheeit outta lossa stoof!!

As for the next mission, we havent decided what to do or where to do it. I had some thoughts about hiding in some large bushes or trees and shooting stuff. Or maybe some more arial attacks. But we need to go up to Wyoming and load up on that stuff. We are running low. Plus we just got our paychecks....they arent big...but they can cover quite a bit of shit. We still need to get the fuses too. So far, the next mission will probly be in July sometime. But we AINT SURE.

:MISSION LOGS:

JC-001-010421

f its residents. Fucking
people with their rich snobby attitude thinkin they are all high a
nd mighty and can just
come up and tell me what to do and then people I see in the street
s lying their fucking
asses off about themselves. And then there is all you fitness fuck
heads saying shit like
"yeah do 50 situps and 25 pushups each morning and run a mile ever
y day and go to the gym
and work out and just push yourself to be better and you can achie
ve anything and set high
goals and have great expectations and be happy and be kind and tre
at everyone equal and give
to charity and help the poor and stop violence and drive safely an
d don't pollute and don't
litter and take shorter showers and don't waste water and eat righ
t food and don't smoke or
drink and don't sell guns and don't be a bad person".....phew. I say
"fuck you...shutup...and
die..." And then pull the trigger of a DB#3 that is in your fucking
mouth. All you fucking
people with your set standards and shit, like you have to go to co
llege and be smart and
shit, and you have to have a job and pay taxes, blah blah fucking
blah, shutup and DIE! I
really don't give a good god damn about what you think is "right"
and what is "wrong" and
what is acceptable and what isnt nice, I just don't fucking CARE!
SHUTUP AND DIE!!!!!!

JC-001-010422

6: Awww yeya. This mission was so fuckin fun man. ok, first of all, my dad was the only parent home, so it was much easier getting out...but still hard since all these rocks in my backyard make so much noise. Plus the neighbors faulting dog barking its faulting head off. First we went through the corridor...going through some very tall grass fields...not as tall as the ones in the Lost World, but close. Felt kinda cool. Then we set up the strip of 1132 fire crackers. Using 2 ciggarettes as starting fuses, we had plenty of time to spare. We also had a nice little crackerin fountain hooked up to the fuses too. After a few minutes of setting it up, we lit it and went over and hid in ontop of this big cement pipe going under a street. We were on the side of a hill so we hid in the grass. There was also a full moon that night, and not a foaming cloud in the sky. So it was like noon on the equator when we were out in the open. But, black clothing and tall grass sure helps. After about 5 minutes (forever) it began. Beforehand we watched as some lights in the Targets house went on....then off. Maybe the bastard heard something. But when the strip started, he turned his bedroom lights off. The strip lasted for about 30 seconds....we think...it was very fucking long. almost a 11 of it went off. loud and bright. everything worked exactly how we wanted it to. After about 15 minutes we started down the bike trail to the next target. The first targets lights were on again in the bedroom, but we think we got away undetected. While we were walking to the next target, we shot some stuff. Heh, VoDkA brought his sawed off BBgun and a few BB's too. So we loaded it, pumped it, and fired off a few shots at some houses and trees and stuff. We probly didnt do any damage to any hoises, but we arent sure. The gun was not loud at all, which was very good. At the next target, we set up the saturn missile battery and the rockets. These both had fuses about 2-3 feet long. I lit them as VoDkA and KiBBz were over hiding in the shadows. Luckily there were some trees and stuff at the 2nd target so we could hide pretty good. Anyway, I lit and went over to the others. We watched as the fuses burned and burned...then the rockets went off. It was pretty nice, not so much ment as a prank, but more as a nice little fireworks show. They made some noise, but nothing to shit yer pants about. But the battery didnt work. So i went back, checked it out, and the fuse had burned down to about 2 inches. so i just said up yours baby and lit it. right as i made it to the others it went off. It was pretty quick, and loud too. Since the missiles are whistlers, they probly woke up a few residents. YBY. Then we started heading up to this construction site. Its right on the side of a kinda busy road, but before the houses. We dodged a few cars, messed around at the site. And we also swiped some signs from thi

<http://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/wisdom2.htm>

h...oooo everyone These are the words of wisdom from REB.

This page explains the various things in the world that annoy the SHIT outa me. God i just LOVE freedom of speech. Keep in mind that these are just my point of view's and may or may not reflect on anyone else. I do swear a lot in this page, so fuck off if your a pussy who cant handle a little god damn bad language. heeeheee And now to get started:

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!?:

---When im walking around in a mall and there is this SLOW AS SHIT person walking in front of me! Godamnit im tryin to get some where! So move it or lose it BITCHES!

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!?:

---When there is a group of assholes standing in the middle of a hallway or walkway, and they are just STANDING there talking and blocking my fucking way!! Get the fuck outa the way or ill bring a friggin saw ed-off shotgun to your house and blow your snotty ass head off!

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!?:

---When people dont watch where THEY ARE FUCKING GOING! Then they plow into me and say "oops, sorry " or "watch it?" NNNY AAAA!! Next time that happens i will rip out 2 of your damn ribs and shove em into your fuckin eye balls!!

YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!?:

---When some rich ass stuck up piece of shit white trash person gets in a car wreck with their brand new car!

YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!?:

--- some stupid ass kid blows his fucking hand off because he couldnt figure out that a lit fuse means that the firecracker is going to go off soon! HAHAHA! DUMBASS!

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!?:

---OOOOOOOOJAAAAAAAAAAAAAY !!!!! GOD I FUCKING HATE THAT WORTHLESS TRIAL!!! Who in their right feeeeeearrrRGIN mind would care about that trial??? its not any different from any other murder trial! Tell those fucking reporters to get a life! And what the fuck do we have to gain by watching that stupid trial anyway!? its not new s! its a trial! not new s! trail! trialX=Xnew s!

YOU KNOW WHAT ELSE I HATE!?:

---Jon binay how ever the fuck you spell her spoiled ass name Ramsee!!! We dont care! Good fucking riddens!! What the fuck do you expect if you fucking put your kid in all these beauty pagents when shes 4 years old! SLUUUUUUUUUUUT!!!!!! bet her damn dad did it. Fuckin perrrrv

YOU KNOW WHAT I HATE!?:

---STUPID PEOPLE!! Why must so many people be so stupid!?:

YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!?:

---Making fun of stupid people doing stupid things! Like one time when i was watching this freshman try to get on a computer that needed a password ...he typed in the password ...and waited. The retard didnt press enter or any thing. He just waited. Then he started cussing at the computer saying it was screwed up. Then the freshman went and got a teacher and the fucking teacher could not figure out why it wasnt going anyw here!! JESUS!! Personally i think they should be shot.

YOU KNOW WHAT I LOVE!?:

---N... SELECTION!!!!!! God damn its the best thing that ever happened to the Earth. Getting rid of all the stupid and weak organisms ... but its all

<http://members.aol.com/rebdomine/index.html>

\ ehts.

Well all you people out there can just kiss my ass and die. From now on, i dont give a fuck what almost any of you mutha fuckas have to say, unless i respect you which is highly unlikely. but for those of you who happen to know me and know that i respect you, may peace be with you and dont be in my line of fire. for the rest of you, you all better fucking hide in your houses because im comin for EVERYONE soon, and i WILL be armed to the fuckin teeth and i WILL shoot to kill and i WILL fucking KILL EVERYTHING! No i am not crazy, crazy is just a word, to me it has no meaning, everyone is different, but most of you fuckheads out there in socieity, going to your everyday fucking jobs and doing your everyday routine shitty things, i say fuck you and die. if you got a problem with my thoughts, come tell me and ill kill you, because.....god damnit, DEAD PEOPLE DONT ARGUE!

God DAMNIT I AM PISSED!!

Remember, these pages are viewed best with Netscape or Microsoft Internet Explorer. Not with AOL's browser. It sucks.

JC- 001-010425

<http://members.aol.com/rebdoomer/index.html>

\ jets.

REBEL NEWS: Yo, this page will be getting some bigass changes soon. Ill be adding some new pages to it such as "New group names" and "Top 10 lists " Gonna have some cool shit. check it out. or ill blow you up. cause jo mamma.....is so fat.

Homework sucks.

Mother fucker blew-BIG. Pazzie was a complete success and it blew dee fuck outa a little creek bed. Flipping thing was heart-pounding gut-wrenching brain-twishing ground-moving insanely cool! His brothers havent found a target yet though.

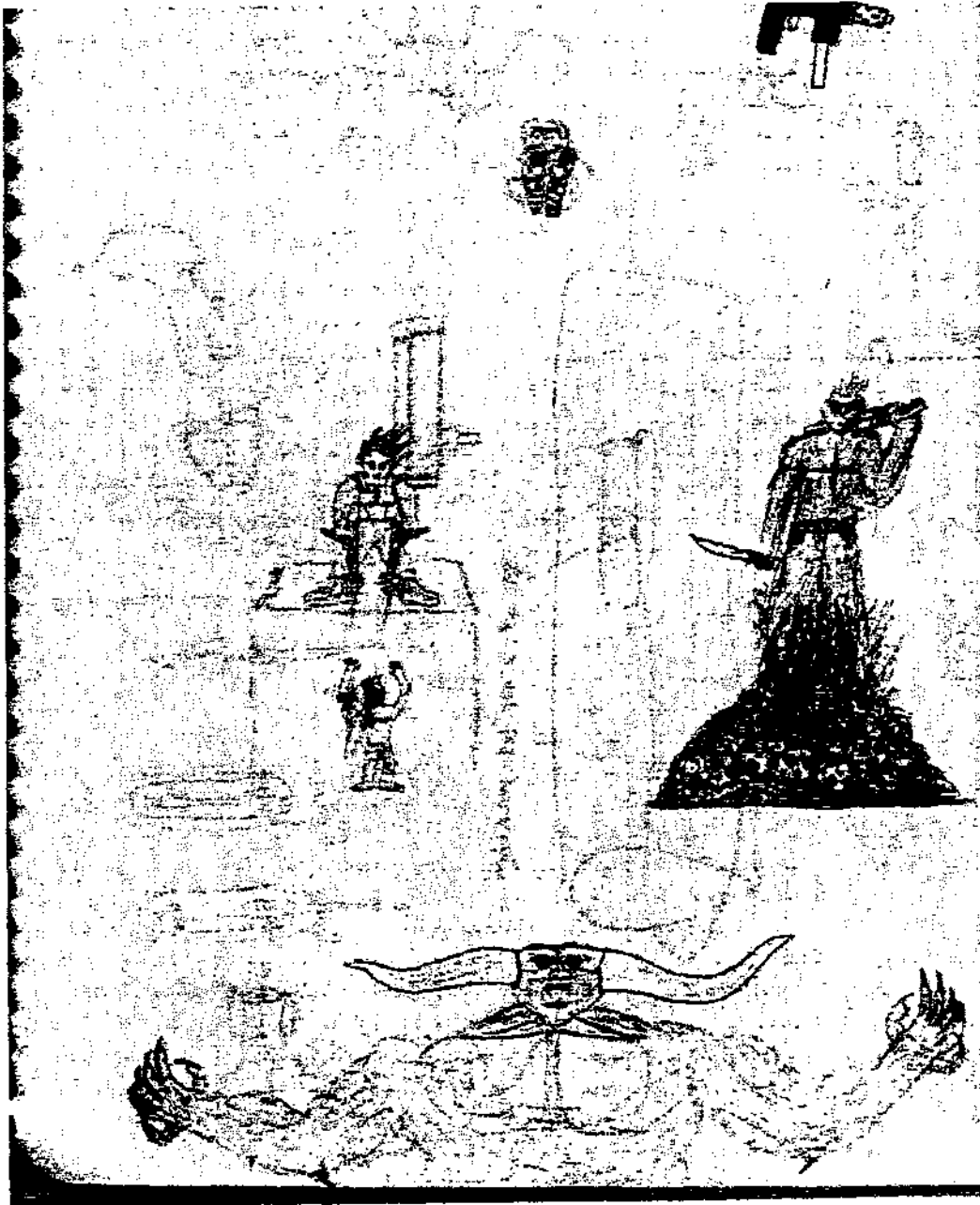
Atlanta, Pholus, Peltro, and Pazzie are complete. for those of you that dont know who they are, they are, they are the first 4 true pipe bombs created entirely from scratch by the rebels (REB and VoDkA). Atlanta and Pholus are each 1 1/4" by 6" pipes, Peltro is 1" by 6", and Pazzie is 3/4" by 5". Each if packed with powder that we got from fountains, mortar shells, and crackering balls. Each also has a +14" mortar shell type fuse. Now our only problem is to find the place that will be "ground zero." Me and VoDkA also have made 2 more noisay crickets.

God damnit i'm sick of people saying "wick" when talking about fireworks! Don' falkin' say anothuh falkin' WICK or i's gone to rip yer falkin' HAID off and YOU-rinate down yo' falkin' neck!! ITS FUSE!

Special thanks to Excaluber, KiBBz, <Picture>, VoDkA, Jester, and Imaginos for helping me make this page happen.

Hand
9780600

JC-001-010426



JC-001-010427

ALL ARE EQUAL
NO DISCRIMINATION
SON OF A GUN
A SIMPLE EQUATION

SON OF A GUN
MASTER OF FATE
BOWS TO NO GOD, KINGDOM OR STATE

WATCH OUT
SON OF A GUN
SUPERHERO NUMBER 1

if you dont like it, well.....you know what to do.

anything i dont like---SUCKS

- Favorite WBS Chat Rooms: ich bin ein auslander
- Home Page: <http://members.aol.com/rebdomine>

Visits: **00125**

This page hosted by

wbs.

Get your own FREE Home Page

WHAT I DON'T SEE I DON'T KNOW
WHAT I DON'T KNOW I DON'T WANT
WHAT I DON'T WANT I DON'T NEED
WHAT I DON'T NEED I DON'T FEEL
WHAT I DON'T FEEL I DON'T SAY
WHAT I DON'T SAY I DON'T DO
WHAT I DON'T DO I DON'T LIKE
WHAT I DON'T LIKE I WASTE

I HAVE COME TO ROCK YOUR WORLD
I HAVE COME TO SHAKE YOUR FAITH
ANATHEMATIC ANARCHIST
I HAVE COME TO TAKE MY PLACE

I AM YOUR UNCONSCIOUSNESS
I AM UNRESTRAINED EXCESS
METAMORPHIC RESTLESSNESS
I'M YOUR UNEXPECTEDNESS

I AM YOUR APOCALYPSE
I AM YOUR BELIEF UNWROUGHT
MONOLITHIC JUGGERNAUT
I'M THE ILLEGITIMATE SON OF GOD

SHOCKWAVE
MASSIVE ATTACK
ATOMIC BLAST
SON OF A GUN IS BACK

CHAOS-PANIC
NO RESISTANCE
DETONATIONS IN A DISTANCE

APOCALYPSE NOW
WALLS OF FLAME
BILLOWING SMOKE
WHO'S TO BLAME

FORGED FROM STEEL
IRON WILL
SHIT FOR BRAINS
BORN TO KILL

JC- 001-010429

672

Extracted from The Anarchist's Cook Book IV v4.585.
Original File Name: 018.DOC

Smoke Bombs

by the Jolly Roger

Here is the recipe for one helluva smoke bomb!

4 parts
6 parts

Heat this mixture over a LOW flame until it melts, stirring well.
pour it into a future container and, before it solidifies, imbed a
few matches into the mixture to use as fuses. One pound of this
stuff will fill up a whole block with thick, white smoke!

Mondain

JC-001-010430

- 1 -

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 06/03/99

On 6/3/99 a source, not in a position to testify, provided the following information:

The source provided information pertaining to the investigation into the Columbine High School shootings which occurred in Littleton, Colorado. On 4/21/99, the day following the shooting the source found an "underground" web site, www.d0x.com, which was utilized by the "Trench Coat Mafia" whose members allegedly included ERIC HARRIS, one of the suspected shooters involved in the killings. A document was found posted on this web site which provided instructions to manufacture pipe bombs and home made napalm. Only portions of this document could be read by the source due to the fact that the document was created using the software program "Microsoft Word" version 8 and the program being used to view the document was an earlier version. The source was able to view properties associated with the file which indicated the file was created by software registered to WAYNE N. HARRIS, [REDACTED], Littleton, CO, which is believed to be ERIC HARRIS' father.

Characteristics described by the writer of the document in making pipe bombs included the following:

- [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]
- [REDACTED]

the writer's following statements regarding shrapnel could possibly be a reference to the planned attack made on Columbine High:

"As far as [REDACTED] I am not sure that method works. I did try it on the Delta batch, and since they won't

be used until NBK it'll be kind of hard to report the

Investigation on 06/03/99 at Oklahoma City

File # 4-DN-57419, 137D-OC-60978 SUB A Date dictated 06/03/99

by SA Jeffrey S. Blasnitz ³¹⁶

JC-001-010431

4-DN-57419, 137D-OC-60978 SUB A

Continuation of FD-302 of SOURCE, On 06/03/99, Page 2

results. You might try asking the survivors if they got a good look at the bomb before it went off and then the remains!"

NBK may be an acronym or reference to the attack on 4/20/99. The writer of the document made several references to a "war" or the "pre-war era" which may also be references to the attack at Columbine High. These statements included:

"Although, some of my tests can not be considered completely accurate since I was short on time and resources because of the war." AND

"Storing gasoline is one of the biggest pain-in-the-ass tasks I have gone through in the pre-war era."

The source indicated the original web site where this document was posted was taken down but there have been at least 15 "mirror sites" which provided access to the document. A "mirror site" is established when the contents of one site is reproduced on a web site with a different URL or internet address. The source believes the sites are taken down by system administrators who sponsor the web sites when they are advised of the content and nature of the "mirror sites." The above described document, believed to have been authored by ERIC HARRIS, is no longer available in it's original form at these "mirror sites." However, a "text" version which can be read using other word processing software, besides Microsoft Word version 8, but containing the same text, is available. The source stated the document currently posted on the "mirror sites" is the same document saved in a text format rather than a Microsoft Word 8 format.

JC-001-010432



COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

KLEBOLD

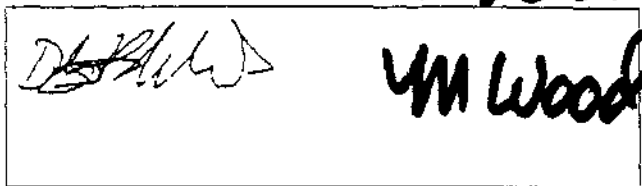
JC-001-010433

BACKGROUND

JC- 001-010434

COLORADO FAX

LPD
99-3089



CURRENT INFORMATION

URN # : 97289195544
License # : 971890026
SSN # : 000-00-0000
Name : DYLAN BENNET KLEBOLD
Address : XXXXXXXXXX
LITTLETON, CO 80127

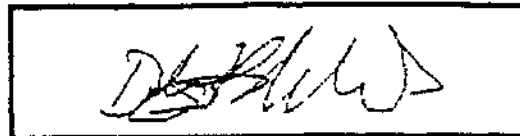
DOB : 09/11/1981
Sex : M
Height : 6' 03''
Weight : 180
Hair : BRO
Eyes : BLU

Type : D.L.
Issue Date : 10/16/97
Issue Office : 5K

Date Printed : 04/20/99

JC-001-010435

COLORADO DOSSIER



CURRENT INFORMATION

URN # : 97289195544
License # : 97-189-0026
SSN # : 000-00-0000
Name : DYLAN BENNET KLEBOLD
Address : [REDACTED]
LITTLETON, CO 80127

DOB : 09/11/1981
Sex : M
Height : 6' 03''
Weight : 180
Hair : BRO
Eyes : BLU

Type : D.L.
Issue Date : 10/16/97
Issue Office : 5K

Date Printed : 04/20/99

JC-001-010436

04/20/99 13:10:42 PRINT REQUESTED BY TERMINAL JCC
DR.CODMV0000.C00300001.TXT ATTN: CAR KRG

QUERY ON:NAM/KLEBOLD,D

DOB/19810911

*** CCIC INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY ***

*** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED - COLORADO PIN = OLN ***

*** CONFIRM WITH COOLN0000 BEFORE TAKING ENFORCEMENT ACTION ***

STATE OF COLORADO
COLORADO DRIVER RECORD

DYLAN BENNET KLEBOLD

DATE: 04/20/1999

LITTLETON

CO 80127

TIME: 13:09:34

INSURED STATUS: INSURED

ALIAS:

COLORADO PIN: 97-189-0026

SSN: 000-00-0000

CDL CLASS:

LICENSE NUMBER: 971890026

LICENSE TYPE: MINOR LICENSE

HEIGHT: 6 03 WEIGHT: 180

ISSUE DATE: 19971016

HAIR: BROWN EYES: BLUE

EXPIRATION: 19991001

DONOR: N SEX: MALE

BIRTH DATE: 19810911

ENDORSEMENTS: NONE

RESTRICTIONS: CORRECTIVE LENSES -

PREVIOUS STATE AND LICENSE:

REGULAR LICENSE STATUS: VALID

COMMERCIAL LICENSE STATUS: NOT APPLICABLE

JC-001-010437

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X		Reporting Agency JCSO		Reporting Officer LUCIANO		Case Report No 99-7625-C	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		Date This Report 11-17-99	
Classification X HOMICIDE				Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared		Recommend Case: Review	
Location				Cleared by Arrest Unfounded		Closure	
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

CONTROL # 5082

WITNESS:

Connors, Mike, DOB/1-12-59
1590 Wynkoop Street #514
Denver, Co. 80202
303-615-5267

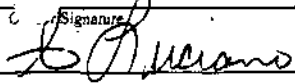
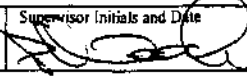
INVESTIGATION:

On 9-7-99 CBI Agent Robert Brown received a phone call from an acquaintance by the name of Mike Connors. Connors is a free-lance reporter and a part-time producer of public information shows. Connors told Agent Brown that he had an Internet conversation and a telephone conversation with Dylan Klebold prior to 4-20-99

Agent Brown prepared a memo reference his phone conversation with Mike Connors, which was forwarded to the Columbine Task Force. A copy of that memo is attached to this report.

On 11-16-99 I spoke to Mike Connors on the telephone reference his reported conversations with Dylan Klebold. Connors could not recall an exact date, but stated that his conversations with Dylan Klebold took place on a Saturday approximately one to four weeks prior to 4-20-99. Connors stated that he was in a chat room on his computer. This was a Denver chat room through America On Line. Connors stated that he was viewing personal profiles when he read one that was disturbing. The profile was of Dylan Klebold. The profile read in part that he was a student at Columbine High School, he hated jocks and that he was either anti-religion or anti-Christian, Connors couldn't remember which. The personal quote read that he wanted to kill students at his high school.

Connors stated that he covered the Oklahoma City bombings as a reporter and seeing Klebold's profile concerned him. Connors sent Klebold a personal message and then had a conversation with him on the Internet. Connors told Klebold that he had covered the Oklahoma City Bombings as a reporter. He then asked Klebold why he wanted to kill the students at his high school. Klebold responded by saying that ¼ of the students deserved to die. Connors asked him why. Klebold stated that the students had picked on him and that they were mean and judgmental. Connors stated that he then attempted to explain the impact the Oklahoma City bombings had on the victims, their families and how it ruined so many lives. Connors stated that Klebold asked him a couple of general questions about the Oklahoma City bombings. Connors stated

Signature 	Unit INV	Number 01	Supervisor Initials and Date 	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	JC- 001-010438	1F3 11/99 JCSO/4674

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X		Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer LUCIANO	Case Report No 99-7625-C
Connecting Case Report No		Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		Date This Report 11-17-99
Classification X HOMICIDE		Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared Cleared by Arrest Unfounded		Recommend Case: Review Closure
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No
				Value Stolen
				Value Recovered
				Value Damaged

that Klebold asked about the press coverage and how the bombing affected people. Connors stated that Klebold also spoke about Eric Harris. Klebold referred to Eric Harris by name and told Connors that he and Harris were lovers. Connors stated that Klebold also sent him photographs of him and Eric Harris through the computer. Connors told me that he thinks the photos were yearbook photos. Connors stated that he still may have the photograph of Dylan Klebold. Connors stated that he gave Dylan Klebold his home phone number and Klebold telephoned him on the same afternoon that they had the Internet conversation. When Klebold telephone him, Connors stated that the name Klebold did appear on his caller ID. Connors stated that during their phone conversation Klebold spoke a lot about his relationship with Eric Harris. Klebold described himself as bi-sexual.

Klebold also asked Connors if he was a Christian. Connors stated "yes." Connors stated that Klebold then "went off on me." Connors stated that Klebold got angry and told Connors that he (Connors) was stupid for being a Christian. Klebold told Connors that the Christians in his high school had been mean to him. Klebold went on to tell Connors that he admired Hitler. Connors stated that Klebold wanted to meet him in person, however, Connors decided against it.

Connors stated that Klebold sent him a couple of messages over the computer wanting to meet but Connors didn't respond. Connors stated that the Internet and phone conversations combine lasted 20 to 30 minutes.

DISPOSITION: Open

JC- 001-010439

O.. Signature <i>[Signature]</i>	Unit INV	Number 61	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 11/99 JCSO/1674

MEMORANDUM



COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

690 Kipling Street
Denver, Colorado 80215
(303) 239-4300

3416 N. Elizabeth Street
Pueblo, Colorado 81008
(719) 542-1133

301 S. Nevada Avenue
Montrose, Colorado 81401
(303) 249-8621

DATE: September 13, 1999
TO: Mark Wilson
Agent-in-Charge
FROM: Robert Brown *RB*
Agent
SUBJECT: Columbine shooting April 20, 1999

On September 07, 1999, I got a call from an old acquaintance by the name of Mike Connors 303 615-5267. Connors is a freelance reporter and part-time producer of public information shows. Connors was calling for a favor, however I was unable to help him. During our phone conversation he volunteered that he had been "chatting" with Dylan Klebold on the Internet prior to the April 20, 1999 shooting at Columbine. The reason for the chat session, according to Connors was that Connors had just finished a PBS story on the Oklahoma City bombing case and he was on the net talking to others when Klebold entered the chat room with a curious interest in Connors' story.

Connors and Klebold became friendly and exchanged phone numbers. Some time later Klebold called Connors and they talked more about the Oklahoma City bombing. Connors believed that Klebold was gay and was "hitting on Connors".

Connors tells me that he has never told anyone, particularly law enforcement of his encounter with Klebold. Connors is available for an interview should you wish to talk to him.

If you have someone interview Connors have them see me first as I can provide background on Connors.

JC- 001-010440

From: "Omar Hada" <Hada-omar@worldnet.att.net>
To: <MGUERRA@CO.JEFFERSON.CO.US>
Date: 2/22/99 11:42:07 PM
Subject: I heard of this five years ago

Dear sir;

My name is Martin Middleton (not Omar, I am using his email account) and I was a volunteer ski instructor at the Winter Park handicap program for eight years. Currently I am working as a youth counselor at the Ramsey County curfew center here in Minnesota. The Deputies at work thought I should contact you regarding what I knew of the attempted bombing.

Five years ago I spent the day skiing with a kid from the Jefferson Co school district. It may have been Dylan, or more likely a friend of Eric and him. The face in my memory doesn't seem to match the face on the TV. This 13 to 14 year old kid spent the day describing the trenchcoat mafia and also explained in detail how the trenchcoat mafia was going to blow-up Columbine high school and that all the jocks were in for a surprise. The more that I challenged him about his means to carry out such a feat the more details he would yield to me. This kid wasn't even in high school yet. So how could I believe that what he was telling me could possibly happen. His claim that the school would be blown up on the Hitler's 110 birthday seemed ridiculous. Everything that he told me has been on the news the last few days. He even told me that the attack would be during daylight and that he could get help to bring in the propane tanks before hand. Wherever I was on Hitler's 110 birthday I would hear about Columbine High School.

The Winter Park Handicap ski program is now called the National Sports Center for the disabled, and they keep records of all the kids that have skied with them as well as the volunteers that provided the lesson.

I thought it important that you know that this plan to blow-up the school was hatched at least 5 years ago, and judging by his thorough explanation of the plot it seems to me that he might have had help from someone older. I thought that this information may help your investigation. He described how the bombs could be made and was adamant that the trenchcoat mafia wasn't just a bunch of lonely depressed kids, but was much larger.

I'm not much of a writer so if you wanted to call me I'd be happy to tell you everything else that I can remember from that day, however it seems that the only info that I have for you is that of the extensive time line and that they had at least another accomplice who's name may be in a filing cabinet at the NSCD.

James (Martin) Middleton
6040 40 St North apt 201
Oakdale, MN
55128

(651) 770-1898

JC- 001-010441

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

Page 1 of
1 Pages

ADDRESSED TO:

Special Agent in Charge Phoenix Field
Division

MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School Shooting/Bombing

Case Number

785030 99 0009

Report #

15

TYPE OF REPORT: (Check Applicable Boxes)

X

REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

COLLATERAL REPLY

REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE

SUBMITTED BY (Name)

Matthew C. Traver

SUBMITTED BY (Title and Office)

SA/Denver II

SUBMITTED BY (Date)

05/10/99

REVIEWED BY (Name)

Carrie A. DiPirro

REVIEWED BY (Title and Office)

RAC/Denver II

REVIEWED BY (Date)

APPROVED BY (Name)

Christopher P. Sadowski

APPROVED BY (Title and Office)

SAC/Denver II

APPROVED BY (Date)

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:

Telephone interview with James (Martin) Middleton.

SYNOPSIS:

On 5/10/1999, SA Traver contacted James Middleton at (651)770-1898, based on an E-Mail message he'd sent to the Jefferson County S.O.. The E-mail message entailed a meeting between Middleton, and either Harris or Klebold or a friend of Thiers about 4-5 years ago at Winter Park Ski Resort. At which time the youth described shooting and bombing Columbine High School on Hitler's 110th birthday.

NARRATIVE:

1. On 5/10/99, SA Traver received a return phone call from James Middleton at the Columbine task force.
2. Middleton stated that he had been a volunteer ski instructor at Winter Park, working with the Winter Park Handicap program, which is now the National Sports for the disabled. He was working in 1994 when he encountered who he believed to be Dylan Klebold. Klebold's mother worked with handicapped kids and Dylan had come along during one of these outings.
3. Middleton stated that Klebold talked about shooting and bombing Columbine High School, due to the fact he did not care for the elitist mentality of the "jocks", during events like Homecoming and Prom.
4. That it was his understanding that Dylan had attempted to commit suicide. That everything that has been discussed on television in reference to propane bombs, putting pipe bombs on propane tanks, the bombs possibly being placed earlier in the week, and help from an adult, Dylan spoke about that day.
6. Middleton stated that he became argumentative with Klebold, telling him there was a good chance he may be killed if he pursues this endeavor. Klebold was indifferent about

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION - Continuation Sheet

Page 2 of
2 Pages

LE OF INVESTIGATION:

CASE NUMBER:

REPORT NUMBER:

- his own death, taking a "so what" attitude.
7. Middleton allegedly told Klebold's mother and, or teacher about their conversation.
 8. Middleton stated that he was urged by the members of the Sheriff's department were he does counseling work, to relay this information to investigators.
 9. He stated that Dylan made reference to talking to another ski instructor at Breckenridge.
 10. Middleton stated that he would take a polygraph test.

ATTACHMENTS

None.

JC- 001-010443

- 1 -

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 08/20/99

MICHAEL PROCTOR (PROTECT IDENTITY BY REQUEST), Legal Counsel, Attorney's Office, UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA (UA), address at Administrative Building, Room 103, UA, Tucson, Arizona, telephone 520-621-3175, was contacted and advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the purpose of the interview. PROCTOR provided the following information:

PROCTOR requested that his identity be protected because he felt he was technically violating the university's rules concerning the providing of information on students to outside agencies.

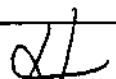
There were a total of six (6) COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL (CHS) students who had applied to UA this year, one of whom was DYLAN KLEBOLD. PROCTOR had personally reviewed all six of the CHS applications. PROCTOR declined to identify the other five students over the telephone, citing privacy reasons.

Each UA applicant had to write an essay as part of the application process. KLEBOLD's essay discussed his being involved in drama and of a "big production" which he planned for the Spring, 1999. PROCTOR thought in light of the CHS attack in April, 1999, this was an odd statement for KLEBOLD to make.

PROCTOR recalled besides KLEBOLD's application, another CHS student had indicated similar interests and was also involved in the drama department at CHS. This applicant also indicated that a "big production" would take place during the Spring, 1999. PROCTOR did not know whether the two knew each other, but thought it was unusual they used similar phrases in their respective applications. PROCTOR could not recall the name of this student, but knew he was definitely not ERIC HARRIS.

PROCTOR requested if law enforcement investigating the CHS shootings wished to obtain copies of these six applications, that a subpoena be sent directly to him at his above-listed work address. The subpoena should be directed specifically as follows:

JC- 001-010444

Investigation on 08/20/99 at Denver, Colorado (telephonically)
File # 174A-DN-57419 Date dictated 08/20/99
by SA MARK HOLSTLAW/mah 

174A-DN-57419

Continuation of FD-302 of MICHAEL PROCTOR, On 08/20/99, Page 2

Custodian of Records
Department of Admissions
Nugent Building
University of Arizona
Tucson, Arizona 85721

PROCTOR requested the subpoena be generic in nature and simply request that any and all UA records pertaining to CHS student applications be provided to law enforcement. PROCTOR also recommended placing an additional order which stipulated that the applicants whose files were provided would not be notified of this fact.

Students were required by university regulations to be notified if their records were provided to outside agencies.

JC-001-010445

School Information

JC- 001-010446

...Well, it seems the boys did a pretty good job in finding what the girls like in fashion. Do the girls know what the guys like? Here's what the guys think...

The guys spot the poster and begin to laugh. Craig: So, sporty man is the demon! Jessica: yeah, ha ha. The sporty guy has the head from World Industry Skateboards. The head is a part of devil guy. Sergio: Looks confused. Which one is the casual? Sarah: This one. She points to the largest one on the poster. Sergio: Wow! That's way too flashy. I don't know any one—Craig: V-neck? Wife-beater—Sergio: Sarrastically. Okay, let's get some tight leather pants in there. Penny: They're corduroys! Sergio: Points to the smallest guy on the poster. What are these then? Craig: Sarcastically. The guys are wearing tight leather pants in all three snots. Girls: Laughter. The boys definitely do not agree with what the girls have constructed. Sergio: I really don't know honestly, a lot of guys who would wear a V-neck and a wife-beater as a dress up outfit. That's kinda new to me. I don't think you could really walk into in office doing that. Mocks the evening-wear guy the girls constructed. Sarah: Yeah, why not? Defends her fellow group member. No answer, Sergio quickly changes to another guy...back to the devil-headed skate-

And the sporty don't really sporty.

I Jeans for sports. Sergio: Yeah. Ya little bit more cause he could that and go to To be quite

and Sergio are not happy Girls: Ohhh! A sense of the girls. Sergio: Yeah, laughs, the girls obviously cording to Sergio and

So who was the girls'

we know now is that guys and girls obviously look at style in a different way. Not only do boys and girls disagree with style, but so do members of the same sex. To be brief in explaining the style of "our generation," one would have to say it's a mixture of... well, everything. It is too difficult to explain. We are a mixture of all generations, tight-rolled, flashy-colored, and even tighter-than-comfort. So, the question of what style is can never be answered. "Our style" is for many things.

story by Annette Shinn
photos by Jenny Reynolds

Casually strolling to his class, Senior Eric Harris sports the classic all-black look, adding his personal touch with sunglasses and a sports watch. Harris and his friends were a few of the students who had busy lives and had to keep track of appointments and dates in their schedules. photo by Jenny Wallick

Senior Foreign Exchange Student Ana Ayala pauses during a hiking trip to glance at the surrounding scenery while sporting a sassy look with her handkerchief. Handkerchieves and bandannas were not only worn to show school spirit, but also to add a creative touch to one's dress. photo by Jenny Wallick

JC-001-010448

Jeffy—This day has arrived—
we knew it would—at times
the climb looked too steep but
because of who you are.

"You did it!"
I am so very proud of you!

Love Mom and Dad



Bethany Koch

It doesn't matter where you
are or what you choose to do
in your life, the one thing we
all know is that your voice
will always be heard above
the crowd. Stay as you are
always.

Love,
Mom, Nathanael, Brya,
Matthew and Uncle Sam



Wade Alan Frank
You have given us so much
love, laughter and joy. Please
keep your great sense of
humor and always hang on to
your faith. We know that
whatever direction you
choose for your future, you
will achieve success. Believe
in yourself! We love you very
much and are so very proud
of you.

Love, Mom, Dad and Lindsay



high school years one quote has always
struck and been realized: "You never know
what you've got until it's gone."

Stretch for Excellence, 11

Joshua Hardison

Matthew Hardy

Jeremiah Harmon "You need to
learn to love yourself, before you can love
anyone else."

DECA, 11, 12

Rebel Leader, 12

Eric Harris

Gabrielle Harris "You can't steal
second with your foot on first." Anonymous

NHS, 11, 12

Key Club, 11, 12

Who's Who, 10, 11, 12

Stretch for Excellence, 9, 10

Positive Focus on Youth, 9

Academic Letterman, 11, 12

Jeremy Harris "If the girl doesn't
want to move, she isn't moving at all."

Wrestling, 9

DECA, 12

Dustin Harrison "To each his own,
and to every dream there is an owner.

They may be high but to those who dare
to spread your wings and fly."

Football, 9, 10

Jeffco Rodeo, 11, 12

Jamie Harrison

Jennifer Hazen
Zachary Heckler "I hate this
school."

Forensics, 11, 12

Concert Choir, 12

Musical, 9, 10, 11, 12

Fall Play, 9, 10, 11, 12

Spring Play, 9, 10, 11, 12

Thespians, 12

Who's Who, 10

Hanna Heijel

Rebecca Heins

Kristi Held "Sometimes I think things
and I think why. Sometimes I dream things
and I think why not." Unknown

Basketball, 9, Varsity, 10, 11, 12

Co-Captain, 12

Softball, Varsity, 9, 10, 11, 12

Honorable Mention, All-

Conference, 11

Second Team All-

Conference, 12

Co-Captain, 12

Track, Varsity, 9, 10, 11, 12

NHS, 11, 12

Academic All State, 11

Positive Focus on Youth, 9, 10

Kari Hendricks "I have got to leave
to find my way, watch the road and
memorize this life that pass before my
eyes." R.E.M.

CCCLA, 12

Christopher Jones

Remember to always follow
your heart and creative spirit
in whatever path you choose.
Be true to yourself and know
that we love you.

Love,
Mom, Dad, and Travis



Amber Burgess

You have always strived for
your dreams to make them
reality. We are all proud of
the woman you have become

Love, Dad, Mom, Chad,
Danielle, Buck and Stephanie



Ryan McGrath

To my precious son who has
brought me so much joy.
Follow your heart on this
adventure called life. There
are wonderful experiences
awaiting you.

I love you.
Mom

JC-001-010449





feel overjoyed to have been
part of your life's journey.
Continue being you with
your kind-hearted spirit.
May all your dreams come
true- knowing we're there
for you always.

We love you,
Dad, Mom and Amber



long as you believe in
yourself. Always strive to
do your best and live life to
its fullest. We are so proud
of you and wish you lots of
luck as you move on to new
and exciting experiences in
your wonderful life.

Lots of Love,
Mom, Dad, Michelle and
Stephen



Lindsay Soderberg

Go confidently in your
dreams and may the life you
imagine be yours. Remember
to be happy at what you do
and success will follow.
We love you!

Dad, Mom, and Brian

Layne Gibson

Dear Layne,
The world will see you as the
young woman you have
become. We will always
remember you as the loving
daughter you have always
been.

Love,
Mom and Dad



Trevor Stark

Your strength and courage in
your beliefs and your positive
attitude toward life will help
you reach the goals you set.
Our spirits will always walk
together (remember the
footprints).

Love,
Dad, Mom and Tyler



Swimming, Varsity, 9

Track, Varsity, 11

Softball, Varsity, 9, 10, 11, 12

Co-Captain, 11, 12

All-Conference, 9, 11, 12

All-State, 12

NHS, 12

Who's Who, 11, 12

Athlete of the Month, 12

SA Player of the Year,

Softball, 12

All-Colorado

Softball, 12

Kristy Kingsbury

Dylan Klebold

Donald Klein "I love my little

CREEP"

Football, 9, 10, 11, 12

Kyle Knapke "Baby it's all right,

Nappy will make it all better"

Football, 9, 12

DECA, 12

Bethany Koch "Life is like a box of

matches, sometimes the whole thing

catches and all you can do is watch it

burn." Mindy McCready

Forensics, 10, 11, 12

Stretch for Excellence, 9, 10

PTSA, 9, 10, 11, 12

Bucky Koch

Ryan Koenigsfeld "When you get

stuck, don't give up Be patient Wait

Hold on to what you have. Circumstances
will change and let you go on again "

Richard Byrd

Concert Band, 9

Jazz Band, 9

Marching Band, 9

Outdoor Lab Counselor 11, 12

Gwen Kolacny

Kath rine Kompinski "If you lose
money, you lose nothing. If you lose honor,

you've lost a lot. If you lose courage,

you've lost everything. If you lose

friendship, you've lost the world "

Volleyball, 9, 10

Key Club, 12

Concert Choir, 12

Musical, 12

PTSA, 11, 12

Megan Kotter

Lisa Kreutz "Deep inside each of us

is someone striving to do absolutely

nothing " Anonymous

Forensics, 9, 10

NHS, 12

Academic Letterman, 11

Thomas Kridle

Maggie Kuhlmann

Lucas Kwerland "One does

nothing good without passion; nothing

excellent by passion alone " Nadia

Boulanger

Football, 10

sent for index

JC-001-010450

GENERAL INFORMATION

JC- 001-010451

Class History						
Term	Per	Days	Class	Subject	Entered	Dropped TA
3-2	1-1	MTWRF	080501-0001	Bowling	12/21/98	
3-2	2-1	MTWRF	110840-0001	Ap Calcu	12/21/98	
3-2	3-1	MTWRF	151800-0001	Philosophy	12/21/98	1/ 5/99
3-2	3-1	MTWRF	104450-0003	Adv Video	1/ 5/99	
3-2	4-1	MTWRF	051074-0001	Conlit/crt	12/21/98	
3-2	5-1	MTWRF	151700-0004	Psychol	1/ 5/99	

1F. .D 3PRIOR 4NEXT

CLASS ROSTER

Date: 5/ 6/99

Page: 1

Class: 110840-0001 Ap Calculu

Teacher: Higgins

Me : Term 3-4 MTWRF

Per 2

Room: MA-4

Current Students: 18

Student ID	Name	Grade
000575684	Anderson, Robyn K	12
000790445	Barrett, Denise Michele	12
000731608	Clary, Christopher Michael	12
000758661	Evans, Jessica Jeanne	12
000512205	Friedman, Matthew James	12
000429504	Gensowski, Miriam	11
000564232	Hettinger, Autumn Marie	12
000752827	Klebold, Dylan Bennet	12
000580202	Marquardt, Jeffrey Dean	12
000517895	Moore, Clinton G	12
000554826	Moulton, Derek Evan	12
000717606	Olsen, Edward	12
000830558	Park, Jeanna Ann	12
000754847	Ragole, Joseph Michael	12
000621321	Savage, John Colin	12
000753896	Schwartzott, Tammy Elizabeth	12
000604683	Smith, Ben Arthur	12
000513605	Vandermeer, William Asa	12

JC- 001-010453

CLASS ROSTER

Date: 5/ 6/99

Page: 1

Class: 151800-0001 Philosophy

Teacher: Kritzer

Yrs: Term 3-4 MTWRF

Per 3

Room: SS-7

Current Students: 25

Student ID	Name	Grade
000508781	Barnes, Kyle Tod	12
000718668	Batchelder, John Robert	12
000742531	Behner, Christopher Collin	12
000724496	Bragazzi, Crystal Marie	12
000580368	Brown, Brooks William	12
000747237	Burk, Tiffany J	12
000778375	Burns, Leslie Ryan	12
000540641	Carroll, Yoshi S	12
000524276	Grimes, Vennessa Christine	12
000777592	Harris, Eric David	12
000756334	Heins, Rebecca	12
000564232	Hettinger, Autumn Marie	12
000714130	Hudson, Matthew Patrick	12
000567171	Jung, Christopher M	12
000516681	Kridle, Thomas K	12
000752164	Larson, Kevin Robert	12
000664043	Malone, David Vincent	12
000516907	Martinez, Marissa Stephanie	12
000760097	Mcgrath, Ryan E	12
000586726	Rissmiller, Zachary Sebastian	12
000621321	Savage, John Colin	12
000703823	Schwab, Christopher James	12
000580349	Smalley, Jessica	12
000513380	Thomas, Andrew Bentz	12
000569637	Turner, Holly Marie	12

JC-001-010454

CLASS ROSTER

Date: 5/ 6/99
Page: 1

Class: 104450-0003 Adv Video

Teacher: Talocco

Me 3: Term 3-4 MTWRF

Per 3

Room: TECH

Current Students: 15

Student ID	Name	Grade
000721623	Anderson, Brian Victor	11
000753635	Andreano, Erik Frank	12
000579747	Bell, Daniel Christian	12
000576401	Bowers, Denise	12
000591189	Gallegos, Jo-lee	12
000789742	Harmon, Jennifer Breeze	12
000512530	Jackson, Eric Lee	12
000752827	Klebold, Dylan Bennet	12
000798892	Laughlin, Chad Woodrow	12
000829205	Milam, Charles Luke	12
000547528	Phenis, Vincent Eugene	11
000702769	Reffel Iv, John Wayne	12
000774116	Selander, John J	12
000773152	Shumer, Ryan Daniel	12
000517066	Weksler, Mollie Ann	12

JC- 001-010455

CLASS ROSTER

Date: 5/ 6/99

Page: 1

Class: 051074-0001 Conlit/crt

Teacher: Kelly

Meeting: Term 3-4 MTWRF

Per 4

Room: LA-8

Current Students: 29

Student ID	Name	Grade
000533684	Alpers, Lucille Sophia	12
000741584	Baker, Nicholas John	12
000780752	Barnes, Gregory John	12
000509611	Bates, Eric Russell	12
000742531	Behner, Christopher Collin	12
000577351	Bierman, Michael Jeffrey	12
000593096	Brace, Douglas Lee	12
000724496	Bragazzi, Crystal Marie	12
000580368	Brown, Brooks William	12
000540641	Carroll, Yoshi S	12
000513804	Duran, Domonic D	12
000721421	Dykeman, Nathan Alden	12
000735877	Fox, Michele Christine	12
000733927	Gordon, Jesse Bruce	12
000763125	Grange, Spencer J	12
000789742	Harmon, Jennifer Breeze	12
000777592	Harris, Eric David	12
000756334	Heins, Rebecca	12
000794578	Hofstra, Kevin James	12
000766930	Janes, Corrinne Elaine	12
000667171	Jung, Christopher M	12
000 2827	Klebold, Dylan Bennet	12
000749139	Lallement, Joshua L	12
000774872	Oglesbee, Terra Marie	12
000700624	Olejniczak, Alicia Marie	12
000761934	Pearce, Brad J	12
000765804	Peterson, Amanda Marie	12
000782350	Riecks, Matthew Richard	12
000512361	Romano, Dominick Arthur	12

JC-001-010456

BOWLING CLASS

JC-001-010457

CLASS ROSTER

Date: 5/ 6/99

Page: 1

Class: 080501-0001 Bowling

Teacher: Macauley

Me s: Term 3-4 MTWRF

Per 1

Room: PE

Current Students: 71

Student ID	Name	Grade
000569797	Arbogast, Sara Nicole	12
000512842	Beard, Andrew M	12
000742531	Behner, Christopher Collin	12
000788337	Bisgard, James Craig	12
000779167	Brunaugh, Bradley A	12
000796324	Burg, Stephen Jonathan	12
000517289	Cain, Mickie Ann	11
000540100	Carlin, Kimberly Marie	12
000522790	Caruso, Jeremy S	12
000512952	Christner, Eric Scott	12
000514712	Concilio, James Kenneth	12
000030409	Crawley, Lucas Anton	11
000829026	Dinkel, Michael Joseph	12
000538915	Doyle, Patrice Lara	12
000832598	Drobnick, James Michael	11
000721421	Dykeman, Nathan Alden	12
000591189	Gallegos, Jo-lee	12
000578567	Greene, Jonathan David	12
000517609	Hardison, Joshua Cory	12
000780886	Hardy, Matthew Nicholas	12
000777592	Harris, Eric David	12
0012865	Harrison, Dustin Luke	12
000576296	Hause, Laura Lee	11
000512793	Held, Kristi Lee	12
000794578	Hofstra, Kevin James	12
000776506	Holsey, Daniel Robert	12
000523276	House, John David	11
000821051	Houy, Seth Michael	12
000590693	Hunter, Andrew Raymond	12
000593382	Iverson, Laura L	12
000523633	Kehm, Justin Landon	12
000515336	Kennedy, Cale Martin	11
000551266	Kirk, Jason T	11
000752827	Klebold, Dylan Bennet	12
000782769	Koch, Bucky John	12
000546565	Kolacny, Gwen Katherine	12
000709939	Lamontagne, Amanda L	11
000783482	Laplane, Jennifer Suzanne	12
000798892	Laughlin, Chad Woodrow	12
000512758	Leblanc, Landin Levi	11
000836102	Mallon, Joseph Paul	12
000580202	Marquardt, Jeffrey Dean	12
000513713	Marshall, Scott Mikael	12
000742509	Mckinney, John David	11
000031188	Moore, Christopher D	11
000789219	Morris, Christopher Richard	12
0073779	Oliver, Matthew Joseph	12
0017606	Olsen, Edward	12
000742354	Paavilainen, Michael David	12
000512987	Pool, Ryan Lewis	12
000568356	Porter, Noelle Maureen	12

JC-001-010458

CLASS ROSTER

Date: 5/ 6/99

Page: 2

Class: 080501-0001 Bowling

Teacher: Macauley

Me : Term 3-4 MTWRF

Per 1

Room: PE

Current Students: 71

Student ID	Name	Grade
000557349	Rauzi, Jason	12
000564869	Reilly, Christopher M	11
000512831	Rioch, John M	12
000740197	Rosecrans, Jessica Clair	12
000784777	Sabey, Carrie A	12
000555681	Sauter, Jalene	11
000549828	Schlieve, Nicole D	11
000767189	Selchert, Ryan John	12
000711791	Shinnick, Cynthia Lynn	12
000571241	Skeels, John Patrick	12
000798644	Sorenson, Anne Jeane	11
000761275	Swanson, Joshua Paul	12
000721688	Thompson, Jeffrey Shane	11
000513862	Thurmon, Dustin Kent	12
000777643	Trujillo, Stephen B	12
000708778	Valentine, Jason Michael	12
000768734	Warde, Craig William	12
000584744	Wolff, Nicholas S	12
000757556	Woodman, Clint Edward	12
000577624	Zupancic, Nicholas James	12

JC- 001-010459

FBI 174A-DN-57419

JCSO 99-7625

Investigator: Glenn Moore - Golden Police Department / (303) 384-8080

RE: CONTROL # 2317

IDENTIFY STUDENTS IN BOWLING CLASS:

RE: VIDEO / ITEM #265

(SEE RELATED CN #2087)

On April 29, 1999 I investigated Control # 2087 which provided lead to interview Columbine High School Teacher, Kristine MaCauley in an effort to ascertain whether Eric Harris was at the early morning bowling class on 042099.

This related lead was completed, as well as identifying the 71 students registered for the class. Also obtained was a score sheet for that day. A review of this score sheet discovered a total of 13 students had their averages entered in place of new scores, indicating their absence on April 20, 1999.

The bowling teams were comprised of four persons which were self-picked by the students. Eric HARRIS and Dylan KLEBOLD were on the same team, along with Christopher MORRIS and Nate DYKEMAN.

The score sheet, as well as the teacher, indicated HARRIS, KLEBOLD and MORRIS were absent on April 20, 1999. Nathan DYKEMAN was the only person on the team to have bowled that day.

The complete list of students registered as students in Kristine MaCauley's bowling class, from control #2087, is included with this report.

** NO new leads generated.

JC- 001-010460

Investigator



Date 050499

1 of 2

(RE: CONTROL # 2087) #2317

LIST PROVIDED BY MACAULEY OF COLUMBINE HISH SCHOOL STUDENTS
REGISTERED FOR HER BOWLING CLASS:

1) ARBOGAST, Sara Nicole	25) * HOFSTRA, Kevin James	49) PAAVILAINEN, Michael
2) BEARD, Andrew	26) HOLSEY, Daniel Robert	50) POOL, Ryan Lewis
3) BEHNER, Christopher C.	27) HOUSE, John David	51) PORTER, Noelle Maureen
4) BISGARD, James Craig	28) * HOUY, Seth Michael	52) RAUZI, Jason
5) BRUNAUGH, Bradley A.	29) HUNTER, Andrew R.	53) REILLY, Christopher M.
6) BURG, Stephen Jonathan	30) * IVERSON, Laura L.	54) RIOCH, John M.
7) CARLIN, Kimberly Marie	31) KEHM, Justin Landon	55) ROSENCRANS, Jessica C.
8) CARUSO, Jeremy S.	32) KENNEDY, Cale Martin	56) SABEY, Carrie A.
9) CHRISTNER, Eric Scott	33) KIRK, Jason T.	57) SAUTER, Jalene
10) CONCILIO, James K.	34) * <u>KLEBOLD, Dvian B.</u>	58) SCHLIEVE, Nicole D.
11) CRAWLEY, Lucas Anton	35) KOCH, Bucky John	59) SELCHERT, Ryan John
12) DINKEL, Michael Joseph	36) KOLACNY, Gwen K.	60) SHINNICK, Cynthia Lynn
13) * DOYLE, Patrice Lara	37) LAMONTAGNE, Amanda	61) SKEELS, John Patrick
14) * DROBNICK, James M.	38) LAPLANTE, Jennifer S.	62) SORENSON, Anne Jeane
15) * <u>DYKEMAN, Nathan A.</u>	39) * LAUGHLIN, Chad W.	63) SWANSON, Joshua Paul
16) GALLEGOS, Jo-Lee	40) LEBLANC, Landin Levi	64) THOMPSON, Jeffrey S.
17) * GORTON, Dustin Allen	41) MALLON, Joseph Paul	65) THURMON, Dustin Kent
18) * GREENE, Jonathan D.	42) MARQUARDT, Jeffrey D.	66) TRUJILLO, Stephen B.
19) HARDISON, Joshua Cory	43) MARSHALL, Scott M.	67) VALENTINE, Jason M.
20) * HARDY, Matthew N.	44) MCKINNEY, John David	68) WARDE, Craig William
21) * <u>HARRIS, Eric David</u>	45) MOORE, Christopher D.	69) WOODMAN, Clint
22) HARRISON, Dustin Luke	46) * <u>MORRIS, Christopher</u>	70) WOLFF, Nicholas S.
23) HAUSE, Laura Lee	47) OLIVER, Matthew Joseph	71) ZUPANCIC, Nicholas J.
24) HELD, Kristi Lee	48) OLSEN, Edward	

* Score sheet indicates absent on 04-20-99; BOLD/UND print indicates Harris, Klebold team.

Investigator



Date

050499

2 of 2

JC- 001-010461

ENGLISH CLASS

JC-001-010462

05/04/99

Judith Kelly, 8160 West Baker Avenue, Lakewood, Colorado 80227, telephone number: (303)989-2201, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and sergeant and the nature of the interview.

Information was received that Columbine High School counselor, Brad Butts and teacher, Judith Kelly were reportedly concerned about a creative writing paper Dylan Klebold wrote which detailed a planned shooting involving the Trenchcoat Mafia.

Kelly was advised that the above information was received and she voluntarily provided the following information:

Kelly stated that she is an English teacher at Columbine High School and Dylan Klebold was her student for a creative writing class. She advised that Klebold wrote a story for class as part of an assignment given to the students. Kelly reported that it was well written but very disturbing. She stated that she made a copy for the school counselor, Brad Butts and believes she returned it to Klebold after she graded it. She is not sure if she kept a copy which would be at the school. Kelly thought Klebold may have typed it on the school computer located in the Tech Lab. The teacher for the Tech Lab is Rich Long and the Lab Assistant is Peggy Dodd.

Kelly stated that the paper did not mention the Trenchcoat Mafia but remembers that it was about a man arriving in a town with guns who kills the popular type kids. The end of the story portrays this man or implies that this man is a God like figure. Kelly stated it was very well written, "literary and ghastly". She believes it was written in late February or early March of 1999. Kelly discussed the paper with Klebold stating its cruel and disturbing. She advised that Klebold replied that its just a story. She advised him she found it offensive. Kelly also stated she spoke to Klebold's parents at length about him handing in a disturbing story. Kelly stated that they did not seem worried and made a comment about trying to understand kids today. Kelly advised that her classroom is LA-8 (Language and Arts).

05/04/99

Lakewood, Colorado

174A-DN-57419

SA Elaine X. Lipka, FBI
Sgt. Thomas Conroy, CSP

05/04/99

JC-001-010463

Following the interview, Kelly paged SA Lipka to add that she was not sure if Klebold actually wrote the paper or if he plagiarized it.

Subsequently, on 05/04/99, SA Lipka and Sgt. Conroy proceeded to Columbine High School crime scene and located LA-8 classroom. In the classroom, SA Lipka located the paper described above in addition to papers written by Eric Harris, Nate Dykeman and Brooks Brown. Upon return to the Command Post, SA Lipka provided these papers, in an evidence bag, to Lead Investigator, Kate Battan, on 05/04/99.

Reference Control Number DN 1066.

JC- 001-010464

4-20

Neither Dylan nor Eric were in class today 4th hour, Creative Writing. Eric never misses class. Several weeks ago during a short story writing unit, Dylan wrote the most vicious story I have ever read. It concerned a man walking into a town and "blowing away" all the popular kids. I told Dylan the story was violent and unacceptable - vicious indeed. I made a copy for his counselor (Brent Butts). I also talked it over with his parents. Dylan simply remarked, "It's just a story." Eric frequently makes machine-gun ^{shootin'} gestures and writes Marine-type creative stories.

Today 4:20 is perhaps a marijuana-related anniversary since Dead Heads and others smoke marijuana everyday at 4:20.

Judith M. Kelly
(303) 989 2201

JC-001-010465

Today I was in the cafeteria following class. The janitor and a teacher told the cafeteria crowd to "get down." We moved the students through the

after hearing shots we moved
about 30 into a classroom to
barricade them. Since we still heard
shots, we evacuated the school running to
the house next to the school.

Judith Kelly
5-6-48

8160 W Baker Ave
Lakewood, CO
80227

(303) 989 2201

John - to make this more readable, double space
we're using and consider a larger font. This is critical to
edit: ^{able} ^{active voice} which ^{or} ^{lylankleby} 2-2-99

great
of

on:

rework

red mark

through

41

The town, even at 1:00 AM, was still bustling with activity as the man dressed in black walked down the empty streets. The moon was barely visible, hiding under a shield of clouds, adding a chill to the atmosphere. What was most recognized about the man was the sound of his footsteps. Behind the conversations & noises of the town, not a sound was to be heard from him, except the dark, monotonous footsteps, combined with the jingling of his belt chains striking not only the two visible guns in their holsters, but the large bowie knife, slung in anticipation of use. The wide-brimmed hat cast a pitch-black shadow of his already dimly lit face. He wore black gloves, with a type of metal spiked-band across the knuckles. A black overcoat covered most of his body, small lines of metal & half-inch spikes layering upper portions of the shoulders, arms, and back. His boots were newly polished, and didn't look like they had been used much. He carried a black duffel bag in his right hand. He apparently had parked a car nearby, & looked ready for a small war with whoever came across his way. I have never seen anyone take this mad-max approach in the city, especially since the piggies had been called to this part of town for a series of crimes lately. Yet, in the midst of the nightlife in the center of the average-sized town, this man walked, fueled by some untold purpose, what Christians would call evil. The guns slung on his belt & belly appeared to be automatic hand guns, which were draped above rows of magazines & clips. He smoked a thin cigar, and a sweet clovesque scent emanated from his aura. He stood about six feet and four inches, and was strongly built. His face was entirely in shadow, yet even though I was unable to see his expressions, I could feel his anger, cutting ~~thru~~ the air like a razor. He seemed to know where he was walking, and he noticed my presence, but paid no attention as he kept walking toward a popular bar. The Watering Hole. He stopped about 30 feet from the door, and waited. "For whom?" I wondered, as I saw them step out. He must have known their habits well, as they appeared less than a minute after he stopped walking. A group of college-preps, about nine of them, stopped in their tracks. A couple of them were mildly drunk, the rest sober. They stopped, and stared. The streetlights illuminating the bar & the sidewalk showed me a clear view of their stare, full of paralysis & fear. They knew who he was, & why he was there. The second-largest spoke up "What're you doin man..... why are you here...?" The man in black said nothing, but even at my distance, I could feel his anger growing. "You still wanted a fight huh? I meant not with weapons, I just meant a fist fight....cmon put the guns away, fuckin pussy!" said the largest prep, his voice quavering as he spoke these works of attempted courage. Other preps could be heard muttering in the background; "Nice trench coat dude, that's pretty cool there...." "Dude we were jus messin around the other day chill out man..." "I didn't do anything, it was all them!!" "...cmon man you wouldn't shoot us, were in the middle of a public place..." Yet, the comment I remember the most was uttered from the smallest of the group, obviously a cocky, power hungry prick. "Go ahead man! Shoot me!!! I want you to shoot me!! Heheh you won't! Goddam pussy." It was faint at first, but grew in intensity and power as I heard the man laugh. This laugh would have made Satan cringe in Hell. For almost half a minute this laugh, spawned from the most powerful place conceivable, filled the air, and thru the entire town, the entire world. The town activity came to a stop, and all attention was now drawn to this man. One of the preps began to slowly move back. Before I could see a reaction from the preps, the man had dropped his duffel bag, and pulled out one of the pistols with his left hand. Three shots were fired. Three shots hit the largest prep in the head. The shining of the streetlights caused a visible reflection off of the droplets of blood as they flew away from the skull. The blood splatters showered the preps buddies, as they were to paralyzed to run. The next four preps were not executed so systematically, but with more rage from the man's hand cannon than a controlled duty for a soldier. The man unloaded one of the pistols across the fronts of these four innocents, their instantly lifeless bodies dropping with remarkable speed. The shots from that gun were felt just as much as they were heard. He pulled out his other pistol, and without changing a glance, without moving his death-stare from the four other victims to go, aimed the weapon out to the side, and shot about 8 rounds. These bullets mowed down what, after he was dead, I made out to be an undercover cop with his gun slung. He then emptied the clip into two more of the preps. Then, instead of reloading & finishing the task, he set down the guns, and pulled out the knife. The blade loomed huge, even in his large grip. I now noticed that one of two still alive was the smallest of the band, who had now wet his pants, and was hyperventilating in fear. The other one tried to lunge at the man, hoping that his football tackling skills would save his life. The man sidestepped, and made two lunging slashes at him. I saw a small trickle of blood cascade out of his belly and splashing onto the concrete. His head wound was almost as bad, as the shadow formed by the bar's lighting showed blood dripping off his face. The last one, the smallest one, tried to run. The man quickly reloaded, and shot him ~~thru~~ the lower leg. He instantly fell, and cried in pain. The man then pulled out of the duffel bag what looked to be some type of electronic device. I saw him tweak the dials, and press a button. I heard a faint, yet powerful

great
details

well
done

Please
make
this
!

notice
here

Stopped
Comments

COPY 2A OF 3

99-7625 COPY OF DOC. FOUND IN 2MW
ITEM # 6013 4-26-99 / 1641 IN 474

JC-001-010467

explosion, I would have to guess about 6 miles away. Then another one occurred closer. After recalling the night many times, I finally understood that these were diversions, to attract the cops. The last prep was bawling & trying to crawl away. The man walked up behind him. I remember the sound of the impact well. The man came down with his left hand, right on the prep's head. The metal piece did its work, as I saw his hand get buried about 2 inches into the guy's skull. The man pulled his arm out, and stood, unmoving, for about a minute. The town was utterly still, except for the faint wail of police sirens. The man picked up the bag and his clips, and proceeded to walk back the way he came. I was still, as he came my way again. He stopped, and gave me a look I will never forget. If I could face an emotion of god, it would have looked like the man. I not only saw in his face, but also felt emanating from him power, complacency, closure, and godliness. The man smiled, and in that instant, thru no endeavor of my own, I understood his actions.

*Quite
jaw
andine*

Dylan

*I'm offended by
your use of profanity.
In class we
had discussed the
approach of using
* ! **

*Also. It'd like to talk to
you about your story
before I give
you a grade. You are an
excellent writer/storyteller,
but I have some problems
with this one.*

COPY 2B OF 3

99-7625

JC-001-010468

PSYCHOLOGY CLASS

JC-001-010469

CLASS ROSTER

Date: 5/ 6/99

Page: 1

Class: 151700-0004 Psychol

Teacher: Johnson Tj

Meeting: Term 3-4 MTWRF

Per 5

Room: SS-4

Current Students: 14

Student ID	Name	Grade
000702215	Baker, Rachel Katherine	12
000782340	Cooley, Sabrina Dyan	12
000721421	Dykeman, Nathan Alden	12
000566566	Epling, Kristen Elizabeth	12
000752965	Ericson, Jaime Lynn	12
000529628	Foss, Nicholas Justin	12
000702352	Goodwin, Rachael Christina	12
000543336	Grant, Jennifer Kristen	12
000777592	Harris, Eric David	12
000712865	Harrison, Dustin Luke	12
000716455	Kastle, Timothy E	12
000752827	Klebold, Dylan Bennet	12
000760097	Mcgrath, Ryan E	12
000580349	Smalley, Jessica	12

JC-001-010470

THOMAS E. JOHNSON
10056 W. ROWLAND PL.
LITTLETON, CO
80127-3437

(303) 972-3359

04/21/99

Captain Harris
Jefferson County Sheriff's Department
Golden, CO

Dear Captain Harris,

As an introduction, I teach psychology at Columbine High School. Both Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were enrolled in my 5th hour psychology class this semester.

I attended a meeting this morning where the staff was asked to provide a list of students connected, in some fashion, to Harris and Klebold. This is what I have:

Computer/Video Production: (current students at CHS unless noted)

Gary Talacka - Video instructor
Zach Heckler
Nate Dykeman
Tim Kastle
Joel McCormick
Ryan Selchert
Jeff Hulse
John Ladd
Mollie Weksler
Holly Turner
James Davis
Eric Andreano
Yoshi Carroll
Andy Robinson
Brooks Brown
Richard Long - Chairman, Technology Department
Peggy Dodd - Aide, Tech Lab
Chris Tabaldo - current drop-out and a hacker

JC-001-010471

Black coat group:

Robert Perry, a transfer from Golden High School and currently not attending CHS, is around CHS a great deal of the day. He is in the same mode, as Harris and Klebold. The word that I get from the kids is that his father is a collector and has an arsenal.

5th hour psychology:

A class list will follow under a separate fax. Note the names, Harris, Klebold, Dykeman and Kastle. Also from this list, please note **Kristi Epling**. She is very smart and knows something about what went down. I found her upset, yesterday in Clement Park, and she intimated that she knew that it might be going down.

Brooks Brown: As I reported to a Lakewood Police-person at the scene, Brooks Brown flagged me down. My passenger was Rick Bath, teacher at CHS. Brooks said that he had seen Eric coming into Columbine carrying a strange duffel bag. Brooks was told to leave the scene to avoid being injured, as he related. I personally believe that he knows much more.

If you contact any of the above; as a courtesy, I am requesting that you leave my name out of your contact. The students will stop trusting me and I will be unable to provide you with additional information.

If you have additional questions; then, please contact me at (303) 982-4447.

Thank you

Sincerely,

Thomas E. Johnson

JC- 001-010472

TJ JOHNSON
Columbine High School

April 21, 1999
2nd Semester 1999

Period 5 Psychology

ASSIGNMENT NUMBER:	POINTS EARNED																			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
ASSIGNMENT CATEGORY:	EC	TS	AP	AP	EC	HW	TS	AP	TS	AP	EC	IP	IP	TS	IP	AP				
ASSIGNMENT VALUE:	0	100	45	50	0	25	100	40	100	50	0	190	10	100	20	70				
1. Baker Rachel	5	84	45	45	25	25	90	40	63	45	40	190	10	85	20	70				
2. Cooley Sabrina	0	53	0	0	0		77	0	84	0	0	185	10	73	20	35				
3. Dykeman Nate	0	77	45	42	0		62	30	71	40	0	180	10	64	20	59				
4. Epling Kristi	10	93	20	25	25	20	98	20	95	25	25	190	10	79	20	35				
5. Ericson Jaime	10	91	45	40	0	20	98	50	84	50	0	190	10	94	20	65				
6. Foss Nick	10	74	40	29	0	20	81	35	76	37	40	185	10	76	20	65				
7. Goodwin Rachael	5	102	45	50	0	25	100	40	95	50	0	190	10	91	20	45				
8. Grant Jennifer	5	98	45	35	25	25	100	40	84	50	0	190	10	88	20	65				
9. Harris Eric	10	91	45	45	25	25	98	35	97	50	0	190	10	82	20	70				
10. Harrison Dustin	10	88	22	25	0		75	20	76	25	40	185	10	76	20	35				
11. Kestle Tim	7	58	32	47	25		83	35	50	32	40	140	10	48	20	52				
12. Klebold Dylan	10	88	45	45	0		85	30	87	50	0	190	10		20	50				
13. McGrath Ryan	5	81	0	0	0		75	0	74	0	40	180	10	52	20	0				
14. Smalley Jessica	5	70	40	50	0		98	30	84		0	180	10	79	20	62				
AVERAGE SCORES:	N/A	82	34	34	N/A	11	87	29	80	32	N/A	183	10	71	20	51				
AVERAGE PERCENTS:	N/A	82	74	68	N/A	46	87	72	80	65	N/A	96	100	71	100	73				

ASSIGNMENTS

1. bookcover	11. Baby Sale
2. Test # 1 01/22	12. PowerPoint Presentations / WC
3. Participation thru 1/29/99	13. PP Evaluation
4. Participation thru 02/05/98	14. Test #5
5. Valentine's Day Cards - Brain	15. EDM Skills
6. Blind Walk Paper	16. Participation thru 04/02
7. Test #2	17. _____
8. Participation 02/19	18. _____
9. Test # 3 02/25	19. _____
10. Participation thru 03/05	20. _____

CATEGORIES

1. AP: PARTICIPATION	= TPTS
2. TS: TEST SCORES	= TPTS
3. HW: HOMEWORK	= TPTS
4. IP: IN CLASS PRESENT	= TPTS
5. EC: EXTRA CREDIT	= TPTS
6. _____	= _____
7. _____	= _____
8. _____	= _____
9. _____	= _____
10. _____	= _____

JOHNSON
 Columbine High School

April 21, 1999
 2nd Semester 1999

Period 5 Psychology

BY THE ROSTER

21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	
																				900=100.0=A
																				882= 98.0=A Baker
																				537= 59.6=F Cooley
																				700= 77.7=C Dykeman
																				790= 87.7=B Epling
																				867= 96.3=A Ericson
																				798= 88.6=B Foss
																				868= 96.4=A Goodwin
																				880= 97.7=A Grant
																				891= 99.0=A Harris
																				707= 78.5=C Harrison
																				689= 76.5=C Kastle
																				710= 78.8=C Kleboid
																				537= 59.6=F McGrath
																				728= 80.3=B Smalley
																				CLASS MEAN: 84.0=B

ASSIGNMENTS

21.		31.	
22.		32.	
23.		33.	
24.		34.	
25.		35.	
26.		36.	
27.		37.	
28.		38.	
29.		39.	
30.		40.	

ABBREVIATIONS

___	Incomplete (computed as a 0)
TA:	Truant (and computed as a 0)
CH:	Cheating (and computed as a 0)
EX:	Excused Scores (not computed)
DR:	Dropped Scores (not computed)
1:	
2:	
3:	
4:	
5:	

EMPLOYMENT

JC-001-010475

KLEBOLD RESUME

JC-001-010476

Dylan B. Klebold

Littleton, CO 80127

dklebold@jeffco.k12.co.us

Objective: A part time computer-related technical position.

Education: Currently enrolled at Columbine High School (CHS). Grade 11. anticipated graduation May 1999.

Computer experience:

1995-present:

- Was a technician at the school maintaining networks & computers ranging from 8088 to Pentium II.
- Learned beginning networking at the school.
- Have fulfilled most requirements for A+ certification.
- Built my personal computer & helped build those of friends & family.
- Diagnosed & fixed hardware & software problems on friend's & family's computers.
- Have developed good keyboarding skills.
- Learned beginning visual basic.
- Learned beginning Qbasic.
- Have done various sound/graphics editing for various purposes.
- Have learned beginning UNIX.

Computer-related school classes:

- Computers A-Z: A computer repair & construction class.
- Structured Qbasic: Basic learning of the Qbasic language.
- Independent Studies: An internet/HTML class that works with the CHS webpage. (My technician work was done thru here.)

716
95
91

CONTACT
JOE VALENTINE
303-730-7190
COMPUTERHOUSE

JC-001-010477

Software knowledge:

- Win 3.x - Win 95 - MS DOS -* UNIX
-* Qbasic -* Visual Basic - misc. Word Processing
 programs

(* - only know some of the language or OS)

Employment: **Blackjack Pizza**
6657 W. Ottawa Pl.
Littleton, CO 80128
(303)-978-0600

Albertsons
3615 W. Bowles Ave.
Littleton, CO 80123
(303)-798-1690

References: **Mr. Rich Long, Network Administrator of CHS.**
(303)-982-4393

JC- 001-010478

KIRGIS, ROBERT

JC- 001-010479

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

Page 1 of
2 Pages

RESSES TO:

MONITORED INVESTIGATION INFORMATION:

Division Director
Phoenix Field Division

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School

CASE NUMBER:

785030-99-0009

REPORT NUMBER:

03

TYPE OF REPORT: (Check Applicable Boxes)

X

REPORT OF INVESTIGATION

COLLATERAL REPLY

REPORT OF INTELLIGENCE

SUBMITTED BY (Name)

Gary R. Wurm

REVIEWED BY (Name)

Carrie DiPietro

APPROVED BY (Name)

Christopher Sadowski

SUBMITTED BY (Title and Office)

S/A, Denver II

REVIEWED BY (Title and Office)

Acting RAC, Denver II

APPROVED BY (Title and Office)

Division Director

SUBMITTED BY (Date)

04-29-99

REVIEWED BY (Date)

4-29-99

APPROVED BY (Date)

DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:

Interview with Robert Kirgis.

SYNOPSIS:

On April 27, 1999, at approximately 6:30 pm, S/A's Gary R. Wurm and Matt Traver, ATF, interviewed Robert Kirgis at his residence which is 2901 West Centennial Drive, Apt. B206, Littleton, Colorado, 80123. Mr. Kirgis currently has no home telephone. Mr. Kirgis is a white male, DOB: 05-24-70, SSN: 523-55-7221. He currently is employed as a manager in training at Dominos Pizza, 3920 South Broadway, Littleton, Colorado, telephone number 303-781-6647.

NARRATIVE:

1. Mr. Kirgis stated that he had been the owner of Blackjack Pizza, 6657 West Ottawa Place, Littleton, Colorado, from December 1, 1995 until March 8, 1999. He stated that he sold the Blackjack Pizza for about \$15,000. to Chris Lau. He also stated that during his ownership of this Blackjack Pizza, he had employed Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold and Chris Morris. He stated that he had been introduced to Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold by Chris Morris, who had been employed at the Blackjack Pizza for a period of about 2 1/2 years. He further stated that Eric Harris had been at Blackjack Pizza for about 2 years and Dylan Klebold was employed, off and on, for a total of about 1 year. He stated that Harris, Klebold, and Morris had assisted in the making of pizzas for him. He also stated that they were basically good employees.

2. Mr. Kirgis stated that he wanted Agents Wurm and Traver to know that he had been interviewed by a male interviewer with Inside Edition on April 22, 1999 and further that

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION - Continuation Sheet

Page 2 of
3 Pages

NAME OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School

CASE NUMBER:

785030-99-0009

REPORT NUMBER:

03

his interview had been televised on Friday, April, 23, 1999. Mr. Kirgis stated that he had given the interview at Normandy Park, since he was no longer associated with Blackjack Pizza and did not want the interview to show the Blackjack Pizza location. Mr. Kirgis stated that he had previous information about Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold and this information was given during the interview with Inside Edition. Mr. Kirgis provided the following telephone number as a contact number for Inside Edition, 1-800-690-8742. He stated that he could not remember the name of the person who had done the interview with him.

3. Mr. Kirgis stated that the information that he possessed related to when Eric Harris had brought a "small pipe bomb" into the Blackjack Pizza around July 4th about two years ago. He described the pipe bomb as being shiny and probably made from pipe that is used for plumbing. Mr. Kirgis stated that Eric Harris carried the pipe bomb into Blackjack Pizza through the back door. He stated that he was not scared of Eric Harris, because Harris was not threatening. He stated that Eric Harris just seemed like any other teenage boy. Mr. Kirgis stated that he instructed Eric Harris to take the pipe bomb out of the Blackjack Pizza, which Harris did. Mr. Kirgis does not know what happened to the pipe bomb. He stated that he never heard Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold talk about bombs again nor did they bring any into the pizza shop again. Mr. Kirgis stated that he did light fireworks, of various kinds, behind the pizza shop with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold.

Mr. Kirgis stated that Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold and Chris Morris usually came into the Blackjack Pizza for their lunch breaks from school about 11:05 am 11:10 am. He stated that they would usually have pizza or a salad. He also stated that Chris Morris had recently gotten a girlfriend and so he wasn't hanging around the shop as much. He also stated that these three boys were kind of like a "click" but added that at one point, a lot of kids were involved with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Mr. Kirgis stated that Charles Phillips, Nathan Dykeman, and Zack Heckler all worked at Blackjack Pizza at one time or another and they all hung out with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Mr. Kirgis added, "most of my employees came from that group".

5. Mr. Kirgis stated that Chris Morris seemed like a "mean kid". He further stated that Chris Morris seemed more emotional and he would tell you exactly what was on his mind. Mr. Kirgis stated that he believed that Chris Morris' father was a doctor or surgeon and his father seemed to be hard on Chris Morris. Mr. Kirgis also stated that Chris Morris was one of the smartest kids he had met. He stated that he believed that Chris Morris was not the type of person that was a leader, but he could have been. He stated that he also believed that Chris Morris was separating himself from the group known as the Trench Coat Mafia. Mr. Kirgis stated that he never saw anyone as being the leader of this group. Mr. Kirgis stated that about every time he saw this group, they were wearing their "tranches" (trench coats).

6. Mr. Kirgis stated that what he has seen on television, since the shooting at Columbine High School, is entirely different from what he saw of Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold at work. He stated that his six year old daughter was around these boys and they treated her very well and she liked them. Mr. Kirgis stated that he even saw Eric Harris wearing a sports type jacket, maybe like a Colorado University jacket.

7. Mr. Kirgis stated that at various times he and these boys messed around the roof above the Blackjack Pizza at which time they shot off bottle rockets. Mr. Kirgis stated that he mostly just drank beer on the roof. He also stated that Eric Harris and Dylan

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, AND FIREARMS
REPORT OF INVESTIGATION - Continuation Sheet

Page 3 of
3 Pages

TITLE OF INVESTIGATION:

Columbine High School

CASE NUMBER:

785030-99-0009

REPORT NUMBER:

03

Klebold were not drinkers but probably would have had a drink at a party.

8. Mr. Kirgis stated that Billy Dow was a former employee who now works at the Blackjack Pizza located on Simms Boulevard close to the intersection of Simms and Bowles. He stated that Billy Dow would have information of a reported dry ice bomb that was set off behind the Blackjack Pizza that Mr. Kirgis previously owned. He stated that the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department was called when this dry ice bomb was set off.

9. Mr. Kirgis stated that he did hear Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold mention about how "jocks" were picking on them. He also related that one time, behind the pizza shop, the Trench Coat Mafia was waiting for a fight with some other persons, but he was not sure with whom. Mr. Kirgis stated that he remembered that Dylan Klebold and Nathan Dykeman were there for the fight.

10. Mr. Kirgis then stated that on the day of the shooting at Columbine High School, he was taking his daughter to school at Powderhorn Elementary School when he heard about the shooting. This would have been between 12:25 pm 12:35 pm. Mr. Kirgis stated that because of a "gut" feeling and the previous knowledge of the pipe bomb, he called 911 from the office at Powderhorn Elementary. He stated that the news reports mentioned trench coats and pipe bombs, so he wanted to alert authorities about Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold and Chris Morris. Mr. Kirgis stated that he gave the dispatcher his name as the reporting son.

11. Mr. Kirgis was also asked about his knowledge of the legality relating to pipe bombs and he stated that he was not aware of how illegal they were. He stated that he knew very little about firearms and he just did not think about how illegal the pipe bombs might be. He stated that he just did not see an aggressive side of Eric Harris. Mr. Kirgis stated that he dose not like explosives, only fireworks.

JC- 001-010482

NY 64-110 6433158

STATE OF COLORADO
COLORADO VEHICLE REGISTRATION

OWNER: 19

TIME: 12:51:04

REFERENCES

OVERVIEW:

ADDRESS: 2901 W CENTENNIAL DR LITTLETON CO 80123

LICENSE: 4133189

FAKE: CHE

JEN: LOCKPORT, IL 29 720

LICENSE STATE: 00

STYLE: PK

TITLE: LORENA

EXPIRATION: 11/1999

YEAR: 1993

TAD# 10674930

ENLISTED STATUS: UNKNOWN

213-17 5200

$$A = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 2 & 3 & 4 \\ 3 & 4 & 5 \end{pmatrix} \quad B = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 2 & 3 & 4 \\ 3 & 4 & 5 \end{pmatrix}$$

COUNTY CODE: 10

VALID EMISSIONS TEST FAILURE

453

SR.CSDNW0000.CJDP0000s.TKZ A/TN: SICH. REF: 1

QUER* 0112-10-7975465

*** COLIC INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY ***
 *** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED - COLORADO PIN = 01N ***
 *** CONFIRM WITH COLIC0000 BEFORE TAKING ENFORCEMENT ACTION ***

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
COUNTY OF BUTTE

: UNREP, MARLBOROUGH 11

1963年 4月 30日

1114

THEY ARE THE ONLY TWO

INDEX

DE LIVER:

ADDRESS: 2201 W CENTENIAL DR E200, LITTLETON CO 80123

1 TCENSE: FBZ566F

MAKE: 日语

UID: 391R02362L7501916

LICENSE STATE: CO

BY: E. C.

FILE # 10F336454

EXPIRATION: 03/2000

(EAF: 1990)

TABLE 1. *Continued*

INSURED STATUS: UNKNOWN

PASSENGER

→ **REDAUX**

LOCALITY CODE: 19

VALID EMISSIONS TEST REQUIRED

JC-001-010483

00000000.C000P00006.1787 ATTN: RICH. KERRY K

77 0N1L1L/FB25468

*** CIVIL INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY ***
*** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED - COLORADO PLN # 0LN ***
*** CONFIRM WITH 00100000 BEFORE TAKING ENFORCEMENT ACTION ***

STATE OF COLORADO
COLORADO VEHICLE REGISTRATION

OWNER: KIRGIS ROBERT H

OWNER2:

OWNER3:

DRIVER:

ADDRESS: 2901 W CENTENNIAL DR 8006 LITTLETON CO 80123

LICENSE: PBZ5468

MAKE: CHE

VIN: J81RF2362L7561818

LICENSE STATE: CO

STYLE: CP

TITLE: 10R336454

EXPIRATION: 03/2000

YEAR: 1990

TAB: 100462514

INSURED STATUS: UNKNOWN

PASSENGER

REGULAR

COUNTY CODE: 10

VEHICLE EMISSIONS TEST PL: 1RE7

DATE: 04/30/1999

TIME: 12:21:15

043

***** INFORMATION ON THE FOLLOWING INQUIRIES WERE MADE AND MAY BE ***
*** CONNECTED TO YOUR RECENT ENTRY ***

WEEK MADE BY:

WEEKER, KEPL MARIE

ARAPAHOE COUNTY 11/20/98 09:30 BRO

WEEKY FIELDS:

NAM KIRGIS, ROBERT

DOB: 05/24/70

WEEKY MADE BY:

WEEKER, KEPL MARIE

ARAPAHOE COUNTY 11/20/98 09:30 BRO

WEEKY FIELDS:

NAM KIRGIS, ROBERT

DOB: 05/24/70

*** CONTACT AGENCY TO DETERMINE RELIANCE ***

MESSAGE QUEUED TO PRINTER

MSG

ATTN: 3

*** COLORADO CCH RECORD ***

NAME:

KIRGIS, ROBERT HOSSEIN

FEDERAL IDENTIFIERS:

WM 508 130 GRN BLN

05/24/70 CO

STATE IDENTIFICATION:

346243

SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS:

FBI NUMBER:

3236271A7

SOCIAL SECURITY NO:

523-55-7221

MISCELLANEOUS NO:

FINGERPRINT CLASS:

JC-001-010484

RECORD TYPE:

CRIMINAL JUSTICE CENTER

ADDITIONAL:

ADDRESS: 12/16/88 1305 S PATTON CT

CITY AND STATE: 12/16/88 DENVER

04/30/99 12:24:34 PRINT REQUESTED BY TERMINAL 0P23

ATTN: 23

PAGE # 1

ATTENTION: RICH

COLORADO BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION - CRIME INFORMATION CENTER
690 KIPLING STREET, #3000, DENVER, COLORADO 80215 303/739-4208

THIS IDENTIFICATION RECORD, FOR LAWFUL USE ONLY, SUMMARIZES INFORMATION SENT TO THE CBI BY FINGERPRINT CONTRIBUTORS IN COLORADO. WHERE THE DISPOSITION IS NOT SHOWN OR FURTHER EXPLANATION OF A CHARGE OR DISPOSITION IS DESIRED, CONTACT THE AGENCY THAT FURNISHED THE FINGERPRINTS. ONLY THE COURT OR DISTRICT ATTORNEY IN WHOSE OFFICE A FINAL DISPOSITION OCCURRED CAN PROVIDE A VERIFIED COPY OF THAT DISPOSITION. STATE LAW GOVERNS ACCESS TO SEALED RECORDS. UNLESS FINGERPRINTS ACCOMPANIED YOUR INQUIRY, WE CANNOT GUARANTEE THIS RECORD REFLECTS TO THE PERSON IN WHOM YOU HAVE AN INTEREST. INCLUDE ADDITIONAL AND DELETIONS MAY BE MADE AT ANY TIME. A NEW COPY SHOULD BE REQUESTED WHEN NEEDED FOR SUBSEQUENT USE.

COLORADO STATE CO # 846640 TOTAL 12322176 6 RICH STATE OFFENDER

NAME: LEIDA, ROBERT ROBERT HUSSEIN

DOB: 01/01/50 SEX: M HT: 505 W: 130 BLN/GRN SKIN:

DATE(S) OF BIRTH: 05/24/70

PLACE(S) OF BIRTH: LL

STATE OF COLORADO NUMBER: 846640001

ARREST # / CASE #	NAME	DATE	CHARGE
-------------------	------	------	--------

00010000	KIRKIS,		MARIJUANA - POSSESS
PI LAKEHUGO	ROBERT HUSSEIN		UNDER 1 OZ
ARREST # 864753	DATE	12/16/88	OFFENSE DATE: 12/16/88
			DISPO: RELEASED ON OWN RECOGNIZANCE
			ITEM #001/001

ADDITIONAL

ADDRESSES: 121688 1305 S PATTON CT
DENVER

--- END OF PAGE # 1 ---

--- END OF RECORD ---

----- 04/30/99 ----- 1224MT -----

*** THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS PROVIDED STRICTLY FOR AND IS LIMITED ***

*** TO THE OFFICIAL USE OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCIES ***

--- THERE MAY BE ADDITIONAL CHARGES NOT INCLUDED ON THIS RECORD. NOTIFY---

- THE CBI VIA CCIC MESSAGE (ON-LINE RAP) IF YOU NEED ALL CHARGES AUTOMATED

JC-001-010485

*** CCIC ALPHA QUERY ON COLORADO DRIVER AND REGISTRATION FILES ***

NAME	ADDRESS	ZIP	DOB	PHN/LIC		
KIRGIS	ROBERT	4	2901 W CENTENNY	80123	6133183	
KIRGIS	ROBERT	4	3375 A S UPHAM	80121	19700524	941781607
KIRGIS	ROBERT	4	2901 W CENTENNY	80123		8825463
KIRGIS	ROBERT	4	* 3375 A S UPHAM	80121	19700524	941781607
KIRGIS	TILYN	6	* 3841 S BENTON S	80117	19700823	921236494
KIRGREY	SAMUEL	K			19721031	91123157
KIRNER	HELVAN	4	711 W HAZEN CR	80415		94951
KIRSHOFF	GREGORY	4	511 W 4TH ST	81502		91123
KIRSHOFF	GREGORY	4	501 W 4TH ST	81504		90951
KIRSHOFF	LANCE	6	511 W 4TH ST	81504	19820205	91123157
KIRSHOFF	PATRICK	4	401 W 4TH ST	81504	19490503	94020061
KIRSHOFF	PATRICK	4	401 W 4TH ST	81504		94951
KIRSHOFF	PATRICIA	4	94 LOWEY RIVER	81634		983781
KIRSHOFF	PATRICIA	4	616 S GALENA ST	81611		983781
KIRSHOFF	T	6	616 S GALENA ST	81611		983781
KIRSHOFF	T	6	94 LOWEY RIVER	81634		983781
KIRSHOFF	LARSSA	4	4036 LANE LOD C	80525	19420412	942493122
KIRSHOFF	DEANNA	4	1505 DEL RIDGE	80919	19631002	921753779
KIRSHOFF	DEANNA	4	1505 DEL RIDGE	80919		91123157
KIRSHOFF	DEANNA	4	1505 DEL RIDGE	80919		94951

<R>

04/30/99 12:26:02 PRINT REQUESTED BY TERMINAL DP23
KF.CODM0007.04/30/99 12:25:36
EXT

ATTN: RICH. KERRY K

NAME: ROBERT H KIRGIS DATE OF BIRTH: 05/24/70.
AKA: ROBERT H KIRGIS AKA DOB: 05/24/70.
SEX: M - HEIGHT: 508 WEIGHT: 138 HAIR: BRN EYE: BLU.
ADDRESS: 1301 S PATTON CT DENVER 80219
LICENSE NUMBER: 941781607 LICENSE STATE: CO.
DATE ISSUED: 062096 EXPIRES: 052401.
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 941781607.
STATUS: VALID

DISPATCH OR DEPARTMENTAL ACTION OR LIT
110393 111793 DEFECTIVE OR UNSAFE VEHICLE - 04 DENVER 04 0517156 417 1 960
061195 081195 PRELIMINARY TURN 11 DENVER 04 0517156 417 1 960
100195 011095 SPENDING - 10-15 OVER LIMIT 02 04 DENVER 04 0517156 417 1 960

DATE: 04/30/99

PAGE: 01 OF 01

THIS INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY

** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED AS A RESULT OF YOUR REQUEST **

JC-001-010487

*** C.D. ALTHEA GLEBY DR. (CLERK): DRIVER AND REGISTRATION FILES ***

NAME			ADDRESS	ZIP	DOB	PIN-1110
ALROIS	ROBERT	M	2901 W CENTENNIAL	80123		61531188
ALROIS	ROBERT	M	8376 A S UPHAM	80123	19700524	941781507
ALROIS	ROBERT	M	2901 W CENTENNIAL	80123		FBZ5463
ALROIS	ROBERT	M	* 6376 A S UPHAM	80123	19700524	941781607
ALROIS	THOM	B	* 3841 S FENSON S	80227	19720827	921229674
ALBRECHT	SAMUEL	K			19721031	922613587
ALBRECHT	MELVIN	A	721 HATHAWAY DR	80915		KBM9571
ALBRECHT	GREGORY	T	99 LOWER RIVER	81654		571426
ALBRECHT	GREGORY	T	99 N RIVER RD	81654		VCV920
ALBRECHT	LAMIE	B	3099 NORTH RIVE	81654	19920205	971751344
ALBRECHT	PATRICIA	B	3099 NORTH RIVE	81654	19490503	953420061
ALBRECHT	PATRICIA	B	99 N RIVER RD	81654		VCV920
ALBRECHT	PATRICIA	A	99 LOWER RIVER	81654		VB57951
ALBRECHT	PATRICIA	B	616 S GALENA ST	81611		VEK106
ALBRECHT	T	B	616 S GALENA ST	81611		VEK106
ALBRECHT	T	B	99 LOWER RIVER	81654		VB57951
ALBRECHT	LARSEN	B	4336 MAPLE DR	80125	19420412	944322123
ALBRECHT	JEANNA	B	1505 NW 11TH	80125	19631101	92353170
ALBRECHT	JEANNA	B	1505 NW 11TH	80125		92353170
ALBRECHT	JEANNA	B	1505 NW 11TH	80125		92353170

Page 1 of 1

RR. EUBANK ROOM, LADP DOWNSIDE, TST 47111, RICH, NEW YORK

1. ON: 5137185

* * * * * THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 08-16-2017 BY 60322

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE~~

[illegible]

Received 15 July 1998; accepted 15 July 1998

11. 2011. 07. 01. 10:00

REF: 417-3 3 665, 1

2011, 2012, 2013

$$2) \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{if } \alpha \in \mathbb{R} \text{ then } \alpha \in \mathbb{R} \\ \text{if } \alpha \in \mathbb{R} \text{ then } \alpha \in \mathbb{R} \end{array} \right\}$$

Journal of Management Inquiry

2010年11月15日 星期三

DATE: 11/11/1964

03/11/2015 11:13:29

NAME : _____

WILEY-INTERSCIENCE

$$\frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{\partial L}{\partial \dot{x}} \right) = \frac{\partial L}{\partial x}$$
[illegible]

2000 年 12 月 1 日

— 477 —

PEARL 1994

43-2007-1930

1. $\frac{1}{2} \log \frac{1}{2}$ 2. $\frac{1}{2} \log \frac{1}{2}$ 3. $\frac{1}{2} \log \frac{1}{2}$ 4. $\frac{1}{2} \log \frac{1}{2}$ 5. $\frac{1}{2} \log \frac{1}{2}$

LIGHT BLUE 3

— $\frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \sin \theta = \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \sin \theta_0 + \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \sin \theta_1 + \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \sin \theta_2 + \dots + \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \sin \theta_n$

2000 2001

VALENTI, BRUNO: SEE: REQUIRED

1853

JC-001-010488

Exit Employee File for Employee: 100 KIRGIS,ROBERT

1:NAME: KIRGIS,ROBERT
2:MIDDLE INITIAL: N
3:EMPLOYEE NICKNAME: BOB BREWski
4:HOME PHONE # (NNN-NNNN): 730-9043
5:STREET ADDRESS: 2901 W CENTINIAL DR
6:APARTMENT NUMBER: 2204
7:CITY: LITTLETON
8:STATE: CO
9:ZIP CODE: 80120
10:EMERGENCY CONTACT NAME: KIRGIS, ANN
11:EMERGENCY CONTACT RELATION: MOTHER
12:EMERGENCY CONTACT PHONE # (NNN-NNNN): 934-5544
13:STORE ASSIGNMENT: 2022
14:IS EMPLOYEE ON SALARY: Y
15:DAILY PAY RATE: 000.00
16:ENTER STANDARD WORK HOURS PER DAY: 7.00
17:DRIVER'S LICENSE NUMBER: 94-178-1107
18:STATE ISSUING DRIVER'S LICENSE: CO
19:DRIVER'S LICENSE EXPIRATION DATE: 06/24/99
20:EMPLOYEE BIRTHDATE: 2-24-70

* Former owner of
Blackjack Pizza -
where Henni/~~Kesler~~
worked?

F10=Delete F11=Help F12=Delete F13=Search F14=Exit

Exit Employee File for Employee: 100 KIRGIS,ROBERT

21:NAME OF INSURANCE COMPANY: ALLSTATE
22:INSURANCE POLICY NUMBER: 2-17-17-07815
23:INSURANCE POLICY EXPIRATION DATE: 1-25-99
24:INSURANCE TYPE:
25:LESS 10% ON CAR:
26:AMOUNT PER DELIVER:
27:ALTERNATE EMPLOYEE I.D.:
28:SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER: 223-22-7221
29:IPA: CATEGORY (Driver/Inspector/Manager/Owner): M
30:EMPLOYEE STATUS: INACTIVE
31:DO NOT INCLUDE EMPLOYEE ON SCHEDULE: Y
32:DATE EMPLOYEE HIRED: 12/01/92
33:DRIVER COMMISSION %: 7.50
34:TERMINATION DATE:
35:ENABLE AUTO-HELP ON ORDER SCREEN: N
36:COMPLIANCE:
37:ENABLE ORDER TAKING TRAINING MODE: N
38:DATE VEHICLE LAST INSPECTED:
39:MANAGER-ASSIGNED INSIDER RATING (1-5, 1=BELOW AVERAGE, 5=ABC)
40:MANAGER-ASSIGNED DRIVER RATING (1-5, 1=BELOW AVERAGE, 5=ABC)

F10=Delete F11=Help F12=Delete F13=Search F14=Exit

JC-001-010489

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
Complex Investigations Section/Major Peddler Unit

Type of Report: Investigative Interview

Date: May 3, 1999

Reported By: Sergeant Ernest Martinez, Supervisor, Major Peddler Unit

Subject: Robert Hossein KIRGIS (05-24-70); a.k.a. "Bob LNU"

Synopsis:

On the above date, Denver Police Department Detective Jeff Ruetz and this reporting supervisor interviewed Robert KIRGIS. He was asked several questions relating to his knowledge of the Columbine High School incident of 04-20-99, and his personal and working relationship with subjects of this investigation, namely Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, [REDACTED], et al.

Details:

- 1) On the date of May 3, 1999 at 1320 hours, Denver Police Department Detective Jeff Ruetz and this reporting supervisor met and interviewed one Robert Hossein KIRGIS (05-24-70). This interview took place at Denver Police Headquarters, Vice/Drug Control Bureau interview room. This interview took place subsequent to a telephonic contact made by KIRGIS to this reporting supervisor approximately 1100 hours this date. KIRGIS reported that he had received my business card left at his residence last Friday, and that he had called me on Saturday from his new employment at Dominoes pizza on south Broadway (303.781.6647). KIRGIS then called this date, and related that he had no problem talking with investigators, and that he wanted to set one thing straight from the start; that news reports about a pipebomb being detonated at the Blackjack pizza place on West Ottawa Place was erroneous. That the detonations involved a "dry ice bomb", and not a pipe bomb. KIRGIS then stated that he would meet this reporting supervisor after he dropped off his daughter at school, approximately 1:00 PM.
- 2) KIRGIS responded to Denver Police Headquarters at 1315 hours. Detective Ruetz and this reporting supervisor verified his identity, when KIRGIS proffered his Colorado Operators License. KIRGIS stated that he was the owner/manager of the Blackjack pizza store located at 6657 West Ottawa Place, Littleton, CO. KIRGIS was the owner from 12-01-95 through 03-08-99, when he sold the store to the current owner, Chris Lao. When asked whom he had hired first [REDACTED] he stated that it was Chris Morris. KIRGIS related that Morris was hired approximately six months after another friend of the group, named Charles Phillips. KIRGIS also mentioned that "Kibbz" as Zach Heckler. This stemmed from newspaper reports he had read, mentioning the acronym "Kibbz" on one of Harris' web pages. When asked what characteristics Heckler possessed, KIRGIS related that he "drove like crap." Other employees KIRGIS had hired as he related knew each other well were Harris, Klebold, Phillips, Nathan Dykeman and Brian Sargent.

JC- 001-010490

- 3) When asked what his knowledge was related to explosives and the group, KIRGIS stated that Harris, Morris and Klebold loved fireworks. That they liked to go to Cheyenne, WYO. To purchase many fireworks that were illegal in Colorado. KIRGIS related that this past July 4th weekend, Klebold, Morris and Harris put on a great firework display at the store. KIRGIS also took his daughter Brianna KIRGIS to observe the show. KIRGIS stated that Klebold and Harris were "tied at the hip", and frequently during school lunch hour both of them came to the Blackjack pizza store to eat a free salad and smoke cigarettes by the rear door. When asked about a pipebomb being brought into the store, KIRGIS recalled that Harris came in to the Blackjack store through the rear door carrying his usual black brief type bag. Harris then went to the rear storage employee changing area and brought out what appeared to KIRGIS as a pipebomb. According to KIRGIS, Harris stated, "Check out this pipebomb." Harris then said that he wanted to blow it up after work in a watermelon, near the field. The pipebomb was described as metallic colored, metal pipe, with end caps, and about a foot in length. This incident took place when Harris, Klebold, Morris and KIRGIS were working about two years ago. KIRGIS was able to remember that it may have been in April of 1997.
- 4) When asked if it ever occurred to him that the pipebomb was dangerous and illegal, KIRGIS stated, "yea, that's why I sent him out of the store with it, I was worried that he was going to set it off in my store." KIRGIS later said that he was originally going to send Harris home, but he needed him at work that night, so Harris came back after he put the pipebomb away in his car. KIRGIS stated that Harris had told him that it was an explosive device, and he knew that it was a pipebomb, based on what he thought a pipebomb was. When asked if he had any experience with any type of pyrotechnic or explosive devices, KIRGIS stated, "only fireworks, they use to set off fireworks all the time." "They" meaning Harris, Klebold and Morris. KIRGIS also related that Harris, Klebold and Morris were, at times, going on top of the roof to light off fireworks. KIRGIS stated that he also, at times, went up there with them. According to KIRGIS, Harris, Morris and Klebold also set off many dry ice bombs atop the roof of the business. Nicki Liston, a former store manager, also told KIRGIS she knew of these occurrences with dry ice bombs. KIRGIS also recalled that the former owner of the Ottawa Place Blackjack pizza store, Randy Pearson, set off a possible dry ice bomb in the store bathroom. This subject, Pearson is the current Blackjack owner/manager of the 5500 South Simms store, where Billy Dao currently works. KIRGIS prefaced these statements with, he worked with them (Harris, Klebold and Morris), but didn't do much with them. When asked why he didn't call the police when he observed the pipebomb, KIRGIS stated that he "didn't want any trouble." He paused and then stated that he "really wasn't sure why, but hindsight being 20/20, I would now."
- 5) KIRGIS knows that Morris had a girlfriend that lives in the 7000 Block of South Pierce Court, and that closer to the time of the Columbine High School incident, Morris seemed to distance himself away from Harris and Klebold. Also, that Harris and Klebold were "very tight." KIRGIS also related that Klebold wore a trenchcoat almost non-stop, and the others only at times. KIRGIS also stated that he hasn't seen Zach

Heckler in about one and one-half years, but that he believed he still "hung out with them."

- 6) KIRGIS recalled a Christmas party in December of 1997 at the residence of Brady Mann(sp), and Jeff Mann(sp), located at 7169 South Webster Street, number. A Ken Williams, who owns "4 U to See" printing, 303.979.5522, shot darts with Harris. The reason this statement was proffered, was because KIRGIS was asked if he ever socialized with any of the subjects. KIRGIS heard Harris, Morris and Klebold talk about the game "Doom", but never guns. KIRGIS also related that Morris seemed a little mean to him, but if he had a problem with you, it was over sooner. Unlike Harris, who seemed to hold a grudge for you. Harris, Morris and Klebold also had told KIRGIS that they got harassed at school because they were nerds.
- 7) KIRGIS admitted to this reporting supervisor that he is an alcoholic, and at times he drank at work, and left Harris in charge while he left the store for any reason. KIRGIS mentioned that he knew Nate Dykeman, but not that well, and also identified Morris and Dykeman from an array of photos shown to him.
- 8) A female subject by the name of Kimberly Carlin, a.k.a. "Kimmy", who lives on Hinsdale Court was actively dating another male party, when she was supposedly dating Harris a short time. KIRGIS denied that Carlin dated Harris, another interview put them together (see DAO interview, 04-29-99). KIRGIS related that Carlin was in the same early morning bowling class with the subjects of this investigation. Carlin quit Blackjack pizza because she didn't get along with fellow employee Michelle Hartzell(sp).
- 9) KIRGIS recalled that approximately one year ago, Harris, Morris and Klebold were set to fight a group of people near the intersection of West Coalmine and South Pierce Streets, behind the shops. As Harris, Klebold and Morris walked there from the Blackjack pizza store donning their trenchcoats, the other group fled.
- 10) Other related items: Billy Dao had related to KIRGIS that Phil Duran "got the machine gun" for Harris and Klebold. When asked about other parties, KIRGIS knew a James Thonsbe as a "stoner", and just had a working relationship with him. Zach Heckler quit the Blackjack pizza store after approximately two months. KIRGIS overheard the subjects talk about the Internet, but didn't recall anything specific. Harris was also known to KIRGIS as "Reb". KIRGIS re-iterated that he "felt very comfortable leaving Harris and Morris in charge of the store", while he was away. Morris seemed "really responsible" while in charge of the store. The last time KIRGIS saw all three subjects, Harris, Morris and Klebold was at "The Zone" bar parking lot, about a few weeks ago. KIRGIS also stated that "Kibbz" is Zach Heckler.

This ended the interview, time was 1435 hours.

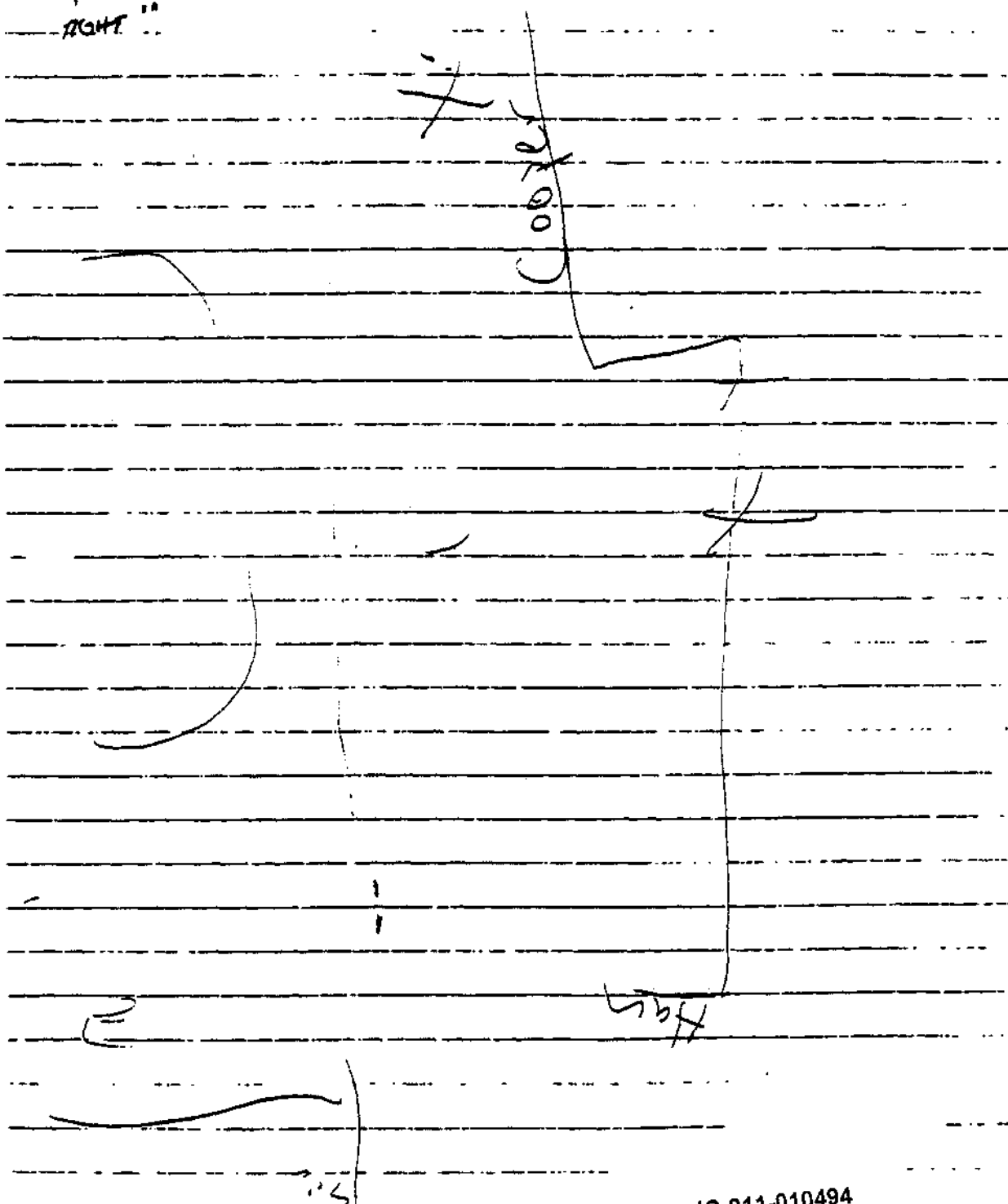
Interviewee: Robert Hossein KIRGIS (05-24-70) SSN 523-55-7221 CO. OL #94-
178-1607 Iranian male, 5'8", 145 lbs, Brown/Hzl 2901 West Centennial Drive #E-
206 303.936-8544 (mother), 303.781.6647 (work)



ERNEST MARTINEZ, Sergeant
Major Peddler Unit 20 Team, Complex Investigations Section
Denver Police Department

Drawings B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VV, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ

RIGHT



JC-011-010494

DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
Complex Investigations Section/Major Peddler Unit

Type of Report: Investigative Interview

Date: May 4, 1999

Reported By: Sergeant Ernest Martinez, Supervisor, Major Peddler Unit

Subject: Robert Hossein KIRGIS (05-24-70); a.k.a. "Bob LNU"

Synopsis:

On the above date, Denver Police Department Detective Jeff Ruetz and this reporting supervisor re-interviewed Robert KIRGIS. He was asked several more questions about the subjects of the Columbine High School investigation.

Details:

- 1) On the date of May 4, 1999 at 1320 hours, Denver Police Department Detective Jeff Ruetz and this reporting supervisor re-interviewed Robert KIRGIS. This interview took place at the Luther's Bar-B-Q restaurant, located at 11353 West Colfax Avenue. This re-interview was subsequent to a telephonic contact made to KIRGIS by this reporting supervisor in the AM. KIRGIS again, stated that he had "no problem" speaking with investigators about the investigation.
- 2) KIRGIS was asked about the subject Phil Duran, and related that according to Billy Dao, who told KIRGIS, law enforcement searched the residence of Duran and took a few items, but left marijuana there, or didn't find it. Duran's girlfriend Christina LNU, told Dao this information and that "the cops were watching the house", and she was "scared." On the day of the Columbine High School shootings, KIRGIS "ran into" Billy Dao at the 7-11 store (Wadsworth & Coalmine), about 1:20 or 1:30 PM. They had a short conversation about what was occurring at the high school. They both agreed to go to KIRGIS' apartment. While there, they smoked a joint of marijuana, and watched the news reports about the incident. But, prior to going to the apartment, KIRGIS remembered he stopped by "4 Your Agency" printing and spoke with "Carol" about something that he didn't recall. KIRGIS stated that he really believed that Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were the gunmen, because as he states, "I put all the circumstances together, and it made sense that it happened." KIRGIS and Billy Dao kept watching television until he had to leave to pick up his daughter at Powderhorn Elementary School at about 2:45 PM. This school is located at West Coalmine & South Simms Street. Billy Dao left when KIRGIS left. According to KIRGIS, Phil Duran paged Billy Dao when Dao was present at his apartment this day, and Dao then returned the call to Duran. Duran was on his cellular telephone at the time, and it was about a two-minute conversation. KIRGIS recalled that the time of the call was approximately between 1:15 and 1:30 PM. Dao related to KIRGIS that Duran told him if he had heard what was going on at Columbine. Also, Duran asked Dao if he knew where his (Duran's) brother was, he was worried about him. KIRGIS could not recall Duran's

brother's name but did recall that he had worked for him at Blackjack pizza for just a few days "a long time ago."

- 3) When KIRGIS was asked about recently seeing or hearing about or from [REDACTED], he stated that it "wouldn't surprise him if [REDACTED] was found to be more involved with explosives or the Columbine thing." "I consider [REDACTED] a friend, the other two (Harris & Klebold), just acquaintances." KIRGIS could not recall ever hearing any other names of associates with the subjects of this investigation.

This ended the interview, time was 1420 hours.

Interviewee: Robert Hossein KIRGIS (05-24-70), previously documented.


ERNEST MARTINEZ, Sergeant

Major Peddler Unit 20 Team, Complex Investigations Section
Denver Police Department

LAU, CHRIS

JC-001-010497

C & L Pizza, Inc.
dba Blackjack Pizza
6657 West Ottawa Place, Unit E-3
Littleton, CO 80128
(303)978-0600

**Statement of Christopher Lau, Owner,
on behalf of Blackjack Pizza**

The following statement is an attempt to answer the questions most commonly asked of us by the news media in relation to the Columbine High School tragedy.

Blackjack Pizza is a franchise pizza delivery and carryout operation with no facilities for sit-down dining.

I can confirm that both Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were employees of the Blackjack Pizza located at 6657 West Ottawa Place, Littleton, CO. I took ownership of this unit March 8, 1999, approximately six weeks before the terrible and tragic events at Columbine High School took place. Harris and Klebold were retained as employees when the change in ownership took place. They were employed as cooks. Among their duties were pizza-making, order-taking and customer service. They did not deliver pizzas at anytime. They worked three to five nights a week, from approximately 4 or 5 PM until approximately 8 or 9 PM. They did not always work the same shifts. The last night they worked was Friday, April 16, 1999. Harris and Klebold performed well in all the duties required by their positions. They were never subject to any disciplinary action. Neither Klebold nor Harris gave any indication that they were capable of the horrific acts committed at Columbine High School.

At this time, other than the comments included in this statement, our policy is not to discuss any present or former employees.

We are cooperating with investigators in every way possible and will continue to do so. I have no comment on the questions being asked by the investigators.

Our hearts and prayers are with the victims of this terrible event, their family members, and their friends, as well as with the students, faculty and staff of Columbine High School. Our prayers also go out to the community. This community has endured an unspeakably tragic event, and it is very reassuring to see such an outpouring of kindness and support as the community tries to heal itself. In the midst of such disconcerting and terrifying events, it is wonderful that we can have our faith in the general goodness of people reaffirmed. Our thanks go out to all the volunteers who have made these difficult times just a little bit easier.

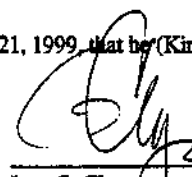
We would also like to thank the police officers and investigators who are working diligently on this case. There is no adequate way to express our gratitude to law enforcement for risking their lives to secure the safety of the Columbine High School students, faculty and staff, as well as that of the community.

JC- 001-010498

1181

REPORT DATE May 7, 1999	OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL STATE OF COLORADO	CASE NO. 99-7625
TYPE OF REPORT Progress	REPORT BY Inv. Gary Clyman	AREA Jefferson County
NATURE OF CASE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL / HOMICIDE INTERVIEW OF CHRIS LAU (BLACKJACK PIZZA OWNER)		

1. On April 26, 1999 I interviewed Chris Lau (DOB: 9/11/65), 2580 S. York St., Apt. #206, Denver, CO 80210, (303) 777-9338. On March 8, 1999 he began as owner /operator of the Blackjack Pizza, 6657 W. Ottawa Pl., Littleton, CO (303) 978-0600.
2. Mr. Lau said that he bought the franchise from Former owner, Bob Kirgis. Lau initially retained some of the same employees except a few who had poor driving records, whom he did not want working as delivery drivers. Among those retained were Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, who were employed as "insiders", making pizzas rather than delivery. Harris was paid \$7.65 / hour, and Klebold \$ 6.50 / hour.
3. Lau described Harris as his best employee, no trouble, and said that he had offered Harris a promotion on Friday April 16 to shift manager. Harris seemed pleased and accepted. Lau described Klebold as "hyper", loud, energetic, a good worker, punctual, no problems.
4. Lau said that on Friday April 16, both Harris and Klebold requested cash advances against their earned hours. Harris received a cash advance of \$200, and Klebold received \$120. (On May 28, 1999 I received from Lau the original cash receipts which were signed by Harris and Klebold, and copies of their three payroll checks from March 8 - April 18, 1999. These items were booked into JCSC as evidence through Det. Eaton April 29, 1999, Item nos. 10074, 10075).
5. The only problem which Lau could recall regarding Harris and Klebold was when he had found them behind the store together, lighting a newspaper on fire.
6. Lau said that he had seen both Harris and Klebold wear black "duster" trenchcoats, recalling that they may have had some type of patches on them, but he cannot recall more specifically. He also recalled that they were once visited at work by a teenage girl he recognized on news broadcasts regarding CHS, described as WF, 5'4", long, straight blonde hair (Robyn Anderson?), who was accompanied by another female (no description).
7. Two other friends of Harris and Klebold, who had also worked at the store, were Chris Morris and Nate Dykeman. He described Morris as "moody", looked angry, wore a similar black duster, black pants, black T-shirts, and black boots. Lau terminated Morris from his job due to his affiliation with Harris and Klebold.
8. Former owner, Bob Kirgis, had told Lau on April 21, 1999, that he (Kirgis) had previously seen Harris in the store with a pipe bomb.


Inv. G. Clyman

JC- 001-010499

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT										CASE REPORT NUMBER 99-7625		
OFFENSE(S) HOMICIDE					FELONY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MISD <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/>		Date 04-26-99					
Location of Incident: 6201 S. PIERCE ST LITTLETON CO							Submitting Deputy: Eaton TF 45					
SUBMISSION CODES			C-Crime Scene V-Victim		DISPOSITION CODES			H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item		RTN-Return To		
W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopey			O-Other		E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other							
Int.	Item	Qun.	Sub Code	Description:				Disc Code	Lab Exam Req.			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	10074	2	5	2 Cash Receipts 6657 W. DTTOLWPA				E				
				Serial No.		Location of Recovery						
						Blue Jack Pizza Littleton Co						
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	10075	6	5	6 Playmate Pictures (Kubson & Harris)				Z				
				Serial No.		Location of Recovery						
						Blue Jack Pizza 6657 W. DTTOLWPA						
	3			Description:								
				Serial No.		Location of Recovery						
	4			Description:								
				Serial No.		Location of Recovery						
	5			Description:								
				Serial No.		Location of Recovery						
	6			Description:								
				Serial No.		Location of Recovery						
	7			Description:								
				Serial No.		Location of Recovery						
	8			Description:								
				Serial No.		Location of Recovery						
	9			Description:								
				Serial No.		Location of Recovery						
	0			Description:								
				Serial No.		Location of Recovery						
VICTIM:					Phone(H)			(W)				
ADDRESS:					City:			State:		Zip:		
SUSPECT:					Phone(H)			(W)				
ADDRESS:					City:			State:		Zip:		
CHAIN OF CUSTODY	Initials	Date										
	Location											
REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:												
LOGGED IN BY PATER FOR COLO. A.G. INV. (Grey Clyman) (RECOVERING INV.)												
(Grey Clyman)												
SEND LAB RESULTS TO:										Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp. #		
Date:										DBL 2928		

120.00 +
001.....
120.00 *

\$120⁰⁰

Payroll
Advance

Dylan Klebok

D. Grisham

200.00 +
001.....
200.00 *

\$200⁰⁰

payroll
advance

Eric Harris

W. H. HARRIS

JC-001-010501

REC'D 4/28/99 FROM CHRIS LAU, BLACKJACK PIZZA (2)

ORIGINALS TO EVIDENCE

1007

Emp #: 8 Name: Dylan B. Klebold
 SS#: 524-45-5481 Pay Period: 3/8/99 thru 3/21/99

Description	Hr/Unit	Rate	Current	Year-To-Date	Description	Current	Year-To-Date
Regular Py	33.85	6.50	220.03	220.03	FICA W/H	13.64	13.64
					Medi W/H	3.19	3.19
					Fed W/H	1.85	1.85
					State W/H	2.73	2.73
Total Gross			220.03	220.03	Deductions	21.41	21.41
					Net Pay	198.62	198.62

1024

Emp #: 8 Name: Dylan B. Klebold
 SS#: 524-45-5481 Pay Period: 3/22/99 thru 4/4/99

Description	Hr/Unit	Rate	Current	Year-To-Date	Description	Current	Year-To-Date
Regular Py	23.83	6.50	154.90	374.93	FICA W/H	9.60	23.24
					Medi W/H	2.25	5.44
					Fed W/H	0.00	1.85
					State W/H	0.00	2.73
Total Gross			154.90	374.93	Deductions	11.85	33.26
					Net Pay	143.05	341.67

JC-001-010502

1048

Emp #: 8

Name: Dylan B. Klebold

SS#: 524-45-5481

Pay Period: 4/5/99 thru 4/18/99

Description

Description	Hr/Unit	Rate	Current	Year-To-Date	Description	Current	Year-To-Date
Regular Py					FICA W/H	10.37	33.61
25.74	6.50	167.31	542.24		Medi W/H	2.43	7.87
					Fed W/H	0.00	1.85
					State W/H	0.10	2.83
					Empl Adv	120.00	120.00
Total Gross			167.31	542.24	Deductions	132.90	166.16
					Net Pay	34.41	376.08

JC-001-010503

1002

Emp #: 3

Name: Eric D. Harris

SS#: 284-82-1478

Pay Period: 3/8/99 thru 3/21/99

Description

Description	Unit	Rate	Current	Year-To-Date	Description	Current	Year-To-Date
Regular Py					FICA W/H	17.69	17.69
39.36	7.25		285.36	285.36	Medi W/H	4.14	4.14
					Fed W/H	27.52	27.52
					State W/H	11.29	11.29
Total Gross			285.36	285.36	Deductions	60.64	60.64
					Net Pay	224.72	224.72

1020

Emp #: 3

Name: Eric D. Harris

SS#: 284-82-1478

Pay Period: 3/22/99 thru 4/4/99

Description

Description	Unit	Rate	Current	Year-To-Date	Description	Current	Year-To-Date
Regular Py					FICA W/H	20.81	38.50
43.87	7.65		335.61	620.97	Medi W/H	4.87	9.01
					Fed W/H	35.05	62.57
					State W/H	13.80	25.09
Total Gross			335.61	620.97	Deductions	74.53	135.17
					Net Pay	261.08	485.80

JC-001-010504

1044

Emp #: 3

Name: Eric D. Harris

SS#: 284-82-1478

Pay Period: 4/5/99 thru 4/18/99

Description

Hr/Unit	Rate	Current	Year-To-Date	Description	Current	Year-To-Date
Regular Py				FICA W/H	16.52	55.02
34.83	7.65	266.45	887.42	Medi W/H	3.86	12.87
				Fed W/H	24.68	87.25
				State W/H	10.34	35.43
				Empl Adv	200.00	200.00
Total Gross		266.45	887.42	Deductions	255.40	390.57
				Net Pay	11.05	496.85

JC-001-010505

Klebold Residence

JC-001-010506

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		BATTAN		99-7625-F	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
				TOWNSEND, LAUREN		05-17-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

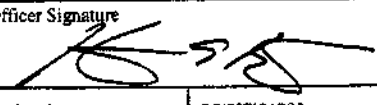
INTERVIEW WITH SUSAN AND TOM KLEBOLD

On 04-30-99, at about 1635 hours I responded to Gary Lozow's office in order to interview Susan and Tom Klebold, the parents of Dylan Klebold. Also present for this interview was Sgt. Randy West, Investigator Cheryl Zimmerman and District Attorney Charles Tingle. Stephanie O'Malley and Gary Lozow were present assisting with the representation of the Klebold parents. Sgt. West explained the purpose of our visit was to obtain background information on Dylan Klebold and he asked that the Klebold's provide that information to us.

The Klebold's advised that Dylan Klebold was born 09-11-81, and was a healthy, happy child, who grew to be very bright. They advised that Dylan Klebold was very good at math, was shy, and was well loved by his teachers and peers. There were no problems with Dylan. He joined Boy Scouts, won a Pinewood Derby and was a pitcher on a little league team. The Klebold's indicated that Dylan was gentle, and was that way until the day he died.

Mr. Klebold indicated that he and his son were very close and he is very upset with the way that the media has portrayed him. Mr. Klebold said that he has no idea what happened or why and indicated that Dylan was his best friend and that they spent a lot of time together. Mr. Klebold said that he believed that his son had a personality that was very similar to his. Mr. Klebold went on to state that Dylan always had few friends and that he was an easy child and a normal teenager. Mr. Klebold said that Dylan managed himself and his life well and pointed out that he was in a gifted program at Governor's Ranch Elementary, where he had wonderful teachers in his classes. Mr. Klebold indicated that Dylan's transition to junior high school was difficult for him and Mr. Klebold found that to be painful because he knew the issues that Dylan would go through from being in an elementary school to going to junior high school. Mr. Klebold said that he and his wife were not absentee parents and that they were always there for Dylan.

According to Mr. Klebold, Dylan was born at Lutheran Medical Center and went to Governor's Ranch Elementary School, where he was involved in the CHIPS Program between grades three and six. Prior to that, Dylan was in Normandy Elementary in first and second grade. Dylan then went on to junior high school at Ken Caryl and then ended up at Columbine High

Officer Signature 		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	JC- 001-010507	Page 1
		161	3203			of 2
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

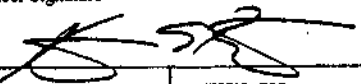
CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		BATTAN		99-7625-F	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
				TOWNSEND, LAUREN		05-17-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>			
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>			
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

School. In terms of sports, Dylan played soccer when he was in fifth or sixth grade and he also played T-Ball and baseball. Dylan was very competitive, however, he was sensitive. During Dylan's time at Ken Caryl Junior High School, there was no gifted program, however, he did moderately well. Mr. Klebold believed that Dylan had drum lessons, however, does not recall any particular extracurricular activities in junior high school other than baseball. Once at Columbine High School, Dylan became involved in the plays at the school and in particular, worked sounds and lights. Dylan was also a computer assistant and did troubleshooting and assisted with computers. Dylan was described by his parents as "pretty quiet" while attending Columbine High School and stated that Dylan worked at Black Jack Pizza for a while, quit, went to work at Computer Renaissance, and then left there, and returned to Black Jack Pizza, which is where he was working at the time of his death.

When asked about girlfriends, the Klebold's indicated that Dylan didn't exactly have a girlfriend, but would go out with a group of friends which Mr. Klebold described as "group dating." The Klebold's said that Dylan was extraordinarily shy in high school, however, he did go to the prom with Robyn Anderson. The Klebold's said that Robyn and Dylan studied Calculus together and described Robyn as a very sweet girl and again said that they don't believe that Dylan ever considered Robyn his girlfriend and again pointed out that there were groups of kids that dated together.

When asked about different friends that Dylan had, the Klebold's said that Dylan had a circle of acquaintances and that it wasn't necessarily a specific group, however, several groups of kids that knew each other. The Klebold's described Dylan's friends as quiet and intelligent kids and maybe shy. The Klebold's said that Dylan's friends were definitely not the most popular kids in school. Dylan had three to four close male friends, who they named as Zach Heckler, Nathan Dykeman, and Eric Harris. The Klebold's also said that Dylan had mentioned Chris Morris's name, however, they don't believe that he had ever been at their house. He also mentioned Dylan was involved in the Fantasy Baseball League with Kristin Theibault, and others who had been at the Klebold residence. Mr. Klebold said that Dylan was very involved in the Fantasy Baseball League on the Internet and stated that he had a pretty organized website regarding that. Mr. Klebold said that Dylan would pick players and they would draft different players and they had played for several years. The Klebold's also advised that Dylan was involved in playing Midnight Bowling at Fun-Plex and would play every few weeks with his group of friends.

The Klebold's indicated that they have an older son, Byron, who moved out two and a half years ago and lives in Aurora with

Officer Signature 		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 2
		161	3203		of 2
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/I674

JC- 001-010508

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		BATTAN		99-7625-F	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
				TOWNSEND, LAUREN		05-17-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>			
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>			
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

a male roommate. They provided his phone number of [REDACTED]

Mr. Klebold advised that the transition from Governor's Ranch Elementary to Ken Caryl Junior High could be described as from "cradle to reality." Mr. Klebold said that Dylan was sheltered at his classes at Governor's Ranch. The Klebold's perspective is that Dylan seemed well adjusted. Mrs. Klebold then stated the only time she ever saw Dylan cry was once when he came home from school and went to his bedroom. Dylan then took a box of stuffed toys from the closet and buried himself and fell asleep underneath the stuffed toys. Mr. Klebold said that she checked on what the problem was, however, Dylan would never tell her what had caused him to cry. The Klebold's indicated that they monitored everything about Dylan and Mr. Klebold said that based on his own experience, Dylan seemed normal. Mr. Klebold went on to state that he asked Dylan in the past if people were picking on him and Dylan would tell him no, and would point out that he was 6'4" so people wouldn't pick on him, however, Dylan did indicate that people picked on Eric (Harris).

When asked about the relationship between Dylan and Eric, Mr. Klebold indicated that Eric Harris was "a best friend, but not the only friend." When asked where Eric and Dylan spent most of their time, the Klebold's indicated that Eric did not spend very much time at the Klebold residence and that Dylan sometimes spent the night at Eric Harris's house, as well as others. The Klebold's said that even though Dylan spent evenings at different friends' houses, he always attended to his homework. The Klebold's also indicated that he knows that Dylan and his friends socialized on the computer and would play different computer games via the Internet. When asked about Dylan's friends, the Klebold's indicated that they struck them as happy and healthy and that there was a lot of laughter between Dylan and his friends and that they would watch movies and other activities. The Klebold's indicated that Dylan's friends were always nice and polite to them and indicated that they all seemed like laid back kids without social pressures. The Klebold's indicated that Dylan seemed to like the way that he looked and seemed comfortable in talking to anyone. The Klebold's described Dylan's friends, Nate and Zach, as extroverts and Mrs. Klebold said that she had never met Chris (Morris). Mr. Klebold said that he had met Chris and described him as "serious. The Klebold's said that Eric Harris was quieter and they never felt that they knew him very well, however, he was always respectful. The Klebold's said that Dylan had sleep overs at all of the different boys' homes and Klebold said that it sometimes happened every other weekend. Mrs. Klebold said that she believed it was closer to once a month that Dylan slept at one of his friends house.

Officer Signature		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	JC- 001-010509	Page 3
		161	3203			of 2
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		BATTAN		99-7625-F	
Connecting Case Report No.				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
				TOWNSEND, LAUREN		05-17-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/>		Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

When asked specifically about a friend of Dylan's by the name of Joe, the Klebold's indicated that they have a vague recollection and thought that there may be an association with Black Jack Pizza. When asked about Brooks Brown, the Klebold's indicated that Brooks was a friend of Dylan's and Mrs. Klebold indicated that she and Brooks' mother are friends. They also indicated that Brooks used to have a band and that Dylan played the drums in that band. The Klebold's said that Brooks got out the Chips program in the 6th grade and after that Brooks and Dylan were more acquaintances than friends. The Klebold's said that Brooks had his own circle of friends, however, at some point in the last couple of years Brooks and Dylan had become closer. In fact, Brooks and Dylan discussed possibly writing a play together sometime last year. Mrs. Klebold said that she knew that Judy Brown had problems with Eric Harris and knows that there was some sort of a conflict over a snowball being thrown. Mrs. Klebold said that she did not know about the web site information and didn't know about any threats that were allegedly made by Eric Harris against Brooks Brown. Mrs. Klebold said that she does know that Judy Brown did not like Eric Harris, however, she indicated that "Judy doesn't like a lot of people." Mrs. Klebold said that Dylan did mention that there was a problem between Eric and Brooks, however, Dylan liked both of them. Dylan indicated that he was going to stay out of this conflict. The Klebold's thought that this was a normal range of adolescent behavior. The Klebold's also indicated that Nate and Zach wanted the same girl a few months ago and now they're not talking, indicating that this is also within that normal range of adolescent behavior. Mrs. Klebold said that Dylan was tolerant, even tempered, and never talked back.

Mr. Klebold indicated that he and his son, Dylan, did lots of things together and talked a lot. Mr. Klebold indicated that they played sports together and that they also worked on Dylan's car together and built speakers for the car. Mr. Klebold indicated that Dylan also built his own computer and they played chess together. Mr. Klebold said that he got rheumatoid arthritis approximately three years ago and so he had to quit playing sports with his son. Mr. Klebold said that Dylan was a typical adolescent and would have one word answers at times.

Mr. Klebold indicated that he is a Geo Physical Consultant and that he contracts for independent oil and gas companies. Mr. Klebold said that he is often out of the house, however, he has been home a lot in the last year. Mr. Klebold also indicated that he and his wife have purchased income properties to fix up, however, indicated that Dylan did not like to help him in the repairs of their rental properties.

Officer Signature		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Ass	JC- 001-010510	
		X61	323			4	2
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		BATTAN		99-7625-F	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
				TOWNSEND, LAUREN		05-17-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/>		Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Mrs. Klebold indicated that she has worked for 20 years in higher education and that she started as a tutor, became a lab assistant, and worked in a GED lab. Mrs. Klebold said that since September of 1997 she trains people with disabilities.

The Klebold's indicated that they have Rockies season tickets, which they split between four families. Mr. Klebold said that usually he and one of his sons will attend these games. When asked how long they have lived on [REDACTED] Street, they indicated that they had been there 10 years. The Klebold's indicated that they would drive down to school when Dylan went to elementary and junior high school and then he would drive himself to Columbine High School. When asked about what Dylan's dreams were for the future, they indicated that he wanted to be a computer science major and had been accepted at the University of Arizona. The Klebold's said that they had just gone on a four day trip to the University of Arizona so that Dylan could pick out his dorm room. The Klebold's indicated that Dylan would not like to dwell on decisions and he appeared to feel comfortable with his decision of going to the University of Arizona.

The Klebold's indicated that there was a lot of involvement in Dylan's life, the last month of his life, however, over Passover he seemed a bit sadder.

When asked about Dylan's room and any wall decorations, the Klebold's indicated that they never saw anything unusual in Dylan's room and thought that it was normal for a 17 or 18 year old boy. The Klebold's said that Dylan had a Nine Inch Nails poster and another poster of a woman in a leopard bikini. The Klebold's said that Dylan also had three sports pictures regarding baseball and also had some street signs. Mrs. Klebold indicated that Dylan had a poster of Marilyn Manson and that she asked him about it, and in particular asked him what it meant. Dylan had told her that it didn't mean anything and that he didn't really listen to lyrics of Marilyn Manson music, however, did listen to the music. The Klebold's indicated that Dylan liked Techno music, which Mr. Klebold described as "machine made music." In particular, Dylan liked Ramstien and KMFDM. The Klebold's said that Dylan was learning how to make decisions and they would let him make those decisions if he would explain himself and articulate why he was making the decisions he was making. The Klebold's indicated this was an example of Dylan becoming an adult.

JC- 001-010511

When asked about guns, the Klebold's indicated that Dylan did have a BB gun when he was 10 to 11 years old. Dylan also

Officer Signature		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page <u>5</u>
		X61	3208			of <u>9</u>
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		BATTAN		99-7625-F	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
				TOWNSEND, LAUREN		05-17-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

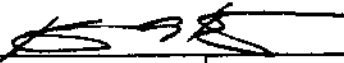
had a hunting knife and he once had throwing knives when he was a child. Mr. Klebold said that he was anti-gun and anti-concealed weapons permit and said he never saw any fascination of guns from Dylan. Mr. Klebold said that his children knew that he was anti-violent and anti-gun. When asked about whether or not Dylan knew the German language, the Klebold's indicated that Dylan took French for three years and German in the 5th grade, however, did not know of any particular fascination with the German language.

The Klebold's indicated that they're biggest shock was when Dylan and Eric were caught breaking into a car. They indicated that Dylan went into diversion and did very well with it, as did Eric Harris, and they both got out early. The Klebold's indicated that Dylan was angry when he was caught trespassing into the van and he told them that it was innocent, that the van had been parked there and the stuff that they took belonged to a company.

gt. West asked the Klebold's about the PVC and galvanized pipe in the garage, and Mr. Klebold indicated that he fixes his rental homes up and that there is probably parts of pipes and/or PVC in the garage.

When asked about activities that Dylan was interested in, the Klebold's indicated that Dylan and his friends like to watch videos and that they were like normal teenagers and watched movies, such as action films and comedies. Mr. Klebold indicated that there's a lot of violence in that kind of movies, however, he felt that these are the kind of movies that all kids today are watching, and in particular named James Bond movies, Lethal Weapon, and Matrix. When asked about the video game "Doom," the Klebold's indicated that Dylan played that game all the time. The Klebold's indicated that Dylan did not hid his playing of "Doom" from his parents and that he would play it on the computer over the phone lines.

When asked about the week proceeding April 20, the Klebold's indicated that on Friday night, April 16th, Eric Harris came over to spend the night sometime between 10:00 p.m. and 11:00 p.m. The Klebold's said that they have not seen Eric in about six months at their home previous to that. The Klebold's said that when Eric arrived at their house on Friday night he was carrying a black nylon duffle bag that was "stuffed with something." The Klebold's indicated that it was awkward for Eric to carry this and that he had to use both hands. The Klebold's said that the next morning Eric left sometime between 9:00 a.m. and 9:30 a.m. and that he did not have the black duffle bag with him. The Klebold's also advised that the bed did not look slept

Officer Signature 		Unit X61	Number 3200	Supervisor Initials and Date JC- 001-010512	Page 6 of 2
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		BATTAN		99-7625-F	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
				TOWNSEND, LAUREN		05-17-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

in, and so they do not know whether or not if Eric slept on the bed or on the couch. Mr. Klebold said he assumed it was a computer in the bag.

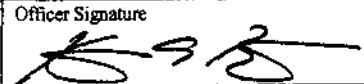
When asked about the relationship between Dylan and Eric, they advised that they did not have the impression that anyone was the leader, however, advised on occasion Eric would get mad at Dylan if he "screwed something up."

When asked about Saturday and Sunday, the Klebold's advised that Saturday the 17th was prom night and that Dylan was going to the Prom with Robyn Anderson. The Klebold's indicated that Robyn was in New York and did not get home Saturday until 4:30 p.m. and that Dylan may have been a little bit stressed out that Robyn was delayed getting back from New York. The Klebold's said that the limo was supposed to pick them up at 6:00 p.m. at one of the kid's house. The Klebold's said that Robyn Anderson picked Dylan up and that when she arrived there they talked about their future plans with school and the Klebold's video taped them leaving. The Klebold's said that Dylan and Robyn went to Bella's restaurant in downtown and that there was a total of 12 people in the limousine. The Klebold's said that Eric Harris did not have a date for the prom, but did go to the after prom. Mrs. Klebold said that Dylan arrived home from the prom at about 3:00 a.m. on Sunday morning and she asked him how the prom was. Dylan then showed his mother a flask of Schnapps, however, told her that he did not drink but a little bit. Dylan indicated that the rest of the group was going to breakfast, however, he was tired and he was just going to go to bed.

The Klebold's said that on Sunday they believed that Dylan slept late because he had gotten home so late. Mr. Klebold said that he thought that Dylan was going to be going over to Eric's, however, he is not sure. Mrs. Klebold did say that they were home all weekend long and indicated that they normally have dinner together as a family on Sunday nights, however, cannot remember if they actually did have dinner together on Sunday, the 18th.

Sgt. West asked the Klebold's if they ever saw the black duffle bag again, and Mr. Klebold said that they did not see it again, nor did they look for it. Mr. Klebold said that the last time he was in Dylan's room was approximately two weeks prior to the 20th and that was to turn off the computer which had been left on. Mr. Klebold said he didn't go up to Dylan's room that much.

Mr. Klebold said he did not believe that Dylan hung out with kids that they didn't approve of, otherwise they would not have

Officer Signature		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and I	JC- 001-010513	Page	7
		VC1	3203			of	9
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO	BATTAN	99-7625-F	
Connecting Case Report No		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
		TOWNSEND, LAUREN		05-17-99	
Classification	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Exceptionally Cleared	<input type="checkbox"/>
Reclassification	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cleared by Arrest	<input type="checkbox"/>	Unfounded	<input type="checkbox"/>
Recommend Case:				Review	<input type="checkbox"/>
				Closure	<input type="checkbox"/>
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen
					Value Recovered
					Value Damaged

allowed him to hangout with those type of kids.

When asked specifically about April 20th, the Klebold's indicated that Dylan had bowling on Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday mornings and therefore would have had a bowling class at 6:00 a.m. The Klebold's said that they heard Dylan get up and heard him leave the house at about 5:30 a.m. on April 20th. The Klebold's said that they did not actually see him leave, but rather heard him yell out, "Bye" and then heard him leave the residence. Mr. Klebold said that he was home all day long and did not see Dylan again.

Mr. Klebold indicated that on April 20th, between 11:30 a.m. and noon, Nate Dykeman called him on the telephone at his residence. Nate asked Mr. Klebold if Dylan was there and Mr. Klebold said that Dylan was in school. Mr. Klebold said that Nate said he did not want to worry him, however, there had been a shooting at the school and there had been descriptions of the shooters wearing trench coats. Nate also told Mr. Klebold that Dylan was not in class and that he was trying to account for all of the people that he knows who wear trench coats. Mr. Klebold said that he went up to Dylan's room and looked for his coat, however, did not find it. Mr. Klebold said it was a warm day and that he didn't think Dylan would need the trench coat, however, he could not find it in his room. Mr. Klebold said that he then turned on his television and called his wife, who also came home. Mr. Klebold said he then called a family lawyer and said that Dylan may be involved in something at the school. When asked about the "Trench Coat Mafia," Mr. Klebold said that he had heard Dylan mention the "Trench Coat Mafia," and he advised that Dylan told him that the "jocks" called him and his friends that. Mr. Klebold said that Dylan was kind of amused by the name that the "jocks" had given them.

Mr. Klebold said that he also called his son Byron on April 20th, as well as Stephanie who rents their pool house. Mr. Klebold said that Judy Brown also showed up at their residence and shortly after that the police showed up at the residence. Mr. Klebold said that a Lakewood Detective questioned them in a squad car for a short period and then a search was conducted on their residence.

The Klebold's then advised that on Monday, April 19th, Dylan said that he was going to go to dinner with Eric and some friends at the Outback restaurant. Dylan indicated that Eric had coupons and that it was also Eric's favorite restaurant. The

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
	Y61	3203		JC- 001-010514	8
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		of 2

ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		BATTAN		99-7625-F	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
				TOWNSEND, LAUREN		05-17-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

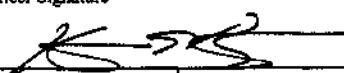
Klebold's said that Dylan left sometime between 6:00 and 7:00 p.m. and got home sometime later that night. Mrs. Klebold said she asked Dylan if he had a good time and he said yes and indicated he had steak for dinner.

We then asked the Klebold's if they had any questions of us, and Mr. Klebold advised that he would like to get a copy of anything that was on the computer or any diary that Dylan may have left. The Klebold's indicated they would like to know about any writings by Dylan to help them understand what had happened on April 20th.

Mr. Klebold also indicated that he noticed that Dylan's voice was "tight" on Friday, April 16th. Mr. Klebold said that he made a mental note to talk to Dylan about this and believes that he may have even mentioned his concern to his pastor. Mr. Klebold said that he did not have a chance to talk to Dylan prior to April 20th.

DISPOSITION: This case is open.

JC-001-010515

Officer Signature 		Unit 861	Number 323	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER			ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT #

99-7625

<input type="checkbox"/> OFFENSE	<input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT	<input type="checkbox"/> CONTINUATION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM:	CONNECTING CASE #:		
OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION		STATUTE #	CURRENT CODE	<input type="checkbox"/> FELONY <input type="checkbox"/> MISDEMEANOR <input type="checkbox"/> PETTY OFFENSE		
DATE / TIME REPORTED	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE	BUSINESS NAME:
	4	20	99	2145	ADDRESS:	
DATE / TIME ON OR OCCURRED BETWEEN:	4	20	99	1830	CITY: Littleton	STATE: CO ZIP:
		CROSS 1:		CROSS 2:		

CODES:	V - VICTIM	RP - REPORTING PARTY	W - WITNESS	SB - SUBJECT	PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN	RO - REGISTERED OWNER				
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	DL	ID	SS #	POB
W	WASKEP, R.				M	W	N			
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)									
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)									
W	LAKESIDE POLICE 445 S. OLLISON PKWY LAKESIDE, CO									987 7111
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	DL	ID	SS #	POB
W	BLUNT, T.				M	W	N			
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)									
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)									
W	SHERIDAN POLICE SHERIDAN, CO									
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	DL	ID	SS #	POB
W	SISKAR, J.				M	W	N			
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)									
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)									
W	SHERIDAN POLICE SHERIDAN, CO									
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	DL	ID	SS #	POB
W	PERRY, D.				M	W	N			
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)									
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)									
W	SHERIDAN POLICE SHERIDAN, CO									
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	DL	ID	SS #	POB
W	JUKALA, J.				M	W	N			
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)									
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)									
W	JEFFERSON SHERIFF 200 JEFFCO PKWY GOLDEN, CO									277 0211

CODES:	S - SUSPECT	SB - SUBJECT	MP - MISSING PERSON	RU - RUNAWAY	NCIC	CCIC:				
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT	WGT	HAIR	EYES
W	LAURITA, S.				M	W	N			
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)									
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)									
W	JEFFERSON SHERIFF 200 JEFFCO PKWY GOLDEN, CO									277 0211
DL # / STATE	SS#	POB:	OCCUPATION:	OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)						
PARENT NOTIFIED:	BY WHOM:	HOW:	DATE / TIME:	RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP:	SIGNATURE:	DATE / TIME:				
<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> RD				X					
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT	WGT	HAIR	EYES
W	WALL, J.				M	W	N			
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)									
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)									
W	JEFFERSON SHERIFF 200 JEFFCO PKWY GOLDEN, CO									277 0211
DL # / STATE	SS#	POB:	OCCUPATION:	OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)						
PARENT NOTIFIED:	BY WHOM:	HOW:	DATE / TIME:	RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP:	SIGNATURE:	DATE / TIME:				
<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> RD				X					

VEHICLE

<input type="checkbox"/> SUSPECT	LIC PLATE:	TYPE:	STATE:	EXP:	YEAR:	MAKE:	MODEL:	STYLE:	COLOR T/B
<input type="checkbox"/> VICTIM	VIN:	UNUSUAL FEATURES:				VALUE:	NCIC:		
<input type="checkbox"/> STOLEN									
<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER									
FACTORS:	<input type="checkbox"/> GANG	<input type="checkbox"/> DENVER MTN.	<input type="checkbox"/> HATE CRIME / ANTI -	ASSIGNED TO: JC-001-010516					
	<input type="checkbox"/> GAMING	<input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC VIO.	<input type="checkbox"/> 8	INV NAME:					
	<input type="checkbox"/> ALCOHOL	<input type="checkbox"/> SHOPLIFT	<input type="checkbox"/> JUVENILE CASE	DATE:					
DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE)				BADGE #	APPROVED BY:	COPIES TO		PAGE:	
FALLBOM				49	JMY	4/20/99		1 OF 4	

WHITE - RECORDS

BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS

GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE

REV 2/97 JCSD / P 339

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT #

CONNECTING CASE #

<input type="checkbox"/> OFFENSE	<input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONTINUATION	<input type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM:	
OFFENSE/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION		STATUTE #	CURRENT CODE	<input type="checkbox"/> FELONY <input type="checkbox"/> MISDEMEANOR <input type="checkbox"/> PETTY OFFENSE
DATE / TIME REPORTED	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME
LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE		BUSINESS NAME		
ADDRESS:				
DATE / TIME ON OR OCCURRED BETWEEN				
CROSS 1:			CROSS 2:	
CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER				
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX
SB	KLEBOLD, THOMAS			M
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)			
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)			
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX
SB	KLEBOLD, SUSAN V			F
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)			
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)			
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX
SB	KLEBOLD, BURON			M
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)			
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)			
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX
SB	LENNMANN, STEPHANIE			F
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)			
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)			
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX
SB	BROWN, JUDY			F
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)			
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)			
CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY NCIC:				
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)			
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)			
DL # / STATE	SSN	POB	OCCUPATION	OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)
PARENT NOTIFIED:	BY WHOM:	HOW:	DATE / TIME:	RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP
<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> RD			
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)			
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)			
DL # / STATE	SSN	POB	OCCUPATION	OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)
PARENT NOTIFIED:	BY WHOM:	HOW:	DATE / TIME:	RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP
<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> RD			
VEHICLE				
<input type="checkbox"/> SUSPECT	UC PLATE	TYPE	STATE	EXP
<input type="checkbox"/> VICTIM	VIN	UNUSUAL FEATURES	VALUE	NCIC
<input type="checkbox"/> STOLEN				
<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER				
ORS: <input type="checkbox"/> GANG <input type="checkbox"/> DENVER MTN. <input type="checkbox"/> HATE CRIME / ANTI-		ASSIGNED TO		JC-001-010517
<input type="checkbox"/> GAMING <input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC VIO. <input type="checkbox"/> B		INV NAME:		
<input type="checkbox"/> ALCOHOL <input type="checkbox"/> SHOPLIFT <input type="checkbox"/> JUVENILE CASE		DATE:		INV. CLASS: <input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D
DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE)		BADGE #	APPROVED BY:	COPIES TO:
FAUBION		491		
WHITE - RECORDS		BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS		GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE

CONTINUATION ☒SUPPLEMENT ☐

Connecting Case Report No.

Reporting Agency

JCSO

Reporting Officer

Jaubian

Case Report No.

97-105

Victim Name Original Report

Date This Report

092097

Classification ☐
Specification ☐Offense Status: Open ☐
Cleared by Arrest ☐Exceptionally Cleared ☐
Unfounded ☐Recommend Case: Review ☐
Closure ☐

No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
-----	----------	------------	-------------	------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------

Investigation

on 092097 at about 1840 hours, PER DISPATCH I responded to [REDACTED] TO ASSIST Lakewood Police. I arrived at about 1732 hours and contacted (W) INSKEEP, (W) BRUTON, (W) SISKAR, (W) PERRY in front of the house. Sitting on the front porch were (SB) KLEBOLD, T., (SB) KLEBOLD, S., (SB) KLEBOLD, B., (SB) JUERMANN and (SB) BROWN. (W) INSKEEP told me this was the residence of a possible suspect in the Columbine High School shooting. He told me those sitting on the porch were the occupants of the house he contacted at about 1500 hours. He told me they were removed from the house pending the completion of search warrant initiated by the Sheriff's Office.

I contacted (W) Junkala by phone and advised him of the situation. He told me that the search warrant had been completed and signed by a Jefferson County Judge. He told me to advise the residents of the home that they could enter to retrieve personal items only but they would then be required to vacate and leave the home - not to return until the Sheriff's Office allowed it.

I advised (SB) KLEBOLD, T., (SB) KLEBOLD, S., (SB) KLEBOLD, B., (SB) JUERMANN and (SB) BROWN of this. (W) INSKEEP and I escorted (SB) KLEBOLD, T. and (SB) KLEBOLD, S. into the residence. They retrieved only personal items and pets and supplies and left without incident.

(SB) JUERMANN was escorted into her residence - a guest house on the property - by Sheriff's Office officers.

Officer Signature

Unit

Number

Supervisor Initials and Date

JC-001-010518

Page
of31
74

CONTINUATION ☒SUPPLEMENT ☐

Connecting Case Report No.

Reporting Agency

Reporting Officer

Case Report No.

Victim Name Original Report

Date This Report

Classification ☐
Justification ☐Offense Status: Open ☐
Cleared by Arrest ☐Exceptionally Cleared ☐
Unfounded ☐Recommend Case: Review ☐
Closure ☐

No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
-----	----------	------------	-------------	------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------

Investigation Cont

I was told (SP) Mcbold B. And (SP) Brown are not residents - therefore, they remained outside the house.

(W) Inskeep advised me he interviewed the parties at the house and that he had gotten all of their personal information and identification prior to my arrival. He provided me the above information.

At about 2:05 hours, the residents had left the property.

Shortly after, (W) Inskeep and I secured the house.

(W) Laurita and (W) Wall arrived and took custody of the residence and property. [REDACTED] as (W) Inskeep and I left.

Disposition

Forward Report To Investigations.

JC-001-010519

Officer Signature

Unit

Number

Supervisor Initials and Date

Assigned To

Page
of

CONTINUATION ☐SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency

Reporting Officer

GARD, D

Case Report No.

Connecting Case Report No.

Victim Name Original Report

Date This Report

042199

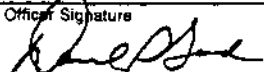
Classification ☐
Re location ☐Offense Status: Open ☐
Cleared by Arrest ☐Exceptionally Cleared ☐
Unfounded ☐Recommend Case: Review ☐
Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
----------	----------	------------	-------------	------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------

AT ABOUT 1215 HRS I WAS CONTACTED BY (W) JUENEMANN, STEPHANIE. She stated that she lives in the guest house on the Klebold property. (W) JUENEMANN said that she will be leaving town to avoid problems with media and others around the property. She will be staying with her parents, Don and Gloria JUENEMANN, AND CAN BE REACHED AT (913) 268-9304. This number is for an address in Lenexa, Kansas.

JC-001-010520

Officer Signature



Unit

X76

Number

56

Supervisor Initials and Date

Assigned To

Page
of

**Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section**

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 04/29/99

Control Number: DN1061

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Mike Jeffries / Perry Powell		4628

Contacted Mr. Don Juenemann on 04/29/99 by telephone at (913) 268-9304. Mr. Juenemann said his daughter had been contacted and interviewed twice by Jefferson county investigators within the last week. He did not have the names of the investigators.

JC- 001-010521

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT
REPORTING AGENT: ROLLIE INSKEEP
OFFENSE: AOA/HOMICIDE

CASE NUMBER: 99-38856
DATE OF REPORT: 04-21-99

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 04-20-99, at approximately 1220 my office contacted me to respond to Columbine High School located in Littleton in reference to a shooting situation. Upon arrival at that location, I was directed to respond to [REDACTED], which was the address of a possible suspect involved in the shooting inside the school. Three SWAT team members from Sheridan PD, who were identified as Sgt. Tom Bruton, Officer Joe Siskar, and Officer Dan Perry, and I arrived at [REDACTED] at approximately 1315 hours. Upon arrival we contacted several people who were identified as Thomas E. Klebold (DOB: 04-15-47) the father of the alleged suspect Dylan Klebold. Also present was Dylan's mother, Susan Y. Klebold, (DOB: 03-25-49), Byron Klebold (DOB: 10-23-78) and Stephanie A. Juenemann (DOB: 10-04-71). Arriving at their residence shortly after my arrival, was Judy E. Brown (DOB: 05-26-49). After contacting the residence we had them exit the residence and we then proceeded to clear the residence for any other possible people hiding within the structure itself. After the residence was cleared, I spoke with Dylan Klebold's father, Thomas Klebold.

Thomas indicated that he does reside at this residence and his phone number is [REDACTED] and he has a pager number of [REDACTED]. Thomas was aware of the situation at Columbine High School and he, with the knowledge of his attorney, Gary Lozow, (303-292-5656) agreed to speak with me about this incident. Thomas gave Dylan's birth date as 09-11-81 and indicated that Dylan did reside at their residence and that he is a senior at Columbine High School. Thomas indicated that he had been home at their residence for the entire day. He indicated that Dylan drove a black BMW with license plate GBZ2636. Thomas indicated his son had left early that morning because of a scheduled early morning bowling class. Thomas did not see Dylan leave the residence so he was not familiar what the clothing Dylan was wearing. When asked about possible clothing he wore, Thomas indicated his son Dylan did wear a black trench coat along with five or six other kids at the school. When asked whom Dylan hung around with, Thomas indicated first Eric Harris, who also wore a trench coat. He also indicated Zac Heckler, Nate Dykeman, Chris Morris who also wore a trench coat and a female identified only with the first name of Robin. Thomas indicated his son had gone to the prom with Robin on this previous Saturday evening. When asked about Dylan's behavior and attitude these last few days, Thomas indicated that Dylan's attitude was good. He was very communicative and Thomas did not notice anything unusual about his behavior. He indicated that his brother's name is Byron and that Thomas' wife name is Susan and that she is the biological mother. Again he reiterated that there was nothing unusual about Dylan's behavior nor any issues that Dylan seemed to be

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: ROLLIE INSKEEP
OFFENSE: AOA/HOMICIDE

CASE NUMBER: 99-38856
DATE OF REPORT: 04-21-99

bothered by. He indicated that if there had been a problem, Dylan would have spoken with him about it. When questioned about guns, Thomas indicated that aside from a BB gun he never owned a gun and that he is against guns. He indicated that Dylan agreed with him on his stance on weapons. He stated that the BB gun was still in the house. However, it was a gift to Dylan originally.

Throughout our conversation, and throughout the remainder of the time I was with Thomas Klebold, he continued to state that his son would never be involved with anything like this and that we would not locate any bombs in his residence.

At this time I spoke with Susan Klebold (DOB: 03-25-49). She indicated that she resides in the residence along with her husband and son Dylan. She indicated that Dylan left at approximately 0515 this morning and that was normal on Monday, Wednesdays and Fridays. (She apparently did not realize that this is Tuesday). She indicated that she has an early bowling class but she did not see him leave, however she did speak with him. When asked what he was wearing, she indicated that she suspected that he would be wearing his trench coat. When asked why she believed that, she stated that after the information came out in reference to suspects involved in the shooting at the high school and prior to our arrival, her husband Tom had checked the residence and did not locate the trench coat. She also indicated that her son Dylan would be driving a black BMW.

When questioned about Dylan's behavior and attitude, Susan indicated that he has had a good attitude and his behavior was good and he was extremely happy because he had just recently been accepted at the college of his first choice, which was the University of Arizona in Tucson, AZ. Susan indicated that Dylan had gone to the prom with a female known as Robyn however she did not remember the girl's last name. She indicated that Dylan had not planned on going. However, he was talked into it by friends and he ended up renting a limo. She believed that he was with Nate as a double date type situation. She stated to her knowledge Dylan's friend Eric Harris did not go to the prom. She also indicated that there was no unusual behavior observed from Dylan. She stated that the boys had just a couple of days ago gone to the Outback Restaurant (Dylan and Eric). She believed Eric had coupons that they could use at the restaurant. She went on to state that Dylan spent a lot of time at his computer that he had built himself.

When questioned about prior problems, Susan stated that Dylan had been on a Diversion Program for stealing electronic equipment from a van. She stated that this incident occurred in Jefferson County. She went on to state that those involved in the Diversion Program, as well as herself, had agreed that Dylan was doing very

LAKWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT
REPORTING AGENT: ROLLIE INSKEEP
OFFENSE: AOA/HOMICIDE

CASE NUMBER: 99-38856
DATE OF REPORT: 04-21-99

well.

When asked about guns or explosives, she stated that Dylan has always been fascinated by explosives and guns. She stated that Dylan wore combat- looking boots and that he liked the look that he had established. She then recanted her previous statement and stated that Dylan did not really talk about explosives and guns but he just likes to have the look of the trench coat and boots. She indicated that Dylan had received some type of military-type catalog in the mail and it was from that catalog that Dylan had ordered his combat-type boots.

She indicated that Dylan was "not a mainstream type kid". She stated that he felt that he believed he was not in the main loop but it did not show and that he gave no indication he was upset about not being accepted. She went on to state that Dylan played lots of computer games that bothered her.

When asked about the family dynamics, she indicated that Dylan and his brother, Byron were beginning to develop a good relationship. She went on to state that on her husband's birthday, the entire family went out to dinner and they all seemed to have a good time. She also stated that she was surprised that Dylan was involved with this theft situation involving Dylan and Eric. She also stated that she could not believe that Dylan would be involved in any type of situation like Columbine. This concluded my interview with Susan Klebold.

At this time I spoke briefly with the family's attorney, Gary Lozow. Gary indicated that the family would be willing to remain cooperative with us and assist us in any way that we seemed necessary. It was also discussed that Tom had expressed that he would be willing to respond to the high school in an attempt to talk Dylan out of the school if in fact he was involved.

At this time I completed an interview with Dylan's brother, Byron Klebold (DOB 10-23-78). Byron indicated he is no longer living at the residence but returned to the residence when he heard about the incident at Columbine. He indicated that he is working as a lot technician at the Ralph Schomp dealership and that his work number is [REDACTED]. When asked about his relationship with Dylan, Byron indicated that he was not very close to Dylan since he moved out in July of 1997. Byron indicated the last time he saw Dylan was on their father's birthday. When asked about Dylan's behavior, Byron indicated that Dylan appeared to be somewhat detached and he went on to explain that as a "pissed off teenager". Byron went on to state that Dylan gave no indication to believe that something like this was going to occur. He indicated that Dylan had knives but to his knowledge had no other weapons.

Byron went on to state that Dylan enjoyed playing games on the Internet. He stated that Dylan did wear a

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT
REPORTING AGENT: ROLLIE INSKEEP
OFFENSE: AOA/HOMICIDE

CASE NUMBER: 99-38856
DATE OF REPORT: 04-21-99

black trench coat and that he "acted like he was tough". When asked about friends, Byron was only familiar with three, Zak, Eric and Nate. Again, Byron indicated that Dylan's behavior was normal and that again he wore a black trench coat to "act like a bad ass". Again, Byron indicated that he was not familiar with anything his brother was doing but returned to the house when he had heard about the news about Columbine High School.

At this time I spoke with Stephanie A. Juenemann (DOB: 10-04-71). Stephanie indicated that she is a friend of the family and stays in the guest house located on the south side of the residence. Stephanie indicated she has been staying at that residence since May 1998. When questioned about Dylan, Stephanie indicated that she does not know Dylan all that well, and that she is closer to Dylan's parents than to him. She indicated that Dylan was always very polite to her and seemed like a "nice guy". She did indicate that Dylan wore a long black coat. However, she did not have any knowledge of Dylan's tastes in guns or explosives. She did state that Dylan liked the band called "9 Inch Nails".

Stephanie indicated the last time she saw Dylan was this past Saturday night when she assisted in taking pictures of Dylan before the prom. She indicated that she had spoken with him on the phone after that however it was just to say hello and then speak with Dylan's mother. Stephanie stated that she is currently not employed but she will begin a new job in May. Stephanie again stated that she did not see any unusual behavior from Dylan in the recent days.

At this time I completed an interview with family friend, Judy E. Brown (DOB: 05-26-49). Judy indicated she resides at 8003 South Vance Street and has a phone number of 303-972-0602. Judy indicated that she and her son, Brooks Brown, (DOB: 07-14-80) have known the Klebolds since the boys were in Kindergarten. Judy stated that her son, Brooks, was in the parking lot on this date at Columbine High School at approximately 1100-1130 hours when he met Eric Harris. Eric came to Brooks and stated "I like you, you better leave, you won't get hurt". Judy stated her son then walked to Pierce Street where he began hearing what sounded like shots. Brooks then ran to a house and called the police. She indicated that Brooks then called his father, Randy Brown, at the father's work. Judy indicated that another son, Erin Brown, was also in the school when the shooting took place however he was not injured.

At this time, Judy became extremely emotional and indicated that she had gone to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department approximately a year ago and told them that this was going to happen. She stated that she spoke with someone involved in Economic Crime and a bomb person from the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office.

LAKESWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT
REPORTING AGENT: ROLLIE INSKEEP
OFFENSE: AOA/HOMICIDE

CASE NUMBER: 99-38856
DATE OF REPORT: 04-21-99

Judy went on to state that this incident had been planned and was put on the Internet.

Judy stated that Eric was emailing Brooks talking about building pipe bombs and blowing people up. Judy stated that she took copies of the emails to the Jefferson County Sheriff's people and again spoke with the two people mentioned above. She stated that Eric was threatening the lives of her son and herself.

Judy went on to state that approximately two weeks ago Brooks came home and said that Eric explained to him that he is doing fine now and that he (Eric) was just being crazy the past couple of years. Judy indicated that the two had been unfriendly toward each other until this conversation. Judy indicated she may have the case report number issued by Jefferson County in reference to her report she made to them. She stated that the reports were the worst, filthiest, vilest language she had seen, which threatened to kill her and her son. She indicated that there was an entire hate page of what Eric was going to do to them. She indicated that Eric had his own web page and on which he listed Brooks' name and address to see if anyone wished to harm Brooks. She went on to state that Erin, her other son, was not involved with Eric but was aware of the threats made by Eric. Judy stated that Dylan was not threatening to her or her family. She indicated that Dylan worked on a school lay with Brooks and there were no problems between the two of them. She stated that when Dylan and Brooks would not be hanging together there were no issues or confrontations. She indicated that she still has copies of the papers that she turned into the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department at her residence. Judy did not have any knowledge that this incident was going to happen on this particular date. She just voiced her opinion over and over that she knew it was going to happen and was not sure why nothing was done prior to this.

During the course of the afternoon, we kept hearing television reports about the incident at Columbine High School. The parents continued to state over and over that this was not possible and that Dylan would not be involved in anything like this and again that we would not find any evidence of bombs or any bombs in their residence.

At approximately 2010 hours on this same date, Jeffco Sheriff's Deputy T. S. Faubion responded to our location. He was instructed to inform us that the parents were allowed to enter the house to get clothes and then we were to secure the residence and have them leave. At this time, Tom, accompanied by myself and Deputy Faubion, entered the residence and obtained some clothing and personal articles for Tom for the next couple of days. After he was finished, Susan came into the residence and did likewise, along with preparing two birds and two cats to evacuate the home. With clothing in hand, along with their pets, the Kiebolds left the residence at

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: ROLLIE INSKEEP

CASE NUMBER: 99-38856

OFFENSE: AOA/HOMICIDE

DATE OF REPORT: 04-21-99

approximately 2100 hours. At this time the residence was secured and turned over to Deputy Faubion

I then spoke with the command center who indicated that there was nothing further for me to do at this time.

On 04-21-99, I again responded to Columbine High School to assist with whatever needed to be completed. Myself, Detectives Slater and Wilson, and Sgt McCasky responded to Swedish Hospital, Lutheran Hospital and St. Anthony's Central Hospital to speak with victims of the shooting. For additional information on those interviews, refer to Detective Slater's report.

Rollie Inskeep 1445 4/28/99

Detective's signature/number/date

Sgt. McCasky 1102 4/29/99

Sergeant's signature/number/date

ksc



JC- 001-010528

Neighborhood canvass of the area around the Klebold residence at [REDACTED] conducted on May 12, and May 14, 1999. The Klebold residence is in a rural area of Deer Creek Canyon in Jefferson County. The house is located between two large rock outcroppings and is very secluded.

[REDACTED] – Southwest and overlooks Klebold residence.

Gerald and Janna Jantz – 303-979-7498. Janna Jantz was contacted by telephone on June 13, 1999. Ms. Jantz said from her house they could barely see the Klebold residence from one of their upper decks. When asked if she had seen or heard anything at all from the area of the Klebold residence prior to April 20, 1999, Ms. Jantz said "absolutely nothing". She said she was unable to see any vehicle coming or going from the Klebold residence. She said she did not hear any loud voices, or noises of any kind from that direction. When asked about gunshots in the area, she said she had never heard any.

[REDACTED] – Over a ridge, southeast and out of view of the Klebold residence

Don and Yvette Beaman – 303-933-3227
Not Contacted.

[REDACTED] – Behind a rock outcropping, east and out of view of the Klebold residence

Steve and Candace Trojan – 303-972-3072

The Trojans have lived on Cougar Road for about 10 years. They knew the Klebolds and said that Tom Klebold was "against guns." The Trojans would host the annual neighborhood party at their house. The Klebolds among others would attend. Mr. Trojan said he hadn't heard explosions or gunfire from the area of the Klebold residence. Mr. Trojan said he shoots occasionally behind his house.

He said he hadn't noticed vehicles on the road except for a Volkswagen or small white sedan driven by a female that he assumed was the person living at the Klebold rental house.

Mr. Trojan described Dylan Klebold as quiet and reclusive. He said Dylan drove a black BMW and thought he drove too fast. Mr. Trojan's daughter Kimberly had been friends with Dylan since they moved there.

Kimberly Trojan was interviewed by telephone on May 14, 1999. Kimberly said she met Dylan in the CHIPS program that was a program for gifted and talented children. Kimberly is 18 years old and is in her second year at the University of Colorado. She said she hadn't seen Dylan while she was at school and saw him walking up [REDACTED] one day. She said she didn't recognize him at first and he was wearing a black trenchcoat. After that, she said she would see him in his car a lot and occasionally there would be someone in the car with him.

Kimberly said Dylan's best friend was "Luke" but would not give me Luke's last name. Luke and Dylan had been friends together in an extracurricular performing group. (Possibly Luke Kwerneland) Kimberly said Dylan was very quiet and "didn't talk."

Kimberly said she would see the Klebold's getting their newspaper occasionally. She said the Klebold gate was always closed. Her father overhearing this corrected her and said the gate was always open. Mr. Trojan told Kimberly that the gate was electric and had been broken until recently. Mr. Trojan said, "Tom said it had been broken for 5 years."

JC- 001-010529

CONTROL #3308
Source: Bill Maron
Affiliation: WMFR

JCSO #99-7625

FBI #174A-DN-57419

[REDACTED] - East and overlooking the Klebold residence.
Ward Anthony - 303-979-0261

Mr. Anthony was one of the original residents of the subdivision. His view of the Klebold residence is of the south portion of the main house, a separate rental house on the property, and a portion of the driveway

Mr. Anthony said Tom Klebold bought the property about 12 years ago and owns an additional parcel to the southeast of [REDACTED]. Mr. Anthony said he met the kids and parents at neighborhood parties. Mr. Anthony said he knew the Klebold family but only saw the Klebold children when they were small. The kids would ride motorcycles on the property. He thought the older Klebold son was a mechanic at Ralph Schomp

Mr. Anthony said the traffic on [REDACTED] had increased with a new subdivision going in at the end of the road. He hadn't taken notice of vehicles on the road or coming and going from the Klebold residence. He said he couldn't see the parking area at the residence from his property.

When asked about anything heard from the Klebold residence, Mr. Anthony said he would hear "pool noises" in the summer because there is a pool behind the house and the sound echoes off of the rock outcropping. He said he hasn't heard explosions, gunfire or fireworks from the Klebold residence. Mr. Anthony is an IPSC shooter and shoots often in his back yard. Mr. Anthony said many of the neighbors shoot guns on their property but he had not heard shots from the area of the Klebold's.

[REDACTED] - North with rock outcropping obstructing view of Klebold residence.
Shelby Nordheim - 303-979-0223
Not Contacted.

JC- 001-010530

VEHICLE REPORTS

JC- 001-010531

VEHICLE IMPOUND/RECOVERY REPORT

Evidence #6000

Reason For Impound: POLICE HOLD		Reporting Agency: JCSO		Case Report No: 99-1625	
Connecting Case Report No		Offense/Incident Classification: FIRST DEGREE MURDER		Reporting Officer: BROOKS	
Location of Occurrence: COLUMBINE H.S. 6201 S. PIERCE					
Month	Day	Year	Time	Month	Day
				04	21
Date/Time Reported		Month		Day	
		04		21	
Year		Month		Day	
99		04		21	
Time		Month		Day	
1958		04		21	
Driver Name (Last, First, Middle)		Age		DOB	
Address		Zip Code		Phone (x=day)	
Registered Owner Name (Last, First, Middle)		Age		DOB	
Address		Zip Code		Phone (x=day)	
Year		Make		Model/Style	
92		BMW		2-DOOR	
License No.		Type		State	
C1BZ2636				CO	
Identification No.		Color Top/Bottom		CCIC No.	
1WBAAG330308057552		BLK/BLK			
Odometer Reading		Trunk Examined		Property Removed & Secured	
144045		Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Registered Owner Advised By:		Date		Time	
Released At Scene To:		Address		Phone	
Signature of Recipient:		Date		Released By:	
POLICE HOLD <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reason: EVIDENCE		Release Authorized By:		Date	
Location/Number Of Keys: NA		Location of Storage: JCSO 200 JEFFERSON CO. PRINT.		Tow Operator Signature: [Signature]	
Tow Company: BOB'S		Inventory		Inventory	
		YES NO		YES NO	
Damage Severity:		Engine		Bumpers	
1 Slight		/		/	
2 Moderate		/		/	
3 Extreme		/		/	
Inventory		Battery		Auto Stereo/CB/Radio	
Radiator		Generator/Alternator		Seats	
Transmission		Spare Wheel/Tire		Jack	
Vehicle Operable: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Unk <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Hub Caps: # of NA		Tires: # of 4	
				Wheels: # of 4	
<p>ABOVE VEHICLE TOWED FROM SOUTH PARKING LOT OF COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TO JCSO EVIDENCE GARAGE AT REQUEST OF SGT. RANDY WESS.</p>					
Private Property Owner/Agent Signature				Send Copies To	
Officer Signature: [Signature]		Unit: INV.		Number: 0565	
Supervisor Initials and Date		Assigned To		Page 1 of 1	

JC-001-010532

Report Date April 29, 1999	Coiorado Bureau of Investigation Report of Investigation	Case No. D99-1333
Type of Report Crime Scene	Report By Scott L. Pratt	Area Jeff. County S.O.
Nature of Case Homicide		

REQUESTING AGENCY: Jefferson County Sheriff's Office

INVESTIGATING OFFICER: Chris Andrist

DATE OF REQUEST: April 26, 1999

DATE OF OFFENSE: April 20, 1999

AGENCY CASE NUMBER: 99-7625

LOCATION OF SCENE: Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, 200 Jefferson County
Parkway, Evidence Vehicle Bay.

VICTIMS: Various DOB:

SUSPECTS: Klebold, Dylan DOB:
 Harris, Eric

WEATHER: N/A

EVIDENCE SEIZED BY: David Swavely, Jefferson County Sheriff's Office

EVIDENCE IN CUSTODY OF: Jefferson County Sheriff's Office

JC- 001-010533

Type of Report	Agent	Date	File Number	Page
Crime Scene	Scott L. Pratt	4/29/99	D99-1333	2

REMARKS: Those in attendance were:

Agent Scott Pratt, Colorado Bureau of Investigation
Lara Egan, Federal Bureau of Investigation
Special Agent Joel Nishida, Federal Bureau of Investigation
John Culler, Jefferson County Sheriff's Office
David Swavey, Jefferson County Sheriff's Office
Tory Wells, Jefferson County Sheriff's Office

ACTION TAKEN:

Per a request from Chris Andrist of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, a seized vehicle (described as follows) was processed for evidence/items at 1440 hours through 1940 hours on April 26, 1999. The vehicle was a 1982 BMW, registered to: Klebold, Thomas E. and Klebold, Susan Y, with Colorado license #GBZ2636, expires 02/00; vin WBAAG3303C8057552. Photography and charting of the vehicle was performed by the attending FBI personnel. The film was turned over to David Swavey, Jefferson County Sheriff's Office.

The following notable items were removed from the above vehicle:

- black sheet
- 9mm cartridges
- clock parts
- nails
- collapsible baton
- magazine with cartridges
- Tec-DC9 plastic box
- paper with notes/diagram of preparation for wearing weapons and items
- essay of crime, Dylan Klebold
- keys to vehicle/home type

JC- 001-010534

Type of Report	Agent	Date	File Number	Page
Crime Scene	Scott L. Pratt	2/29/99	D99-1333	3

9 volt battery with wires
green fuse cord
two bottle rockets
other miscellaneous items.

All items were collected by David Swavely, Jefferson County Sheriff's Office.

Stickers on the trunk area of the vehicle were "Hate This Town", "The Chemical Brothers Dig Your Own Hole", "DJ Spooky That Subliminal Kid Riddim Warfare".

Drawings of the vehicle were maintained by Lara Egan of the FBI.



Scott L. Pratt
Agent
(Reporting)



Thomas Netwal
Agent-in-Charge
(Reviewing)



Chester W. Ubowski
Agent-in-Charge
(Reviewing)

SLP:lk
Word: D99-1333

JC- 001-010535

99-7625

COPY OF DOC'S FROM BMW

4-26-99/1642

ITEM # 6014

THE EXPIRATION DATE
LISTED HEREON APPLIES
ONLY IF THE PREMIUM
HAS BEEN PAID

EVIDENCE OF INSURANCE - STATE OF COLORADO

Policy Number
07 13919 45 05

Year 21

Make

BMW 320I

Effective Date
SEP. 03, 98

Vehicle I.D. No.

WBAAG3302B8007000

Expiration Date
APR. 04, 99

FARMERS INSURANCE EXCHANGE

Colorado insurer, in compliance with the Colorado Compulsory Insurance Law effective January 1, 1982, certifies that it has issued a policy of motor vehicle Liability and Personal Injury Protection Insurance (Motor Vehicle Liability for motorcycles) in an amount not less than that required by the Colorado Financial Responsibility Law for the described motor vehicle.

AGENT

20 377

RONALD E SABEL

PHONE 303 933-1100

THOMAS E KLEBOLD

LITTLETON CO 80127-5115

26-2021 430 1681 074000



KEEP THIS CERTIFICATE IN YOUR AUTOMOBILE AT ALL TIMES
READ REVERSE SIDE CAREFULLY

G B Z 2636

OR2574(04/98)

COLORADO REGISTRATION/OWNERSHIP TAX RECEIPT

TYPE	PLATE	TAB/VAL	VIN	EXPIRE				
PER-FEE	65823E	PMI#	1 WBAAG3302B8007000	02091999				
TITLE	YR.	MAKE	BODY	SERIES	MODEL	CWT/PASS	T/C	FLEET#
	1982	BMW	CP					
PUR DATE	PUR PRICE	ORIGINAL TAXABLE VALUE	BUS DATE	CO.#	U/R CODE			
12/26/1998	0.00		01/19/1999	11	8999			
PREV EXP	PRIOR T	OWN TAX	LIC FEE	TITLE FEE	OTHER FEE			
			2.00					
RTD TAX	COUNTY TAX	CITY TAX	STATE TAX	SPECIAL FEE	FUEL			
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00					
UNIT#	GVW	MILES	HI GVW	HC DATE				

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE IS COMPULSORY IN COLORADO. NON-COMPLIANCE IS A MISDEMEANOR TRAFFIC OFFENSE.

OWNER NAME/MAILING ADDRESS

KLEBOLD THOMAS E
KLEBOLD SUSAN YONLY PERMIT ISSUED
TO OBTAIN EMISSION.

LITTLETON CO 80127

NW/EMS/110174157/CY

VALIDATION

PAID JEFFERSON

23 01/19/1999 0810298TA

TOTAL

2.00

JC-001-010536

LOCKER LIST

JC-001-010537

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER: 2805
JCSD CASE NUMBER: 99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER: 174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER: 99-1362
REPORT DATE: 05/07/99
DETECTIVES: Jon Watson
Jeff Kreutzer

Background:

Paper from KLEBOLD's wallet with names, locker numbers and combinations.

Lead:

Check school records to identify locker owners. Provide any info w/ Chris Andrist JCSD Lab.

Disposition:

Transcribed from handwritten note in KLEBOLD's locker.

NAME FROM LIST	ANALYSIS	LOCKER	COMBINATION
Spahlinger	Justin Bryant	1493	47/11/3
Brooks	Incorrect	191	44/4/18
Chris Morris	Correct	1129	31/15/25
Jay Green	Jonathan Green	576	43/7/37
Eric Harris	Correct	624	16/48/30
Henneke	Incorrect	1828	38/40/0
Nick	Nick Baumgart	101	23/41/21
Chris Beets	Correct	79	48/36/24
#69	Derek Johnson	89	44/8/26
Derek	Incorrect	1025	35/41/17
Eric Armstrong	Incorrect	57	8/18/28
Nate	Nathan Dykeman	432	49/1/44
Duane	Incorrect	1164	27/41/29
Kibbz	Zack Heckler	1819	21/43/7
Stumpy	Locker unassigned	1548	21-43-7

Comparison of the locker number list with the official list held by Chris ANDRIST (JCSD), reveals that there are some discrepancies between the two lists. This could have occurred as a result of kids swapping lockers, or it is possible this is a list from a prior school year, and that some of the kids kept the same locker from year to year. A copy of this report and KLEBOLD's list has been forwarded to ANDRIST.

JC- 001-010538

"SHIT LIST"


JC-001-010539

**Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section**

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-10-99

Control Number: 2039

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy		1534

Synopsis:

Discovered during the search of the Klebold home was a list (item #405), that contained the notation "Mr. [REDACTED]". I was to identify and interview "Mr. [REDACTED]"

Subject:

Mr. [REDACTED] DOB/ unk.

Narrative:

I have been unable to discover the true identity of "Mr. [REDACTED]". During my interviews with individuals on the same list (item #405) I would ask if anyone knew someone who used the moniker "Mr. [REDACTED]". None of the individuals interviewed could identify this person.

JC- 001-010540

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT X		Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer WEBB, R.D.	Case Report No. 99-7625	
Connecting Case Report No. CONTROL # 2040		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-06-99	
Classification Reclassification		Offense Status: Open Cleared by Arrest	Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	Recommend Case: Review Closure	
Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered
					Value Damaged

Narrative:

On 5-5-99 I spoke with [REDACTED] who is one of the subjects of the list found in Klebolds residence. He was contacted by telephone. He was told his name came to attention as someone Dylan did not like. He told me he could not give me a reason for this as he never spoke to Dylan. He never had a class with him. I asked if he played sports and was told he played until his sophomore year then dropped out. He was also asked if he could identify any of the other individuals who we only knew by a nick name of people Dylan or Eric did not like. He was unable to give any information which would assist in the identity of these individuals.

Witness information:

[REDACTED]
Littleton, Colorado 80123
ph [REDACTED]

JC-001-010541

Officer Signature <i>Sgt. Feltner</i>	Unit	Number 5756	Supervisor Initials and Date <i>Sgt. Feltner</i>	Page 1 of 1
--	------	----------------	---	----------------

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT

DATE 04/30/99

CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONNECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625

INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 2037

SUBJECT:

[REDACTED] 80123 DOB 072580
Columbine High School

MOTHER: [REDACTED]

FATHER: [REDACTED]

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 043099 I contacted [REDACTED] and his father by phone at their home. At that time I asked [REDACTED] if he had had any contact with Eric or Dylan in a class at school. [REDACTED] stated that he had been in two classes with Eric during the first semester, one was government and the other was an economics class. [REDACTED] stated that Eric had shown one of his "bizarre" videos in the government class and he thought it was titled "Intimidation" which depicted lots of profanity and shooting with a rocket launcher and guns. I asked [REDACTED] if anyone had gotten upset with Eric about the video, and [REDACTED] replied that everyone thought it was alarming and the teacher got really pissed off.

[REDACTED] then stated that he had been in a Calculus class with Dylan this current semester, but he hadn't had any problems with him. He was very sedate, though Dylan was in trouble a lot for either being tardy or not showing up at all, then when he was there he would sleep in the class and the teacher would yell at him and embarrass

him in class. I asked [REDACTED] if he knew any of Eric or Dylan's other friends and [REDACTED] stated that he knew Robyn Anderson, but only in passing and nothing else.

I asked [REDACTED] if he played on one of the school's teams and he stated that he was on the cross-country team.

[REDACTED] was unable to provide any further information.

INVESTIGATOR: 

DATE: 043099

JC- 001-010542

**JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT**

DATE 04/29/99

CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONNECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625

INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 2029

SUBJECT:

[REDACTED] DOB 072580
[REDACTED] Littleton, Co. 80123
Columbine High School

MOTHER: [REDACTED]

FATHER: [REDACTED]

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 042999 I contacted [REDACTED] by phone, at that time I advised him that I was doing follow up on the Columbine incident and I wanted to ask him some questions regarding Dylan Klebold. [REDACTED] stated that that would be ok and I asked him if he had been in classes with Dylan. [REDACTED] stated that he had been in an English class last semester, and he had known he and Eric in his freshman and sophomore years, but they hadn't really stayed in contact. I asked [REDACTED] if he had had any run ins or arguments with Dylan in the past, and [REDACTED] replied that he and Dylan had an argument in class about spoiled kids who always got everything they wanted ([REDACTED] identified himself as a spoiled kid) and that Dylan got mad about it. [REDACTED] also believed that since he knew Robyn Anderson, Dylan might not have been happy with him. At that point [REDACTED] asked if he was on a list or something and I denied that I knew anything about that.

I asked [REDACTED] if he knew anyone at school who used the nick name "Waldo" and [REDACTED] replied well there is a Jock manned Ryan Waldo who sometimes uses the name Waldo but that's all I know

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: 

DATE: 042999

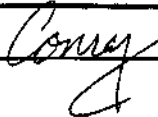
JC- 001-010543

**Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section**

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05-04-99

Control Number: 2030

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Sgt. Tom Conroy		1534

Synopsis: Subject [REDACTED] name was discovered on hit list recovered from the Klebold home.

Subject: [REDACTED] DOB/ 07-09-81

Littleton, Co. 80128

Tele. [REDACTED]

Narrative:

Spoke to [REDACTED] on 05-03-99. He had an argument with some TCM members a few months ago. [REDACTED] had parked his car in a TCM members assigned parking space. [REDACTED] advised that he was warned not to park there again. [REDACTED] did not know who the TCM members were, but stated that it was not Harris or Klebold.

[REDACTED] is also a student athlete. He participates in wrestling at 119 lbs.

JC- 001-010544

#2167

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: Harris/ Klebold

Docket Number:

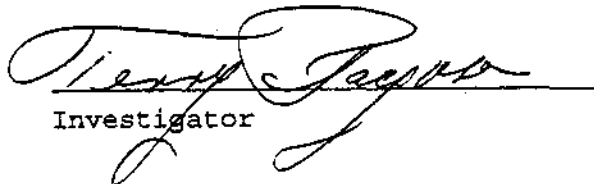
Date: May 25, 1999

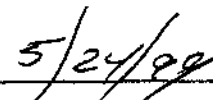
Case Number: FBI174ADN57419

Deputy D.A.:

Investigator: Terry Paczosa

I was unable to identify Gold Dust as listed on the "shit list".


Investigator


Date

2165

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: Harris/Klebold

Docket Number:

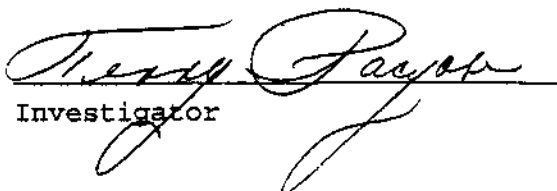
Date: May 24, 1999

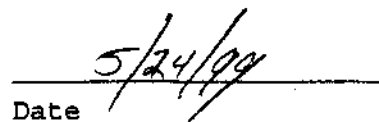
Case Number: FBI174ADN57419

Deputy D.A.:

Investigator: Terry Paczosa

I was unable to identify [REDACTED] as listed on "shit list".


Investigator


Date

JC- 001-010546

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER: 1661
JCSD CASE NUMBER: 99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER: 174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER: 99-1362
REPORT DATE: 04/29/99
DETECTIVES: Jon Watson
Jeff Kreutzer

Background:

From Item #405 (Notes recovered in search warrants), "(S)HIT LIST" was recovered w/44 names.

Lead:

Contact [REDACTED], who is on list, and interview.

Disposition:

SUBJECT:

[REDACTED]
DOB: 03/06/81
CO DL: [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
Columbine Valley, CO 80128
[REDACTED]

Met with [REDACTED]'s mother, [REDACTED], at her residence. [REDACTED] was not at home, and was not available to be interviewed. [REDACTED] was upset and confused that [REDACTED]'s name was on the (S)HIT LIST, because [REDACTED] has not attended Columbine High School since last year. He is still enrolled, but is attending alternative high school in Littleton.

[REDACTED] said when [REDACTED] saw Dylan KLEBOLD on television, following the shooting, [REDACTED] became agitated and said KLEBOLD was weird.

[REDACTED] spoke with [REDACTED] and subsequently told investigators that [REDACTED] had Brian SARGENT in a class last (school) year, or the year before. He told her that he and SARGENT got into an argument that escalated into a fist fight, but that [REDACTED] had not had any contact with either HARRIS or KLEBOLD. He just regarded them as "weird computer geeks".

The fact that [REDACTED] has not attended Columbine High School during the 1998/1999 school brings into question the age of the (S)HIT LIST.

[REDACTED] said that her other son, [REDACTED], who still attends Columbine, told her that one of his friends told him that another student, [REDACTED] was on some kind of a "list". I asked her to call me if she got any additional information.



STUDENT INFORMATION CARD

COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH

PRINTED - 07/13/

Student's Legal Name [REDACTED] Teacher: _____
Also Known As _____ Student ID Number: 709410
Home Phone: [REDACTED] Entry Date 08/14/95 Entry Code: 2
Street Address [REDACTED] Grade: 11
Bldg / Apt: _____ Birthdate: 03/06/81
City: LITTLETON Zip: 80123 80128 Sex: Check one: ☒ M ☐ F
Mailing Address _____ Student Social Security Number: 521-59-7938

*** ☐ Number the emergency call sequence boxes in the order people should be called in an emergency.
☐ Female Adult in Home: (Include Area Codes and Extens.)
☒ 1 Name: [REDACTED] Work Phone: [REDACTED]
Check one: ☐ Legal Guardian (I) ☐ Step Parent (J) ☒ Parent (K) ☐ Temporary Guardian (M) ☐ Other (L)
Employed By: _____ Occupation: _____
Work Address: _____ Is this position on Federal Property? Check one: ☐ Y ☐ N

☐ Male Adult in Home: (Include Area Codes and Extens.)
☐ Name: _____ Work Phone: _____
Check one: ☐ Legal Guardian (A) ☐ Step Parent (B) ☐ Parent (C) ☐ Temporary Guardian (E) ☐ Other (D)
Employed By: _____ Occupation: _____
Work Address: _____ Is this position on Federal Property? Check one: ☐ Y ☐ N

Does the student have a legal parent on active duty in the military? Check one: ☐ Y ☐ N (Include Area Codes and Extens.)

EMERGENCY CALL SEQUENCE
☐ Parent who resides at another address: Check one: ☐ Joint Custody (Q) ☒ Not Joint Custody (R)
☐ Name: [REDACTED] Home Phone: [REDACTED] Work Phone: [REDACTED]
☐ Day Care Provider: (X) Name: _____ Phone: _____

When a parent cannot be reached, who should be called: Check one: ☐ Neighbor (T) ☐ Relative (U) ☒ Other
☒ 2 Name: JONES HARRY Phone: 937-9729 695-54

☒ 3 Student's Local Doctor: (Z) Name: COLUMBINE ME CEN Phone: 979-7200
Disease(s), Medication(s), or Condition(s) that may affect this student's activities:

JC-001-010548

SCHOOL USE	Transportation: <u>AElig 0</u> Status	Birth Evidence: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Birth Certificate (1)	Federal Survey Code: <u>TYLENOL= Y.</u>
	Bus Number: _____	<input type="checkbox"/> Other Record (2)	Withdrawal Date: _____
	Ethnic: <u>WHITE</u>		Withdrawal Code: _____
			Student Transferred To: _____

MORE INFORMATION ON THE OTHER SIDE

Legal Name

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Last

First

Middle

Below all other children under 21 years of age LIVING IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD:

NAME	FIRST NAME	AGE	BIRTHDATE	SCHOOL ATTENDING	GRADE
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	14	5/19/84	Columbine	9

The school will attempt to reach one of the people listed on this card, but if none of these people can be reached, the school personnel have my permission to use discretion in securing medical aid in an emergency. IT IS UNDERSTOOD THAT NEITHER THE SCHOOL NOR THE PERSON RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING THIS MEDICAL AID WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE EXPENSE INCURRED.

PARENT SIGNATURE:

[Signature]

Date:

8/10/98

Medication: Acetaminophen (Tylenol, or other brand names of Acetaminophen) will be given as outlined in the District's Medication Procedures and with the signed consent of a parent. The Medication Procedures are available at the school.

Permission for Acetaminophen: Check one: ☒ Yes ☐ No

PARENT SIGNATURE:

[Signature]

Date:

8/10/98

FOR NEW STUDENTS ONLY

Name of school student last attended: Address:

Withdrawal date: Withdrawal grade: Birthplace:

Has the student ever been enrolled in a Jefferson County School? Check one ☐ Yes ☐ No

IF THIS STUDENT HAS BEEN RECEIVING SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES, PLEASE NOTIFY THE SCHOOL.

COMMENTS:

ETHNIC INFORMATION FOR USE IN PREPARATION OF FEDERAL REPORTS:

Check one: ☐ (1) Alaskan Native / American Indian ☐ (2) Asian / Pacific Islander ☐ (3) Black, not Hispanic
☐ (4) Hispanic ☐ (5) White, not Hispanic

HOME LANGUAGE SURVEY:

1 Did this student learn to speak another language before or at the same time as Standard American English (not including school instruction)? Check one:

☐ No (03) ☐ Yes - If yes, what language? _____

2 The appropriate level of English usage for this student is: Check one:

☐ (1) No English spoken / understood ☐ (4) Mostly English spoken / understood
☐ (2) Some English spoken / understood ☐ (5) Only English spoken / understood
☐ (3) English and the other language spoken / understood

JC-001-010549

3 How often is English used in your home? Check one:

☐ (1) No English ☐ (2) Some English ☐ (3) English and another language ☐ (4) Mostly English ☐ (5) Only English

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer BATTAN	Case Report No 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No		Victim Name Original Report TOWNSEND, LAUREN		Date This Report 04-28-00
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1ST DEGREE MURDER		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No
				Value Stolen
				Value Recovered
				Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION

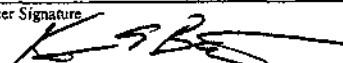
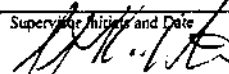
While reviewing the Columbine Investigative files I became aware that one of the names on Dylan Klebold's "shit list" was [REDACTED]. Investigators had attempted to identify this person but only found one student, [REDACTED], whose name was similar.

I then checked archived R-1 School records and found that [REDACTED] DOB 10-30-80, is a previous student of Columbine High School. He became an inactive student on 08-17-98. Based on this information it appears that [REDACTED] was not at Columbine High School on 04-20-99 and no further attempts will be made to contact him.

DISPOSITION

Open

JC- 001-010550

Officer Signature 	Unit	Number	Supervisor initials and Date  04/28/00	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
ORIGINAL <input type="checkbox"/>	INVESTIGATOR <input type="checkbox"/>	VICTIM SERVICES <input type="checkbox"/>	OTHER <input type="checkbox"/>	ASAF3 11/99 JCSO/1674	

CONTINUATION		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No.	
SUPPLEMENT X		JCSO		WEBB, R.D.		99-7625	
Connecting Case Report No.				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
CONTROL # 2036						05-06-99	
Classification				Offense Status: Open		Exceptionally Cleared	
Re: fication				Cleared by Arrest		Unfounded	
						Recommend Case: Review	
						Closure	
Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged	

Narrative:

On 5-5-99 at 2045 I spoke with [REDACTED] by telephone reference his name being among others Eric Harris and or Dylan Klebold did not like. [REDACTED] told me he did not understand how they could say this as he had graduated for Columbine in 1998 and had not seen them since he was in High School. He went on to say he hardly ever even spoke to either of these individuals. When he was in High School he did not have any classes with Dylan but did have a French Class with Eric two years ago the this was the last contact he had with Eric. He went on to say they played soccer together in 1996. [REDACTED] said when he was in High School he did play baseball and was academically inclined but did not consider his reputation as one who was popular. [REDACTED] told me this incident made him remember something he saw in the summer of last year. He was jogging around Cement Park around dusk and as he got to the top of the hill overlooking the football field he saw a group of guys wearing trench coats who were acting out a sword fight. He could not identify anyone in the group as it was along distance to them and it was getting dark. He said he did not think to much of it at the time and wanted to pass the information on to us.

[REDACTED] is a student at CU Boulder and will be returning home when the semester ends. He will live at home during the summer.

Witness Information:

[REDACTED] dob 12-7-80
[REDACTED] 80123
ph [REDACTED]
ph [REDACTED]

JC- 001-010551

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page 1 of 1
[Signature]		5856	[Signature]	

MEXICAN, SHIT

1jy 10-20-99

JC- 001-010552

**JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT**

DATE 04/30/99

CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONNECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625

INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 1335

SUBJECT:

██████████ AKA: ██████ DOB 032081
██████████ Littleton, Co. 80128 ██████████
Columbine High School
Father: ██████████
Mother: ██████████ (w) ██████████

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 043099 I contacted ██████████ at his home by phone. At that time I asked ██████████ if he had had any contact with Eric or Dylan in any of his classes. ██████████ stated that he had been a Language arts class with Eric last semester, but had never been in a class with Dylan. I asked ██████████ if he had had any disagreements with Eric and he stated no, I asked him if he had been in any confrontation with Dylan and he stated no. ██████████ also advised that in the class he had with Eric, Eric had always been very nice to him. I asked ██████████ if he had associated with any of Dylan's Girl friends, and he stated that he had been in a class with Robyn Anderson, but she had only been cordial to him they had never done anything else together.

I asked ██████████ if he had been on a school sport team and he stated that he was on the basketball team.

██████████ was unable to help with any further information.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: 

DATE: 043099

JC-001-010553

CONTROL # 277

JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Defendant: Harris/ Klebold

Docket Number: 997625

Date: May 10, 1999

Case Number: FBI174ADN57419

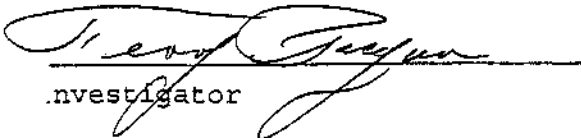
Deputy D.A.:

Investigator: Terry Paczosa

On May 10, 1999, I spoke by phone to [REDACTED], a senior at Columbine High School. I advised [REDACTED] that he was on Klebold's hit list and that I needed to talk to him about it. [REDACTED] said that he didn't know either Harris or Klebold personally but knew who they were by their black trench coats. He described Harris as kind of an "Anarchist and a wannaby bad ass". As little as he knew both of hem, he thought they were looking for attention. [REDACTED] is not an athlete nor does he consider himself a popular person in school.

[REDACTED] was not familiar with any of the nick names from the "hit list".

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
Littleton, CO. 80123
[REDACTED]


Investigator

5/10/99
Date

JC-001-010554

PHONE LIST FROM
WALLET

JC- 001-010555

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER: 2824
JCSD CASE NUMBER: 99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER: 174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER: 99-1362
REPORT DATE: 05/11/99
DETECTIVES: Jon Watson
Jeff Kreutzer

Background:

Name list from KLEBOLD's wallet.

Lead:

ID [REDACTED], [REDACTED], and interview.

Disposition:

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

DOB: 05-27-81

[REDACTED]
Lakewood, CO 80227
[REDACTED]

Contact was made with [REDACTED] mother of [REDACTED]. She was interviewed by telephone in the interest of time.

According to [REDACTED], [REDACTED] and Dylan KLEBOLD were part of the fantasy baseball league that Chad LAUGHLIN ran. She said her son told her that KLEBOLD had recently been at LAUGHLIN's "baseball draft", and that although he wore black that day, his conversation and everything were all strictly baseball.

[REDACTED] had known KLEBOLD since they were in the second grade, attending a special accelerated elementary school at Governor's Ranch which had encompassed second through sixth grades.

Mrs. [REDACTED] stated that several of the students from that program had stayed in touch since leaving elementary. [REDACTED] now attends Bear Creek High School.

[REDACTED] told me that one of the teachers from that program, Carol LUTTROW (phonetic) had been planning a reunion of her students. LUTTROW had taught [REDACTED] and KLEBOLD in fourth and fifth grade. Prior to the Columbine shootings, there were plans made for the reunion, which is scheduled for the weekend of May 15. [REDACTED] told me that KLEBOLD had volunteered to bring pizza for the reunion.

There appears to be no further involvement between [REDACTED] and KLEBOLD.

JC- 001-010556

**GOLDEN POLICE DEPARTMENT
CONSHEET - REPORT NARRATIVE**

REPORT DATE: 04-28-99 CR#: 99-1362
REPORT ID#: 9908504.AJK IN#: 9908504
CLASSIFICATION: Agency Assist J.C.S.O. Detectives: 1150/2260

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

Jeffco Case #99-7625

F.B.I. Case #174A-DN-57419

Control Number 2775, Assigned 05-03-99, Kreutzer/Watson.

On 05-03-99 lead #2775 was assigned to contact "[REDACTED]" at pager number [REDACTED]. This information was obtained from the phone list in Klebold's wallet.

After 3 days of calling the pager and leaving numbers for the person with the pager to return a call none have been returned. Due to the number of students on the roster for Columbine High School i have been unable to determine who "[REDACTED]" is.

It is possible the pager for "[REDACTED]" could be in a back pack still within the school. None of the packs heave been returned to students to date.

JC-001-010557

Officer	Number	Date	Supervisor	Number	Date	Page	# of #

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER: 2750
JCSD CASE NUMBER: 99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER: 174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER: 99-1362
REPORT DATE: 05/12/99
DETECTIVES: Jon Watson
Jeff Kreutzer

Background:

Name list from KLEBOLD's wallet.

Lead:

ID [REDACTED] / PGR [REDACTED] and interview.

Disposition:

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]
DOB: 05/06/81
[REDACTED]
Littleton, CO 80128
[REDACTED]

I spoke with [REDACTED] by telephone in the interest of time. [REDACTED] name appears on the telephone list from Dylan KLEBOLD's wallet.

[REDACTED] states that he knew KLEBOLD through a group of people he was hanging out with last year, including Robyn ANDERSON, whom [REDACTED] was dating at that time, and Kelli BROWN.

[REDACTED] said they would go to movies, bowling and that sort of thing. He recalled that KLEBOLD was at a Christmas party [REDACTED] gave in December 1997. After about October 1998 [REDACTED] had no further contact with KLEBOLD.

[REDACTED] said Eric HARRIS was never a part of that group, and he did not know him.

No further information.

COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE

CONTROL NUMBER: 3256
JCSD CASE NUMBER: 99-7625
FBI CASE NUMBER: 174A-DN-57419
GOLDEN POLICE NUMBER: 99-1362
REPORT DATE: 05/12/99
DETECTIVES: Jon Watson
Jeff Kreutzer

Background:

Review of the locker list found in Dylan KLEBOLD's wallet reveals a vehicle license number [REDACTED].

Lead:

List tag, ID R/O and ascertain if relevant to investigation.

Disposition:

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]
DOB: 05/07/79
[REDACTED]
Littleton, CO 80128
[REDACTED]

I spoke with [REDACTED]'s mother, [REDACTED], who told me that her son is on vacation in Mexico and is scheduled to return to Colorado on May 20, 1999. [REDACTED] will have him contact me when he returns.

I explained to [REDACTED] that I was calling because the license number was scribbled on the back of a piece of paper from KLEBOLD's wallet. I told her which car it listed to, and she said that the car in question was her car, but that her son occasionally drove it, but that he did not drive it to school. She related that the car was totaled in an accident which occurred right after Thanksgiving of 1998 and said they have not owned the car since that time.

[REDACTED] said her son was an independent study student in the Technology Class at Columbine, and said he knew KLEBOLD, who was in that class, but she knew of no other contact.

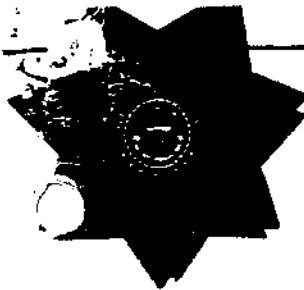
Nothing further at this time. If any further information develops following the conversation with [REDACTED] on or about May 20, 1999, a supplemental report will be submitted.

ASSOCIATED REPORTS

JC- 001-010560

98-2218

JC-001-010561



JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
200 Jefferson County Parkway
Golden, Colorado 80401-2897
(303) 271-5305
FAX (303) 271-5552

Reinald L. Beckham
SHERIFF
Doug Matthews
UNDER-SHERIFF

JUVENILE

DATE: FEBRUARY 24, 1998

CASE NO: 98-2218

OFFENSE(S): THEFT, 18-4-401 (F)
FIRST DEGREE CRIMINAL TRESPASS, 18-4-502 (F)
CRIMINAL MISCHIEF, 18-4-501 (M)

DATE OF OFFENSE(S): JANUARY 30, 1998

LOCATION OF OFFENSE(S): DEER CREEK CANYON ROAD AT SOUTH HWY 121
County of Jefferson
State of Colorado

COMPLAINANT(S): X WESTOVER MECHANICAL SERVICES
BY: Ricky Becker
6580 Federal Blvd.
Denver, Colorado 80221
Phone: 429-1405

X Ricky Lynn Becker
6823 West Roxbury Place
Littleton, Colorado 80123
Phone: 973-9064

DEFENDANT(S): J ERIC DAVID HARRIS, DOB/4-9-81 (JUVENILE)
W/M, 5'9", 140, Brown/Green
[REDACTED] Street
Littleton, Colorado 80123
Phone: [REDACTED]
RELEASED TO PARENTS PENDING FILING OF CHARGES
Natural Mother: Katherine Ann Harris
Natural Father: Wayne Nelson Harris
Same address/phone as defendant.
Work-Mother: [REDACTED] Work-Father: [REDACTED]


Filing Deputy


Supervisor

JC-001-010562

DEFENDANT(S) CONT:

✓ DYLAN BENNET KLEBOLD, DOB/9-11-81 (JUVENILE)
W/M, 6'3", 180, Brown/Blue
[REDACTED]
Littleton, Colorado 80127
Phone: [REDACTED]
RELEASED TO PARENTS PENDING FILING OF CHARGES
Natural Mother: Susan Yassenoff Klebold
Natural Father: Thomas Ernest Klebold
Same address/phone as defendant.
Work Mother: [REDACTED] Work Father: [REDACTED]

SYNOPSIS:

Case filing on juvenile defendants DYLAN BENNET KLEBOLD and ERIC DAVID HARRIS regarding a First Degree Criminal Trespass To A Vehicle, Felony Theft with a total aggregate value of \$1719.00 and a Criminal Mischief with an aggregate value of \$100 damaged.

On January 30, 1998, at approximately 9:20 p.m., Jefferson County Sheriff's Deputy Timothy Walsh was conducting patrol duties in Deer Creek Canyon Park, 13896 Grizzly Drive, Littleton, Colorado, County of Jefferson, State of Colorado. Deputy Walsh observed a gray 1986 Honda Prelude, Colorado license GBP-2613, parked near the north/west corner of the parking lot. Deputy Walsh reported that two juvenile white males were observed inside the vehicle. Upon approaching the vehicle Deputy Walsh reported he observed the passenger, later identified as Dylan Bennet Klebold and the driver, Eric David Harris, viewing a variety of items from the back seat of the vehicle; including a yellow meter (JCSD Item #1), a black flashlight (JCSD Item #9), and a video control pad (JCSD Item #7). Deputy Walsh reported he could see a "stack of property" located behind the passenger seat. Deputy Walsh reported that Harris then said, "Hey, we better put this stuff in the trunk" and unlatched the trunk from the interior of the car. As Harris exited the vehicle he was subsequently contacted by Deputy Walsh. Deputy Walsh reported that when he asked Harris about the property he and Klebold were inspecting, Harris stated, he and Klebold were "messing around" near Deer Creek Canyon Road and Wadsworth Blvd. Harris continued stating they were walking near the parking area when they found the property neatly stacked in the grass.

Initially during the interview, both Harris and Klebold said that they "found" the property near Deer Creek Canyon Road and Wadsworth. Klebold then told Deputy Walsh there was a white van parked at Deer Creek Canyon Road and Wadsworth Blvd. and they broke out the passenger window and stole all the property that was discovered in their possession. After this admission by Klebold, Deputy Walsh asked no additional questions, and Harris and Klebold were taken into custody. Both Harris and Klebold were then transported to the Jefferson County South Sub Station for parental notification.

At approximately 9:37 p.m., Deputy Miller discovered a 1997 GMC van, Colorado license SBA-3094 located facing north on the north side of Deer Creek Canyon Road about 100 yards west of Hwy 121. Deputy Miller stated that he observed the passenger side window had been broken out and a large rock was observed between the two front seats of the vehicle. Deputy Miller did note that the interior of the vehicle "appeared to be scattered around in disarray. J.C.S.D. Dispatch contacted Westover Mechanical Services, the business name printed on the vehicle. Ricky Becker then responded to Deputy Miller's location.

At approximately 9:45 p.m., Becker advised Deputy Miller that he had parked the vehicle at the location he had discovered the van and went to dinner with a friend. Becker stated he left the vehicle at approximately 8:00 p.m. and was "positive" the vehicle was locked. Becker advised Deputy Miller that the items inside the van appeared to have been disturbed at one through. Becker advised Deputy Miller that due to the condition of the van he would need to conduct an inventory at a later time in order to determine if any property items were missing from within.

JC-001-010563

Eric Harris's parents, Wayne Harris and Katherine Harris met with Deputy Walsh at the Jefferson County South-Sub Station. Eric Harris was advised his Miranda rights via a written J.C.S.D. Advisement/Waiver form. Both Eric Harris and his parents stated they understood his rights and would agree for Eric Harris to make a statement. Harris stated to Deputy Walsh that Klebold and he had gone to the parking area on Deer Creek Canyon Road. Harris stated while "messing around" Klebold looked inside a white van, that had been parked next to Harris's vehicle, and saw some property in it. Harris said that Klebold asked him, "Should we break into it and steal it?" Harris stated he initially told Klebold, "Hell no." Harris told Deputy Walsh another car drove into the parking and they got back in Harris's car. Harris stated they remained inside the vehicle for approximately five minutes and discussed if they were going to break into the vehicle or not. Harris stated that they agreed that they would (break into the vehicle). Harris stated that he told Klebold "Yeah, we'll try it." Harris told Deputy Walsh that he stood on Deer Creek Canyon Road while Klebold put on a ski glove onto his left hand and tried to "punch out" the passenger window of the van. Harris said that Klebold tried this "three times" unsuccessfully. Harris stated he then put the right ski glove on his hand and attempted to "punch out" the glass one time. Harris told Deputy Walsh that they decided to get a "rock" from the grassy area of the parking lot. Harris stated that Klebold found a round rock, approximately 10-12 inches in diameter. Harris stated that Klebold was finally able to break out the passenger window with the rock after striking the window approximately seven times. Harris said he again stood watch while Klebold was breaking out the window. Harris said after breaking out the window and the rock fell into the front seat of the vehicle, Harris then cleared the glass off of the window. Harris stated he re-entered his vehicle and waited while Klebold removed the property inside the van. Harris stated Klebold put all the property from the vehicle into the back seat of his vehicle, behind the passenger seat. Harris said he estimated that they were in the parking lot for approximately 30-40 minutes, and they were inside the van taking property for approximately 5 minutes. Harris stated once Klebold had taken the property and gotten back into his car they decided to go to Deer Creek Canyon Park to decide what they were going to do with the property, and they were at the park for approximately 5 minutes prior to being contacted by Deputy Walsh.

Jefferson County Sheriff's Sgt. Phillip Lebeda conducted an interview with Dylan Bennet Klebold and his parents, Thomas Klebold and Susan Klebold. After advising Klebold of his Miranda rights, both Klebold and his parents completed a J.C.S.D. Advisement/Waiver and agreed to make a statement.

Klebold told Sgt. Lebeda that he and his friend, Eric Harris, had traveled to the area of Wadsworth and Deer Creek Canyon Road. Klebold told Sgt. Lebeda that he and Harris had discharged fireworks and broke bottles for about 20 minutes. Klebold said that he and Harris then decided they could break into a vehicle and take stuff from it and "not get caught." Klebold stated that he and Harris attempted to gain entry into the vehicle by striking the passenger side window with their hands. Klebold said after striking the window several times, Harris then went and sat in his car in case they had to "get away fast." Klebold said he picked up a rock approximately 6-8 inches in diameter and struck the window at least four times before breaking the window. Klebold said he then entered the vehicle and took several items from inside the vehicle. Klebold told Sgt. Lebeda that he took, "one brief case, one black pouch, one flashlight, a yellow thing, and a bucket of stuff." Klebold said he then carried these items to Harris's car. Klebold also stated that he was wearing black ski gloves belonging to Harris so no fingerprints would be left. Klebold told Sgt. Lebeda that he had no idea what they were going to do with the stolen property. They then drove to Deer Creek Canyon Park where they were subsequently contacted by Deputy Walsh.

Upon completion of the respective interviews Harris and Klebold were transported to the J.C.S.D. Detentions Facility where fingerprints and photographs were taken. Both Harris

and Klebold were subsequently released back into their parents custody, pending filing of criminal charges.

On January 31, 1998, at approximately 4:45 p.m., Deputy Mark Miller was contacted by Ricky Becker. Ricky Becker told Deputy Miller that he had thoroughly examined his work van and noticed several items were stolen from the passenger compartment of the vehicle. Ricky Becker provided Deputy Miller an itemized list of the items he stated were stolen from his vehicle, with a total value stolen of \$1719, and approximately \$100 damage to the passenger side window of the van.

SEE ATTACHED REPORTS FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS.

WITNESSES:

ERIC DAVID HARRIS, DOB/4-9-81 W/M Co-defendant.

Littleton, Colorado 80123

Phone: [REDACTED] Work: [REDACTED]

WAYNE NELSON HARRIS, DOB/10-7-48 W/M Natural father of defendant Harris.

KATHERINE ANN HARRIS, DOB/7-2-49 W/F Natural mother of defendant Harris.

Same address/phone as above.

Work Father: [REDACTED] Work Mother: [REDACTED]

DYLAN BENNET KLEBOLD, DOB/9-11-81 W/M Co-defendant.

Littleton, Colorado 80127

Phone: [REDACTED]

Student Columbine High School

THOMAS ERNEST KLEBOLD, DOB/4-15-47 W/M Natural father of defendant Klebold.

SUSAN YASSENCOFF KLEBOLD, DOB/3-25-49 W/F Natural mother of defendant Klebold.

Same address/phone as above.

Work Father: Same as home

Work Mother: [REDACTED]

WESTOVER MECHANICAL SERVICES Victim business.

BY: Ricky Becker

6580 Federal Blvd.

Denver, Colorado 80221

Phone: 429-1405

RICKY LYNN BECKER, DOB/7-2-61 W/M

6823 West Roxbury Place

Littleton, Colorado 80123

Phone: 973-9064 Work: 429-1405

Victim/can testify to items stolen from interior of his vehicle/provided total value stolen/identified personal property items.

DEPUTY TIM WALSH

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

200 Jefferson County Parkway

Golden, Colorado 80401

Phone: 271-5665

Took original criminal report/interviewed defendant Harris/took both defendants written statements.

SGT. PHILLIP LEBEDA

J. D./271-5665

Assisted Deputy Walsh/interviewed defendant Klebold.

JC-001-010565

DEPUTY MARK MILLER
J.C.S.D./271-5665

Discovered the illegally entered vehicle/
conducted interview with victim Becker/
received stolen property inventory and
associated values.

DEPUTY CHARLIE SIMMONS
J.C.S.D./271-5665

Conducted brief interview with victim
Becker/received initial stolen property
inventory.

DEPUTY MIKE FELSOCI
J.C.S.D./271-5665

Can testify to impounding defendant Harris's
vehicle for safe keeping/conducted the
inventory of defendant Harris's vehicle/
recovered evidentiary items/took crime scene
technician photos.

INVESTIGATOR JOHN HEALY
J.C.S.D./271-5665

Investigating/Filing Investigator
Present during victim Becker's identification
of personal property items recovered by
Deputy Walsh/released property to victim
Becker and defendant Harris.

EVIDENCE CUSTODIAN/DESIGNER
J.C.S.D./271-5656

EVIDENCE:

Witness testimony.
Recovered property items
Defendant statements
Seizure evidence sheet

UNDEVELOPED LEADS:

None

CRIMINAL HISTORY:

Harris - None

Klebold - None

JC-001-010566

Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

Name of owner (L-F-M): Becker, Rick & Lynn	JCSD Case Number: 98-2298
Address: (City-State-ZIP) 3823 W. Roxbury Pl Littleton, CO 80123	Phone: (H) 973-7411 (W) 429-1405

ITEM#	QUAN	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY/EVIDENCE RETURNED
1	1	PDI Yellow mater w/ BIK & Red Probes
2	1	VAGUEL Control Checker #037
3	1	RIK SAFCO CASE CONTAINING 1 VACUUM GAUGE
4	1	HUSKY BLACK CASE W/ SOCKET CASE
5	1	ONE PIECE OF PAPER "SIMULANT"
5	1	BLACK colored DAY Planner
6	1	100" BIK SCRAPERS W/ CONT
7	1	OK-ALIC BLACK Control PAD
8	1	BROWN CHECKBOOK ACCT #5534056
9	1	BIK FLASHLIGHT.
10	1	CARDBOARD BOX W/ AMING TOOLS, BATH TOWEL PAPER &
11	1	BIK METAL B.C.B. CASE

I, Pick Becker, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

- ☒ I am the owner to:
- ☐ I am lawfully authorized and entitled to:
- ☐ I am authorized by the owner to:
- Mr./Mrs./Miss _____
- Address _____
- Phone _____
- (A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

- ☐ I have/ ☒ have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Signature of Receiving Party

7/02/61
DUB

CO DL 94-284-1794
ID Type and Number

Signature of Releasing Deputy

Date 2/04/98

Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

I, Eric Harris, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by
my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

- TAKE POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY ABOVE LISTED AND DESCRIBED

☐ I have/☒ have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Now wherefore, in consideration for the release to me by the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department of the above said and described property, I hereby promise to indemnify, save, hold harmless and to protect the County of Jefferson, State of Colorado, The Sheriff of Jefferson County, State of Colorado, and any of their employees and agents from and against any and all suits, actions, and claims for damages, and from and against any costs or obligations of any type or manner whatsoever arising or resulting from the release of the above said and described property and items.

Co DL # 96-334-0922
ID Type and Number

Date 2/17

Receipt for the Return of Property/Evidence

JCSD Case Numbers: 1-1000

98-2218

Phone:

1 (H) [REDACTED] (W) [REDACTED]

I, Walter Harris, The Undersigned hereby acknowledge, as affirmed by my signature affixed below and appropriately witnessed, that:

- ☐ I am authorized by the owner to:

Address

Phone

(A written, notarized authorization from owner is required)

☐ I have/ ☒ have not/ been compensated for the loss of the above described property/evidence by insurance.

Wayne H Harris
Signature of Receiving Party

10-07-48
DOB

CO DL # 0425916
ID Type and Number

Signature of Releasing Deputy

2/03/98
Date

JC-001-010569

2-26-98
Data Received: 12-5A 21-97 Related Division: Blackstone ACTION: 1 A.
CIS # 12-4-501 3 A.
Inv. Agency: CSO File MR 2 27 98
Inv. Officer: HRAIN Transfer
CR #: 013-0218 Parade File
Add on: CIS? Yes No SAF #: Bond/Return
Diversion? Yes No SHOOT? Yes No Warrant
Additional? Yes No Muni?

Juvenile: Eric Harris Date of Birth: 4-9-81 Age: 16
Address: [REDACTED] City: [REDACTED] State: [REDACTED]
Phone: [REDACTED] Custody of: Parents
County of Residence: Jefferson Phone: [REDACTED]

Father: Wayne Harris Mother: Katherine Harris
Address: [REDACTED] Address: Same as above
Phone: [REDACTED] Phone: [REDACTED]

Check all that apply: Accident? Repeat Offender? Gang Related?
Alcohol Involved? Injuries? Violent Offender? Gang Related?
Drugs Involved? Sexual? Mandatory Sentence? Domestic Violence?
Weapons Involved? --- Please specify: --- CR?

1. Offense: 1ST DEG C.R. 21-97 Date: 2 1 30 98
CIS Number: 12-4-501 502 Class: F-5 CIS CHARGE CODE: 09023
Victim: [REDACTED] (B2D) Value: [REDACTED]

2. Offense: TRIP TO 500 > 1500 Date: 3 A
CIS Number: 12-4-411(1)(2) Class: F-4 CIS CHARGE CODE: 0801P
Victim: Ricky Baker (1A) & SAA Value: [REDACTED]
[FOLDS - MISC. PERSONAL EFFECTS] [INTERVIEWED TO DEGREE]

3. Offense: C.R. 1A-1A MISD. 1002400 Date: 3 A
CIS Number: 12-4-501 Class: M-2 CIS CHARGE CODE: 09017
Victim: SAA Value: [REDACTED]

Comments: [REDACTED] Co-Participants: Dylan Kiebold

[Signature] 2-27-98
Deputy District Attorney Date JC-001-010570

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT #: 98-2218

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OFFENSE	<input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT	<input type="checkbox"/> CONTINUATION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM:	CONNECTING CASE #:		
OFFENSE/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION 10 CRIMINAL TRESPASS		STATUTE #:	CURRENT CODE 09	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FELONY <input type="checkbox"/> MISDEMEANOR <input type="checkbox"/> PETTY OFFENSE		
DATE / TIME REPORTED	MONTH 01	DAY 30	YEAR 98	TIME 2130	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE 7700 BLK. DEER CREEK CANYON RD.	BUSINESS NAME:
DATE / TIME ON OR OCCURRED BETWEEN:	01	30	98	2000	CITY:	STATE: ZIP:
	01	30	98	2130	CROSS 1:	CROSS 2:

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER										
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	DL	ID	SS #	POB
V	RESTORER MECHANICAL SERVICES									
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)									
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)									
	0530 FEDERAL BLVD. DENVER CO 80221									429-1405
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	DL	ID	SS #	POB
W	RENEE R. LYNN	070261136	36	M	W	N				94-284-1794
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)									
	6083 W. 203RD PL. GLENVIEW CO 60123									973-9064
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)									
	DR. JAMES M. R. RESTORER MECH. SERVICES SAMENS VICTIM									429-1405
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	DL	ID	SS #	POB
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)									
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)									
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	DL	ID	SS #	POB
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)									
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)									
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	DL	ID	SS #	POB
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)									
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)									

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY NCIC:										CCIC:	
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT	WGT	HAIR	EYES	
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)										
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)										
DL # / STATE	SSR	POB	OCCUPATION	OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)							
PARENT NOTIFIED:	BY WHOM	HOW	DATE / TIME	RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP	SIGNATURE	DATE / TIME					
<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> RD				X						
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT	WGT	HAIR	EYES	
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)										
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)										
DL # / STATE	SSR	POB	OCCUPATION	OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)							
PARENT NOTIFIED:	BY WHOM	HOW	DATE / TIME	RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP	SIGNATURE	DATE / TIME					
<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> RD				X						

VEHICLE									
<input type="checkbox"/> SUSPECT VICTIM	LIC PLATE	TYPE	STATE	EXP.	YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	STYLE	COLOR / TR
<input type="checkbox"/> STOLEN	SBA 384	PAS	CO		1997	GMC	VAN		WHITE / WHITE
<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	VIC	1GTDMA9W9V353863	UNUSUAL FEATURES	VALUE	NCIC	CCIC			
ORS:	<input type="checkbox"/> GANG	<input type="checkbox"/> DENVER MTN.	<input type="checkbox"/> HATE CRIME / ANTI -	ASSIGNED TO:			BADGE #:		
	<input type="checkbox"/> GAMING	<input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC VIO.	<input type="checkbox"/> B	INV NAME:					
	<input type="checkbox"/> ALCOHOL	<input type="checkbox"/> SHOPLIFT	<input type="checkbox"/> JUVENILE CASE	DATE:			INV CLASS: <input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D		
DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE)	BADGE #	APPROVED BY:	JC-001-010572			PAGE: 1 OF 2			
M. Miller	3126	994							

WHITE - RECORDS BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE

REV 2/97 JCSD / P 338

CONTINUATION ☐SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency

JCSO

Reporting Officer

M. MILLER

Case Report No.

98-2218

Connecting Case Report No.

Victim Name Original Report

WESTOVER M.G.K.

Date This Report

01/30/98

Classification

Reclassification

1st CRIMINAL TRESPASS

Offense Status: Open

Cleared by Arrest

Exceptionally Cleared

Unfounded

Recommend Case:

Review

Closure

Item

No. | Quantity

Brand Name

Description

Serial No.

Value

Stolen

Value

Recovered

Value

Damaged

NARRATIVE:

AT ABOUT 2130 I WAS DESPATCHED TO THE AREA OF DEER CREEK CANYON RD AND HWY 121 REFERENCE CRIMINAL MISCHIEF. I WAS ADVISED BY DEPUTY WALSH TO CHECK THE AREA FOR A VAN THAT WAS ILLEGALLY ENTERED BY TWO SUSPECTS HE WAS IN CONTACT WITH. I ARRIVED TO THE AREA AT ABOUT 2137 AND OBSERVED A WHITE VAN PARKED ON THE DIRT SHOULDER, FACING NORTH ON THE NORTH SIDE OF DEER CREEK CANYON RD. ABOUT 100 YARDS WEST OF HWY 121. I OBSERVED THE PASSENGER SIDE WINDOW WAS BROKEN. THERE WERE NO OTHER VEHICLES PARKED NEARBY. THE VAN, A WHITE MINI-VAN (SB33094) HAD LARGE LETTERS PRINTED ON THE SIDE AND BACK "WESTOVER MECHANICAL SERVICES" WITH THE PHONE NUMBER TO THE BUSINESS. THE PASSENGER SIDE DOOR WAS UNLOCKED. I OBSERVED A LARGE ROCK LING BETWEEN THE TWO FRONT SEATS. SEVERAL ITEMS INSIDE THE VEHICLE APPEARED TO BE SCATTERED AROUND IN DISARRAY. THE SIDE PANEL DOOR, REAR DOORS, AND DRIVERS SIDE DOOR WERE LOCKED. THERE WAS A STEEL MESH CAGE SEPARATING THE CARGO AREA FROM THE PASSENGER AREA. DESPATCH CONTACTED THE BUSINESS PRINTED ON THE VEHICLE AND LOCATED (W) BECKER WHO RESPONDED TO THE LOCATION. AT ABOUT 2245 (W) BECKER ARRIVED. HE TOLD ME THAT HE PARKED THE VEHICLE AT THE LOCATION AND WENT TO DINNER WITH A FRIEND HE TOLD ME HE LEFT THE VEHICLE AT 2000 AND WAS POSITIVE THAT IT WAS LOCKED. HE TOLD ME THAT ITEMS INSIDE THE VAN HAD BEEN DESTROYED AND GONE THROUGH. HE TOLD ME THAT IT WAS POSSIBLE TO REACH BEHIND THE STEEL CAGE AND ACCESS THE CARGO DOOR. (W) BECKER TOLD ME HE WAS UNSURE IF ANYTHING WAS MISSING AND DUE TO THE CONDITION OF THE INSIDE OF THE VAN HE WOULD INVENTORY IT LATER. I PHOTOGRAPHED THE SCENE AND SECURED THE ROCK AS EVIDENCE. (W) BECKER TOLD ME HE WANTED TO PROSECUTE. I SUBMITTED THE ROCK TO THE EVIDENCE CUSTODIAN AT J.C.S.D. (SEE DEPUTY WALSH'S REPORT)

Officer Signature

Unit

Number

Supervisor Initials and Date

M. Miller

247

3126

JC-001-010573

JC

Page 2 of 2

CONTINUATION ☐SUPPLEMENT ☒

Connecting Case Report No.

Reporting Agency

JCSA

Reporting Officer

M. MULLER

Case Report No.

CR-2218

Victim Name Original Report

WESTOVER MECH. SERVICES.

Date This Report

01 30 98

Classification ☐Reclassification ☐

1° CREM. TRES.

Offense Status: Coen ☒Cleared by Arrest ☐Exceptionally Cleared ☐Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case:

Review ☐Closure ☐

Item No.

Quantity

Brand Name

Description

Serial No.

Value Stolen

Value Recovered

Value Damaged

DISPATCH TIME: 2130 ARRIVAL: 2137 CLEAR: 2300

LOCATION OF RESPONSE: 7700 W. DEER CREEK CANYON RD.

KIT NO. 0001 CAMERA A006 START TIME 2230 END TIME 2300

PHOTO LOG

- | S | V | |
|---|---|---|
| | | PHOTOGRAPH 1. CR # |
| | | INJURIES (None) 2. VICTIM VEHICLE OVERALL (PAS. SIDE) |
| | | CLOTHING 3. VICTIM VEHICLE OVERALL (REAL) |
| | | VEHICLE-PROCESS 4. VICTIM VEHICLE OVERALL (DRIVER SIDE) |
| | | RESIDENCE-PROCESS 5. P.O.E. (PAS. SIDE) |
| | | ELIMINATION PRINTS 6. P.O.E. (INTERIOR) |
| | | GUNSHOT RESIDUE 7. ROCK (INTERIOR) |
| | | DENRANCOR 8. ROCK (INTERIOR) |
| | | RAPE KIT 9. INTERIOR OF VICTIM VEHICLE |
| | | 10. CARGO AREA VICTIM VEHICLE |
| | | 11. CARGO AREA VICTIM VEHICLE |
| | | 12. CR # |

SCENE

- WALK THROUGH
- PHOTOS-OVERALL
- PHOTOS-CLOSE UP
- TIRE PRINTS
- SHOE PRINTS
- LATENT PRINTS
- HAIRS/FIBERS
- BLOOD STAINS
- TOOL MARKS
- PAINT CHIPS
- GLASS FRAGMENTS
- EXPLOSIVE RESIDUE
- ACCELERANT RESIDUE
- BULLETS & CASINGS
- WEAPON
- CRIME SCENE SKETCH

JC-001-010574

Officer Signature

M. Muller

Unit

247

Member

3126

Supervisor Initials and Date

Assigned To

Page

1 of 1

SC

سید ابراہیم علیہ السلام

98-2218

FELONY C

MISO C

OTHER: ☐

Date 01 30 98

Submitting Deputy:

M. MILLER

C-Crime Scene

V-Victim

H-Hold (30-60-90)

F-Found Item

RTN-Return To

W-Warrant

S-Suspect:

A-Autopsy

Q-Other

E-Evidence

D-Destroy

©-Özkan

VICTIM:	WESTOVER MECHANICAL SERVICES	Phone:(H)	(W)	429-1405
ADDRESS:	6580 FEDERAL BLVD.	City:	DENVER	State: CO Zip: 80221
SUSPECT:		Phone:(H)	(W)	
ADDRESS:		City:		State: Zip:

Re: AKS, Explanations, Inventory: JC-001-010575

JC-001-010575

Date:

Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.#

Walter M. Miller 3126

JUVENILE ADVISEMENT/WAIVER

Case Number 98-2218 Date 013098 Time 2253
 Location JCSO South Sub Station
 Advising Officer TS Walsh Agency JCSO
 Name of Juvenile Harris, Eric David
 Name of Parent/Guardian/Custodian Harris, Madeline Katherine
 Relationship to Juvenile Parents
 Address of Parent/Guardian/Custodian 1511 5th Littleton CO 80123

You are advised that I am a peace officer and wish to interview you concerning PCharged TIC9/95
 Before you are asked any questions, you must understand your rights.

- ☒ You have the right to remain silent.
- ☒ Anything you say can and will be used against you in a court of law.
- ☒ You have the right to speak with an attorney and have him/her present during questioning.
- ☒ If you cannot afford an attorney, the court will appoint one for you free of charge.
- ☒ You have the right to stop this interview at any time.
- ☒ You have the right to have a parent/guardian/custodian present during questioning.

WAIVER OF RIGHTS

I understand my rights as they have been explained to me. With these rights in mind, I am willing to answer questions at this time.

Juvenile's Signature [Signature] Date 013098 Time 10:56 PM
 Advising Officer _____ Date _____ Time _____

I, Katherine Ann Harris, the parent/guardian/custodian of Eric David Harris, a juvenile, have been present for the advisement of rights. We have talked about and understand these rights, and I approve of his/her decision to talk to you.

Parent/Guardian/Custodian Katherine Ann Harris Date 013098 Time 10:52 PM
 Advising Officer TS Walsh Date 013098 Time 2257

WAIVER OF PRESENCE

I understand my right to have a parent, guardian or custodian present during questioning. I am willing to waive the presence of my parent, guardian or custodian and answer questions at this time without my parent, guardian or custodian being present.

Juvenile's Signature _____ Date _____ Time _____
 Advising Officer _____ Date _____ Time _____

I, _____, the parent/guardian/custodian of _____ a juvenile, understands that the juvenile has the right to have a parent/guardian/custodian present during questioning. I am willing to waive my presence during the questioning and approve of the questioning taking place without my presence.

Parent/Guardian/Custodian _____ Date _____
 Advising Officer _____ Date _____

JC-001-010576

Case Report: 28-2218

WHITE - RECORDS BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT **98-2218**

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OFFENSE	<input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONTINUATION	<input type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM	"WY-FOUR" Rick Belkin		CONNECTING CASE #
OFFENSE/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION 1st Criminal / Traffic		STATUTE #		CURRENT CODE		<input type="checkbox"/> FELONY <input type="checkbox"/> MISDEMEANOR <input type="checkbox"/> PETTY OFFENSE
DATE	TIME	REPORTED	MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME
LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE			BUSINESS NAME:			
ADDRESS:						
DATE / TIME ON OR			CITY:		STATE: ZIP:	
OCCURRED BETWEEN:			CROSS 1:		CROSS 2:	

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	DL #	ID	SS #	POB
W	HELMER ZACH									
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)	<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT				PHONE # 919-0098				
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)	<input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT				PHONE #				
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	DL #	ID	SS #	POB
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)	<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT				PHONE #				
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)	<input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT				PHONE #				
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	DL #	ID	SS #	POB
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)	<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT				PHONE #				
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)	<input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT				PHONE #				
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	DL #	ID	SS #	POB
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)	<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT				PHONE #				
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)	<input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT				PHONE #				
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	DL #	ID	SS #	POB
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)	<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT				PHONE #				
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)	<input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT				PHONE #				

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY NCIC: CCIC:

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT	WGT	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)	<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT				PHONE #				
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)	<input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT				PHONE #				
DL # / STATE	SSR	POB	OCCUPATION	OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)						
PARENT NOTIFIED:	BY WHOM	HOW	DATE / TIME	RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP	SIGNATURE	DATE / TIME				
<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> RD					X					
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT	WGT	HAIR	EYES
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)	<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT				PHONE #				
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)	<input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT				PHONE #				
DL # / STATE	SSR	POB	OCCUPATION	OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)						
PARENT NOTIFIED:	BY WHOM	HOW	DATE / TIME	RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP	SIGNATURE	DATE / TIME				
<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> RD					X					

VEHICLE

<input type="checkbox"/> SUSPECT	LIC PLATE	TYPE	STATE	EXP.	YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	STYLE	COLOR / TB
<input type="checkbox"/> VICTIM	VIN	UNUSUAL FEATURES			VALUE	NCIC	CCIC		
<input type="checkbox"/> STOLEN									
<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER									
IN TORS:	<input type="checkbox"/> GANG	<input type="checkbox"/> DENVER MTN.	<input type="checkbox"/> HATE CRIME / ANTI -			ASSIGNED TO:		BADGE #	
	<input type="checkbox"/> GAMING	<input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC VIO.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 8			INV NAME:			
	<input type="checkbox"/> ALCOHOL	<input type="checkbox"/> SHOPLIFT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> JUVENILE CASE			DATE		INV. CLASS: <input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	
DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE)			BADGE #	APPROVED BY:			PAGE: 2		
TJ. Walsh			0314	0314			JC-001-010578		

WHITE - RECORDS BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE

REV. 2/97 JCSO / P 338

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - NIBRS INFORMATION SHEET

CASE REPORT #

75-7214

SCAN

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: <u>Victim: Rick Baker</u>		ORIGINAL OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION: <u>P 14.0001 T. 1.0001</u>		CONNECTING CASE #			
CASE STATUS: <input type="checkbox"/> ADMINISTRATIVELY CLEARED <input type="checkbox"/> CLEARED BY ARREST <input type="checkbox"/> CLEARED BY PATROL ARREST <input type="checkbox"/> OPEN <input type="checkbox"/> INVESTIGATIVE OPEN PENDING <input type="checkbox"/> EXCEPTIONALLY CLEARED <input type="checkbox"/> INVESTIGATIVE OPEN PENDING <input type="checkbox"/> UNAPPROVED <input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT/ EVENT / FIELD CONTACT CLOSED <input type="checkbox"/> DATE CLEARED: <input type="checkbox"/> UNFOUNDED							
OFFENDER(S) USED: <input type="checkbox"/> ALCOHOL <input type="checkbox"/> DRUGS <input type="checkbox"/> BUYING/RECEIVING <input type="checkbox"/> DISTRIBUTING/SELLING <input type="checkbox"/> POSSESSING/CONCEALING <input type="checkbox"/> COMPUTER EQUIPMENT <input type="checkbox"/> NOT APPLICABLE <input type="checkbox"/> CULTIVATING/MANUFACTURING/PUBLISHING <input type="checkbox"/> EXPLOITING CHILDREN <input type="checkbox"/> TRANSPORTING/TRANSMITTING/IMPORTING <input type="checkbox"/> OPERATING/PROMOTING/ASSISTING <input type="checkbox"/> USING / CONSUMING							
RELATIONSHIP OF VICTIM TO OFFENDER: (ENTER X OR V, VL ETC.) <input type="checkbox"/> SPOUSE <input type="checkbox"/> CHILD <input type="checkbox"/> STEP - PARENT <input type="checkbox"/> ACQUAINTANCE <input type="checkbox"/> BOY / GIRL FRIEND <input type="checkbox"/> EMPLOYER <input type="checkbox"/> COMMON-LAW SPOUSE <input type="checkbox"/> GRANDPARENT <input type="checkbox"/> STEP - CHILD <input type="checkbox"/> FRIEND <input type="checkbox"/> CHILD OF B/G ABOVE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHERWISE UNKNOWN <input type="checkbox"/> PARENT <input type="checkbox"/> GRANDCHILD <input type="checkbox"/> STEP - SIBLING <input type="checkbox"/> NEIGHBOR <input type="checkbox"/> HOMOSEXUAL REL <input type="checkbox"/> STRANGER <input type="checkbox"/> SIBLING <input type="checkbox"/> IN-LAW <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER FAMILY <input type="checkbox"/> BABYSITTER (BABY) <input type="checkbox"/> EX-SPOUSE <input type="checkbox"/> VICTIM WAS OFFENDER <input type="checkbox"/> RELATIONSHIP UNKNOWN							
TYPE OF VICTIM: (ENTER X OR V, VL ETC.) INJURY TYPE: (ENTER X OR V, VL ETC.) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> INDIVIDUAL <input type="checkbox"/> GOVERNMENT <input type="checkbox"/> BUSINESS <input type="checkbox"/> FINANCIAL <input type="checkbox"/> MINOR INJURY <input type="checkbox"/> SEVERE LACERATION <input type="checkbox"/> RELIGIOUS <input type="checkbox"/> SOCIETY / PUBLIC <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/> UNKNOWN <input type="checkbox"/> POSSIBLE INTERNAL INJURIES <input type="checkbox"/> LOSS OF TEETH <input type="checkbox"/> BROKEN BONES <input type="checkbox"/> UNCONSCIOUSNESS							
TYPE OF WEAPON / FORCE INVOLVED: <input type="checkbox"/> FIREARM (TYPE NOT STATED) <input type="checkbox"/> SHOTGUN <input type="checkbox"/> SLING OBJECT <input type="checkbox"/> EXPLOSIVES <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/> HANDGUN <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER FIREARM <input type="checkbox"/> MOTOR VEHICLE <input type="checkbox"/> FIRE/INCENDIARY <input type="checkbox"/> UNKNOWN <input type="checkbox"/> RIFLE <input type="checkbox"/> KNIFE/CUTTING INSTRUMENT <input type="checkbox"/> POISON <input type="checkbox"/> NARCOTICS/DRUGS <input type="checkbox"/> NONE <input type="checkbox"/> ASPHYXATION							
AGGRAVATED ASSAULT / HOMICIDE CIRCUMSTANCES: (CHECK UP TO TWO) <input type="checkbox"/> ARGUMENT <input type="checkbox"/> JUVENILE GANG <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES <input type="checkbox"/> ASSAULT ON LAW OFFICER <input type="checkbox"/> LOVER'S QUARREL <input type="checkbox"/> DRUG DEALING <input type="checkbox"/> GANGLAND <input type="checkbox"/> UNKNOWN CIRCUMSTANCES <input type="checkbox"/> MERCY KILLING <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER FELONY INVOLVED							
STATUS OFFENSE: <input type="checkbox"/> ATTEMPTED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMPLETED NUMBER OF PREMISES ENTERED: <u>2</u> <input type="checkbox"/> FORCE <input type="checkbox"/> NO FORCE							
LOCATION OF OFFENSE: (CHECK ONE) <input type="checkbox"/> AIRBUS/TRAIN TERMINAL <input type="checkbox"/> CONSTRUCTION SITE <input type="checkbox"/> GOVERNMENT/PUBLIC BUILDINGS <input type="checkbox"/> LAKE/WATERWAY <input type="checkbox"/> RESTAURANT <input type="checkbox"/> BANK /SAVINGS AND LOAN <input type="checkbox"/> CONVENIENCE STORE <input type="checkbox"/> GROCERY/SUPERMARKET <input type="checkbox"/> LIQUOR STORE <input type="checkbox"/> SCHOOL/COLLEGE <input type="checkbox"/> BAR /NIGHT CLUB <input type="checkbox"/> DEPARTMENT/DISCOUNT STORE <input type="checkbox"/> HIGHWAY/ROAD/ALLEY <input type="checkbox"/> PARKING LOT/GARAGE <input type="checkbox"/> SERVICES/GAS STATION <input type="checkbox"/> CHURCH/SYNAGOGUE/TEMPLE <input type="checkbox"/> DRUG STORE <input type="checkbox"/> HOTEL/MOTEL ETC. <input type="checkbox"/> RENTAL/STORAGE FACILITY <input type="checkbox"/> SPECIALTY STORE (PET, TV, ETC.) <input type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL/OFFICE BUILDING <input type="checkbox"/> FIELD/WOODS <input type="checkbox"/> JAIL/PRISON <input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENCE/HOME <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER/UNKNOWN							
NUMBER OF OFFENDERS: <u>2</u> MULTIPLE CLEARANCE INDICATOR: <input type="checkbox"/> MULTIPLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COUNT ARRESTEE <input type="checkbox"/> N/A TYPE OF ARREST: (ENTER X OR SI, SL ETC.) <input type="checkbox"/> ON VIEW <input type="checkbox"/> SUMMONS/CITED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> TAKEN INTO CUSTODY							
DISPOSITION OF ARRESTEE UNDER 18: (ENTER X OR SI, SL ETC.) ARRESTEE WAS ARMED WITH: (ENTER X OR SI, SL ETC.) <input type="checkbox"/> MOVED WITHIN DEPARTMENT <input type="checkbox"/> UNARMED <input type="checkbox"/> HANDGUN <input type="checkbox"/> SHOTGUN <input type="checkbox"/> LETHAL CUTTING INSTRUMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REFERRED TO OTHER AUTHORITY <input type="checkbox"/> FIREARM <input type="checkbox"/> RIFLE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER FIREARM <input type="checkbox"/> CLUB/BLACKJACK/ETC.							
ARREST DATE: UCR ARREST OFFENSE CODE:							
ITEM #	QUANTITY	BRAND NAME	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL #	VALUE STOLEN	VALUE RECOVERED	VALUE DAMAGED
PROPERTY							
1	1	"PDI"	yellow meter with black & red dials		UNK	UNK	
2	1	"Wagner"	Control Checker #007		UNK	UNK	
3	1	"Saber"	Vacuum Gauge		UNK	UNK	
4	1	"Husky"	Socket tool set		UNK	UNK	
5	1	unk	Day Planner in black cover		UNK	UNK	
6	1	"bake"	Black sunglasses with chord		UNK	UNK	
7	1	"Otronix"	Black Control pad		UNK	UNK	
8	1	unk	check book ACCT#5534054		UNK	UNK	
9	1	unk	black mini flashlight		UNK	UNK	
10	1	unk	Miscellaneous tools & gears		UNK	UNK	
11	1	unk	Black metal brief case with unknown contents		UNK	UNK	
DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE) <u>TS Walsh</u> BADGE # <u>0314</u> APPROVED BY: COPIES TO: PAGE: <u>3 of 22</u>							
WHITE - RECORDS BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE JC- 001-010579 REV. 2/97 JCSD / P 338-1							

CONTINUATION ☒SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency

Reporting Officer

Case Report No.

78-3218

Connecting Case Report No.

Victim Name Original Report

K. Beck

Date This Report

Classification

Re

Reason

Item

No.

Quantity

Brand Name

Description

Serial No.

Value

Stolen

Value

Recovered

Value

Damaged

Offense Status: Open

Cleared by Arrest

Exceptionally Cleared

Unfounded

Recommend Case:

Review

Closure

Investigation

ON 013098, I was on duty and patrolling the South district in unincorporated Jefferson County. At about 2120 hours, I drove into Deer Creek Canyon Park, 13594 Grizzly Drive, Littleton, CO, County of Jefferson. I observed a vehicle parked near the North West corner of the parking lot. The vehicle's lights were out and it appeared the engine was not running. "Deer Creek Canyon Park" is a Jefferson County open space park that closes to the public one (1) hour after sunset. The park closed at about 1915 hours on this date, County Ordinance 5.34.12 designates this park curfew. The vehicle was facing South east and the interior dome light was illuminated. I could see that the vehicle was occupied by two people. I exited my patrol car and approached the vehicle. I stood behind the vehicle and could see into the vehicle. The vehicle was occupied by what appeared to be two white juvenile males, one seated in the front driver's seat and the other in the rear passenger seat. They appeared to be listening to music and looking for a cassette disk to play. I then observed the passenger, who I later identified as (S) Klebold, Dylan, take a yellow meter, property item #1 from the floor behind the passenger seat and start to examine it. He was pushing some of the buttons while the driver, who I later identified as (S) Harris, Eric, was watching intently. The meter lit up and the occupants became excited yelling "Cool". (S) Klebold then grabbed a small black flashlight, property item #9 and turned it on. (S) Harris said "Wow! That is really bright." They then grabbed a video control pad, property item #7 and said "Hey, we've got a Nintendo game pad." They kept looking behind the passenger seat on the floor at other property there. I could see a stack of property including a black brief case. (S) Harris then said "Hey, we better put this stuff in the trunk" and unlatched the trunk from the interior of the car. He then exited the car and I made my presence known. I asked him what they were doing here and where property were they looking at. (S) Harris said that he and (S) Klebold were "hanging around" near Deer Creek Canyon Road and Henderson Blvd. They were walking near the parking area when they found all the property stacked really in the grass. I asked if I could see

Officer Signature

TS. Walsh

Unit

245

Number

0314

Supervisor Initials and Date

Assigned To

JC-001-010580

Page

9

CONTINUATION ☒

SCAN

SUPPLEMENT <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No. 78-2218
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report Westover Rick Becker		Date This Report
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1st Criminal Trespass	Offense Status: Open <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>	Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>		
Rec'd <input type="checkbox"/>	Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>	Closure <input type="checkbox"/>		
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.
				Value Stolen
				Value Recovered
				Value Damaged

the property. He said "Sure" and he and (S) Klebold took the property. Property items #1 thru #41 from the car and placed them on the trunk of the vehicle, a 1986 Honda Prelude, Gray 2 door with Colorado registration GBP26130. I again asked how they found this property. This time, (S) Klebold told me that they found it in the grass near Deer Creek Canyon Road and Wadsworth Blvd. I told them that I would have to call another Deputy to go by the area to see if any cars had been broken into because it was suspicious that someone would leave this amount of property unattended. I asked them to be honest with me and tell me if they broke into a vehicle and took this property because the other Deputy would be able to determine if any vehicles there were broken into. (S) Harris looked at (S) Klebold and there was a short silence. (S) Klebold then told me that there was a white van parked at Deer Creek Canyon Road and Wadsworth Blvd and they broke out the passenger window and stole all the property that was now on the trunk. Upon this admission, I asked them no further questions. I placed them into custody and kept them separated. I placed (S) Harris in my patrol car and (S) Klebold into Sgt. Lebada's patrol car. Sgt. Lebada responded to assist me once I placed them into custody. Deputy Felson arrived, photographed and inventoried the vehicle. See Deputy Felson's report for further details.

Sgt. Lebada contacted both (S) Klebold and (S) Harris's parents and had them meet us at the South Sub Station. I transported (S) Harris to the South Sub Station where I met with his parents, (P.G.) Harris, Wayne and (P.G.) Harris, Katherine. I explained the situation to them then read (S) Harris his rights from the departmentally issued Miranda Waiver form. In the presence of his parents, he said he understood his rights, agreed to waive them and signed the waiver. Both parents also signed the waiver. He told me that he and (S) Klebold had met a friend at the time, (D.C.) Heckler, at the Church near Ken Caryl and Kendall. He couldn't remember when he and (S) Klebold left (D.C.) Heckler but he thought it was about 7:00 hours. He was driving his car which is actually registered to

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date
TJ Walsh	245	0314	

Page **5** of **12**

JC-001-010581

CONTINUATION ☒SUPPLEMENT ☐

Connecting Case Report No.

Reporting Agency

Reporting Officer

Case Report No.

88-2214

Date This Report

Classification

☒1st Criminal Trespass

Offense Status Open

☐

Exceptionally Cleared

☐

Recommend Case:

Review

☐

Reclassification

☐

Cleared by Arrest

☐

Unbonded

☐

Closure

☐

Item

No.

Quantity

Brand Name

Description

Serial No.

Value

Stolen

Value

Recovered

Value

Damaged

Parents and (S) Klebold was in the front passenger seat. They drove to the parking area on Deer Creek Canyon road which is just west of Wadsworth Blvd on the North side. They got out and found some empty beer bottles and started smashing them and just "messing around". He drew me a map of the parking area that they were at. His car was parked between a white Van and a red Truck. The red Truck and white Van were parked facing North, his car was backed in facing south. He said (S) Klebold looked into the white Van and saw some property in it. He asked (S) Harris "Should we break into it and steal it? It would be nice to steal some stuff in there. Should we do it?" (S) Harris said his initial response was "Hell no". They discussed it momentarily but a white car pulled into the parking area so they got back into (S) Harris car. The car was there for about 5 minutes then dropped someone off who got into the red truck. The red truck and the white car then drove off. During this time, they discussed whether they were going to break into the car or not. They agreed that they would. (S) Harris recalled saying "Yeah, we'll try it". (S) Harris stood on Deer Creek Canyon road while (S) Klebold put on a ski glove on his left hand and tried to punch out the passenger window on the Van. (S) Klebold tried three times unsuccessfully then (S) Harris tried punching out the glass one time using his right hand and wearing the right handed ski glove. They decided to get a rock from the grassy area to the north of the parking area. (S) Klebold found a round rock about 10" x 10" in diameter. (S) Klebold finally broke out the passenger window with the rock after striking it about 7 times. (S) Harris again stood watch for any cars driving by. Once (S) Klebold broke the window and the rock fell into the front seat of the Van, (S) Harris cleared the rest of the glass off of the window. He then went and sat in his car while (S) Klebold removed the property from the Van. He described the property taken as:

- "A big black brief case with a lock Dylan said it was 'Heavy'."
- "A little cardboard box, like garbage stuff, computer cables"
- "flashlight"

Officer Signature

Unit

Number

Supervisor Initials and Date

T.S. Welch

245

0314

JC-001-010582

JC

Page

6

of

12

CONTINUATION ☒

30AN

SUPPLEMENT <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case No. 88-2218
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name/Original Report 1149000 Rick Becker		Date This Report
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> P Criminal Trespass	Offense Status: Open <input type="checkbox"/>	Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>	Recommend Case: <input type="checkbox"/>	Review <input type="checkbox"/>
Rec <input type="checkbox"/> 1001	Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/>	Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>	Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.

- "Little thing of Tools"
- "Little thing of Keys"
- "Miscellaneous items"
- "Electronic package. Black on a blue cardboard in package"
- "Nintendo Controller pad"
- "Checkbook"
- "Daily Planner"
- "Yellow electronic device with chord"
- "Black pouch containing tools"

He said (S) Klebold put all the property in the back seat behind the passenger seat. He knows that (S) Klebold opened the front passenger seat because he saw the dome light come on. During this time, a car drove by and (S) Klebold stood by his car. Once the car drove by, (S) Klebold went back to the van one last time, opened the passenger door and took some more property. He said they were at this area for a total of about 30 to 40 minutes. They were at the van taking property for about 5 minutes. Once (S) Klebold got into the car, they decided to go to "Deer Creek Canyon Park" and decide what they were going to do with the property. They were there about five minutes before I contacted them.

Sgt Lebeda interviewed (S) Klebold, see his report for further details. I then transported (S) Klebold and (S) Harris to the JCSO Jail for a juvenile book-through. I then released them to their parents.

The map that (S) Harris drew of the parking area where the crime occurred is contained with this report.

I placed all the ~~property~~ ^{property} that (S) Harris and (S) Klebold took out of the vehicle into JCSO evidence.

According to JCSO dispatch, neither (S) Harris or (S) Klebold have any prior contacts with JCSO or any criminal record.

Disposition

Pin. Forward to investigation

JC-001-010583

Officer Signature TS Lebeda	Unit 245	Number 0314	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To
				Page 7 of 12

CUSTODY REPORT

Subject Name (Last, First, Middle Name) Harris, Eric David		Photo No. 013198 111		Cell Assignment(s): 1. 50124 2. 50124 3. 50124 4. 50124 5. 50124 6. 50124	
Aliases - Maiden Name - Nickname NONE		Reporting Officer T.S. Walsh		Date/Time Received 013198	
Subject's Address (Res.) [REDACTED] STREET, Littleton CO 80123		Zip Code 80123		Phone Number [REDACTED]	
Bus. [REDACTED]		Occupation BOOK		Connecting Case Report No. (s)	
Age 16	Date of Birth 040981	Place of Birth Wichita KS	Sex M	Race W	Height 509
Weight 140	Hair BRO	Eyes GRN	Mental Status		
Scars - Marks - Tattoos NONE 5" inverted V surgical scar on chest.			Agency/Subject No.		
Employer Black Jack Pizza		Employer's Address Pierce and Ottawa		Social Security No. 284-82-1479	
Emergency Notification		Address		Phone	
FBI No.		Class Code			
Operator's License No. 96-334-0922		State CO		Custody Date/Time 013098 @ 2130	
Custody Location 13896 Gitzel Drive		SID No.		Geo-Code	
Date/Time/Location of Occurrence 013098 @ 2100 @ 121 & Deer Creek Canyon Road					
Charge 1 10 Criminal Trespass		Charge 2		Charge 3	
Charge 4		Charge 5		Charge 6	
Statute/Ordinance No.		Statute/Ordinance No.		Statute/Ordinance No.	
Summons/Warrant No.		Summons/Warrant No.		Summons/Warrant No.	
Custody Classification					
<input type="checkbox"/> Arrest <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Detention <input type="checkbox"/> Welfare Placement <input type="checkbox"/> Adult <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Juvenile					
Report Status					
<input type="checkbox"/> Multiple Arrests <input type="checkbox"/> Arrest/Warrant Application <input type="checkbox"/> Prosecution Report					
<input type="checkbox"/> Other Agency Assist <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Juvenile Filing					
Injury/Illness					
Treated <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Treated By <input type="checkbox"/> Not Treated Date/Time Treated					
Visceral Injuries					
Has Been Drinking <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No					
CO					
SF - Stepmother M - Mother SM - Stepmother G - Guardian					
Code Name (Last, First, Middle)					
F Harris, Wayne Nelson					
M Harris, Katherine Ann					
Person Notified of Juvenile Custody (Last, First, Middle)					
Harris, Wayne & Katherine					
How Notified URGENT Relationship Parents Date/Time Notified 013098 @ 2145					
Juvenile Released To (Last, First, Middle)					
Harris, Wayne Nelson					
Relationship Father Signature of Person Receiving X Wayne Nelson Date/Time Released 1/31/98 231					
Response to Rights					
<input type="checkbox"/> Silent <input type="checkbox"/> Released on Summons <input type="checkbox"/> Detoxification Center					
<input type="checkbox"/> Acknowledged <input type="checkbox"/> Mental Health <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Released, Pending charges					
<input type="checkbox"/> Waived <input type="checkbox"/> County Jail <input type="checkbox"/> Released, No charges					
<input type="checkbox"/> Statement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Youth Center <input type="checkbox"/> Other					
<input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable <input type="checkbox"/> Date/Time of Action 013198 @ 0100					
Signature of Person Receiving X					
Agency Name					
Address					
Telephone No.					
Narrative					
SEE REPORT					
JC-001-010584					
Officer Signature T.S. Walsh Unit 245 Number 0314 Supervisor Initials and Date					
Assigned To					
Page 9 of 12					

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT										CASE REPORT NUMBER 95-2214	
OFFENSE(S)		1 st Criminal Trespass		FELONY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MISD <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/>		Date 01/29/95					
Location of Incident: Deer Creek Canyon Road and Grizzly Road.						Submitting Deputy: TS. Walsh					
SUBMISSION CODES		C-Crime Scene V-Victim		DISPOSITION CODES		H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item		RTN-Return To			
W-Warrant S-Suspect		A-Autopsy Q-Other		E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other							
Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description	Serial No.	Location of Recovery	Dispo Code	Lab Exam Rec.				
TSW 1	1	S	Yellow meter with Black & Red Probes	model 570	(S) Vehicle	E					
TSW 2	1	S	"Wagner" Control Checker #009	In Package	(S) Vehicle	E					
TSW 3	1	S	Black "Sapro" Case Containing a Vacuum Gauge		(S) Vehicle	E					
TSW 4	1	S	"Husky" Black Case Containing Socket Set		(S) Vehicle	E					
TSW 5	1	S	Black Day Planner		(S) Vehicle	E					
TSW 6	1	S	"Gold" Black Sunglasses w/ Chord		(S) Vehicle	E					
TSW 7	1	S	"A Tronix" Black Control Unit	10500 3020 model 2	(S) Vehicle	E					
TSW 8	1	S	Brown Check Book	Acct # 55 34050	(S) Vehicle	E					
TSW 9	1	S	Black Flashlight		(S) Vehicle	E					
TSW 10	1	S	Cardboard box Containing Misc. Tools, Notebooks, Papers			E					
VICTIM: "Weytlover", Rick Becker						Phone: (H) 659-1405 (W)					
ADDRESS: 6580 Federal Blvd						City: Denver		State: CO Zip: 80221			
SUSPECT: Harris, Eric David						Phone: (H) (W)					
ADDRESS: Littleton						City: CO		State: Zip: 80123			
CHAIN OF CUSTODY											
Date: 01/29/95											
Location: Vault											
m											
RE: S. Explanations, Inventory.											
JC-001-010585											
Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.: TS Walsh 03.4 ec 9/12											
SEND LAB RESULTS TO: Date:											

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT										CASE NUMBER 98-2218		
OFFENSE(S)		10 Criminal Trespass				FELONY		<input type="checkbox"/> MISD <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER <input type="checkbox"/>		Date 01/31/99		
Location of Incident: Deer Creek Canyon Road and Grizzly Road								Submitting Deputy: T.S. Walsh				
SUBMISSION CODES		C-Crime Scene W-Warrant		V-Victim S-Suspect A-Autopsy O-Other		DISPOSITION CODES		H-Hold (30-60-90) E-Evidence		F-Found Item O-Destroy RTN-Return To O-Other		
Item	Item	Quan.	Sub Code	Description: Black metal Briefcase				Dispo Code	Lab Exam Req.			
11	1	1	S	Serial No.				Location of Recovery: Vehicle	E			
	2			Description:								
				Serial No.				Location of Recovery				
	3			Description:								
				Serial No.				Location of Recovery				
	4			Description:								
				Serial No.				Location of Recovery				
	5			Description:								
				Serial No.				Location of Recovery				
	6			Description:								
				Serial No.				Location of Recovery				
	7			Description:								
				Serial No.				Location of Recovery				
	8			Description:								
				Serial No.				Location of Recovery				
	9			Description:								
				Serial No.				Location of Recovery				
	0			Description:								
				Serial No.				Location of Recovery				
VICTIM: "Winstover" Rick Becker						Phone: (H) 429-1405		(W)				
ADDRESS: 6580 Federal Blvd						City: Denver CO		State: CO		Zip: 80221		
SUSPECT: Norris, Eric David						Phone: (H) [REDACTED]		(W) [REDACTED]				
ADDRESS: [REDACTED]						City: CO		State: 80123		Zip:		
CHAIN OF CUSTODY	1	Date	Time									
	Location											
REMARKS: KS, Explanations, Inventory:												
SEND LAB RESULTS TO:										Date:		
										Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp. #		
										T.S. Walsh 0314 cc 10/2		

CONTINUATION ☒SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency

Reporting Officer

Case Report No. **98-3218**

Connecting Case Report No.

Victim Name (Original Report)

Westover Rick Becker

Date This Report

Classification

Rec ation

☒ **10 Criminal T119/955**

Offense Status: Open

Cleared by Arrest

Exceptionally Cleared

Unfounded

Recommend Case:

Review

Closure

Item

No.

Quantity

Brand Name

Description

Serial No.

Value

Stolen

Recovered

Value

Damaged

Eric D. Harris

Me and Dylan Klebold were at a church off of Kendall and Ken Caryl with Zach Heckler listening to music. We then left the church (Me and Dylan) and proceeded to the North west corner of Wadsworth and Deer Creek Canyon Road. We parked in the gravel and stayed there (in my car) for a few minutes listening to a new music CD. We noticed a white van to the west and a red truck to the east of our position. We got out of my car and looked around for something to do. We found some beer bottles and we broke those for about 15 minutes. We then went back up to my car and Dylan suggested that we should steal some of the objects in the white van. At first I was very uncomfortable and questioning with the thought. I became more interested within about 5 minutes and we then decided to break the passenger window with our fists. I looked for cars and I saw a white car come from the west and pull up beside the red truck. Dylan and I waited in our car for the white car to leave, after about 5 minutes a person got out of the car and into the red truck, then both the truck and the car left going westbound. We then got out of my car and I went out into the street and looked for cars as Dylan hit the window with his left fist 3 times. Then I came over and tried to hit it, one time then we decided to get a rock to use. We went North about 20 feet and Dylan found a rock big enough to have to hold in 2 hands. I went back to look for cars as Dylan broke the window on his 6th try. I then stood by my driver door and looked for cars while Dylan reached through the window and took items from the car and placed them in my back seat. After about 15 minutes (approx) Dylan opened the door twice to get 2 more items and put them in my car. We then left the area and went to the open space area and parked up there. We then began to review the items and I suggested we put them into my trunk. That is when the officer confronted us.

Eric D. Harris

JC-001-010587

Officer Signature

TS Walsh

Unit

245

Number

0316

Supervisor Initials and Date

Page

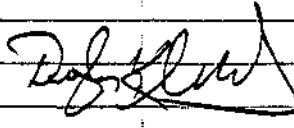
11

of

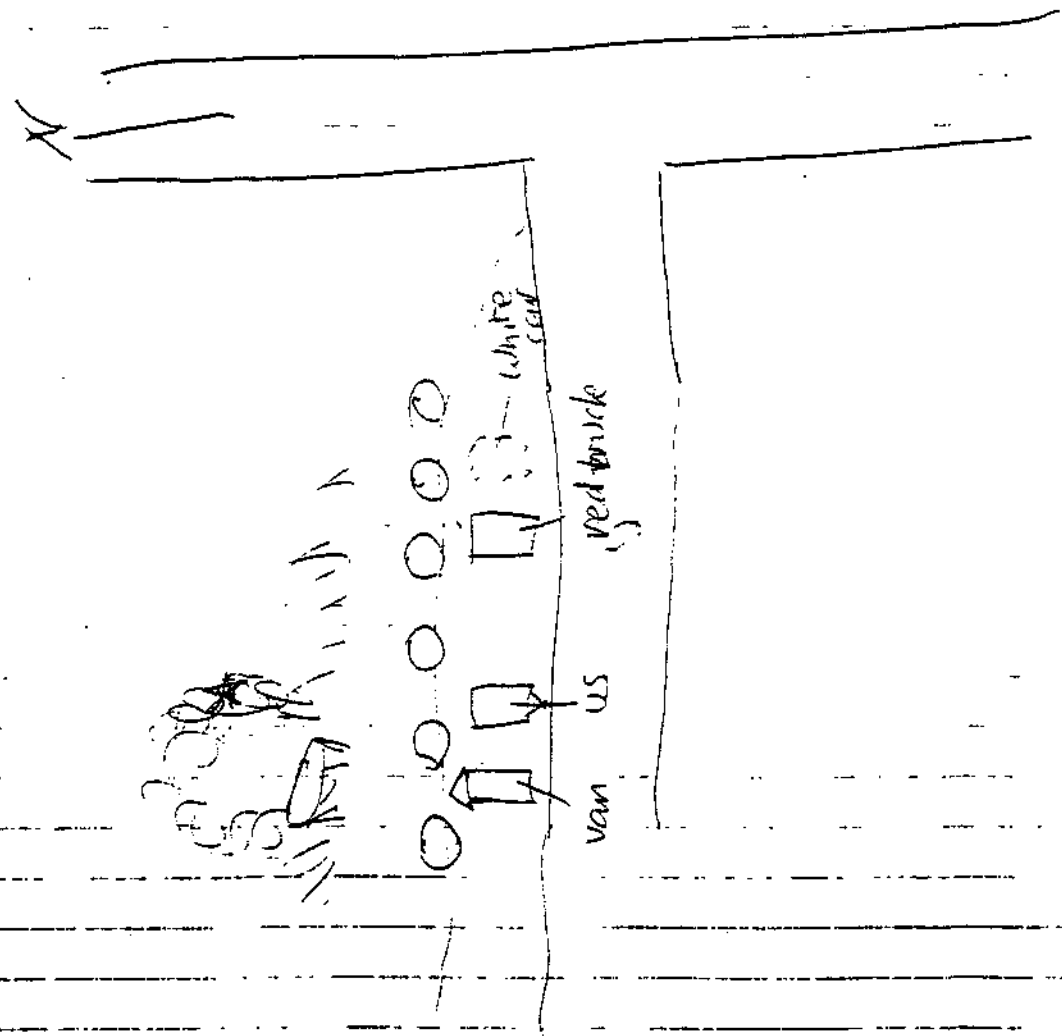
12

R1 10/15/97 Rev. 8/97

CONTINUATION ☒SUPPLEMENT ☐

Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No. 98-2218	
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report LENTOUR RICK BECKER		Date This Report	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1st Criminal Trespass	Offense Status: Open <input type="checkbox"/>	Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>	Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	Closure <input type="checkbox"/>
Rel. <input type="checkbox"/>		Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/>	Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen Value Recovered Value Damaged
			Dylan Klebold 9-11-81		
<p>Eric & I were driving home (him driving his car), & we stopped at the parking lot thingy at Deer Creek rd & Wadsworth. we got out, & he set off a few fireworks, & then we were going around smashing bottles. Then, almost at the same time, we both got the idea of breaking into this white van which was something for an electrical (maybe) company. we hoped to get the stuff inside. I put on a snow glove, & then tried to punch thru the passenger window. I tried like 4 times & then then Eric tried a couple times. we then found a rock, & I tried to break the window with that. After about 5 times, the rock broke thru, & I unlocked the door from the inside, & took electrical stuff (& other things) - (don't know exactly), & then sped off to Deer Creek open space park, we parked, & turned on the dome light to see what we had. Then an officer saw us, got all that we had, & then went thru the process (arresting).</p>					
					
JC-001-010588					
Officer Signature TS Walsh	Unit 245	Number 024	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 13 of 12

98-2214
 013098
 Map of Crime
 Scene drawn by
 B. Harris
 TSW 0314



W

JC-001-010589

20

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency <u>JCSID</u>	Reporting Officer <u>M. MULLER</u>	Case Report No. <u>98-2218</u>
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report <u>WESTOVER</u>		Date This Report <u>01/31/98</u>
Classification <input type="checkbox"/>	Offense Status Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>	Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reason <input type="checkbox"/> 1 st CRIM. TRES.	Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/>	Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>	Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
<u>PROPERTY:</u>							
1	1	VIEI	YELLOW VOLT METER W/ BLACK & RED PROBES		\$400 ⁰⁰		
2	1	WAGNER	CONTROL CHECKER #007		\$28 ⁰⁰		
3	1	SADCO	VACUUM GAUGE		\$35 ⁰⁰		
4	1	Musky	SOCKET TOOL SET		\$35 ⁰⁰		
5	1		BLACK DAY PLANNER W/ MISC PAPERS		\$3 ⁰⁰		
6	1	BOLLE	BLACK SUNGLASSES W/ CHORD		\$75 ⁰⁰		
7	1	OTRONEX	BLACK GAME CONTROLLER FOR COMPUTER		\$70 ⁰⁰		
8	1		PERSONAL CHECKBOOK (CANCELLED 013198) #5534056				
9	1	SCORDEON	BLACK MINI FLASHLIGHT		\$616 ⁰⁰		
10	1		MISC TOOLS & GAUGES		\$50 ⁰⁰		
11	1		BLACK METAL BRIEFCASE		\$150 ⁰⁰		
12	1	HEWLET PACKARD	BUS. CALCULATOR (IN BRIEFCASE)		\$300 ⁰⁰		
13	1		DIGITAL COMPUTER SCALER (IN BRIEFCASE)		\$23 ⁰⁰		
14	1	PANASONIC	VOICE RECORDER (IN BRIEFCASE)		\$250 ⁰⁰		
15			MISC. PRODIETER PAPERWORK (IN BRIEFCASE)				
16	1		PASSENGER SIDE WINDOW BROKEN		\$100 ⁰⁰		
TOTAL					\$1719 ⁰⁰	\$100 ⁰⁰	

NARRATIVE:

ON 01/31/98 AT ABOUT 1645 I RECEIVED A MESSAGE TO CALL (W) BECKER. HE TOLD ME HE THOROUGHLY EXAMINED HIS WORK VAN TODAY AND NOTICED THAT SEVERAL ITEMS WERE STOLEN FROM THE PASSENGER COMPARTMENT. HE TOLD ME HIS BRIEFCASE AND CONTENTS WERE LOCATED BEHIND THE DRIVERS SEAT, A PERSONAL CHECKBOOK AND VOLT METER WERE LOCATED ON THE PASSENGER SEAT, AND A SMALL BLACK FLASHLIGHT WAS STOLEN FROM BETWEEN THE SEATS. I TOLD (W) BECKER THAT SEVERAL ADDITIONAL ITEMS WERE RECOVERED BY DEPUTY WALSH. AND HE RESPONDED TO EACH ITEM, BY KNOWING ITS LOCATION IN THE VAN. HE TOLD ME THAT EACH ITEM STOLEN WAS LAST SEEN IN THE FRONT PASSENGER COMPARTMENT OF THE VAN. HE PROVIDED ESTIMATES TO THE ITEMS, AND TOLD ME HE CANCELLED HIS CHECKING ACCOUNT.

DISPOSITION:

JC-001-010590

FORWARD TO INVESTIGATIONS

Officer Signature <u>M. Muller</u>	Unit <u>247</u>	Number <u>3766</u>	Supervisor Initials and Date <u>RW 1-31-98</u>	Assigned To	Page <u>1</u> of <u>1</u>
------------------------------------	-----------------	--------------------	--	-------------	---------------------------

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFFS DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT #

98-2218

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OFFENSE <input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT	<input type="checkbox"/> CONTINUATION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM: <u>WESTOVER, Rick Baker</u>	CONNECTING CASE #
OFFENSE/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION <u>AGG. BATTERY</u>		STATUTE #	CURRENT CODE
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FELONY <input type="checkbox"/> MISDEMEANOR <input type="checkbox"/> PETTY OFFENSE			
DATE / TIME REPORTED	MONTH	DAY	YEAR
DATE / TIME ON OR OCCURRED BETWEEN:	MONTH	DAY	YEAR
LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE		BUSINESS NAME:	
ADDRESS:		CITY:	
STATE:		ZIP:	
CROSS 1:		CROSS 2:	

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER										
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	DL #	ID	SS #	POB
PG	<u>KLISOLD, THOMAS ERNEST (FATHER)</u>	<u>041577</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>W</u>					
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #						
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)				PHONE #						
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	DL #	ID	SS #	POB
PG	<u>KLEBOW, SUSAN YASSEVOFF</u>	<u>0325-9</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>W</u>					
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #						
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)				PHONE #						
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	DL #	ID	SS #	POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)		<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #						
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)				PHONE #						
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	DL #	ID	SS #	POB
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)		<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #						
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)				PHONE #						

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY NCIC.										ICIC.	
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT	WGT	HAIR	EYES	
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)		<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #							
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)				PHONE #							
DL # / STATE	SSR	POB	OCCUPATION	OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)							
PARENT NOTIFIED: <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> RD	BY WHOM	HOW	DATE / TIME	RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP	SIGNATURE	DATE / TIME					
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT	WGT	HAIR	EYES	
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)		<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #							
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)				PHONE #							
DL # / STATE	SSR	POB	OCCUPATION	OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)							
PARENT NOTIFIED: <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> RD	BY WHOM	HOW	DATE / TIME	RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP	SIGNATURE	DATE / TIME					

VEHICLE									
<input type="checkbox"/> SUSPECT <input type="checkbox"/> VICTIM <input type="checkbox"/> STOLEN <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	LIC PLATE	TYPE	STATE	EXP	YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	STYLE	COLOR T/B
VIN		UNUSUAL FEATURES			VALUE	NCIC	CCIC		
ASSIGNED						JC-001-010591			
INV NAM						DATE			
INV CLASS: <input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D									

DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE)	BADGE #	APPROVED BY:	COPIES TO:	PAGE:
<u>Philip Legett</u>	<u>335</u>	<u>PMW 1-31-98</u>		<u>1</u> OF <u>4</u>

WHITE - RECORDS

BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS

GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE

REV 297

JCSO / P 130

CONTINUATION ☒SUPPLEMENT ☐

Connecting Case Report No.

Reporting Agency

JCSO

Reporting Officer

LECEM

Case Report No.

79-2218

Adm Name Original Report

Date This Report

01/30/98

Class non ☐Recd ion ☐Offense Status: Open ☐Cleared by Arrest ☐Exceptionally Cleared ☐Unfounded ☐

Recommend Case:

Review ☐Closure ☐

Item

No.

Quantity

Brand Name

Description

Serial No.

Value

Stolen

Value

Recovered

Value

Damaged

Investigation -

ON 013098 AT ABOUT 2130 HOURS I RESPONDED TO DEER CREEK CANYON PARK TO ASSIST DEPUTY WALSH WITH AN INVESTIGATION. I ARRIVED AT 2137 HOURS. DEPUTY WALSH SHOWED (S) KLEBOLD INTO MY PATROL CAR UPON MY ARRIVAL. AFTER A SHORT BRIEFING I CONTACTED JCSO COMMUNICATIONS TO NOTIFY (S) KLEBOLD'S PARENTS AND (S) HARRIS' PARENTS TO MEET US AT THE JCSO SOUTH SUBSTATION.

I DEPARTED DEER CREEK CANYON PARK AT 2210 HOURS AND ARRIVED AT THE SUBSTATION AT 2222 HOURS. UPON MY ARRIVAL THE PARENTS OF (S) HARRIS MET ME, WITH (S) KLEBOLD'S PARENTS ARRIVING A FEW MINUTES LATER.

AT 2253 HOURS, AFTER (PG) KLEBOLD, SUEAN WAS ALLOWED TO CONFER WITH THEIR ATTORNEY, (PG) KLEBOLD, THOMAS AGREED TO LET ME INTERVIEW HIS SON (S) KLEBOLD. HE INDICATED THIS AGREEMENT BY SIGNING THE WAIVER. (S) KLEBOLD INITIALED & SIGNED THE WAIVER FOLLOWING INTERVIEW AGREEMENT TO TALK WITH ME.

(S) KLEBOLD STATED THAT HE AND HIS FRIEND (S) HARRIS TRAVELED TO THE AREA NEAR WADSWORTH AND DEER CREEK CANYON ROAD. UPON ARRIVAL THEY DISCHARGED FIREWORKS FOR ABOUT 30 MINUTES, PLUS BROKE ITEMS WHATEVER. (S) KLEBOLD ALSO SAID THAT HE AND (S) HARRIS THEN DECIDED THEY COULD BREAK INTO A VEHICLE, TAKE STUFF FROM IT AND NOT GET CAUGHT.

(S) KLEBOLD STATED HE AND (S) HARRIS ATTEMPTED ENTRY BY STRIKING THE PASSENGER SIDE DOOR WINDOW WITH THEIR HANDS. AFTER STRIKING THE WINDOW SEVERAL TIMES, (S) KLEBOLD STATED (S) HARRIS WENT AND SAT IN THE CAR IN CASE THEY HAD TO "GET AWAY FAST".

(S) KLEBOLD STATED HE PICKED UP A ROCK, ABOUT 6-8 INCHES IN DIAMETER, AND STRUCK THE WINDOW AT LEAST 4 TIMES BEFORE THE WINDOW BROKE. (S) KLEBOLD STATED HE THEN ENTERED THE VEHICLE AND TOOK SEVERAL ITEMS FROM THE VEHICLE.

(S) KLEBOLD STATED HE TOOK: 1 BULB, 1 BULB SOCKET, 1 FLASHLIGHT, A "YELLOW THING", & A BUCKET OF "STUFF".

(S) KLEBOLD STATED HE THEN CARRIED THESE ITEMS TO (S) HARRIS' CAR. (S) KLEBOLD STATED HE WAS WEARING BLACK SKI GLOVES BELONGING TO (S) HARRIS, SO NO FINGERPRINTS COULD BE LEFT.

(S) KLEBOLD STATED THE VEHICLE HE WENT INTO WAS A LITVIAN, WITH A NAME THAT INDICATED IT HAD A "TECHNICAL TYPE NAME". (S) KLEBOLD STATED HE HAD NO IDEA WHAT THEY WERE GOING TO DO WITH THE STOLEN PROPERTY. (S) KLEBOLD STATED THEN (S) HARRIS DROVE THEIR VEHICLE TO DEER CREEK CANYON PARK WHERE DEPUTY WALSH CONTACTED THEM.

JC-001-010592

Officer Signature

Unit

Number

Supervisor Initials and Date

Assigned To

Page

of

2

4

CUSTODY REPORT

Subject Name (Last, First, Middle, Initial) KLEBOLD DYLAN BENNET		Photo No. 117		Receiving Officer 117		Cell Assignment(s) 2	
Alias(es) - Maiden Name - Nickname NONE		Reporting Officer LEBODA		Date/Time Received 013198/0007		5.	
Subject's Address(es) Res. LAKESIDE CO		Zip Code 60127		Phone (x=day) [REDACTED]		<input type="checkbox"/> Connecting Case Record Mover?	
Bus. COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL S. PIERCE						<input type="checkbox"/> Occupation STUDENT	
Age 16		Date of Birth 09/11/81		Place of Birth LAKESIDE CO		Sex M	
Race W		Height 6'03"		Weight 180		Hair BRN	
Eyes BLU						Martial Status SINGLE	
Scars - Marks - Tattoos 2 HORIZONTAL SCAR RIGHT SIDE ABDOMEN						Agency Subject No.	
Employer COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL		Employer's Address S. PIERCE		Social Security No. 524-455491			
Emergency Notification		Address		Phone		FBI No.	
Class Code							
Operator's License No. 97-119-00126		State CO		Custody Date/Time 013098/2137		Custody Location DEER CREEK CANYON PARK	
Date/Time/Location of Occurrence				Location of Subject's Vehicle NONE		SID No.	
Geo-Code							
Charge 1 10-1102.0(AS)		Charge 2		Charge 3		Charge 4	
Statute/Ordinance No.		Statute/Ordinance No.		Statute/Ordinance No.		Statute/Ordinance No.	
Summons/Warrant No.		Summons/Warrant No.		Summons/Warrant No.		Summons/Warrant No.	
Custody Classification						Subject's Actions	
<input type="checkbox"/> Arrest <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Detention <input type="checkbox"/> Welfare Placement <input type="checkbox"/> Adult <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Juvenile						<input type="checkbox"/> Resisted <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Noncooperative	
Report Status <input type="checkbox"/> Multiple Arrests <input type="checkbox"/> Arrest/Warrant Application <input type="checkbox"/> Prosecution Report						<input type="checkbox"/> Armed <input type="checkbox"/> Combative	
<input type="checkbox"/> Other Agency Assist <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Juvenile Filing						<input type="checkbox"/> Assaulted Officer	
Injury/Illness NIA		Treated NIA		Where Treated NIA		Date/Time Treated NIA	
Inside Injuries NONE						Has Been Drinking <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	
CC <input type="checkbox"/> Father <input type="checkbox"/> Steppather <input type="checkbox"/> Mother <input type="checkbox"/> Stepmother <input type="checkbox"/> Guardian							
Code		Name (Last, First, Middle)		Address		Zip Code	
Phone (x=day)							
F KLEBOLD THOMAS EUGENE		Res. [REDACTED]		Zip Code 60127		Phone [REDACTED]	
M KLEBOLD SUSAN YASCHOFF		Bus. SELF EMPLOYED (SAA)		Phone [REDACTED]			
Person notified of Juvenile Custody (Last, First, Middle) KLEBOLD THOMAS, SUSAN		How Notified URGENT		Relationship PARENTS		Date/Time Notified 013098/2145	
Juvenile Released To (Last, First, Middle) KLEBOLD THOMAS E		Relationship Father		Signature of Person Releasing [REDACTED]		Date/Time Released 01/31/98	
Response to Rights		Agency Action		Signature of Person Receiving X		Date/Time 3:24 AM	
<input type="checkbox"/> Silent <input type="checkbox"/> Acknowledged <input type="checkbox"/> Waived <input type="checkbox"/> Statement <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable		<input type="checkbox"/> Released on Summons <input type="checkbox"/> Mental Health <input type="checkbox"/> County Jail <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Youth Center <input type="checkbox"/> Date/Time of Action 013198 001000		<input type="checkbox"/> Detoxification Center <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Released, Pending charges <input type="checkbox"/> Released, No charges <input type="checkbox"/> Other		Agency Name Address Telephone No.	
Narrative							
Officer Signature [REDACTED]		Unit 3035		Supervisor Initials and Date		Assigned To	
						Page of 3	

JC-001-010593

JUVENILE ADVISEMENT/WAIVER

304

Case Number 99-2219 Date 013098 Time 2253
 Location South Sub TC-2
 Advising Officer LEBODA Agency JCSO

Name of Juvenile KLEBO, DYLAN BENNET
 Name of Parent/Guardian/Custodian THOMAS KLEBO SARAH KLEBO
 Relationship to Juvenile FATHER MOTHER
 Address of Parent/Guardian/Custodian 9361 GUNBAR ROAD LITTLETON, CO 80127

You are advised that I am a peace officer and wish to interview you concerning 1st CRIMINAL TRESPASS

Before you are asked any questions, you must understand your rights.

- DK You have the right to remain silent.
- SA Anything you say can and will be used against you in a court of law.
- DK You have the right to speak with an attorney and have him/her present during questioning.
- SA If you cannot afford an attorney, the court will appoint one for you free of charge.
- SA You have the right to stop this interview at any time.
- SA You have the right to have a parent/guardian/custodian present during questioning.

WAIVER OF RIGHTS

I understand my rights as they have been explained to me. With these rights in mind, I am willing to answer questions at this time.

Juvenile's Signature [Signature] Date 013098 Time 2257
 Advising Officer [Signature] Date 013098 Time 2257

I, THOMAS KLEBO, the parent/guardian/custodian of DYLAN KLEBO
 a juvenile, have been present for the advisement of rights. We have talked about and understand these rights, and I approve of his/her decision to talk to you.

Parent/Guardian/Custodian [Signature] Date 013098 Time 2258
 Advising Officer [Signature] Date 013098 Time 2258

WAIVER OF PRESENCE

I understand my right to have a parent, guardian or custodian present during questioning. I am willing to waive the presence of my parent, guardian or custodian and answer questions at this time without my parent, guardian or custodian being present.

Juvenile's Signature _____ Date _____ Time _____
 Advising Officer _____ Date _____ Time _____

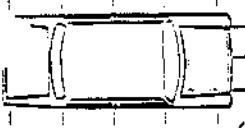
I, _____, the parent/guardian/custodian of _____
 a juvenile, understands that the juvenile has the right to have a parent/guardian/custodian present during questioning. I am willing to waive my presence during the questioning and approve of the questioning taking place without my presence.

Parent/Guardian/Custodian _____ Date _____ JC-001-010594
 Advising Officer _____ Date _____ Time 12:98 JCSO P:308.2

2C-

7/4

VEHICLE IMPOUND/RECOVERY REPORT

Reason For Impound: SAFEKEEPING		Reporting Agency: JCSO		Case Report No: 98-2218		
Connecting Case Report No:		Offense/Incident Classification: 1st CRIMINAL TRESPASS		Reporting Officer: M. Filscof		
Location of Occurrence: DEER CREEK				Geo-Code:		
Date Of:	On or Between	Month 01	Day 30	Year 98	Time Reported 2136	
		Month 01	Day 30	Year 98	Time 2148	
Driver	Name (Last, First, Middle): HARRIS ERIC DAVID			Age: 24	DOB: 040984	
S	Address Res.: [REDACTED] LITTLETON			Zip Code: 80128	Phone (x-7day): [REDACTED]	
	Bus.: [REDACTED]					
Registered Owner	Name (Last, First, Middle): HARRIS WAYNE N			Age: [REDACTED]	DOB: [REDACTED]	
W	Address Res.: [REDACTED] LITTLETON			Zip Code: 80128	Phone (x-7day): [REDACTED]	
	Bus.: [REDACTED]					
Year: 1986	Make: HON	Model/Style: CP	Color Top/Bottom: BLACK	CCIC No: 0018652125		
License No: 6BP2613	Type: PASS	State: CO	Identification No: JHMA8727066716578	Odometer Reading: 122299.1		
Trunk Examined: Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Property Removed & Secured: Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Registered Owner Advised By:		Date: 013098	Time: 2316	
Released At Scene To: BOB TOWING		Address: 500 W YALE		Phone: 789-2553		
Signature of Recipient:		Date: 013098		Released By: DET Filscof		
POLICE HOLD <input type="checkbox"/>		Reason:		Release Authorized By: DET WALSH		
Location/Number Of Keys: 2-1 CLIPART / 7 KEYS ON LINE		Location of Storage: IMPOUND LOT		Date: 013098		
Tow Company: BOB's		Tow Operator Signature: [Signature]				
 <p>Damage Severity:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Slight Moderate Extreme 	Inventory	YES	NO	Inventory	YES	NO
	Engine	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Bumpers	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
	Battery	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Auto Stereo/CD/Radio	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
	Radiator	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Seats	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
	Generator/Alternator	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Jack	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
	Transmission	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Score Wheel/Tire	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
Vehicle Operable: Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Unk <input type="checkbox"/>	Hub Caps: # of 4	Tires: # of 4	Wheels: # of 4			
<p>INVENTORY</p> <p>CLIPART AM/FM AUTO REVERSE CASSETTE RADIO</p>						
<p>INVESTIGATION</p> <p>AT 2145 I RESPONDED TO 13896 GRIZZLY DRIVE TO ASSIST (W) WALSH WITH A CRIMINAL TRESPASS INVOLVING A VEHICLE. I ARRIVED ON SCENE AT 2148.</p> <p>UPON MY ARRIVAL (W) WALSH STATED THAT HE HAD TWO JOURNALS IN CUSTODY FOR 1st CRIMINAL TRESPASS INVOLVING A VAN AT DEER CREEK CANYON AND HIGHWAY 121. HE INFORMED ME THAT THE ABOVE LISTED VEHICLE WAS OCCUPIED BY (S) HARRIS, WHO WAS IN THE DRIVERS SEAT, AND (S) KLEBOLD.</p> <p>(W) WALSH TOLD ME THAT PRIOR TO KNOWING A CRIMINAL TRESPASS OCCURRED, THE SUSPECTS VOLUNTARILY REMOVED SEVERAL ITEMS FROM THE VEHICLE AND PLACED THEM ON THE TRUNK.</p>						
Private Property Owner/Agent Signature:			Send Copies To: JC-001-010595			
Officer Signature: [Signature]	Unit: 243	Number: 0318	Supervisor Initials and Date: [Signature] 01-31-98	Assigned To:	Page of: 1/4	

1XV

VEHICLE MODIFY

NCE/N.RTY/IMP.LIC/GBP2613 .LIS/CO.LIY/98.LIT/PC.
VYR/86.VMA/HOND.VMO/ .VST/20.VCO/BLK / .VIN/
DOT/013098.TOT/2238.GEO/ .OCA/98-2218 .
MIS/FROM DEER CREEK CANYON PK 13896 GRIZZLY DR.
CAN/ .VOD/ .EXP/ .
OWN/HARRIS, WAYNE
ADR/ [REDACTED]
CIS/ .ZIP/ .
PHD/ .PHN/ .
ORI/C00300001.
OTE/0130982256.TOI/30254.TIO/JCC .
OLU/ .UTC/ .
VLD/ .VID/ .
CIC/0018652125.NIC/ .

XV CIC/0018652125 LIC/GBP2613 DATE:02021998 TIME: 1145

JC-001-010596

CONTINUATION C

SUPPLEMENT ☒

Connecting Case Report No.

Reporting Agency/

JCSA

Reporting Officer

M. Falsoci

Case Report No.

98-2218

Date This Report

013098

Classification

20

Reclassification

21

CRIMINAL TRESPASS

Offense Status: Open

☐

Exceptionally Cleared

☐

Recommend Case:

Review

☐

Cleared by Arrest

☒

Unfounded

☐

Closure

☐

Item No.

Quantity

Brand Name

Description

Serial No.

Value Stolen

Value Recovered

Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION CONT'S

(W) WASH REQUESTED ME TO PHOTOGRAPH (S) HARRIS' VEHICLE AND ITEMS ON TOP OF THE TRUNK.

AT 2205 I PHOTOGRAPHED THE VEHICLE AND ITS CONTENTS, DUE TO THE VEHICLE BEING INVOLVED IN A CRIMINAL TRESPASS I REMOVED THE FOLLOWING ITEMS AND PLACED THEM INTO THE JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFFS DEPARTMENT EVIDENCE LOCKER FOR EVIDENCE AT THE END OF MY SHIFT.

(W) WASH TOOK CUSTODY OF THE ITEMS UPTOP OF THE TRUNK FOR EVIDENCE.

THE FILM USED IN MY PHOTOGRAPHING WAS PLACED AT JCSA AT THE END OF MY SHIFT FOR EVIDENCE AND PROCESSING.

AT 2316 (W) OLICH ARRIVED FROM BOB'S TOWING AND TOOK CUSTODY OF (S) HARRIS'S VEHICLE AND TOWED IT TO THEIR IMPOUND LOT FOR SAFETY.

ITEMS TAKEN FROM VEHICLE AND PLACED AT JCSA EVIDENCE VAULTS

FRONT PASSENGER SEAT - BIK CASE LOGIC CASE WITH CD PLAYER

FRONT PASSENGER FLOORBOARD - DARK WINTER GLOVE (LEFT)

REAR SEAT

- COLORADO BIKE HAT

DRIVER'S SIDE REAR SEAT

- BIK IBM Focus 97 VINYL CARRYING CASE W/CD'S AND VIDEO. ALSO VIDEO RECEIPT FOR (S) HARRIS

DRIVER'S SIDE REAR FLOORBOARD - PIECE OF PAPER "SIMUTECH" PAPER

DRIVER'S DOOR

- FOSSIL EYEGLASS CASE

- BIK MINI MAG LIGHT

ROOF OF VEH

- DARK WINTER GLOVE (RIGHT)

DISPOSITION

CLEARED BY ARREST

JC-001-010597

Officer Signature

M. Falsoci

Unit

243

Number

0318

Supervisor Initials and Date

Assigned To

JC

Page 2 of 2

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT EVIDENCE/PROPERTY INVENTORY AND SUBMISSION REPORT						CASE REPORT NUMBER 98-2218
OFFENSE(S) CRIMINAL FELONY MISC OTHER						Date 013098
Location of Incident DEER CREEK CANYON AND HWY 121						Submitting Deputy: M. FUSCO
SUBMISSION CODES W-Warrant S-Suspect A-Autopsy		C-Crime Scene V-Victim O-Other		DISPOSITION CODES H-Hold (30-60-90) F-Found Item RTN-Return To E-Evidence D-Destroy O-Other		
Int	Item	Quan	Sub Code	Description	Disc Code	Lab Exam Rec.
TH	1	1		Description: BLK CASE LOGG CASE w/ CD PLAYER Serial No. FATHF36912 (S) VEH PASSENGER SEAT	E	
TH	2	1		Description: DARK WINTER GLOVE (LEFT) Serial No. (S) VEH AT PASSENGER FOOTBOARD	E	
TH	3	1		Description: COLORADO NIKE HAT Serial No. REAR SEAT	E	
TH	4	1		Description: BLK IBM FOCUS 97 VINYL CARRYING CASE Serial No. w/ NUMEROUS CAS/VIDEO (S) VEH DRIVERS REAR SEAT	E	
TH	5	1		Description: "SIMUTECH" PIECE OF PAPER Serial No. VEH DRIVER REAR PASSENGER	E	
TH	6	2		Description: FOSGIL EYEGLASS CASE / BLK MINI MAG LIGHT Serial No. (S) VEH DRIVERS WHEEL	E	
TH	7	1		Description: DARK WINTER GLOVE (RIGHT) Serial No. (S) VEH REAR	E	
	8			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	9			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
	0			Description: Serial No. Location of Recovery		
VICTIM: WESTON Phone:(H) (W) 429-1405						
ADDRESS: 6580 FEDERAL BLVD City: DENVER State: CO Zip: 80221						
SUSPECT: WATKINS ERIC Phone:(H) (W) 933-8581						
ADDRESS: [REDACTED] City: LITTLETON State: CO Zip: 80128						
CHAIN OF CUSTODY Date: 01/31 Location: 1 VADCT						
REMARKS, Explanations, Inventory:						JC- 001-010598
SEND LAB RESULTS TO:						Signature/Submitting Deputy Emp.# [Signature] 01/31/98 20 9/4
Date:						

CONTINUATION ☐SUPPLEMENT ☒

Reporting Agency

JCSO

Reporting Officer

H. FUSCO

Case Report No.

98-2218

Connecting Case Report No.

Victim Name Original Report

WESTOVER

Date This Report

013098

Classification

1st CRIMINAL TRESPASS

Offense Status: Ccm
Cleared by Arrest☐Exceptionally Cleared
Unfounded☐

Recommend Case:

Review

☐

Closure

☐

Item No.

Quantity

Brand Name

Description

Serial No.

Value Stolen

Value Recovered

Value Damaged

DISPATCH TIME: 2145 ARRIVAL: 2148 CLEAR: 2218

LOCATION OF RESPONSE: 13896 GRIZZLY DRIVE

KIT NO. QUA CAMERA (W) WALSH START TIME 2205 END TIME 2225

PHOTO LOG

S V

PHOTOGRAPH

1. PLACARD

INJURIES (Note)

2. (S)'s VEH (GBP2613) FROM SOUTH

CLOTHING

3. (S)'s VEH (GBP2613) FROM NORTH

VEHICLE-PROCESS (PHOTOS)

4. OVERALL - ITEMS ON TRUNK

RESIDENCE-PROCESS

5. CLOSE UP - ITEMS ON TRUNK

ELIMINATION PRINTS

6. CLOSE UP - ITEMS ON TRUNK

GUNSHOT RESIDUE

7. CLOSE UP - ITEMS ON TRUNK

DEMEANOR

8. VEH INTERIOR - FROM DRIVER'S SIDE

RAPE KIT

9. VEH INTERIOR - FROM PASSENGER SIDE

10. PLACARD

11.

12.

SCENE

WALK THROUGH

PHOTOS-OVERALL

PHOTOS-CLOSE UP

TIRE PRINTS

SHOE PRINTS

LATENT PRINTS

HAIRS/FIBERS

BLOOD STAINS

TOOL MARKS

PAINT CHIPS

GLASS FRAGMENTS

EXPLOSIVE RESIDUE

ACCELERANT RESIDUE

BULLETS & CASINGS

WEAPON

CRIME SCENE SKETCH

JC-001-010599

Officer Signature

Unit

243

Number

0748

Supervisor Initials and Date

Assigned To

Page

4

CONTINUATION ☐SUPPLEMENT ☐

Connecting Case Report No.

Reporting Agency

JCS

Reporting Officer

C. Simmons

Case Report No.

98-2218

Date This Report

013198

Classification

Reduction

☒☐

1° THEFT

Offense Status: Open

Cleared by Arrest

☒☐

Exceptionally Cleared

Unfounded

☐☐

Recommend Case:

Review

Closure

Item

No.

Quantity

Brand Name

Description

Serial No.

Value

Stolen

Value

Recovered

Value

Damaged

PROPERTY:

1	1	UNK	BROWN CHECK BOOK 10 CHECKS FROM CALIFORNIA				
			BUSINESS BANK WITH ANIMAL PICTURE BACKGROUND				
			(NO NAME OR CHECK # ON CHECKS)				\$2.50
2	1	MAXLITE	RECHARGEABLE FLASHLIGHT (LARGE)				\$149.00
3	1	SCORPION	FLASHLIGHT (SMALL)				\$96.00
TOTAL (VEHICLE USE)							\$247.50

INVESTIGATION:

ON 013198, AT ABOUT 0235 HRS, I CONTACTED (V) BELLER BY TELEPHONE. (V) BELLER ADVISED ME THAT AFTER RETURNING HOME AND CHECKING HIS VEHICLE HE NOTICED THAT ITEMS 1-3 LISTED ABOVE WERE MISSING. (V) BELLER STATED THAT THE CHECKBOOK AND THE MAXLITE MIGHT BE AT HIS WORK AND WOULD CHECK THERE. (V) BELLER ADVISED ME THAT THE CHECKING ACCOUNT WAS NEW AND HAD ABOUT \$200.00 IN IT. (V) BELLER ADVISED THAT HE WOULD CONDUCT A MORE THOROUGH INSPECTION OF HIS VEHICLE - DURING DAYLIGHT HOURS AND CALL IF HE FINDS ANYTHING ELSE MISSING.

JC-001-010600

Officer Signature

C. Simmons

Unit

347

Number

1599

Supervisor Initials and Date

WJ 01-31-98

Assigned To

CC

Page

1

SUPPLEMENT

Reporting Agency: JCSD

Reporting Officer: HEALY

Case Report No. 98-2281-A

2218-A

Connecting Case Report No: Victim Name Original Report: WESTOVER MECH

Date This Report: 2-3-98

Classification 1/CRIM TRFS

Offense Status: CLEARED BY ARREST

Recommendation **AUTO/SCAN**

Item Quant-				Value		
No	Qty	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Stolen	Recovered

INVESTIGATION:

On 2-3-98 at approximately 1530 hours I spoke with Wayne Harris by telephone. Harris identified himself as the father of Eric Harris. Harris stated on the night his son was arrested property items had been removed from the trunk of his son's car. Harris advised me that in the property was a rented video tape, which is not related to the criminal investigation.

I responded to the JCSD evidence vault and was able to retrieve a video tape (Event Horizon) and receipt from JCSD evidence item #4, a black IBM Focus 97 vinyl carrying case originally submitted by Deputy Felsoci. The receipt with the video tape did indicate that the video had been rented by Wayne Harris. The video tape and receipt were removed from the black vinyl bag, which was resealed and returned to JCSD evidence.

On 2-3-98 at approximately 1630 hours Eric and Wayne Harris responded to the JCSD complex. Wayne Harris completed the JCSD return of property/evidence form and the tape and receipt were released to him.

CLEARED BY ARREST: Cleared by arrest.

JC-001-010601

Officer Signature

Unit

Number

Supervisor Initials and Date

Assigned To

Page 1

ORIGINAL

INVESTIGATOR

VICTIM SERVICES

OTHER

CF

SUPPLEMENT

Reporting Agency: JCSD

Reporting Officer: HEALY

Case Report No. 98-2281-B

Connecting-Case Report No: Victim Name Original Report: WESTOVER MECHANICAL

Date This Report: 2-4-98

Classification 1/CRIMINAL TRESPASS

Offense Status: CLEARED BY ARREST

Recommend Case:

AUTO/SCAN

Item	Quan-				Value	Value	Value
Id	city	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Stolen	Recovered	Damaged

PROPERTY

Item #	QTY	DESCRIPTION
1	1	"EPDI" yellow meter with black and red probes.
2	1	Wagner control checker #007
3	1	Black Sapco case containing a vacuums gage
5	1	One piece of paper "Simutach"
5	1	Black colored day planner
6	1	"Bole" black sunglasses with cord
7	1	"Qtronix" black control pad
8	1	Brown checkbook account #5534056
9	1	Black flashlight
10	1	Cardboard box with miscellaneous tools and notebook papers
11	1	Black metal briefcase with contents

INVESTIGATION

On 2-4-98, at approximately 0930 hours, I met with Rick Becker at the J.C.S.D. evidence vault. Becker was asked to identify evidentiary items that had been collected by Deputy Walsh and Deputy Felsoci on 1-30-98. Becker reviewed all collected property and identified the above listed items as belonging to him. Becker said these were the items that had been stolen from his work van on 1-30-98.

Rick Becker completed the J.C.S.D. receipt for the return of property evidence indicating he is lawful owner and has not been compensated for the loss by his insurance company. Becker stated he did not believe he had any outstanding property missing from the trespass to his vehicle, but would notify J.C.S.D. if he had any further information.

DISPOSITION Cleared by arrest.

JC-001-010602

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assign: 1 To	Page 1 of 1
<i>[Signature]</i>	INV	7163	2-6-98		
ORIGINAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		C SCHOSHKE		99-7625	
Connecting Case Report No. C T#2631				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-10-99	
Classification <input type="checkbox"/>				Offense Status: Open <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS


Walsh, Tim

Deputy- Jefferson Co. Sheriff Dept. 303 271-0211

On 5-10-99 I contacted Walsh and inquired as to his contact with Harris and Klebold. He told me his only contact and knowledge of either Harris or Klebold was a contact and arrest regarding First Degree Criminal Trespass to vehicles and Theft by Receiving. Details to that arrest can be found in JCSO report number 98-2218. Walsh further told me that there was no indication that either were testing or had tested any devices at the location of contact.

No further information.

JC- 001-010603

Officer Signature 		Unit	Number 31	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
ORIGINAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

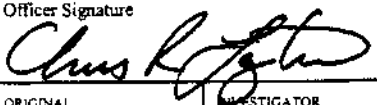
Klebold Evidence

JC-001-010604

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		CHRIS LOPTIEN		99-07625	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
				Multiple		May 19, 1999	
Offense <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Homicide Justification <input type="checkbox"/>				Offense Status: Open <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

On 05-18-99, at 1342 hours, I received three tubes of blood from Coroner N. Boldelson. The three tubes of blood included one red, one purple and one yellow top tubes of blood from the autopsy of (S) Klebold, Dylan. I also received a list of DOB's from all the deceased victims and suspects. The blood was later taken to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office and entered into evidence under JCSO evidence #8779.

JC- 001-010605

Officer Signature 		Unit LAB	Number 1019	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		ZIMMERMAN		99-7625-K	
Continuing Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> First Degree Murder				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

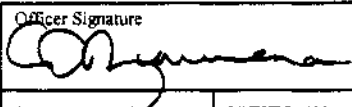
On 04-20-99, I was made aware of the situation at Columbine High School. (See my report 99-7625-B).

On 4-20-99, I prepared a search warrant for Dylan Klebold's residence at [REDACTED]. I presented this warrant to Judge Henry Nieto, who signed and sealed the warrant. I provided this warrant to Sgt. Pat Woodin at the Command Post for the Columbine incident.

On 4-21-99, I was told by Sgt. Woodin that this search warrant had not been executed and that I was requested to do so. At that time I realized that the out buildings for the residence at [REDACTED] needed to be added to the search warrant. I amended the search warrant and again took it to Judge Henry Nieto, who again signed and sealed the warrant.

Investigator Art Peterson and I took the warrant to the Command Post, where I met with Sgt. Pat Woodin. Sgt. Woodin informed me that the Arapahoe County Sheriff's Department Bomb Team and Lakewood Police lab personnel were at the residence at [REDACTED] awaiting our arrival. Sgt. Woodin stated that upon our arrival they would search the house for explosive devices prior to our entry into the residence. Investigators Peterson, Craig Schoshke, Mike Felsoci, and myself then went to the residence at [REDACTED].

We arrived at the rural residence at about 1140 hours. The residence is fenced and Investigator Felsoci had to open the gate at the end of the driveway so that we might enter. At the top of the driveway was Jefferson County Sheriff's Deputy Tim Walsh, who had been securing the property. Also present were Arapahoe County Bomb personnel Sgt. Joseph Dempsey, Sgt. Scott Linne, and Deputy Archie Singleton, FBI Special Agent Greg Sexton, and Lakewood Police lab personnel Pat Bohan, and Bob Hille. Upon our arrival with the warrant, these bomb personnel entered the unlocked residence at [REDACTED]. In the residence they located six pipe bombs. They then escorted Lakewood lab personnel into the scene for the purpose of taking photographs prior to removing those objects. Arapahoe County Bomb personnel then exited the residence with Lakewood lab personnel and prepared to remove the devices, which they did successfully, placing them into their bomb trailer and removing

Officer Signature 		Unit X 31	Number 0710	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned JC-001-010606	Page 1
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		of 2	
						ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency JCSO		Reporting Officer ZIMMERMAN		Case Report No 99-7625-K	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Continuing Case Report No		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-07-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> First Degree Murder		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>			
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>			
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

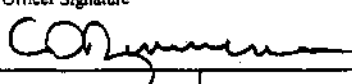
them from the scene. Sgt. John Hicks arrived for the purpose of assisting with the computers located within the residence.

We then entered the residence and began our search, removing numerous items from the residence. (See attached evidence sheets). Sgt. John Hicks checked two computers on the main level of the residence. Additionally, he also checked and seized three computers from Klebold's room. (See Sgt. Hicks' report for details).

All items recovered from the residence were secured within our vehicle. Lakewood lab personnel provided their film to me. Upon completion of the search, we secured the residence, leaving a copy of the search warrant and inventory of items taken on a small hall desk on the main level of the residence. We then left the property, at about 1530, as did Deputy Mike DeNuzzi, who had relieved Deputy Tim Walsh. (See their reports for exact times of personnel in and out of the scene). We returned to the Jefferson county Sheriff's Office, where we placed the items seized into the evidence vault.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010607

Officer Signature 		Unit K-3	Number 270	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 4
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

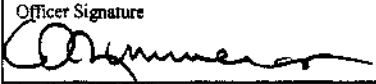
CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		ZIMMERMAN		99-7625-G	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						05-10-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> First Degree Murder		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>			
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>			
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-07-99, Special Agent Matt Traver of ATF accompanied me to look at evidence items from the search warrants at [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. In evidence item #433, a blue suitcase, was also a Tech America catalog dated September 97. The mailing label indicates that it was mailed to Dylan Klebold at the [REDACTED] address. Also inside the suitcase were three pieces of paper, which I copied (see attached).

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010608

Officer Signature 		Unit K-31	Number 0776	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		MOORE, C.		99-7625-WW	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
				COLUMBINE		06-09-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

INVESTIGATION:

On 042799, I looked through evidence items seized from the Klebold residence on 04-21-99.

Item #402 was a newspaper article, which had been attached to the wall of Dylan Klebold's bedroom, which I copied (see attached).

Item #405 included miscellaneous paperwork which had also been collected from Dylan Klebold's bedroom, and previously copied on 04-22-99, by myself (see attached).

Item #407 is an 8mm tape which was viewed by myself on 04-24-99.

Item #408 includes three micro cassette tapes. I listened to these tapes. One was a broken tape, one had what appeared to be sound effects, and the other had one side of a conversation with an unknown male (which was very faint and I could not understand).

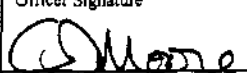
Item #409 included a micro cassette which I listened to, and was blank.

Item #410 included a box of shotgun shells which had a sticker on it. I set a lead through the Rapid Start Program reference this item.

Item #415 is a metal hollow tube which appeared to be a silencer. I set a lead through the Rapid Start Program reference this item.

Item #425 included recordable CD's, computer disks, and two Tasco scopes. I set a lead through the Rapid Start Program reference these items. Also included were miscellaneous papers which I copied (see attached).

JC- 001-010609

Officer Signature		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1
		X-31	0170			of 1
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		MOORE, C.		99-7625-WW	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
				COLUMBINE		06-09-99	
Classification		X FIRST DEGREE MURDER		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/>		Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>	
				Recommend Case:		Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
						Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Item #433 was a blue suitcase which had numerous items attached inside, and appeared as if it was being prepared to be used as an explosive device of some sort. I set a lead through the Rapid Start Program reference this item.

Item #434 included several computer disks which were taken from Dylan Klebold's bedroom. I set a lead through the Rapid Start Program reference this item.

Item #435 also included computer disks and was taken from Dylan Klebold's bedroom. I set a lead through the Rapid Start Program reference this item.

Item #438 included an unknown electrical component with the brand name of "Cardinal", model #14400V32BIS serial #740013, with a metal tag reading "property of Burger and Company 00063" attached to it. I set a lead through the Rapid Start Program reference this item.

Item #439 included several papers which I had previously copied on 04-22-99 (see attached).


Item #442 was another piece of paper which was taken from Dylan Klebold's bedroom, and appears to be hand signals. I had previously copied this item on 04-22-99 (see attached).

Item #444 was a black nylon bag, inside of which was a piece of paper which read "Vodka" and contained a pocket PC reference, pens, and a PC games subscription card.

Item #445 included seven videotapes which I viewed on 04-24-99, with FBI Special Agent John Elvig. Included in that was a "Nine Inch Nails" video.

Item #449, taken from the closet of Dylan Klebold's bedroom, is a glass jar containing a black colored powder. I set a lead through the Rapid Start Program reference this item.

JC- 001-010610

Officer Signature		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page	2
		K-3	0730			of	2
ORIGINAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		MOORE, C.		99-7625-WW	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
				COLUMBINE		06-09-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Item #451 is a metal pipe which had a sticker on it. I set a lead through the Rapid Start Program reference this item.

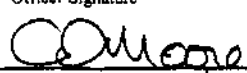
Item #455 included miscellaneous disks taken from a shelf within Dylan Klebold's bedroom. I set a lead through the Rapid Start Program reference this item.

Item #459 included white tablets within a plastic tube. I set a lead through the Rapid Start Program reference this item.

At this time, I set aside several evidence item numbers to be photocopied at a later date as the copier ceased to function. These include evidence items #405, #439, #442, #447, #417, #428, and #424.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010611

Officer Signature		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page <u>3</u>
		K-31	0746			of <u>3</u>
ORIGINAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

Klebold Writings

JC-001-010612



COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

99-7625

ASSOCIATES

JC- 001-010613

ADAMS, D

JC-001-010614

**JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT**

DATE 05/13/99

CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONNECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625

INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 2247, 2320, 2423

SUBJECT:

Devon Catherine Adams
7673 W. Quarto Ave. Littleton, Co. 80128
Columbine High School

DOB 072582
303-979-2840

Mother: Bee Adams
Father: John Adams

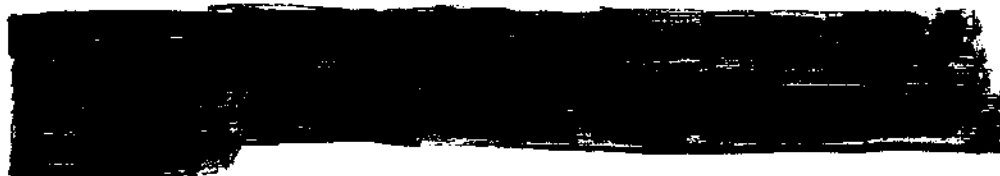
Same as above
303-744-5035

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 051299 at 1530 hours, Sgt. J. Webb and myself met with Devon Adams at Chatfield High School. At that time we informed Devon that we were doing follow up investigative work on the Columbine Incident and that we needed to talk to her to clarify some points that had been brought to our attention. Devon stated that she had no problem talking to us. I asked Devon if she had ever been a part of the TCM and she stated that she had not been a member, but she had been affiliated with them all. I asked her whom they all were and Devon provided the following names:

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Michelle Boudreau | 2. Chuck Phillips |
| 3. Kelly Schwalb | 4. Brian Sargent |
| 5. Chris Morris | 6. Joe Stair |
| 7. Nate Dykeman | 8. Kristen Theibault |
| 9. Eric Duro | 10. Tad Boles |
| 11. Marla Foust | 12. Zack Heckler |
| 13. Robert Perry | 14. Patrick McDuffy |
| 15. Robyn Anderson | |

I asked Devon what she knew about the TCM and she stated that the stuff on the TV where Joe Stair was talking about being the leader of TCM was not true, the real starter of TCM was Chuck Phillips, and that a lot of what they did was a result of some jocks calling them names when they wore their dusters. Devon then stated that Chris Morris was the first kid to wear a duster to school, but Phillips developed the TCM thing that stuck.



I asked Devon what she knew about Eric and Dylan's bomb making, and she stated that she did not know much except that Eric had named some of his bombs, like his first one was "Anasazi" and the second one

JC- 001-010615

was "Paizze" or something like that. Devon stated that Eric and Dylan were very much into fireworks and that they did this thing at night called "Rebel Missions" where they went out and blew things up or just launched tons of fireworks. I asked Devon if she had been around them when they would shoot guns, and Devon stated that she doesn't remember any real guns, but they did go to Zack Hecklers house and shoot B.B guns at targets in his back yard. (during this portion of the interview I noticed that Devon did not want to have eye contact with me as she had up to this point).

I asked Devon to elaborate on her relationship with Eric and Dylan, at which time she stated that she and Dylan had been very close through out high school, but she and Eric had been very distance since the freshman year. Devon stated that once after the computer thing [REDACTED] during this same time he had also talked about blowing up the King Sooper's store and had a thing about talking about guns. Devon then stated that at the same time she had received an e-mail from "LA VIDA X" [REDACTED], she later learned that this had come from Nate Dykeman.

I asked Devon where she sat in the lunch room and who she sat with, and Devon stated that she usually sat with Eric, Zack, and Dylan in the mornings at tables (refer to cafeteria diagram) P, O, Z, or Y and that at lunch they sat at L, M, or BB. I asked Devon where the rest of the TCM sat and she stated that Perry, Morris, Sargent, Boles, Ragole, and Stair (when he was there) sat at tables E or F for breakfast and at lunch they would sit at L, M, or BB. I asked Devon if she could point out where the Jocks sat, and she pointed out tables E,F,T, and S. I asked Devon if this was accurate and she stated that it was to the best of her knowledge.

I asked Devon if she could describe what Eric, Dylan and the others wore and she stated that Eric liked to dress like a commando most of the time, Dylan dressed normal to her, he wore T-shirts and Jeans, and that Morris liked to dress like a commando ALL the time. Devon stated that the others dressed what she called normal, but she remembers Dutro was really weird, he dressed all over the board, but he always talked about wanting to be like Hitler, and wanted to commit Genocide on a grand scale. Devon then stated that both Eric and Dylan could quote all the lines from the movie "Natural Born Killers", Devon thought that was strange.

I asked Devon who else was involved directly in the Columbine Incident, and she, without hesitation stated, [REDACTED], [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. I asked why she thought that, and Devon got quiet, and again looked down to the floor, then she stated that she just knew.

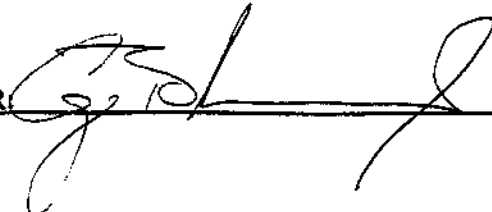
I asked Devon if I told her some of the nicknames on Eric's hit list if she would know them. Devon stated that she probably did, and would be happy to try. Devon referred to the following juveniles:

1. STUMPY A kid named [REDACTED] who Eric thought was an idiot
2. SCOOP [REDACTED] he got all of us suspended, Devon dated him but the others wanted to beat him up.
3. PRETTY BOY [REDACTED] from debate class, Eric and Dylan thought he was gay.
4. EXCALIBER [REDACTED] Stage crew from the theater class, Eric and Dylan just made fun of him.

I then asked Devon about a kid named Eric Veik, and if he was part of the TCM, Devon laughed and stated no, he wanted to be probably, but he was just the video guy in the school. Eric and Dylan liked him but he was kind of used by them.

I concluded my interview with Devon at 1700 hours; However, I believe that Devon needs to be re-interviewed for additional information about the bomb making and why she believes that the other three are directly involved.

INVESTIGATOR



DATE: 05/399

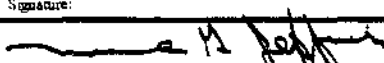
JC- 001-010617

**Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section**

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 0526/99

Control Number: 3716

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	BM Number:
Mike Jeffries		

Re-interview of Devon Catherine Adams on 05/26/99

Devon Catherine Adams DOB/07/25/82
7673 W Quarto Ave
Littleton, Co 80128
(303) 979-2840

On 05/13/99 Devon was interviewed and made the statement to the question, if she knew anyone who would be involved in the incident Devon said it would be [REDACTED], [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] Devon also had some knowledge of Eric and Dylan's bomb making.

Follow up interview with Devon was done on 05/26/99

When Devon was asked about why she felt [REDACTED] might be involved with the incident, she said:

[REDACTED] had in the past threaten her on the computer over a incident at Columbine She said she did not have any proof he was involved other than he gets mad very easy and likes to kick in cars He last contact with [REDACTED] was over a year and a half ago

When asked about [REDACTED], she said he like to beat up his girl friends and other people for no reason She said her only reason for giving his name was that he scared her

When asked about [REDACTED] she said he was on the Columbine debate team with her last year. During one meeting he was mad at someone and was looking for a pipe to beat them up with Devon said he was a very violent person. She said he quit school one semester before he was to graduate She did not understand why he quit school when he seemed to like being on the debate team

Devon was asked what she knew about Eric and Dylan making bombs She said both of them liked to explode and play around with fireworks She said as she was leaving the school on the 20th and heard a bomb go off, she knew right away Eric was involved Devon said she never seen either one with any pipe bombs.

Devon said that she had known Dylan for a long time and felt he was a follower and Eric was the leader Dylan was at her birthday party last year and has been to her house several times

JC- 001-010618

ANDERSON, R

JC- 001-010619

Page 1
05/23/1999

NARRATIVE

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET67 05/17/1999 051699/VONDEROHE/MO 7304

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT/99-7625

This interview is in regards to the investigation of the mass shooting that occurred at Columbine High School in Littleton, Colorado on 04/20/99. The following is a synopsis of a video tape recorded interview with Robyn Kay Anderson, DOB: 11/04/80, who is a senior at Columbine High School. This interview was conducted by Investigator Mike Gallagher of the Jefferson County District Attorney's Office, Golden, Colorado and Detective Jim Vonderohe, Arvada Police Department. Also present during this interview was Robyn Anderson's mother, Kay Anderson, DOB: 08/04/50. The Andersons reside at 8796 W Indure Drive, Littleton, Colorado, Tel. (303) 972-8908. The reasons that Robyn Anderson was being interviewed regarding this investigation was due to investigative information developed that besides being acquaintances with the two deceased suspects in this shooting massacre who have been identified as being 1) Eric Harris, DOB: 04/09/81 and 2) Dylan Klebold, DOB: 09/11/81, she is also being considered as a party who helped purchase the weapons used in this shooting incident.

Robyn Anderson stated she has been friends with both suspects, Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, for the past three years and was especially good friends with Dylan Klebold. She stated she met the two suspects at Columbine High School and more specifically met them through another friend whom she identified as Chris Morris. She basically stated that the Trench Coat Mafia was a loose knit group of individuals that included Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, Chris Morris, and Zach Heckler. She stated there would be other acquaintances with some of the members being closer to others within the group. She stated that besides Heckler there was no one else really close to the two suspects.

Robyn Anderson stated that Dylan and she specifically became closer with each other the previous year but they never dated and were not girlfriend/boyfriend and were just basically good friends with each other. She stated the previous Saturday Dylan and she went to the prom but only as friends. She further stated that Eric Harris had a gray Honda Prelude and that Dylan had a 1982 BMW that was black in color. She stated both individuals drove their cars to school and they parked next to each other with Zach Heckler also parking next to them.

Robyn Anderson stated that Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were not at school yesterday because their cars were not in their assigned parking slots. She stated she knew this because yesterday she was in her car for 2 5 hours in the parking lot at the school and did not see their vehicles.

Robyn Anderson further explained that in leaving for lunch yesterday from the school she got in her car which was parked in the student parking lot and then drove over to the teacher's parking lot and picked up two of her friends whom she identified as

JC-001-010620

NARRATIVE

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
 Type ASSTOA Status RTF
 Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET67 05/17/1999 051699/VONDEROHE/MO 7304

Monica and Tammy. She stated they then drove to the Dairy Queen and went through the drive-thru and then returned back to the school. She stated on her way to the school a cop was following her but she did not know what was taking place at the school at this time. She stated she turned into the parking lot and into her slot and stopped at which time the cop stopped and got out with his gun drawn. She stated the cop told them to stay where they were at which time she observed that Zach's car was parked in his slot but that Eric's and Dylan's vehicles were not in their assigned slots.

When asked about the Trench Coat Mafia, Robyn Anderson stated that term is just a nickname for the group. She stated they were never anything like the mafia and never went around hurting people. She stated that the name mafia was an ironic term since they were a helpless group and never hurt anyone. She further stated they apparently were called that name because of the trench coats they wore but some of them did not even wear the trench coats. Robyn Anderson stated that currently there were only about four students at Columbine High School that dressed in black trench coats with her identifying them as being Dylan, Eric, Chris, but he (Chris) did not wear a trench coat this year, and Robert Perry. She stated that Robert Perry was no longer a student at Columbine High School since he had previously dropped out.

She stated the members of the Trench Coat Mafia were not a gang per se and were more or less just friends with each other. She stated some of the members were closer to each other than the rest of their group and specifically Dylan and Eric were closer to each other than to the rest of the members. She further described the student population as the majority being either preppie or jocks with their families being in the upper middle class. She stated the remainder of the student population were in their own various groups with the Trench Coat Mafia being one of those groups. She stated she thought that Dylan and Eric did not get along with the jocks but there was no visible hatred that she was aware of. She further stated she was not aware of any violence occurring between the Trench Coat Mafia and the jocks.

When asked what the standard dress code for a Trench Coat Mafia member was, she stated there really was none other than that most of them wore a black or dark trench coat with some of them wearing hats. She stated that Eric Harris wore a ball cap with the letters "KFMB" on it that stood for some musical band. She stated that Dylan wore an Avalanche cap and Chris Morris wore a beret. She further stated they usually wore blue or black jeans and various colored t-shirts.

Robyn Anderson stated she has been to Eric Harris' house one or two times either dropping him off after bowling or picking him up. She further stated she has been in his house one time but has never been in his bedroom. She also stated she assumed that he had

=====

Ref # 99-12067

Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32

Type ASSTOA

Status RTF

Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET67 05/17/1999 051699/VONDEROHE/MO

7304

a computer since Dylan and him would play "Quake" on it.

Robyn Anderson further stated she has been to Dylan's house and does know for a fact that he has a computer. She stated Dylan and Eric would play computer games on the computer rather than going to the Internet. She added she has never seen them play on a computer with each other but would only know when she would call Dylan from time to time and he would tell her.

Robyn Anderson stated that as far as she knew neither one of them studied or idolized Adolph Hitler in anyway and never mentioned Hitler nor wore swastikas on their clothing.

When asked if they ever talked about guns, Robyn Anderson visibly recoiled at that question while looking at her mother for some type of support. She stated that last December they telephoned her and asked her if she would accompany them to a gun show which she stated was being held at the Denver Convention Center. She stated she did accompany them at which time they purchased each a shotgun with Eric also purchasing some type of automatic rifle. She described this weapon as appearing to look like a pump weapon with some type of rounded object on the bottom of it. She stated when they purchased the guns she specifically asked them that they weren't going to shoot someone or something with them replying that they were not that stupid to do that.

In describing the weapons, Robyn Anderson stated they were regular shotguns with two barrels. She then clarified the previous statement by stating that Dylan's had two barrels but she did not know about Eric's shotgun. She stated the other gun that Eric Harris bought looked like a paint ball gun that had a pump on it.

Upon being directly asked if she bought them any of the guns she stated she did not. She stated she did not purchase them and that they bought them from private dealers. When asked if she remembered who they bought the guns from she stated she did not. It was further established that this gun show actually was being held at the Denver Merchandise Mart located at W. 58th Avenue and I-25.

Robyn Anderson stated the two guys did not say what they wanted the guns for but she just assumed since Dylan lived in the country it was probably for hunting purposes. She stated she did not know the reason Eric was purchasing the two weapons that he did. She stated she was also unaware if they purchased any other weapons. Robyn Anderson further stated neither of the two guys mentioned anything about hurting other people with their guns nor did they even joke about the subject matter.

Robyn Anderson stated she would see Dylan regularly since he was in the same Calculus class with her. She further stated she

JC-001-010622

NARRATIVE

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET67 05/17/1999 051699/VONDEROHE/MO 7304

would call Dylan approximately three times a week and would midnight bowl with him on Friday nights. Robyn Anderson stated that Eric Harris would usually go Friday night bowling with them but she never talked with him much outside of school. She stated sometimes in order to finalize their plans for the weekend, especially Friday night, she would go visit the two of them at Blackjack Pizza where they both were employed. She further added that Chris Morris also worked at the Blackjack Pizza located at Coal Mine Road and Pierce Street.

Robyn Anderson stated they would go bowling on Friday nights at AMF Belleview Lanes located at Belleview Avenue and Federal Boulevard. She stated they would either meet there or else she would pick them up. She further stated that sometimes other people would go bowling with them but none of them were close friends of either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold.

The topic of discussion then shifted to the Columbine High School prom which was held the previous Saturday. Robyn Anderson advised the investigators that on April 10 she went back to Washington, D.C. on a church trip and returned back home the afternoon of Saturday, April 17, which was the day of the prom. She stated upon arriving home she telephoned Dylan Klebold who was at the time playing on his computer. She stated it was arranged that she would pick him up in order for his parents to take pictures of them and then they would go over to her friend's house whom she identified as Kelly where a group of them would go together in a rented limousine to the prom. She stated after their prom activities were completed the rented limo took them back to Kelly's house. She stated after changing their clothes they went to Columbine High School where the "After Prom" was being held. She stated that all the couples drove separately so she drove Dylan and herself to the school. She stated at approximately 3 o'clock that morning the two of them became tired with them going over to Kelly's house so that Dylan could pick up his tuxedo which he had left there. She stated she drove him to his house with him going inside at approximately 0345 hours at which time she returned back to Kelly's house. She identified Kelly as being Kelli Brown with home telephone number being (303) 973-3238.

Robyn Anderson stated the group she went to the prom with included Dylan, Nate Dykman, Kristi Epling, Monica Schuster, and her date Steven Partridge, Jana last name unknown, Brad Simpson, Kelli Brown and her date, Brandon Fike, Jessica last name unknown, and Paul last name unknown.

Robyn Anderson again confirmed she had asked Dylan Klebold to the prom with her stating that he had never been to a high school dance before. She stated he was reluctant to go to the prom but that he did so as a favor for her.

In describing what type of a person Dylan was, Robyn Anderson

=====

Ref # 99-12067

Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32

Type ASSTOA

Status RTF

Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET67 05/17/1999 051699/VONDEROHE/MO

7304

stated she met him in 1995 when she moved to this area and at first he appeared to be a "rough guy" but that he had a warm heart. She stated he did things for her that he normally wouldn't do with one example being of going to the prom with her. She described him as being very smart but sometimes he did not apply himself. She stated that an example of this would be Calculus where he did not like it so he did not complete his homework. She further added he really loved computers. She also stated he really wasn't like the person that committed this crime. She further stated that Dylan had some friends that were really close to him that he spent time with. She stated other than that he was content to be by himself and enjoyed playing a computer game. She further stated he was never the type to get a girlfriend and in fact believes he never did have a girlfriend. When asked who his closest friends were, she named Eric Harris, Zach Heckler, Chris Morris and herself.

Robyn Anderson stated she did not know what Dylan's career goals were but he had been accepted at the University of Arizona and had applied there because he liked the desert. She also added he planned to major in computer engineering.

As far as Eric Harris, Robyn Anderson stated he didn't have plans to go to college. She stated he had mentioned of going to a community college like Arapahoe Community College but that he really didn't know what he wanted to do in his life. When asked what type of a person was Eric Harris, Robyn Anderson replied that he was funny and he had a unique personality. She further stated he was never mean but was unable to say anything more about him. When asked if Eric Harris ever had a girlfriend, she stated at the present time he did not have a girlfriend but that he had dated a couple of people in the past but she did not know their names. She further confirmed that Eric Harris did not go to the prom but did go to the "After Prom" at Columbine High School the previous weekend. She stated that for most of the night at the "After Prom," Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, and Chris Morris spent the time at the casino where they could gamble.

When asked if she ever heard Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold talk about teachers or students that they did not like at school, she replied there were no specific people but instead they in general did not get along with the jocks. In regards to disliking any teachers, Robyn Anderson stated that Dylan Klebold did not like the Calculus teacher but added she also did not like him. She further stated they would joke about the Calculus teacher because of his high pitched voice but Dylan Klebold never said anything mean about him. She further stated Dylan Klebold got into trouble several times because he slept in class.

In discussing their parents, Robyn Anderson stated Dylan never said much about his parents but believes they got along okay with each other. She further stated that in regards to Eric Harris and his parents she believed that as long as his parents left Eric

JC- 001-010624

NARRATIVE

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET67 05/17/1999 051699/VONDEROHE/MO 7304

alone they got along okay. She described Eric Harris' parents as being very conservative and whenever they dropped Eric Harris at his home he would always turn the radio down in her car because his neighbors were also very conservative.

In directing Robyn Anderson's attention back to the gun show issue, she stated she believes the gun show occurred in December but could not recall if it was before or after Christmas. She further stated it was on a weekend but could not remember if it was a Saturday or a Sunday. She stated she could not recall what time they arrived at the gun show but then added that she believed it was on a Sunday when they called her because it was a day she did not have to work. She stated they had told her they had been to the gun show the previous day and they wanted her to come along and look around the show. She admitted the reason that they asked her to come along to the show was because she was 18 years of age while they were only 17 years old.

Robyn Anderson confirmed they told her they had already spoken to a private dealer and he was willing to sell them a shotgun but they needed someone 18 years old with them before the sale could be made.

Robyn Anderson stated that Dylan drove the three of them over there in his car and that it was during daylight hours. She stated upon entering the show they looked around a little bit and then located the dealer that they had spoken to the day before. She further stated on the way over to the gun show Dylan had mentioned he wanted a shotgun but did not specify what gauge of shotgun. She further stated that Eric Harris did not specifically state what type of gun he was interested in while they en route to the show.

Robyn Anderson stated there was no bargaining between the two guys and the gun dealer but instead they just asked him how much he wanted for the guns with a payment being made to him. When asked how much the guns were priced at, she stated she believes a couple hundred dollars each but that Dylan's may have been closed to three hundred dollars. She further stated Eric Harris bought two weapons and Dylan Klebold bought one shotgun but she does not know exactly how much they were priced at.

Robyn Anderson further confirmed Dylan Klebold's shotgun was a double barrel shotgun but could not recall if the barrels were side by side. She further mentioned that Dylan Klebold also looked at a long barreled shotgun and was told by the gun dealer that he could cut the barrel off if he wanted to. Robyn Anderson further stated she has not seen those guns since the day of their purchase. She further stated she did not know how many shells the shotguns held. She further stated Eric Harris bought two guns and the black one looked like it was a pump gun.

When asked how Dylan Klebold paid for his gun, Robyn Anderson

JC- 001-010625

=====

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
 Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET67 05/17/1999 051699/VONDEROHE/MO 7304

responded by stating they both paid for their guns in cash. When asked if she had to sign anything or show an I.D., she stated she did not have to sign anything nor did the two guys have to sign anything.

In discussing the black colored gun that Eric Harris bought, she stated it looked like a paint ball gun with a pump on it. She further described the weapon as being longer than a paint ball gun and it would be a weapon that you put to your shoulder in order to fire it. Robyn Anderson further stated she does not know what type of caliber Eric Harris' second gun was. When asked if she knew how much Eric Harris paid for the second gun, Robyn Anderson replied between two hundred and fifty and three hundred dollars in cash. She again stated she does not recall how much he paid for the shotgun but believes it was between one hundred seventy five and two hundred dollars.

When asked if she was surprised that Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold had that much money in order to spend on guns, Robyn Anderson replied that she really wasn't because they both worked and neither one spent money on anything including girls since they really did not date.

When asked if she had second thoughts about why they were purchasing these guns since they really did not sound like outdoor hunters, she replied she did not know about Dylan since he lived in the mountains and that there were deer outside his home. She further confirmed she questioned them about doing something stupid with the guns and also was concerned about them buying them. She then replied that her father owns a gun and it's in the house but he never uses it. She further stated that people have gun collections and since both Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were interested in guns it didn't surprise her they would be wanting to buy some. She further stated she never figured that the two of them would use the guns in any hostile manner.

Robyn Anderson stated they were at the gun show for approximately one hour just in order to buy the weapons at which time they then left. She stated upon leaving the gun show they went to Eric's house and dropped him off with his two guns that he purchased. Robyn Anderson stated that since Dylan and she needed some calculus homework she followed him in her car up to his house in order to study.

When asked if it was mentioned that the gun purchase should be kept a secret from the boys' parents, she replied it was kind of understood that they would not know. She stated they asked her not to tell anyone and they in return would not mention her name regarding the gun purchases. She further stated this was not a two way blackmail sort of thing or a threat but rather just an understanding amongst them that this transaction for the guns would not get around to anyone else. When asked if this did not raise

JC-001-010626

NARRATIVE

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET67 05/17/1999 051699/VONDEROHE/MO 7304

her suspicions any higher, she replied this really didn't since there are some things that you don't want other people to know about. She stated if she had a weapon she would not want other people to know about it either. Robyn Anderson stated that given the circumstances of this case since they were both 17 years of age and that it was illegal for them to have a gun, this was the reason why this deal had to be kept quiet.

Robyn Anderson stated Eric Harris did not tell her where he was going to hide his guns in his house. She stated that when Dylan Klebold and she dropped Eric Harris off at his residence he put his two guns in the trunk of his car. She stated she assumed that later on he probably took them into his house but did not know for sure. Robyn Anderson stated when Dylan Klebold got to his house he attempted to put his gun in his bottom dresser drawer but it was too long. She continued by stating he looked for a spot to put the gun and believes that he put it in his closet. She stated at some point later he told he had cut the barrel off the gun and had placed it in the bottom drawer of his dresser. She further stated she never saw the gun again since the day it was purchased. IO then asked her if this cutting off the barrel did not raise her suspicions any further with her stating not really because the dealer had suggested it in the first place. She further added that she really did not know what it did to a gun by shortening the length of the barrel.

Robyn Anderson stated that at no time in the future did she ever discuss the gun again with Dylan and that it was never brought up in conversation. When asked if Dylan Klebold bought any ammunition on the date he purchased his gun, she stated he did. She further stated both of the guys bought ammunition on that day but she personally never purchased any of it. Robyn Anderson stated Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold each bought a box of shotgun shells and that Eric Harris also bought three boxes of bullets for his black rifle. She further stated she did not personally see the bullets that Eric bought for the rifle.

When asked if she knew if they carried any of their weapons in duffle bags, she stated she did not. She stated Dylan did tell her that he shot his gun outside his house. She then added Eric Harris also told her that he shot his gun once but she did not know which gun he was referring to. She further stated that Eric Harris named one of his guns "Arlene." She stated she does not know why he picked that name to identify his gun since they do not know anyone by the first name of Arlene.

Robyn Anderson again confirmed Eric Harris' second gun or the black gun looked like a paint ball gun only that it was longer. She further advised the investigators that on one occasion the previous year she shot a paint ball gun with her ex-boyfriend, Patrick, and his family near Rifle, Colorado.

JC-001-010627

=====

Ref # 99-12067

Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32

Type ASSTOA

Status RTF

Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET67 05/17/1999 051699/VONDEROHE/MO

7304

When Robyn Anderson was asked to tell all she knew about Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold making videos, she responded by stating she did not really know anything other than they were in a class titled Video Productions at school. She further stated she did not know that they made videos and first learned about this fact earlier this date when Zach their friend told her they did and that they were shown on TV. She further stated she knew they made videos in the class but did not know what the subject matter on these videos was about. She then stated the only video she knew that Dylan Klebold made was in the class for the high school "Rebel Network News" program. She further denied they talked to her about ever making a video out in the field that involved paint ball guns or guns or with them running around screaming wild remarks. She further stated if they did make such a video it may have been when she was out of town since she has been out of town three out of the last five weeks.

Robyn Anderson stated the last time she talked or saw Dylan Klebold was on Monday, April 19, in their Calculus class which begins at approximately 8:25 a.m. She stated she had been gone for a week and April 19 was the first day for her back at school since being gone. She continued by stating the last time she saw Dylan Klebold was after Calculus class on Monday when Dylan and another friend of hers by the first name of Joe were walking down the hallway after the class. She stated that Joe had a class close to hers downstairs following their Calculus class together. She stated that Dylan would also walk with them for about a minute since he was en route to his Video Productions class and then he would turn off with Joe and her continuing on to their classes. She confirmed that was the last time she saw Dylan Klebold as he was walking towards his Video Productions class.

When asked if Dylan Klebold seemed different on the morning of 04/19/99, Robyn Anderson replied not really but that he was kind of quiet. She further stated there were a lot of mornings that he was quiet but she attributed this to him being tired in the mornings. She described Dylan Klebold as not being a morning person and that on weekends if he could he would sleep until noon or 1 o' clock. She stated it was not odd if he was quiet on most mornings although sometimes he was talkative.

Robyn Anderson was then asked if she saw Eric Harris on 04/19/99 with her thinking for several moments and then replying she did not. She stated the last time she saw Eric Harris was at "After Prom." She stated she had planned on seeing Eric Harris the previous day, 04/20/99, since his birthday was on Friday, 04/09/99. She stated she had bought a t-shirt for him for his birthday and was planning on giving him the present at the end of 5th hour. She stated that Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris had Psychology class during that hour and she was going to attempt to track him down at the end of 5th hour. She continued by stating that obviously she never got back into the school after they returned from lunch on

JC-001-010628

NARRATIVE

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
 Type ASSTOA Status RTF
 Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET67 05/17/1999 051699/VONDEROHE/MO 7304

04/20/99.

Robyn Anderson advised neither Eric Harris nor Dylan Klebold were at school in the morning on 04/20/99. She stated Eric Harris has Philosophy class during 3rd hour and that her friend Tiffany who also has the same class at 3rd hour told her that Eric was not in class yesterday. She continued by stating Dylan Klebold has Calculus class with her during second hour and he also was not in class on 04/20/99. Robyn Anderson further confirmed the last time she talked to Dylan Klebold was on 04/19/99 after their Calculus class and even then they did not talk about much. She stated at no time did he give her any indication that she should not come to school on 04/20/99. She stated that her guess was if they had been planning this for sometime they knew that they were going to do this during lunch time, that Dylan would have known during 4th hour she has Independent Study German class and she only attends this class on Fridays. She stated, therefore, typically when it is not Friday she is not at school and normally goes home for lunch. She stated however on 04/20/99 she was there because she walked Monica her friend to that same class. She stated 4th hour is from 10:15 to 11:10 or 10:20 until 11:10 a.m. She stated 5th hour does not start until 11:50 with a lunch break preceding that class hour. She agreed that Dylan Klebold would assume she would not be at school after 4th hour on Tuesday, 04/20/99, since she normally would be at home for lunch during that time period. She stated she was at school that day, 04/20/99, and attended her Independent Class German study hour because the teacher asked her to stay since they were showing a video about Earth Day,

Robyn Anderson confirmed she did stay and watch the video and afterwards then went to lunch with Tammy and Monica. She stated she got out of class at 11:10 so then she went and got her car and pulled it around into the teacher's parking lot at approximately 11:15 a.m. She stated Tammy and Monica came out of the building a few minutes, or up to 10 minutes later, at which time they left for lunch.

Robyn Anderson stated she never saw Eric Harris' or Dylan Klebold's cars on the morning of 04/20/99 and added that their cars were not in their assigned parking slots. She further stated she believed that neither of the individuals were at school that morning. She continued by stating that actually she had thought of calling Dylan when she got home from school because she thought he might be sick.

When asked how many times she has been at Dylan Klebold's house, she stated she has been there on several occasions in order to either watch movies or play pool. She further stated she had no idea whatsoever that either one of the boys were making explosives. When asked if any of the other associates of Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold may have been making explosives, Robyn Anderson stated that perhaps Zach Heckler might be doing this. When asked why she

=====

Ref # 99-12067

Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32

Type ASSTOA

Status RTF

Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET67 05/17/1999 051699/VONDEROHE/MO

7304

thought this, she stated Zach had told her that he knew more of what was going on. When Robyn Anderson was asked to explain that last statement, she stated when she talked to Zach Heckler by phone on the previous day he told her that. She stated when she talked to Zach Heckler the previous day by telephone "and that they were not sure if it was them or not" She stated that Zach Heckler told her that it sounded like them with her responding that she did not know that they had any type of explosives or handguns as was being reported. She stated Zach Heckler had told her that he knew they had been making pipe bombs in the past. He also told her that it sounded like something that Eric and Dylan would do as far as running down the halls and laughing while committing this act of violence. She further stated that Zach Heckler did not tell her that he helped them make any pipe bombs and she further stated that Zach does not own any type of gun. She stated the only association Zach had with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold was in their use of computers. She stated that all three of the guys would play computer games against each other. Robyn Anderson continued by stating that Dylan would be in charge of the sound unit when they made plays at school and Zach would be in charge of the lights.

Robyn Anderson denied having any type of knowledge that either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold were involved in making pipe bombs and this was never mentioned in any conversation she had with them. She stated that her guess would be that if they were making pipe bombs they were not doing it at Dylan's house. Robyn Anderson stated she has never extensively been through Eric Harris' house and was only in his family room and kitchen area on one day. She stated she has been through Dylan Klebold's house but has never seen anything to indicate that he was into making bombs. She further stated it was possible that Eric Harris could be making bombs at his home without his parents being aware of it.

After again claiming she had no idea that they were into bombs, Robyn Anderson was confronted about the fact that it seemed strange that since she went bowling with them every Friday night and she personally talked with Dylan Klebold about three times a week on the telephone that nothing was mentioned about them constructing any pipe bombs. She then stated several times she really believes that they did not want her to know about this. She admitted she was one of Dylan Klebold's closest friends but also feels he did not want her to know about this. When she was asked if she didn't think this was strange that they would keep this type of a secret from her, she replied that when they wanted to be they could be very secluded and isolated from other people. She stated if they did not want other people to know about something that they would not tell them about it. She continued by stating she is sure other people that knew them also did not know what was actually going on between Eric and Dylan. She stated she did not know they were making bombs and that they had handguns and this was the type of thing they did not want her to know about. When confronted about the fact that they trusted her enough in regards

JC- 001-010630

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
 Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET67 05/17/1999 051699/VONDEROHE/MO 7304

to the purchase of the guns and ammunition that that would be an opportune time for them to disclose to her that they were also involved in making bombs or something along that line, she replied that for some reason they did not tell her about this. When confronted about the possibility she was not telling the truth on this point, she replied she definitely did not have any knowledge they were making bombs whatsoever. She stated she did know about the guns but she did not know about them having handguns and did not know about them being involved in making bombs. She stated the guns were kind of an isolated incident and that she never talked with them about them being involved with any explosives or handguns. She further stated that it was her feeling that Zach really did not know what they were up to either. She stated when Zach told her that he knew they were kind of involved in pipe bombs that this news just blew her away since she did not know about it. She stated she asked herself, "How could it be them since she didn't think that they knew anything about this type of stuff."

Robyn Anderson was then confronted about her being less than truthful regarding this matter since Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold had been planning this event for approximately a year and with her being in the inner circle of their friends that she had no knowledge of what they were up to. She was further told it seemed extremely strange that she did not know about them planning this event where at the same time they trusted her in regards to the purchase of the guns. Robyn Anderson stated she did not know they were planning or even knew how long that they were planning this. She stated that's how she could tell the investigators since she did not know anything else and she was not here in an attempt to protect anyone since there was no one left to protect. It was then implied to Robyn Anderson that perhaps she was being less than truthful in order to protect herself with her replying that she did not know anything about it.

Robyn Anderson claimed that neither Eric Harris nor Dylan Klebold ever talked to her about their political feelings or their thoughts about the establishment. She stated whenever they got together they would either watch a movie, go bowling or play pool. She stated they would get together in order to just do something and would joke around and never really talked about something that was serious. She further stated she never talked to them via the computer and that she did not have their e-mail addresses. She further stated she believes that Dylan Klebold did not even have an e-mail address but did know that he had American on line but had been kicked off it. She stated she has never sent him an e-mail through the computer and has never received one from him. She further claimed that Dylan Klebold never talked to her about him pulling up information on the computer regarding the Trench Coat Mafia or how to make bombs.

Upon being asked if she knew anyone by the name of [REDACTED], Robyn Anderson replied that she knew a [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

JC-001-010631

NARRATIVE

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET67 05/17/1999 051699/VONDEROHE/MO 7304

described him as being an acquaintance. Robyn Anderson stated that she met [REDACTED] during her sophomore year and that she dated Chris Morris for approximately 1 1/2 months. She stated she met [REDACTED] through Chris Morris but she really never liked [REDACTED]. She stated that [REDACTED] was friends with the people involved in the Trench Coat Mafia but that he really was never one of them and did not wear a trench coat. When asked if it was possible that [REDACTED] was involved in the Columbine High School massacre the previous day, she stated that it is a possibility since he was associated with them although he did not have a close relationship with either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold. Robyn Anderson stated that Eric and Dylan were closer to Chris Morris and Zach Heckler but still maintained that Zach Heckler had no part in this event.

Robyn Anderson stated she had no idea who else might be involved in this incident. She stated that the previous evening she talked to Zach Heckler and they discussed former members of the Trench Coat Mafia who had either graduated or have dropped out but they had no personal knowledge as to who else could have been involved in this incident.

When Robyn Anderson was asked if she had knowledge of someone she knew that might be involved in this incident, how would she handle that information, she replied by stating she did not know and that she probably would tell the authorities. She stated there could be a group of people that are also involved since she heard that they were hanging around the school yesterday. She stated she personally did not see anyone who had graduated or was expelled that were hanging around the school yesterday. She further stated she did not know anything about three individuals being contacted in the field near the school yesterday right after this tragic event. She further stated that the only people in the Trench Coat Mafia group were Columbine High School students who had either graduated or who had dropped out and she did not know any Trench Coat Mafia members from other schools.

When Robyn Anderson was advised the investigators were disturbed about the possibility of her having incriminating evidence at some time regarding this incident and that she did not know how to handle it or what to do with this information, she stated if she did know anything she would tell the authorities. She stated she did not know anything about this thing going down and didn't know anything about anything. She stated if she had known about this thing occurring she would not have gone to school nor would she have returned back to the school after lunch with Monica, one of her closest friends. She stated she would not have driven into the parking lot and put herself and her friends in that type of a situation. She stated if she had known this was going to occur, she would have told the authorities. She stated if she had known something she would not have sat in her car in the parking lot and asked Monica the question of who is so stupid and retarded

=====

Ref # 99-12067

Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32

Type ASSTOA

Status RTF

Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET67 05/17/1999 051699/VONDEROHE/MO

7304

as to do this type of thing sixteen days prior to graduation.

Robyn Anderson was then asked when did she first realize who was committing this violent act she stated it wasn't until after the police had told her and her friends to get out of her car and run along the back fence by the soccer fields. She stated she was then taken over to Clement Park by the police at which time other people were giving descriptions to the police of the suspects involved in this incident. She stated when she heard some of these people stating that the suspects in this incident were wearing trench coats she began to think that it was possible it could be Eric and Dylan. She stated she then contacted Sid, the campus security officer, who advised him the suspects were members of the Trench Coat Mafia. Robyn Anderson stated they then contacted Monica's mother who advised them that she had heard that one of the suspects was Eric Harris.

When asked why she did not come forward with this information yesterday, Robyn Anderson replied that she had not met with Monica's mother and really knew what was going on until after she had spoken with the police officer. She stated the only statement she could give at that time was that they had been in her car for 2 1/2 hours and that they really did not know what was going on. She stated they hadn't been hurt, they had not been in the school and they had not seen the suspects and that they had just waited there in her car. She stated the only thing they did see was that they pulled an ambulance around to the side of the school in order to pick up someone. She stated they observed someone up in the library shooting through the windows at the police officers down below and observed the police return gunfire to the library area. In giving more details regarding her previous statement, Robyn Anderson stated they saw someone in a white t-shirt in the library and upon hearing gunfire they all ducked down in her car so that they would not be shot. She stated that her car was a good distance from the library and they were unable to recognize the person in the white t-shirt that was moving around in the library area.

Robyn Anderson was then asked why she didn't come forward yesterday regarding the information of the gun purchases with her replying that she really did not know who was involved in the Columbine shootings at that time. She was then corrected on this previous statement by being advised that she had just mentioned that she had learned that Eric Harris was one of the parties involved in this shooting rampage. She stated she learned later after she had been initially interviewed by a police officer that in talking with Monica's mother did she learn that it was Eric Harris involved in this incident. She was further reminded there were only a few people at Columbine High School who wore black trench coats and it was surprising it did not dawn on her immediately that they might be involved in this shooting rampage since they had earlier purchased guns through her. She stated she

JC-001-010633

=====

Ref # 99-12067

Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32

Type ASSTOA

Status RTF

Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET67 05/17/1999 051699/VONDEROHE/MO

7304

was hoping that it was not them and was hoping that since their cars were not at school the morning of 04/20/99 that perhaps it was not them involved in this shooting rampage. When Robyn Anderson was pressed about the point that when she first heard that the suspects wore long black trench coats, she then admitted she was pretty sure at that point that the suspects included Eric and Dylan. She then added there was so much confusion amongst people that she talked to as to who the suspects could be in this shooting rampage all the way from expelled students, graduated students to people that did not even go to Columbine High School as being the shooters in this incident. She was further challenged about the point that it appeared she was even trying to protect Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold with the answers she was presently giving with her replying that she really has no one to protect at this time. She was further advised that she was not telling the complete truth about everything at this point since things "did not gel" regarding the statements she had just given. She again stated when she heard that the suspects were Trench Coat Mafia members she thought that it could be Eric and Dylan. Robyn Anderson was further advised that it seemed strange she had no knowledge of the two suspects dealing with pipe bombs or that she did not instantly come to the conclusion the previous day that Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were two of the Trench Coat Mafia suspects involved in this shooting rampage. She again stuck to her statement that on the previous day she did not know for sure that Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were involved in this shooting massacre and that in fact she was asking other people after being interviewed by a police officer if they had heard who the suspects were in this incident. She stated by the time she heard that the suspects wore trench coats she had already been interviewed by the police officer and had talked to these other people as to the who the suspects could be. She stated that Monica's mother then drove Tammy home and then drove her (Robyn Anderson) to her residence.

When asked when she told anybody about her being involved in the gun purchases, Robyn Anderson replied she told her mother earlier this date and she had told her friend Kelli the previous evening. She stated she only divulged this information after she had learned the suspects included Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. She stated she delayed in telling her mother until today because she feels guilty about the fact that she feels responsible in making this tragic event occur. She stated she felt that if perhaps she wasn't with Eric and Dylan when they bought the guns that this event would not have occurred.

When asked if anyone in her group had a white Bronco, Robyn Anderson replied that there was a party with a first name of Eric who had gone bowling with them several times that owned a white Bronco. She stated that since Chris Morris did not have a car for a long time this person Eric would drive his girlfriend and Chris Morris and his girlfriend, Nicole, to the bowling alley. She further stated that this Eric who drives a white Bronco is not a

JC- 001-010634

NARRATIVE

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET67 05/17/1999 051699/VONDEROHE/MO 7304

member of the Trench Coat Mafia but does associate with the members of this group. Robyn Anderson stated she does not know Eric's last name but Zach Heckler perhaps may know it.

Upon being asked about the identity of members of the Trench Coat Mafia who have either graduated from school or have been kicked out of school, Robyn Anderson replied that Robert Perry dropped out. She stated that a party identified as Joe Stair did not dress in a trench coat but that he was in on everything they did as a group. She further mentioned that Eric Dutro dressed like a Trench Coat Mafia member but he had also dropped out of school. She stated she has not heard Eric Dutro's name mentioned by anyone nor has she heard anyone talk about him in a long time. She did stated that he was more of a trouble maker than the rest of them were. When asked if she knew if Eric Harris kept a diary, Robyn Anderson replied that she did not know. She was then asked what the initials "NKD" stood for with her stating she did not know. She further stated she did not know any significance to the word "Cricket" as possibly used by Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold.

When asked who devised the label of "Trench Coat Mafia," Robyn Anderson replied that initially she believed that Chris Morris attended a meeting sometime ago to represent the Trench Coat Mafia for their induction into this national organization. She then stated no one else from Columbine High School attended this national level meeting and that the name "Trench Coat Mafia" was just adopted by that group at her school.

She also stated he wears a very dark green colored beret that looks black. She stated that as far as she has been told by Chris Morris he is the only official member of the Trench Coat Mafia and that she feels he looks down on the others since they are not official members.

Robyn Anderson confirmed she did not see Chris Morris the previous morning, 04/20/99, and stated they are all in an early morning bowling class. She stated they have a 6:15 a.m. class at AMF Belleview Lanes with the class including Chris Morris, Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, and Nate Dykeman. She stated on the previous morning, 04/20/99, she saw Nate Dykeman in his truck before she went into school for her first hour class with the time then being around 7:15 or 7:20 a.m. She stated she asked him what he was doing at school so early since he had bowling class with him replying that bowling had already gotten over with that morning. She stated she thought that was kind of weird since Dylan Klebold had never told her that bowling got over with early. She stated

=====

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
 Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET67 05/17/1999 051699/VONDEROHE/MO 7304

that in the past she would always see Dylan in the second hour class and he had told her that bowling usually gets out at around 8:00 a.m. so they have enough time to get back to school for their next class. She also stated she thought it was kind of odd that Nate Dykeman was out of bowling class early since she did not see Dylan Klebold's car in his assigned parking slot. She further stated that Nate Dykeman is not a member of the Trench Coat Mafia but that he associates with them but does not dress like them.

When Robyn Anderson was asked of the three, Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, or Chris Morris, who would be the leader, she replied it would be Chris Morris. She stated she based her answer up on the fact that of the three he is the only official members of the Trench Coat Mafia. She continued by stating she believed there was no one person who was a designated leader that would tell the other group members what they were going to do from day to day. She further stated that Chris Morris has more of a personality to be the leader rather than Dylan Klebold since Dylan is quiet a lot of the time and will go along with the rest if the activity sounds like fun. She further stated she really did not know about Eric and felt that he could be kind of a leader but added that she only believes this because she thinks that Eric can convince Dylan to do certain things. She further stated all three boys were seniors.

When asked to describe what type of person Chris Morris was, Robyn Anderson replied he was kind of strange and sometimes a hyper individual but yet one that can also be funny. She stated the two of them dated two years ago and they dated for approximately 1 1/2 months. She stated that during the time they dated he was a member of the Trench Coat Mafia and did in fact wear a trench coat during that time period. She stated the last time she talked to Chris Morris or actually saw him was at prom and at after prom. She stated she did not have a problem with him since they broke up and that in fact Chris Morris, Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold and herself would go bowling together.

When asked what she meant by the word "strange" in describing Chris Morris, she replied it was not what he said but more how he acted. She stated his family life was kind of weird and he was adopted at age 5. She continued by stating that his adopted parents then got a divorce and she does not know if that affected him or not. She stated that he was different and not your normal typical guy. When asked to explain how he was different or strange, Robyn Anderson replied that he was not like anyone else that she knew. She stated he was kind of a leader but that he was not pushy. He was not violent or did not have a temper. She further stated he did not have a mean streak but was different in that he was kind of off in his own world. She stated he did his own thing and that if he didn't want to go to class some days he just would not go. She stated he lived in the area of Depew and Columbine with his mother. She further stated she does not know if he has any guns and that she personally has not seen him with any

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET67 05/17/1999 051699/VONDEROHE/MO

7304

guns or know of him being involved with bombs. When asked if he could have been involved in the incident that occurred the previous day, she replied he could have been since he was close enough to Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. She further stated she had no knowledge that he was involved in this incident other than him being arrested the previous day and that she only saw him on TV. Robyn Anderson stated that if Eric and Dylan had decided to do this mass shooting they would have included [REDACTED] just as if [REDACTED] would have decided to do this, he would have included them into the plans. She stated that for this kind of thing, Eric and Dylan would have trusted [REDACTED] more than they would have trusted her. She stated that Dylan Klebold and she cared about each other and would do things together but they did not talk about guns or pipe bombs. Robyn Anderson also stated she had no knowledge that Chris Morris was involved in this incident or was a leader in this incident and if she did know any of these facts she would have definitely informed the authorities of this information. She further stated she had never heard of Chris Morris carrying a gun or having or owning a gun.

Robyn Anderson further confirmed that she never heard Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold mention anything about Chris Morris being involved with them and doing something spectacular. She stated that the only thing that Dylan might have said to her regarding the Columbine High School shooting massacre was that when she asked him to go to prom with her he wanted to know what date she was referring to or what weekend the prom was going to be held. When she told him it was the weekend of the 17th, she could only think that he was thinking of when this tragic event was going to take place. She further stated she did not believe that Chris Morris was involved in Naziism and that all three of them were probably more involved in atheism rather than any type of religious practice such as Satanism. She stated that she believes Chris Morris had a patch on his jacket with the letter "A" that stood for anarchy. She further stated that since both Dylan Klebold and Chris Morris have the same bowling class early in the morning and that since Chris Morris does not have a car Dylan would pick him up and transport him to the bowling class.

[REDACTED]

Robyn Anderson was then again questioned regarding the purchase of the guns with her again denying that she was involved directly in the purchase of them. She stated she did not sign

JC-001-010637

NARRATIVE

[illegible]

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET67 05/17/1999 051699/VONDEROHE/MO 7304

stated it was easier for her not to remember the other people and instead try to understand why Eric and Dylan could do something so stupid.

With no further questions being asked of Robyn Anderson in this interview, it was concluded at approximately 1650 hours.

Net. Jan Vondervo

AT DC: WASHINGTON, DC

TITLE:

Guest: ROBYN ANDERSON

<Type: INTERVIEW

<Time: 08:30

CONTENT:

CHARLES GIBSON, Host

This is the most unusual position that I think we've ever opened a half hour on Good Morning America. But we are still in the Roosevelt Room of the White House, and Mr. Clinton and Mrs. Clinton were nice enough to stay and continue talking to the students that you saw in the 7:30 and 8:00 half hours.

It's been a dialogue that's been going on, very interesting, obviously, to the kids, very interesting, they have said to the Clintons. And I hope it has been very interesting as you have watched it as well.

So many of the children when they came here today asked, Could we bring a camera? And we said, No, it really wouldn't work with the president to pose individually with each of the students.

So while you were just away getting local news, all the students gathered around Mr. Clinton, who is still staying back there with the kids, and Mrs. Clinton were nice enough to pose for pictures, and you came back, right -- just after we finished shooting the pictures.

DIANE SAWYER, Host

We want to tell you, in this half hour, we're going to hear from someone who has not spoken before. She is the young woman who was present when Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris purchased three of the four guns that they used in the shootings at Littleton.

She's going to tell us what happened that day and what she thought the guns were for, and about a two young men she considered her friends. That's coming up in just a few minutes.

(Weather)

(Commercial Break)

DIANE SAWYER

As we've been saying this morning, nothing has focused the nation's attention on the accessibility of kids to guns like what happened in Littleton, Colorado, at Columbine High School.

You are now going to hear from someone who's not spoken before, but you may have heard her mentioned. She is the young woman who accompanied Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris to the gun show where three of the four guns were purchased. Her name is Robyn Anderson, and she joins us from our Washington bureau this morning.

Robyn, if I could just get a general reaction, first of all, to what you've heard this morning. Anything you hear this morning have stopped you from accompanying them and helped them buy the guns?

ROBYN ANDERSON, Friend of Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris
Would have stopped me from going with them?

DIANE SAWYER

Yes, yes.

ROBYN ANDERSON

I guess if it had been illegal, if I had known that it was illegal I wouldn't have gone.

DIANE SAWYER

Which brings us to the question why you went. Why were you needed there?

ROBYN ANDERSON

I was 18, and they were both 17 at the time.

DIANE SAWYER

So it was legal to purchase a gun if someone 18 years old was there.

ROBYN ANDERSON

Yes.

DIANE SAWYER

And they actually paid for the guns, or did you?

ROBYN ANDERSON

It was their money, yes. All I did was show a driver's license.

DIANE SAWYER

This happened, as I gather, in December, last December...

ROBYN ANDERSON

Yes.

DIANE SAWYER

... which would be three, four months before the incident at Littleton. What did they tell you they wanted the guns for?

ROBYN ANDERSON

They really didn't say anything in particular. I just kind of assumed they were their hunting or collection, I mean, it was just the type of thing that they were into, I guess.

DIANE SAWYER

But did you say, Why? Why should we do this? Do you think -- I don't want to do this.

ROBYN ANDERSON

It didn't really seem odd, I guess, for them to want guns, so...

DIANE SAWYER

Because...

ROBYN ANDERSON

Because they -- it was just in their personality trait, I guess, it was just something that they enjoyed, I guess, found interesting, not -- it didn't really seem odd to me at the time, no.

DIANE SAWYER

But at the time, did it worry you at all that they were so interested in guns, and that you were going with them to purchase more? Was there anything that worried you?

ROBYN ANDERSON

I didn't really have any reason to believe that they would do anything with them, you know, that they would commit such a crime. I didn't have any idea that anything was going to happen. And so, I mean, they were just guys that I knew and hung out with and had fun with. And I never could have seen it coming, so it didn't seem like it was anything -- there was anything wrong with it.

DIANE SAWYER

Did you know a lot of kids who were interested in guns?

ROBYN ANDERSON

Not that many, I guess, but...

DIANE SAWYER

Looking back now, was there anything that Dylan said to you or Eric said to you that now flags something in your attention about that day?

ROBYN ANDERSON

The only thing that I can ever think -- I mean, just randomly, when he asked me what day prom was. And I told him, you know, it was, you know, a weekend -- you know, two weekends away, and he asked me what day, and I told him the 17th.

And it seemed like he had something else, you know, going on after that. That's the only thing I can think of that really kind of says, you know, that he had other plans, you know, that...

DIANE SAWYER

He had that...

ROBYN ANDERSON

... something was going to go on.

DIANE SAWYER

... the date in mind for some reason.

ROBYN ANDERSON

Yes.

DIANE SAWYER

You in fact accompanied Dylan Klebold to the prom. Yes?

ROBYN ANDERSON

Yes, I did. Yes.

DIANE SAWYER

Was it a date? How close were you?

ROBYN ANDERSON

We were just good friends. He went with me as a friend, kind of as a favor to me. I really wanted to go, and I knew that we would have fun if we went together. So I actually asked him, not really as a date, just as friends. And he was happy, you know, the whole night, pretty much, as far as I could tell. He seemed in good spirits, so...

DIANE SAWYER

... cause of something one of your friends said about the fact that you and she left the school just minutes before the incident, and then returned, the question has arisen, did you have some warning?

ROBYN ANDERSON

No, none. We were in a hurry to get out of school only for the pure fact that it was lunchtime, and we were only allotted 40 minutes for lunch, to leave, get lunch, and come back, and get back to class. So it wasn't unusual, really, that we were, you know, trying to hurry to get out.

DIANE SAWYER

You're saying it was simply a coincidence.

ROBYN ANDERSON

Yes. I mean, and I wouldn't have come back -- we came back and were stuck in my car for, like, two and a half hours while everything was going on.

DIANE SAWYER

When you look back, do you wish -- I guess do you say to yourself, Could I take back that day?

ROBYN ANDERSON

At the gun show?

DIANE SAWYER

Yes.

ROBYN ANDERSON

I wish that I had known more. I wish that I had questioned more. I wish now that I hadn't gone with them, that I would have said, I feel uncomfortable, maybe you could find someone else, just...

DIANE SAWYER

ROBYN ANDERSON

DLANE SAWYER

ROBYN ANDERSON

BOF999

SHOW: GMA
AIRDT: 99/06/04
SEGNT:
LENGTH:
STORY:
STORY2:
CORR:
CORLOC:
ANCH: CHARLES GIBSON
LOC: WASHINGTON, DC
TOPIC:
Guest: SARAH McLACHLAN
Type: INTERVIEW
Time: 08:44
CONTENT:

CHARLES GIBSON, Host

Because the president and Mrs. Clinton were nice enough to stay with us and the kids longer than we had anticipated, everything's gotten backed up in time in the program. But we thought it would be appropriate today to end with a song from Sarah McLachlan, who is nice enough to join us here at the corner of Madison and Pennsylvania Avenue, right outside the White House, a place that I don't expect you ever anticipated performing.

SARAH McLACHLAN

I know, this is quite entertaining, actually.

CHARLES GIBSON

A new CD.

SARAH McLACHLAN

CONSENT TO SEARCH AND SEIZE

Reporting Agency <u>JCSO</u>	Reporting Officer <u>Holshaw, mark</u>	Case Report No. <u>99-7625</u>
---------------------------------	---	-----------------------------------

ORIGINAL

I, Robyn Kay Anderson, have been informed of my constitutional rights not to have a search made of my 5 ROLLS OF 35 mm FILM without a search warrant and my right to refuse consent for a search. I authorize peace officers SA MARK HOLSHAW, FBI and GARY CLYMAN, CO AG OFFICE to conduct a complete search of my 5 ROLLS OF 35 mm film To process and print, provided by Lisa Krenz. located at The Jefferson County Sheriff's Office, Golden, CO. I further authorize the peace officers to seize any items which may be of evidentiary value. This written permission is being given by me to the above-named peace officers voluntarily and without threats or promises of any kind.

Robyn Anderson
Signed

6/10/99 11:45am
Date/Time

[Signature]
Witness

Mark Holshaw, FBI
Witness

JC-001-010644

AULT, E

JC-001-010645

** FOR ORIGINAL SEE:
AGENCY REPORTS:
LITTLETON POLICE DEPARTMENT:
BACA, D. A.

Eric Ault
DOB 0101807050 Pecos St.
Denver, Co 80221 303-412-9784

Eric had called the Littleton Police Dept. after he heard what was going on at Columbine. A Commerce City officer responded to his address and brought him to the scene as we hoped he would provide intell for those at the scene. Ault provided the following information;

That he was a member of the trenchcoat mafia when he was still a student at Columbine. In fact he help to start it by wearing a trenchcoat. This caught on and others followed. It was not a hateful group at this time. He was a ware that it has become this way.

That he suspected that the ones in the school were probably Eric, who also goes by the name "preacher" and [REDACTED]. They are presently the two main people in the group.

That others he knew that were involved in the group were Joe Stairs, Tad Bayles, Maria (last name unknown) and Julie Daukis?.

That they didn't like school. They always talked about wanting to do things to the dean of students car.

That they were into satanic worship.

That Eric has the anarchist cookbook.

They talked about setting bombs around school and about blowing up the school.

That they talked about how it would be fun as a senior prank to ride through the school on a dirt bikes with guns and shoot it up.

That they hated Craig Place, the dean. They hated him because whenever they got into trouble he was the one that caught them.

That last year there was a fight between the stoners and the mafia against the jocks. The mafia group would chant satanic verses as they walked by the jocks.

That [REDACTED] hacks computer systems. He hacked into the schools computer system once to change grades. [REDACTED] use to work at Burger King.

That they use to hang out with a Dustin Seebold?.

That they use to drive around a friends whit Bronco.

Detective
Joan Schroer
4-20-99

JC-001-010646

PROGRESS REPORT
CHS INCIDENT/CONTROL #2092
TYPED BY JACKLYN GEE (ACSO)

On 050199, this Investigator spoke to a subject identified as:

Ault, Eric E.
DOB: 010180
7050 Pecos St. Bldg. 5-407
Denver, Co. 80221
Ph# 303-412-9764

Ault advised the following:

That Ault used to go to school at CHS until he was "kicked out" in January of 1998 after he was Accused of smoking pot and doing drugs on school grounds (stated his UA was clear).

That met Harris at school and also through Black Jack Pizza, where they both worked.

That Ault and Harris began hanging out together the end of 1996.

That Ault knew Klebold only as an acquaintance through Harris.

That Ault was one of the original students at CHS that wore a trench coat and further advised that He began wearing it after he received it as a gift for Christmas (1996).

That Ault identified the original members of the "Trench Coat Mafia" as:

Tad Bowles
Joe Stair
Chris Morris
Brian Sargent
Eric Dutro
Julie Grunke (Ault's ex-girlfriend)

That Ault was unable to provide telephone numbers for the aforementioned people to this Investigator at this time, stating that he has lost contact with most of them since he moved to Denver in November of 1998.

That Ault stated that he quit hanging out with Harris before he was kicked out of school in 1997.

That Ault described Harris as a "decent kid" and did not expect him to do something like this.

That Harris never talked about bombs to Ault, although Harris did talk about guns and indicated that he had access to his parent's guns and didn't talk about using the guns for anything other than Hunting.

That Harris had joked about blowing up the school, but Ault stated that he did not take him serious.

That the group (Trench Coat Mafia), also talked about senior pranks they would play like taking The principal's car, or riding dirt bikes through the halls, but added that they never did.

That Ault, Bowles, and Stair broke off from the group when they left (graduated) from CHS.

JC- 001-010647

That the last time Ault saw Harris is July/August of 1998 when they ran into each other at South West Plaza and advised that they just "chit-chatted about bullshit"

That on 042099, when Ault heard about this incident, he was at work at:

Entel
7545 Dakin St.
Westminster, Co.
Ph# 303-650-1110

That due to Ault's prior involvement with the group he told his supervisors, Andrew Knapp and Kyle Taylor that he needed to leave to call the police.

That Ault called the Littleton Police and spoke to Officer Paul Creadon, who sent an Adams County Deputy to pick Ault up.

That Ault was taken to the "Command Post" between 1:00 p.m. and 2:00 p.m., where he was interviewed by an unidentified female detective.

That Ault denies knowledge or involvement in this incident and is willing to take a polygraph Examination.

That when Ault was asked whom he suspected as being involved in this incident, he identified [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] although had no facts to substantiate his suspicions.

BOLES, THADDEUS

JC- 001-010649

TIME: 10:09
USER: SPJOHNSO

CASE NUMBER REPORT

PROG: COM0100

99-3290

INCIDENT INFORMATION

CASE#: 99003290 EVENT#: 99000037648

DATE RECEIVED: 4/29/99 TIME RECEIVED: 0058 DISPATCHED: 0058 ARRIVED: 0058 CLEARED: 0159 PRIORITY: 3
EARLIEST DATE: 4/23/99 EARLIEST TIME: 2000 LATEST DATE: LATEST TIME:

CLASS: SUS SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY STATUTE 1: 111 MISC STATUTE 2:
ALARM1: ALARM2: ALARM STATUS:
DISPOSITION: INF INFORMATION ON VIEW: N

LOC: 2255 BERRY AV W HILL ST S SYCAMORE ST S
APT: AREA: 20 GRID: 34 BEAT: OUT

OFFICER 9705 JEFF OSMAN (JDOSMAN)
INVESTIGATOR 8401 JOHNSON, S (SPJOHDATE ASSIGNED 4/29/99 DATE CLEARED 5/11/99

OTHER CIVIL CONTACTS

NAME:JOHNSON, STEVE DOB: 1/01/01 PHONE: 303-795-3991 CONTACT TYPE:28 POLICE OFFICER
ADDRESS: 2255 W BERRY AVE CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80165 NAME #: 81942

NAME:OSMAN, JEFFREY DOB: 1/01/01 PHONE: 303-795-3878 CONTACT TYPE:28 POLICE OFFICER
ADDRESS: 2255 BERRY AV W CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80165 NAME #: 147890

NAME:BARLOW, TERRY DOB: 11/08/47 PHONE: 303-837-1261 CONTACT TYPE:1 COMPLAINANT
ADDRESS: 960 GRANT ST CITY: DENVER STATE: CO ZIP: 80203 NAME #: 193169

NAME:BOLES, THADDEUS MORDECAI DOB: 11/14/80 PHONE: CONTACT TYPE:A INVESTIGATIVE LEAD
ADDRESS: 7616 SOUTH INGALLS STREET CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80123 NAME #: 193858

SUBJECTS

SUBJECT ID: 72473
NAME:BOLES, THADDEUS MORDECAI DOB: 11/14/80 R: M SX: M DLN: 97-191-0285 STATE: CO
DESC: SUBJECT - INTEL REPORT FOR COLUMBINE H.S. SHOOTING

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT: 511 WEIGHT: 135
EYE COLOR: 50 GREEN EYE CONDITION: 10 NORMAL HAIR COLOR: 22 BLOND

JC- 001-010650

TIME: 10:09
USER: SPJOHNSO

CASE NUMBER REPORT

PROG COW0100

99-3290

CASE#: 99003290

DISPATCH NOTES

INTEL RPT//

JC-001-010651

REPORT NARRATIVE:

99-3290

REPORT: 99003290

INFORMATION REPORT BY OFFICER OSMAN:

On 042399 Echostar security guard, Terry Barlow, said a 19 year old ex-student from Columbine High School was recently fired due to making an unknown offensive statement to a fellow employee. Barlow did not know a lot about the incident and speculated that the employee may have said something about the Columbine incident. Barlow later telephoned the police department and advised that the employee that was fired was named Thadeous Boles. Barlow did not have any further information. I told Barlow I would submit his information to our detective division.

Officer Jeffrey Osman 9705
042999

SUPPLEMENT BY DETECTIVE STEVE JOHNSON:

On April 23, 1999, I was assigned to review reports that may be related to the Columbine High School shooting on April 20, 1999. I am aware that as early as April 21, 1999 BOLES name was known by Investigators from the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department. A copy of this report will be made available to them for further evaluation. No other action by myself at this time.

Steve JOHNSON 8401 051199

JC- 001-010652

99-3290

05/11/99 09:55:32 PRINT REQUESTED BY TERMINAL LIS
C 11/99 09:55:08 Message received from NCIC

*** ATTENTION: CAR X3

IL01LIS 2X3

C00030200

NO NCIC WANT DOB/19801114 NAM/BOLES, THADDEUS SEX/M RAC/W

05/11/99 09:56:53 PRINT REQUESTED BY TERMINAL LIS
DR.CODMV0000.C00030200.TXT ATTN: CAR X3

QUERY ON:NAM/BOLES, THADDEUS

DOB/19801114

*** CCIC INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY ***

*** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED - COLORADO PIN = 0LN ***

*** CONFIRM WITH COOLN0000 BEFORE TAKING ENFORCEMENT ACTION ***

STATE OF COLORADO
COLORADO DRIVER RECORD

THADDEUS MORDECAI BOLES
7 S S INGALLS ST
LITTLETON

CO 80123

DATE: 05/11/1999
TIME: 09:57:10
INSURED STATUS:

ALIAS:

COLORADO PIN: 97-191-0285

SSN: 000-00-0000

CDL CLASS:

LICENSE NUMBER: 971910285

LICENSE TYPE: PROVISIONAL LICENSE

HEIGHT: 5 11 WEIGHT: 135

ISSUE DATE: 19990204

HAIR: BLOND EYES: GREEN

EXPIRATION: 20011204

DONOR: N SEX: MALE

BIRTH DATE: 19801114

ENDORSEMENTS: NONE

RESTRICTIONS:

PREVIOUS STATE AND LICENSE:

REGULAR LICENSE STATUS: VALID

COMMERCIAL LICENSE STATUS: NOT APPLICABLE

JC-001-010653

94-3290

05/11/99 09:54:17 PRINT REQUESTED BY TERMINAL LIS

* FOR YOUR INFORMATION THE FOLLOWING INQUIRIES WERE MADE AND MAY BE ***
*** CONNECTED TO YOUR RECENT ENTRY ***

QUERY MADE BY: ROSADO, MICHAEL DENNIPD ARVADA (COMM 05/03/99 09:12 AA01
QUERY FIELDS: NAM/BOLES, THADDEUS DOB/111480

QUERY MADE BY: KIEKBUSCH, LEAH BETH PD ARVADA (COMM 04/27/99 11:48 ARV
QUERY FIELDS: NAM/BOLES, THADDEOUS DOB/111480

QUERY MADE BY: KIEKBUSCH, LEAH BETH PD ARVADA (COMM 04/27/99 11:46 ARV
QUERY FIELDS: NAM/BOLES, THADDEOUS DOB/111480

QUERY MADE BY: MILNE, CARLA JANE JEFFERSON COUNT 11/25/98 23:34 JCC
QUERY FIELDS: NAM/BOLES, T DOB/111480

*** CONTACT AGENCY TO DETERMINE RELEVANCE ***

JC-001-010654

99-3240

05/11/99 09:58:00 PRINT REQUESTED BY TERMINAL LIS
N: X3 DET STEVE JOHNSON

QH NO NCIC RECORD NAM/BOLES, THADDEUS

DOB/111480

05/11/99 09:58:00 PRINT REQUESTED BY TERMINAL LIS

ATTN: X3 DET STEVE JOHNSON

QH NO NCIC RECORD NAM/BOLES, THADDEUS

DOB/111480

05/11/99 09:58:22 PRINT REQUESTED BY TERMINAL LIS

05/11/99 09:57:52 Message received from NCIC

*** ATTENTION: CAR X3

1L01LIS 2X3

C00030200

NO NCIC WANT DOB/19801114 NAM/BOLES, THADDEUS SEX/M RAC/W

05/11/99 09:58:05 PRINT REQUESTED BY TERMINAL LIS

05/11/99 09:57:52 Message received from NCIC

*** ATTENTION: CAR X3

NL01LIS 2X3

C00030200

NO IDENTIFIABLE RECORD IN THE INTERSTATE IDENTIFICATION INDEX (III)

FOR NAM/BOLES, THADDEUS, SEX/M, RAC/W, DOB/111480, PUR/C.

E

JC-001-010655

File 174A-DN-57419
Inv Thomas Wilson, DJTTF

April 30, 1999

Thaddeus Mordecai Boles, Dob: 11/14/80, 7616 South Ingalls Street, Littleton, Colorado, was interviewed by Inv Thomas Wilson, DJTTF, and Inv Frank Vanecsek, CBI, on 04/22/99. After being advised of the interviewing investigators identification, Boles provided the following information:

Boles obtained his GED in 1998 and was not attending Columbine High School at the time of the shootings. Boles stated that he was the individual who started the Trench Coat Mafia group. He claimed to be the first person to wear a duster to school. He thought the group size was now between 20 and 25 people. He had video classes with Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris and also played paintball with them at a field North of Sedalia, Colorado. He said the group even practiced fencing at Chris Morris' house.

Boles stated the group only let people into their group if they liked them. There were no other requirements to belong to the group. Boles stated the media was completely wrong on the descriptions of group members. He said portraying them as criminals and bombers is not correct.

Early members of the group were Chris Morris and Boles. In 1997 Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold joined the group. Boles first met Harris in the Spring of 1998 through classes. Harris wore a duster. Klebold was known to Boles from Ken Caryl Junior High School. He originally met Klebold through Chris Morris.

Favorite music was KMFDM. Chris played the violin. Thaddeus played the cello.

Boles used AOL on his computer. His name was MORDEC6181. Klebold was VODKA. He did not recall the name used by Harris. Favorite games were WARCRAFT and DOOM. Boles designed web pages for teachers at the High School. Other web designers were Harris, Morris, and Klebold. Klebold was the smartest of the group.

The group was not into nazis, but did take German classes and spoke German.

Boles stated the group was not violent. The only confrontations were between their group and the football players. They drank alcohol, but did not use drugs.

Boles stated he would be very surprised if there were more than two people involved in the shootings.

Boles had no other information.

JC- 001-010656

NARRATIVE

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
 Type ASSTOA Status RTF
 Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET36 05/05/1999 050399/VONDEROHE/MO 7304

JEFFERSON COUNTY CASE #99-7625

IO Detective Jim Vonderohe is a member of the Task Force assigned to investigate the Columbine shootings/murders with the following report being made in reference to control #1348. This lead involved the assignment of interviewing a party identified as Thaddeus Mordecai Boles, dob: 11/14/80.

Following is a synopsis of an interview conducted with Thaddeus Boles by Colorado Bureau of Investigation Agent Jerry Means and IO, Task Force members.

The interview with Thaddeus Boles was not an in-depth one due to the fact that he had been previously interviewed extensively by other investigators including Aurora Police Dept. Detective Tom Wilson and C.B.I. Agent Frank Vanecek on 04/22/99. The following interview with Thaddeus "Tad" Boles was conducted at his residence, 9616 So. Ingalls St., Littleton, CO 80128, while his sister, Abigail Boles, dob: 03/10/82, was being interviewed by the aforementioned investigators.

In discussing the two primary suspects involved in the Columbine massacre, specifically Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, Tad Boles stated those were the only two individuals that he had knowledge as being directly involved in this incident. When specifically asked where he was at the time that this incident began, he stated he was home in bed because he had worked all night the previous evening.

When asked if he knew if any of the Trench Coat Mafia members had any weapons, he stated he did know that some of them had various types of weapons. He stated almost everyone had swords for collection purposes. He stated he knew that Joe Stair and Chris Morris had bamboo swords. When asked if he knew if any of the Trench Coat Mafia members or associates had any weapons, specifically guns, he stated he had no knowledge of them having any type of guns. He also stated he had no knowledge of them possessing or ever possessing any type of bombs or explosive devices. He specifically stated he never saw Chris Morris or Joe Stair do anything with bombs.

When asked if he talked to anybody in this group regarding their feelings or thoughts about the Columbine incident, he stated he did talk to Chris Morris who stated he was shocked and pissed off because it happened. Tad Boles further stated Chris Morris was angry because he was looking for his girlfriend who was at school at the time the incident started.

Tad Boles further stated another acquaintance of his, Brian Sargent, was at his (Boles) house after the Columbine incident occurred on Tuesday, April 20. Tad Boles stated they drove over with three other kids to Clements Park because Brian

JC- 001-010657

[illegible]

JC- 001-010658

ORIGINAL

(Adot Kerr

CONF # 1348

1545 Call from Dish Network - Riverfront

JoAnn - Dish Network Security - (wk) 303-723-2625
(Hm) 303-320-1403

Mary - Contact JoAnn to speak w/ her

Terry - Human Resources - (wk) 303-723-2753

Phaddeus Boles - New Hire - goes by "Tad" - His name is the last one listed in the photo (yearbook).

A week ago, he was sitting next to Mary in the training room, discussing families. He stated his father was in jail or prison on a weapons violation.

The father is not able to buy guns with his name, so he uses his son's name.

Tad called in to work after the shooting, saying he wasn't coming in. He was concerned about his sister (a student @ Columbine).

On Wednesday, 4/21, Tad told a woman, whose brother was shot several times, that Eric + Dylan were 2 of his best friends + he was one of the first people to start the Trenchcoat mafia. ~~but the news reported that JoAnn~~ JoAnn talked to a guy on Wednesday that works for Dish Network + said Tad's sister left school early, on Tuesday. If it's true, he had no reason for calling in. He resigned on Thursday, 4/22, stating he "needed time off". He called this morning, 4/23, + said he wanted to start the training class on Tuesday, 4/27. JoAnn already deactivated his badge. Tad said he has already talked to the police. JoAnn + her co-workers are very nervous about the situation. They spoke with their legal Dept. RE: what they could terminate him for. They want to know how they can keep him out of the building.

Phaddeus "Tad" Boles

9616 S. Ingalls

Littleton, CO 80128

(Hm) 303-973-9159

JC-001-010659

BROWN, B

JC-001-010660

PROGRESS REPORT

CASE # 99-16215

CASE TYPE : Assistance to Other Agency

INVESTIGATOR : Kirby G. Hodgkin

DATE : 04/20/99

On 04/20/99 at approximately 1156 hrs this Investigator was directed by Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office (ACSO) Lieutenant Lynn Spears (male) to receive a telephone call from a possible witness concerning an in progress incident at the following:

Columbine High School
6201 South Pierce Street,
Jefferson County, Colorado

This Investigator went to the ACSO Communications Center (dispatch) so that the telephone call could be recorded (audio tape):

ACSO Communication
5686 South Court Place,
Littleton, CO.

This Investigator was briefed by Communications Supervisor Arleen Acree (8304). Acree reported that dispatch had received a telephone call from the following:

Brown, Brooks
Cell Phone #303-620-9984

Acree explained that according to Brown, one of the shooting suspects at the school was the following:

Harris, Eric Age 18
Residence In

Columbine Knolls South subdivision

This Investigator then spoke with the following person via telephone:

Brown, Brooks William DOB 07/14/80
8003 South Vance Street,
Littleton, CO. 80128
303-972-0602

Brown reported that he is a senior at Columbine High school and that he attends class with Harris. Brown has known Harris for four years and was friends with Harris two years ago. Brown has Harris in his 3rd and 4th hour classes. Harris was not in either the 3rd or 4th hour class today.

Brown advised that after 4th hour class (approximately 1110 hrs) Brown went outside to have a cigarette. Brown was at the main entrance near the cafeteria. Harris drove up in Harris's vehicle and exited the car. Harris was alone and was carrying a light blue gym bag. Harris said to Brown, "Brooks I like you get out of here."

When asked to describe Harris, Brown said, "He looks like an army (military) cadet." Brown described Harris as follows:

Harris Physical

White, Male, age 18
(just turned 18, 2-3 weeks ago)
5'10"/Thin/Blk hair shaved
Clothing-
Blk pants, Blk shirt
No hat

Harris Vehicle

80's, Blue, 2 Door
Make and Model Unknown
"Rammstein" (band) Sticker
(black and white sticker)
In rear window of vehicle

PROGRESS REPORT
CONTINUATION #99-16215

(kirb)

Brown indicated that he did not see Harris carrying a radio (boom box) nor has Brown ever talked to Harris on a cellular telephone. Brown did not know if Harris had a cellular telephone.

Brown explained that in previous conversations with Harris, Harris talked about turning eighteen. According to Brown, Harris indicated that he could not wait until he (Harris) turned eighteen because he (Harris) was going to buy a gun. Harris had talked to Brown about the kind of guns Harris wanted to buy, but Brown could not say for certain what type of guns they were.

Brown reported that purchasing guns was all that Harris would talk about. Brown had severed his friendship with Harris (two years ago) because Harris was beginning to act strange.

Brown advised that he had left the school with a friend and that he telephoned ACSO from his friend's cellular telephone. Brown and the friend were at that time in front of the following address:

6610 Upham Street

While this Investigator was speaking with Brown, Brown's father arrived on Upham street. Brown advised that at his father's direction they were going to leave the Upham location and go to their home on Vance street.

This Investigator made an inquiry utilizing the Colorado Crime Information Center (CCIC) and ACSO In-House Computer records systems. The following information was obtained as a result:

ACSO In-House

No Record of Contact

Harris, Eric or/

Brown, Brooks

CCIC

Harris, Eric David DOB 04/09/81

CO. Driver's License #96-334-0922

M/5'07"/135 lbs/Bro hair/Grn eyes

Social Security #284-82-1478

██████████ Street,

Littleton, CO 80123

Vehicle

No Vehicle Registration

Harris, Eric or/

Harris, William at
██████████

Blackstone

Jefferson County

District Court

Docket #01098JD00336

Defendant- Harris Eric David DOB 04/09/81

Deferred Sentence- Trespass (auto), Theft 500-15,000

Original Agency

Jefferson County Sheriff's Office

Case #98-2218

This Investigator spoke with Jefferson County Sheriff's Office (Jeffco) Sergeant David Baldwin via telephone. This Investigator advised Sgt. Baldwin of the information received from Brown. Sgt. Baldwin provided this Investigator with a telephone facsimile (FAX) number (303-271-5552). This Investigator faxed the CCIC print out information to Sgt. Baldwin at approximately 1230 hrs.

This Investigator later spoke with Jeffco Detective Acierno via telephone. Detective Acierno provided this Investigator with a second FAX number (303-271-5529). This Investigator transmitted a second FAX of the CCIC print out information. Detective Acierno confirmed that he had received the second FAX. Detective Acierno confirmed that Sgt. Baldwin was present in the same office with Acierno.

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

5686 S. Court Place
Littleton, Colorado 80120-1200

FAX TRANSMITTAL SHEET

To: Sgt. Dave Baldwin 303 271 5552 Date: 042099
Jefferson County Sheriff's Office Time: 1230From: Investigator Kirby Hedgin 303 795 4771

FROM:	FAX (303)	Phone (303)
_____	734-5144 Sheriff's Administration.....	734-5101
_____	734-5188 Patrol.....	734-5106
_____	734-5166 Headquarters - Second Floor.....	734-5107
_____	795-7684 Records Center.....	795-4780
_____	795-4919 Communications Center.....	795-4711
_____	794-8721 Investigations.....	795-4750
_____	795-5864 SIS Investigations.....	795-4735
_____	708-3491 Detention Administration.....	708-3407
_____	708-3590 Justice Center Booking.....	708-3532
_____	708-3433 Training.....	708-3430
_____	795-4949 Littleton Detention.....	795-4933
_____	795-4754 Environmental Crimes.....	795-4758
_____	822-5308 Byers Substation	(303) 822-9244
_____	671-8925 District 5 Substation	671-8908

Total number of pages 1+2, including this page.Remarks: Harris, Eric David DOB 040981

JC-001-010663

6

R.CODMV0000.C00030000.TXT ATTN: CAR X-12

QUERY ON:NAM/HARRIS. ERIC D

DOB/19810409

*** CCIC INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY ***

*** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED - COLORADO PIN = QLN ***

*** CONFIRM WITH COOLN0000 BEFORE TAKING ENFORCEMENT ACTION ***

STATE OF COLORADO
COLORADO DRIVER RECORD

ERIC DAVID HARRIS

DATE: 04/20/1999

██████████ ST

TIME: 12:24:26

LITTLETON

CO 80123

INSURED STATUS: INSURED

LIAS:

COLORADO PIN: 96-334-0922

SSN: 284-82-1478

CDL CLASS:

LICENSE NUMBER: 963340922

LICENSE TYPE: MINOR LICENSE

HEIGHT: 5 07 WEIGHT: 135

ISSUE DATE: 19970508

AIR: BROWN EYES: GREEN

EXPIRATION: 19990429

GNOR: N SEX: MALE

BIRTH DATE: 19810409

ENDORSEMENTS: NONE

RESTRICTIONS:

PREVIOUS STATE AND LICENSE:

REGULAR LICENSE STATUS: VALID

COMMERCIAL LICENSE STATUS: NOT APPLICABLE

Message sent 4/20/99 12:24

EH

4/20/99 12:25:34 Message received from NCIC

*** TENTION: CAR X-12

4L01AR8 2X-12

:00030000

NO IDENTIFIABLE RECORD IN THE INTERSTATE IDENTIFICATION INDEX (III)

OR NAM/HARRIS. ERIC DAVID.SEX/M.RAC/W.DOB/040981.PUR/C.

END

Message sent 4/20/99 12:25

EH

ATTN: X-12

INVESTIGATOR KIRBY HODGKIN

EH NO CCIC RECORD NAM/HARRIS. ERIC DAVID

DOB/040981

Message sent 4/20/99 12:25

JC-001-010664

H

*** CCIC TEMPORARY DISPOSITION OF INTEREST ***

NAME: HARRIS, ERIC DAVID DATE OF BIRTH: 04/09/81
ARRESTED: 00/00/00.
ARREST NUMBER: .
CASE NUMBER: .
RELEASED FROM SUPERVISION: 00/00/00
OFFENSE:
SENTENCE:

DISPOSITION: DIS BY PROSECUTION
DISPO DATE: 02/09/99
DOCKET NUMBER: D0301998JD000336 0001 0001 00001
AGENCY: JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF - GOLDEN

message sent 4/20/99 12:26

JC-001-010665

BLK

LACKSTONE CASE SUMMARY

ASE 11098JD00336 DEFN# 1 NAME HARRIS. ERIC DAVID DOB 04/09/81

GENCY JEFFCO SHERIFF CASE# 98-2218 OFFN DATE 01/30/98
ARN ARR DATE

ILED 03/05/98 CT. DIV. JUDGE DEVITAJA PROSECUTOR BELLIPMJ CLOSED

OUNT	CHARGE	DISPO	DISPO'D	SENT'D
001	TRESPASS 1-AUTO-ANY CRIME	DS (TEMP FOR	02/05/99	
002	THEFT 500-15000	DS (TEMP FOR	02/05/99	
003	CRIMINAL MISCHIEF 100-400	DS (TEMP FOR	02/05/99	

ROPERTY

O-DEFENDANTS

essage sent 4/20/99 12:40

JC-001-010666

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

5686 S. Court Place
Littleton, Colorado 80120-1200

FAX TRANSMITTAL SHEET

To: Detective Acierno 303-271-5529 Date: 042099
Jefferson County Sheriff's Office Time: 1414
From: Investigator Kirby Hodgkin 303-795-4771

FROM:	FAX (303)	Phone (303)
_____	734-5144 Sheriff's Administration.....	734-5101
_____	734-5188 Patrol.....	797-4422
_____	734-5166 Headquarters - Second Floor.....	795-4708
_____	795-7684 Records Center.....	795-4780
_____	795-4919 Communications Center.....	795-4711
<u>X</u>	795-4721 Investigations.....	795-4750
_____	795-5864 SIS Investigations.....	795-4735
_____	708-3491 Detention Administration.....	708-3407
_____	708-3590 Justice Center Booking.....	708-3532
_____	708-3433 Training.....	708-3430
_____	795-4949 Littleton Detention.....	795-4933
_____	795-4754 Environmental Crimes.....	795-4758
_____	822-5308 Byers Substation	(303) 822-9244
_____	671-8925 District 5 Substation	671-8908

Total number of pages (+1), including this page.

Remarks:

Per our Sgt. E. Reilly this is some of the information which is being forwarded from our Investigators who are interviewing victims at the hospitals.

[Signature]
X-12 8604

JC-001-010667

SUSPECT INFORMATION:

ERIC

6'2", 150 – THIN BUILD

Long brown hair

crooked teeth

DAN

5'10-5'11, 155

BOTH SUSPECTS IN 5TH HOUR PSYCH CLASS, COLUMBINE HS STUDENTS

SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLES

POSSIBLE SHOT GUN

PISTOLS

EXTRA MAGAZINES

5 BOMBS – BASKETBALL SIZE OR BIGGER

JC- 001-010668

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

5686 S. Court Place
Littleton, Colorado 80120-1200

FAX TRANSMITTAL SHEET

To: Jefferson County Sheriff's Office Date: 042099
Detective ACIERNO FAX 303-271-5529 Time: 1515
From: Investigator Kirby Hodgkin 303-795-4771

FROM:	FAX (303)	Phone (303)
_____	734-5144 Sheriff's Administration.....	734-5101
_____	734-5188 Patrol.....	797-4422
_____	734-5166 Headquarters - Second Floor.....	795-4708
_____	795-7684 Records Center.....	795-4780
_____	795-4919 Communications Center.....	795-4711
<u>X</u> _____	<u>794-8721 Investigations.....</u>	<u>795-4750</u>
_____	795-5864 SIS Investigations.....	795-4735
_____	708-3491 Detention Administration.....	708-3407
_____	708-3590 Justice Center Booking.....	708-3532
_____	708-3433 Training.....	708-3430
_____	795-4949 Littleton Detention.....	795-4933
_____	795-4754 Environmental Crimes.....	795-4758
_____	822-5308 Byers Substation	(303) 822-9244
_____	671-8925 District 5 Substation	671-8908

Total number of pages 1+2, including this page.

Remarks: Progress Report
ACSO Case # 99-16215

JC- 001-010669

WITNESS: BROOKS WILLIAM BROWN, DOB: July 14, 1980, POB: Englewood, CO, 77" in height, 160 lbs., brown hair, blue eyes, Home address 8003 South Vance Street, Littleton, CO 80128, Home phone: 303-972-0602, Occupation: Student at Columbine High School, associate of HARRIS

INTERVIEWER Agent RICHARD K. GRIFFITH, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling Street, Suite 4000, Denver, CO 80215, phone: 303-239-4211.

OTHER PRESENT: JUDY and RANDY BROWN (parents)

DATE/TIME OF INTERVIEW: April 26, 1999, 12:30 p.m.

PLACE OF INTERVIEW: 8003 South Vance Street, Littleton, CO 80128

With the permission of BROWN's parents, JUDY and RANDY BROWN, a witness interview was conducted concerning BROWN's knowledge of the shooting and bombing incident at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999 at approximately 11:15 a.m. BROWN provided the following schedule of his activities during the morning hours of April 20, 1999:

07:10 a.m. - 07:15 a.m.: Departed home and rode to school with his brother AARON in his yellow Mercedes 240D.

07:15 a.m. - 07:30 a.m.: Smoking a cigarette outside the band room near the tennis courts with other students.

07:30 a.m. - 08:20 a.m. Attended gym class.

08:20 a.m. - 09:20 a.m.: Duties as teacher's assistant (Ms. CRUTHERS) in Language Arts class.

09:20 a.m. - 10:20 a.m.: Attended Philosophy class.

10:20 a.m. - 11:10 a.m.: Attended Creative Writing class.

At approximately 11:10 a.m. BROWN left the school walking out the door just to the south of the main entrance smoking a cigarette and walked down to Pierce Street. As he reached Pierce Street he observed, HARRIS pulling into the student parking lot and park his car in the lot. However, he did not park the car in his assigned space. BROWN advised he was operating a 1980's year, two-door, gray or blue vehicle, perhaps a Honda or Nissan. As soon as HARRIS parks his vehicle, BROWN meets him at the vehicle. HARRIS is wearing a white tee shirt, black pants and sunglasses. BROWN notices a light blue gym bag with gray handles sitting in the parking lot next to HARRIS's vehicle. The bag is approximately 24" in length and 18" in height and approximately 12" in width. BROWN cannot see inside the bag and doesn't know what it contained. He also related HARRIS was pulling one or two additional gym bags from the back seat of his vehicle into the front seat. HARRIS attends third and fourth periods with BROWN and BROWN made the comment that "you missed the test." HARRIS replied, "it doesn't matter now." HARRIS tells BROWN, "BROOKS, I like you now, get out of here and go home; now!" BROWN walked from HARRIS's vehicle to Pierce Street, thinking about what HARRIS said. At that point he hears a loud bang and an explosion. BROWN runs down West Fair Drive knocking on doors for assistance.

BROWN advised the photo taken and placed in the 1998 Columbine High School Yearbook depicting some of the individuals shooting was a joke because some of their favorite movies are Natural Born Killers, Pulp Fiction and Reservoir Dogs, which depicts killings. BROWN advised this was a total surprise to him and that it came unexpectedly. BROWN advised he had not previous knowledge that HARRIS and KLEBOLD were involved in this.

Brown's parents were given re-contact instructions in case their son remembers additional information the investigator requires. BROWN could provide no other information relevant to this investigation.



RICHARD K. GRIFFITH

Agent

Colorado Bureau of Investigation

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		GALLEGOS		99-7625S	
Connecting Case Report No CONTROL NUMBER 3118				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 05-19-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HOMICIDE Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged


INVESTIGATION:

On May 13, 1999 and May 17, 1999, I reviewed video tapes from the media, in reference to coverage of the Columbine High School shooting. I specifically reviewed interviews of Brooks Brown and both interviews i.e. The interviews conducted on 04-20 -99 and 5-5-99 have the same basic information. I found no discrepancies in the two interviews.

DISPOSITION:

Open.

JC- 001-010672

Officer Signature 		Unit INV	Number 0077	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of
ORIGINAL		INVESTIGATOR		VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

[illegible]

DET104 06/09/1999 060999/VONDEROHE/KK

JC- 001-010673

=====

Ref # 99-12067	Reported Date 04/20/1999	Time 12:39:32
	Type ASSTOA	Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST		

DET104 06/09/1999 060999/VONDEROHE/KK

gave no reason of his refusal to release these items so that they could be examined by members of the task force investigating this case and to be placed into evidence.

With no further information regarding this matter, this concludes this report.

Det. Jim Vonderohe

JC-001-010674

BROWN, KELLI

JC- 001-010675

CONTINUATION ☐

SUPPLEMENT

Reporting Agency JCSO		Reporting Officer SCHOSHKE		Case Report No 99-7625-B	
Connecting Case Report No		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-26-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> First Degree Murder Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Offense Status: Open <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen
					Value Recovered
					Value Damaged

INTERVIEW WITH KELLI BROWN

WITNESSES:

BROWN, KELLI LEA, DOB/08-22-81

W/F, 5'4", 150, brown/brown

5756 West Elmhurst Drive

Littleton, Colorado 80123

(303) 973-3238

PATTERSON, LODI, DOB/08-03-53, W/F (MOTHER OF BROWN)

Same as above

FIKE, BRANDON, DOB/01-11-78, W/M (BOYFRIEND OF BROWN)

9564 West Elmhurst Place


Littleton, Colorado 80128

(303) 972-8557

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-21-99, at approximately 1820 hours, Investigator Peterson and I interviewed Brown at JCSO. Also present were Patterson and Fike. Brown told us that she was a best friend with a Robin Anderson and that on 4-20-99 Brown was at Anderson's house in the evening.

At approximately 1930 hours, that date, Anderson confided in Brown that Anderson had actually purchased three weapons for "Dylan and Eric" at a Sunday gun show in December '98 or January '99. She further told Brown that she had purchased

Officer Signature 	Unit	Number 31	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To JC- 001-010676	Page 1 of 1
ORIGINAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency JCSO		Reporting Officer SCHOSHKE		Case Report No 99-7625-B	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Connecting Case Report No		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-26-99	
on <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> First Degree Murder		Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Offense Status: Open <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

(with their money) a double barrel shotgun for Dylan and a semi-automatic rifle and another type of gun for Eric. Dylan and Eric were present at the time of the purchase and Anderson made it clear to Brown that she had signed no documents. Brown did not know if there had been a receipt for the purchase and it had been a straight cash deal.

Brown remembered that back in December '98 or January '99 Anderson had told her that she "had done Dylan and Eric a favor," but would never expound on what it was until 4-20-99. Brown described her relationship with Dylan and Robin as all close friends and when she heard the news of the events at Columbine High School, Brown was very surprised. She described Dylan as very quiet and shy unless he knew you, then he was fairly ~~pleasant~~ ^{pleasant}. She did not know Eric as well


On 04-17-99 into 04-18-99, Dylan and Robin had actually gone to the prom and after prom with Brown and Fike and had been to Brown's residence that evening. On that evening Dylan seemed happy and even got on the dance floor with Robin (which seemed very uncharacteristic for him). Over the last month or so Dylan has become more and more withdrawn.

Although Dylan was very much against "jocks," Eric was much more prejudice. Eric was also very hateful and could be more so to those he did not know. Brown knew Eric's nickname to be "Hitler" and "Reb," and Dylan's to be "Vodka." Brown did observe Eric and Dylan using German phrases in school, but figured that they were just quoting lyrics to songs that they listened to. Both Eric and Dylan always had their dusters with them and would take good care of them. Brown also described both Dylan and Eric ~~and~~ ^{as} computer hackers, always playing the games "Doom" or "Quake" over the Internet. Both Dylan and Eric would always dress in black, but were not considered "Goths."

Brown knew nothing of their activities with weapons or bombs, but did know of pop cans that had been shot with BB guns, "which every young boy has and does."

Brown identified Eric and Dylan's associates "Trench Coat Mafia" as Nathan Dykeman (unknown spelling), Tim Castlewood, Chris Morris, and Monica Schuster. Brown denied being in the "Trench Coat Mafia" and actually thought that it was just a group of friends who would wear dusters and hung out together.

JC- 001-010677

Officer Signature 		Unit	Number 31	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2
ORIGINAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	of 3	
ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674						

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No.	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		SCHOSHKE		99-7625-B	
Connecting Case Report No.				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						04-26-99	
Offense <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> First Degree Murder Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Offense Status: Open <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Brown concluded by saying that she used to attend Columbine High School, but was now taking correspondence courses and planned on graduating early, but did know these people from when she did go there. Brown also expressed a real concern for her best friend, Anderson, for having purchased those guns, although she professed to know nothing of Eric or Dylan's intentions with those guns.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC- 001-010678

Officer Signature <i>ee S/H</i>		Unit	Number 31	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
ORIGINAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

PIRNARR

Arvada Police/Court System
Arvada Police Department
NARRATIVEPage 1
05/06/1999

=====

Ref # 99-12067

Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32

Type ASSTOA

Status RTF

Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET38 05/05/1999 050499/VONDEROHE/SH

The following supplement will be in reference to Arvada CR#99-12067 and connected with Jefferson County Sheriff's Department CR#99-7625 in reference to the Columbine High School mass murders that occurred on April 20, 1999. This report is being given in reference to an interview conducted with Kelli Lea Brown, DOB: 08/22/81, who is a student at Columbine High School. She was interviewed by Inv. Mike Gallagher with the Jefferson County District Attorney's Office and IO, Det. Jim Vonderohe, Arvada Police Department, who are members of the Columbine High School Task Force which is the body that is spearheading the investigation into this criminal act committed at that school.

The interview with Kelli Brown was conducted at her residence, 5756 W. Elmhurst Drive, in Littleton, CO, telephone #303-973-3238, with her mother, Lodi Patterson, present during this interview.

After Inv. Gallagher and IO introduced and identified themselves to Kelli Brown and her mother, they advised the aforementioned investigators that they had responded to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department the previous evening, at which time, a complete interview was given by Kelli. Given this information, a complete interview with her was not conducted at this time, but rather, some follow up questions were asked of her which are contained in the following synopsis.

After advising Kelli Brown that the aforementioned investigators had received information that she knew that Robyn Anderson had been involved in the purchase of weapons for the two suspects in this crime, Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, she stated that was correct. She stated that on the evening of the Columbine High School murders, 04/20/99 at approximately 7:30 p.m., she went over to Robyn Anderson's and went upstairs to her bedroom. Kelli Brown stated that at this time, Robyn Anderson reminded her that back in December or January, she told Kelli that she had done a favor for Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, but at that time could not say what it was. Kelli Brown stated that on this evening, 04/20/99, Robyn Anderson told her what that favor was. Kelli Brown stated that Robyn admitted to her that back in December or January on a Sunday, she had gone with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold to a gun show in Denver and helped them purchase three weapons. Kelli Brown stated that Robyn went along with the two suspects involved in this criminal investigation because she was eighteen years old and they were only seventeen years of age, which disallowed them from making any gun purchases. Kelli Brown stated that Robyn also went along because the person under age needed an eighteen year old, or older, individual to get into the gun show.

Kelli Brown stated that Robyn told her that once inside the gun show, Dylan Klebold purchased one shotgun and Eric Harris purchased one shotgun and one semi-automatic rifle. Kelli Brown stated that Robyn told her that she (Anderson) did not have to sign anything in order for the guns to be purchased. Upon questioning,

JC-001-010679

編號	日期	姓名	性別	年齡	學歷	職業	住址	電話	備註
1	101	張三	男	25	高中	學生	台北市	1234	
2	102	李四	女	30	大學	教師	台中市	5678	
3	103	王五	男	45	碩士	工程師	高雄市	9012	
4	104	趙六	女	55	博士	教授	基隆市	3456	
5	105	陳七	男	60	高中	農民	台南市	7890	
6	106	林八	女	70	小學	退休	新竹市	2345	
7	107	吳九	男	80	初中	工人	嘉義市	6789	
8	108	孫十	女	90	小學	主婦	屏東市	1234	
9	109	周十一	男	100	小學	老人	宜蘭市	5678	
10	110	鄭十二	女	110	小學	老人	花蓮市	9012	
11	111	黃十三	男	120	小學	老人	台東市	3456	
12	112	楊十四	女	130	小學	老人	澎湖市	7890	
13	113	蔡十五	男	140	小學	老人	金門市	2345	
14	114	林十六	女	150	小學	老人	馬祖市	6789	
15	115	吳十七	男	160	小學	老人	連江縣	1234	
16	116	孫十八	女	170	小學	老人	基隆市	5678	
17	117	周十九	男	180	小學	老人	台北市	9012	
18	118	鄭二十	女	190	小學	老人	台中市	3456	
19	119	黃二十一	男	200	小學	老人	高雄市	7890	
20	120	楊二十二	女	210	小學	老人	基隆市	2345	
21	121	蔡二十三	男	220	小學	老人	台北市	6789	
22	122	林二十四	女	230	小學	老人	台中市	1234	
23	123	吳二十五	男	240	小學	老人	高雄市	5678	
24	124	孫二十六	女	250	小學	老人	基隆市	9012	
25	125	周二十七	男	260	小學	老人	台北市	3456	
26	126	鄭二十八	女	270	小學	老人	台中市	7890	
27	127	黃二十九	男	280	小學	老人	高雄市	2345	
28	128	楊三十	女	290	小學	老人	基隆市	6789	
29	129	蔡三十一	男	300	小學	老人	台北市	1234	
30	130	林三十二	女	310	小學	老人	台中市	5678	
31	131	吳三十三	男	320	小學	老人	高雄市	9012	
32	132	孫三十四	女	330	小學	老人	基隆市	3456	
33	133	周三十五	男	340	小學	老人	台北市	7890	
34	134	鄭三十六	女	350	小學	老人	台中市	2345	
35	135	黃三十七	男	360	小學	老人	高雄市	6789	
36	136	楊三十八	女	370	小學	老人	基隆市	1234	
37	137	蔡三十九	男	380	小學	老人	台北市	5678	
38	138	林四十	女	390	小學	老人	台中市	9012	
39	139	吳四十一	男	400	小學	老人	高雄市	3456	
40	140	孫四十二	女	410	小學	老人	基隆市	7890	
41	141	周四十三	男	420	小學	老人	台北市	2345	
42	142	鄭四十四	女	430	小學	老人	台中市	6789	
43	143	黃四十五	男	440	小學	老人	高雄市	1234	
44	144	楊四十六	女	450	小學	老人	基隆市	5678	
45	145	蔡四十七	男	460	小學	老人	台北市	9012	
46	146	林四十八	女	470	小學	老人	台中市	3456	
47	147	吳四十九	男	480	小學	老人	高雄市	7890	
48	148	孫五十	女	490					

JC-001-010680

[illegible]

DET38 05/05/1999 050499/VONDEROHE/SH

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

[illegible]

DET38 05/05/1999 050499/VONDEROHE/SH

presently is one credit short of graduating and, therefore, is taking a correspondence class. She stated that because of the correspondence class, she really does not have to attend in person any class at Columbine High School.

Kelli Brown was then asked another name, with that person's name being Robert Perry in regards to his association with the two primary suspects. She stated that she believes that Robert Perry attends Columbine High School, unless he has dropped out recently. She further stated that Robert Perry is also a member of the "Trench Coat Mafia."

Kelli Brown was then asked to tell the investigators what Robyn Anderson had told her in regards to her initially finding out what was taking place at Columbine High School in reference to the mass shootings and bombings that occurred there on 04/20/99. Kelli Brown stated that Robyn told her that she went to lunch with Monica Schuster and Tammy Golden sometime prior to this tragic event beginning. Kelli Brown stated that Tammy Golden and Monica Schuster are very straight and would have no knowledge or involvement in this criminal act. In continuing with the actions of Robyn Anderson, she stated that Robyn told her that as they were coming back from lunch, a cop followed them into the school parking lot. She stated that when Robyn parked her car, the police officer told her and the other two girls to stay in the car, turn the radio down and keep as low a profile as they could, since there were gunshots being fired in the school. Robyn Anderson told Kelli Brown that she observed two people laying on the ground in front of the school and further, observed that one of the individuals was not moving. Kelli Brown was also told by Robyn Anderson that she (Anderson) saw two people moving around in the library, with one wearing a white t-shirt, but she could not identify who they were. Robyn Anderson also told Kelli Brown that she observed paramedics take one of the two injured individuals who was laying on the ground.

Kelli Brown stated that Robyn Anderson told her that she did not know that the two primary suspects were Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold until it was broadcasted on the news that evening. Kelli Brown then stated that it was her personal opinion that Robyn Anderson was either highly suspicious or kind of knew before the two names were mentioned on the news that evening, as to who was involved in this incident. Kelli Brown stated that she believes that Robyn Anderson definitely knew that it was Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold who committed this criminal act when it was initially mentioned that several members of the "Trench Coat Mafia" were involved in this crime. She stated that she believes that Robyn Anderson only confirmed her suspicions when it was mentioned on the news that evening.

Upon asking Kelli Brown her opinion as to how all the weaponry and the bombs were snuck into the school and used in this crime

JC-001-010682

=====

Ref # 99-12067

Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32

Type ASSTOA

Status RTF

Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET38 05/05/1999 050499/VONDEROHE/SH

without detection, she stated that it would be quite easy when no one else is around to observe this being done. She stated that in the early morning hours, beginning at approximately 5:30 a.m., no one is in school, except for the janitors. She stated that the janitors arrive between 4:00 a.m. and 4:50 a.m., at which time they unlock the doors to the school. She further surmised that Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold had help in carrying the bombs and guns into the school or that they carried them in over a period of time and hid them. She then suggested that some good hiding places for this type of equipment included empty student lockers or small rooms that are located throughout the school. She further stated that another good place probably would be in the ceiling vents where some things such as bombs and guns could be hidden.

Prior to concluding this interview with Kelli Brown, she was asked if there was a third suspect in this shooting, who she thought that person might be. She responded by stating that the only other person who comes to her mind that would be a suspect in this, would be [REDACTED].

With no further information being given by Kelli Brown regarding this investigation, the interview was concluded.



JC-001-010683

DUTRO, E

JC- 001-010684

NARRATIVE

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
 Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET28 04/29/1999 042899/VONDEROHE/SH 7304/ APP8606

The following is a supplement in regards to the Columbine High School shooting incident, with this report being dictated by Det. Jim Vonderohe, Arvada Police Department, reference Arvada CR#99-12067 and Jefferson County Sheriff's Department CR#99-7625. The following interview was conducted by Colorado Bureau of Investigation Agent Jerry Means and Det. Jim Vonderohe, Arvada Police Department, who are members of the task force investigating this mass homicide.

The above mentioned law enforcement officers interviewed Eric S. Dutro on 04/28/99 at approximately 1125 hours, since it had been known that he was a present or past member of the "Trench Coat Mafia" when he attended Columbine High School. The following interview took place in an office at Eric Dutro's present school, Colorado Finest Alternative School, 2323 W. Baker St., Englewood, CO, 303-934-5786.

The following is a detailed synopsis of the interview conducted with Eric Dutro. Eric Dutro advised that his date of birth is 05/28/80, and that he presently resides with his parents at 7375 W. Polk Ave., Littleton, CO 80123, 303-973-0344. He identified his parents as being Rich and Diane Dutro, with his father's work number being 303-934-3314, and his mother's work number being 303-789-2166. He further stated that no law enforcement officer has spoke to him yet regarding the Columbine High School incident, but that Jefferson County Sheriff's Deputy Don Estep had been trying to get in touch with him in order to conduct an interview.

Eric Dutro stated that he used to attend Columbine High School from 1994 through 1997 and then switched schools to the school that he is presently attending. He stated that he did make the switch because he was being teased by students and faculty at Columbine High School. Although he would not specifically identify any faculty members at Columbine High School, he stated that they would single him out and unduly harass him. He stated that it was usually either the football coaches or the principal, Frank DeAngelies. He stated that the students were even more cruel to him, although he again would not give any specific names. He stated that they would call him a "freak" and sometimes corner him in the halls and throw things at him or call him a fagot. He stated that the kids that did this were people from all different groups within the school structure.

Eric Dutro stated that while attending Columbine High School, he was on the "OM" team, which he identified as being the "Odyssey of the Mind Team." He stated that this was a school sanctioned function, with him competing against teams from other schools. He stated that some of the members on his team included Adelina Escobel, Sarah Hibscheiler, Mark Lee, and Sarah Merchausen. He further stated that the team's photograph is in the 1997 Columbine High School yearbook, with most of the team members in this

JC- 001-010685

NARRATIVE

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
 Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET28 04/29/1999 042899/VONDEROHE/SH 7304/ APP8606

photograph. He stated that he would have been in the senior class of 1998 had he graduated from Columbine High School.

Eric Dutro advised the interviewing officers that several of the people who he ran around with at Columbine High School included Michelle Budrow and Joe Stair. He further stated that he has known Joe Stair since the eighth grade. He stated the last time he saw either of these two individuals, or even talk to them, has been almost a year ago.

Eric Dutro stated that he does have a computer at home, but currently does not have Internet access with it. He stated that he received a new computer during Christmas 1998, and that at the present time, his old computer does not work. He stated that previously he did receive E-mail on the Prodigy Internet, but cannot recall what his user name was before December 1998. He further stated that he has never talked to anyone specifically on the Internet. He stated that his Prodigy account is still active and that he has not cancelled it at this time. He further stated that because of modem problems, he cannot really get into his new computer to do anything.

Again, redirecting the conversation back to his school days at Columbine High School, Eric Dutro stated that he hung out with the group known as the "Trench Coat Mafia," although they just called themselves friends with each other. He stated that the term "Trench Coat Mafia" developed because the group of friends that he was involved in hung out together and other people began calling them the "Trench Coat Mafia" since some of them wore long dark trench coats. He stated that included in this "Trench Coat Mafia" were Joe Stair, Chris Morris, Brian Sargent, Phaddeus Boles and himself.

Eric Dutro stated that the previous day, 04/27/99, he talked to Phaddeus Boles between 1630 hours and 1700 hours regarding the recent events at Columbine High School. He stated that he saw Phaddeus Boles in the area where Boles lives, near Ken Caryl Middle School. He stated that the previous day, after meeting Boles, he went over to Phaddeus Boles' house for a short time. He stated that Tad Boles was very upset because people were trying to blame him for the incident at Columbine High School. He stated that both Tad Boles and he agreed that it was a bad thing that happened at the school and added that Tad Boles feels that the media has been blaming him for this incident. He further stated that Tad Boles did not say who he thought was involved in the incident at Columbine High School.

Eric Dutro further stated that he also talked to Abigail Boles, Tad's sister, while he was at the Boles' residence, but that she did not have much to say regarding the shooting incident at Columbine High School.

JC- 001-010686

NARRATIVE

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
 Type ASSTOA Status RTF
 Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET28 04/29/1999 042899/VONDEROHE/SH 7304/ APP8606

Eric Dutro stated that before the shooting incident at Columbine High School on 04/20/99, it been three weeks since he was near that school. He stated that the last time he was there, he took a walk in Clement Park between the hours of 1900 and 2000 hours. He stated that he does live close to the school and can walk from his house over to Clement Park. He stated that on this evening, he walked alone and did not see anyone who he knew. He further stated that he walked around the lake and then went home, with him arriving at home at approximately 2100 hours. Eric Dutro stated that he has not been back to the school since that time.

Eric Dutro further informed the officers that he has a 1993 Ford Tempo, blue in color, that he drives and that he does have a valid driver's license. He further stated that he did not have any nicknames when he was associated with the "Trench Coat Mafia" and that the only nickname that Phaddeus Boles had was "Tad."

When asked to describe his daily activities beginning on April 19, 1999, Monday, he stated that he had spent the night at his girlfriend's home in Arvada. He identified his girlfriend as being Ashley Ross, who lives in the area of Ralston Road and Old Wadsworth Blvd. He stated that her telephone number is 303-421-5947, and that her mother's name is Pauline. He stated that on the morning of the 19th, he got up between 1030 hours and 1100 hours, with only Ashley Ross and him at the residence, since Mrs. Ross went to work. He stated that he went outside in order to smoke a cigarette and then watched T.V. and hung out with Ashley the entire day at her home. He stated that her mother works between 0800 hours and 1730 hours. He stated that he never left the Ross residence that day and that Ashley's mother came home that evening with all of them staying at the residence for the remainder of the day. He further stated that he spends approximately six days or nights a week with Ashley at her residence.

Eric Dutro stated that the reason that he was staying with Ashley at her residence so much during this time period was because there was an outstanding warrant for his arrest and that his attorney was working to squash that warrant. He also stated that neither Ashley, Ross or he attended school that day. He stated that he did telephone his attorney, Jeff Matthews, several times that day regarding his outstanding warrant. He stated that since that time, his warrant has been cleared. He stated that the warrant was for possession of a schedule I controlled substance.

Eric Dutro stated that on Monday night, April 19th, he again stayed with Ashley at her residence and the only telephone calls he made were to his parents and his attorney. He stated that he did not talk with any of his ex-friends or anyone that was associated with Columbine High School.

On the following day, Tuesday, April 20, 1999, Eric Dutro stated that he still hadn't had the warrant cleared, so he

JC-001-010687

=====

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
 Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET28 04/29/1999 042899/VONDEROHE/SH

7304/ APP8606

continued staying at Ashley's residence. He stated that the two of them again missed school that day, but that he did not call in and let the school authorities know that he was not going to attend that day. He stated that, in fact, he missed all of that week and missed the Monday of this week, April 26th, as far as attending any school. He stated that the warrant was cleared on the previous Wednesday, but did not give any reason why he did not go back to school. He further stated that he went to Jefferson County Court this past Wednesday with his attorney, during which time, the warrant was taken care of.

In directing Eric Dutro's attention back to Tuesday, April 20th, he stated that he woke up at noon at Ashley's residence, but was not made aware of what was occurring at Columbine High School until approximately 1500 hours that date. He stated that he learned of the Columbine incident through his sister, Angela Dutro, who telephoned him at Ashley Ross' residence and informed him of what was taking place at the school. Eric Dutro stated that his sister, Angela, used to attend Columbine High School, but dropped out before graduating. He stated that she is presently 23 years of age and lives with his parents at their residence. He stated that when Angela telephoned him at 1500 hours on April 20th, she told him that this incident was being carried by all the T.V. stations regarding someone holding student hostage at Columbine High School. He stated that she did not tell him any names as to who might be participating in this hostage/shooting incident.

Eric Dutro stated that he then turned on the T.V. at Ashley's, in order to find out more about this incident. He then made it very emphatic, almost to the point of being bitter, about not believing in anything that the media says or broadcasts on T.V. He stated that from the news accounts on the television, they were reporting that two gunmen were throwing bombs and shooting people in the school. He stated that he believed that part of the story, but did not believe the "circumstantial things" that were being reported. He specifically stated that he did not believe that it was the "Trench Coat Mafia" that was involved and that except for one possible exception, all of the people in that group are good people.

Eric Dutro stated that the only person who might do something like this who was in the group would be [REDACTED]. He stated that he is saying this from a personal level, since he does not like [REDACTED] because [REDACTED] pulled a knife on him one time when he was attending Columbine High School. He stated that after this incident, [REDACTED] then obtained a restraining order against him since [REDACTED] claimed that he heard that a bunch of people, including Eric Dutro, were going to jump him. Eric Dutro stated that since that time, [REDACTED] and he have made peace with each other and that they have never physically fought one another. He further stated that he has never heard [REDACTED] make any comments as to committing any violent acts against the

NARRATIVE

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET28 04/29/1999 042899/VONDEROHE/SH 7304/ APP8606

school or within in the school.

In response to directing questions to Eric Dutro, he stated that he never knew any of the "Trench Coat Mafia" members to have or carry weapons or any explosives. He further stated that he never heard any of them blowing up anything with any type of explosive device. On a personal level, Eric Dutro denied ever owning a weapon in his life and claimed that he never took any type of weapon to Columbine High School, nor has he even been accused of ever taking a weapon to that school. He stated that in regards to drugs, he does not know of any drug usage being practiced by any member of the "Trench Coat Mafia" group, but did admit to using drugs after he left Columbine High School.

In redirecting Eric Dutro's attention back to Tuesday, April 20th, he stated that he was watching the events develop regarding Columbine High School on T.V. He stated that during this time, he was with Ashley at her residence and that he never contacted anyone at that time, either in person or by telephone. He stated that he never left Ashley's residence on that day. Eric Dutro stated that he was pretty much in total disbelief that this was occurring at Columbine High School. He further stated that he has not seen anyone on television newscasts that he used to hang out with at Columbine High School.

Eric Dutro admitted that the previous day, he drove by Columbine High School, but that he never stopped to see the school or stop to see the memorial displays in Clement Park. He stated this was the first time since the incident occurred on April 20th, that he has even been near the school. He again stated that he had not been near or on the school grounds for the past three weeks. He stated that when he did drive by the school the previous day, Ashley Ross was with him. He stated that the reason he even was in the area was because he went to his house and that he had a dental appointment at approximately 1530 hours. He stated that after the dental appointment, he then met with Tad Boles between 1600 and 1630 hours, and that during this meeting with Tad, Ashley Ross was also with him.

In discussing who might possibly be involved in the Columbine High School incident, he stated that the first time he heard that Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were involved was on Tuesday, April 20th, either during that evening or on the following Wednesday evening, with this being broadcasted on television. He again stated that he did not believe this was true because it was coming from the media and that he had not been able to confirm that fact at that time. Eric Dutro stated that at the present time, he doesn't really know what to believe in regards to Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold being involved in this incident. He stated that he has only talked to these two individuals on several occasions, and that they really were not within the group known as the "Trench Coat Mafia." He further stated that he has never seen Chris Morris.

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET28 04/29/1999 042899/VONDEROHE/SH 7304/ APP8606

or any of the "Trench Coat Mafia" members with Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold.

Eric Dutro advised the officers that he never actually knew Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold and that the first time he recognized them was when he was in the eleventh grade, prior to him dropping out of Columbine High School. He stated that he has not had any type of contact with them since leaving Columbine High School. He further stated that he has not even heard their names mentioned by anyone else within the "Trench Coat Mafia" group.

When asked if he had any knowledge of any other participants involved in the Columbine shooting massacre besides Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, he stated that he had no idea of who else might be involved. He again stated that he feels that the media is very biased when it comes to reporting any additional participants, but that at the present time, he doesn't know if any other people are involved. He further stated that he cannot think of anyone else who would be involved, but feels that there might be a possibility based upon the number of explosives or bombs that were used in this incident. Following up on that point, he stated that he never knew of any of the "Trench Coat Mafia" members to be involved in any type of activity involving bombs or explosive devices.

Eric Dutro stated that he does not know anyone who was killed at Columbine High School on a personal basis, but did state that there is a probability that some of the victims were the same people who harassed him when he was attending Columbine High School. He further stated that he has seen some of their photographs in the papers or pictures on T.V. When questioned about any involvement that the members of the "Trench Coat Mafia" had in regards to Naziism or the study of Hitler, he stated that none of them were involved in this type of activity. He further stated that he could not believe the media on this point because he can't believe anyone would even want to idolize Hitler.

Eric Dutro stated that he has not heard anyone at Colorado
Finest Alternative School talk about who could have been involved
in this tragic incident at Columbine High School.

Upon meeting Eric Dutro for this interview, he was wearing a black trench coat, which he stated he has had for the past three years. He stated that his parents bought it for him at Sam's Club per his request, since he initially was looking for a Halloween costume and was going to use it for a Dracula outfit. He stated that the Dracula outfit did not work out, but that he liked the trench coat so much, he began wearing it. This trench coat was examined by Agent Means and Det. Vonderohe, with only one small zipper pocket being located on the left, inside chest area. The only exterior pockets on the coat were one on each side along the hip areas. He stated that members of the "Trench Coat Mafia" had similar, but different trench coats which could be purchased at

JC-001-010690

=====

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
 Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET28 04/29/1999 042899/VONDEROHE/SH 7304/ APP8606

several different outlets.

In discussing specific individuals involved in this investigation, Eric Dutro stated that the last time he talked to Eric Harris, was 1 1/2 years ago, before he (Eric Dutro) left Columbine High School. Eric Dutro described Eric Harris as being a loner, which all the more, prompted Eric Dutro to want to become his friend. He stated that Eric Harris never talked about any violent acts or doing anything violent during his association with him. He further stated that when he knew Eric Harris at Columbine High School, he does not believe that Harris owned a trench coat at that time. Eric Dutro also stated that he has never been at Eric Harris' home.

In regards to Dylan Klebold, Eric Dutro stated that he assumes that he has talked to Dylan in the past, but he can't recall specifically when that was or what the discussion would have been about. He also stated that when he knew Dylan Klebold at Columbine High School, Klebold did not own a trench coat at that time.

In discussing his association with Joe Stair, he stated that Stair is a lot like him as far as being "dorky" and a loner who was being picked on by other people. He stated that Joe Stair and he became associates because the two of them were being picked on by other people and that they agreed that they really didn't care about these other people, as long as they had a friendship between the two of them. Eric Dutro stated that Joe Stair never talked to him or in general about getting a gun or blowing things up. Eric Dutro then became quite emphatic about the point that both Joe Stair and he did not like guns or bombs and feels that guns should have never been invented. He stated that the last time he personally talked to Joe Stair was ten or eleven months ago. He further stated that he also does not know if Joe Stair hung out with Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold.

Eric Dutro stated that he believes that Joe Stair graduated last year from Columbine High School, but does not know what he is doing at the present time. Eric Dutro also admitted to having been to Joe Stair's house in the past. He stated that Joe Stair likes to role play and also play video games. He stated that people don't like Joe Stair, but that he personally thinks that Joe is a great guy. He stated that people don't like Joe Stair because he comes off as a "non-people person," although that is a mistaken identity.

Eric Dutro stated that he does not believe Joe Stair had a trench coat during the time he knew him at Columbine High School.

When asked by the investigators that if he thought that Joe Stair was such a great guy, why he has not had contact with him for the past ten or eleven months, Eric Dutro stated that the reason was because he has been busy with school and just wants to go home

JC- 001-010691

NARRATIVE

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
 Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET28 04/29/1999 042899/VONDEROHE/SH 7304/ APP8606

and sleep.

Eric Dutro stated that he cannot think of anyone else who might be involved in this incident at Columbine High School, other than maybe [REDACTED], who might have more knowledge than what is being said by him. Eric Dutro went on to state, however, that [REDACTED] is not the violent type who would do such a thing as has been done to Columbine High School.

Upon request by the investigators, Eric Dutro produced his driver's license, which showed his full name to be Eric Scott Dutro with his Colorado driver's license number being 96-100-0901. He is described as a white male, 5'2", 140 lbs., having brown hair and brown eyes.

With nothing further at this time, the interview with Eric Dutro was concluded at 1300 hours.

Det. Jim Tondrock

DYKEMAN, N.

JC- 001-010693

- 1 -

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 4/22/99

Nathan Alden Dykeman voluntarily appeared at the Denver Office of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). Dykeman was accompanied by his parents. Dykeman's parents were not present during the actual interview. Dykeman was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent. Dykeman was advised the interview concerned the Columbine school incident the previous day. Dykeman was advised of his rights as per the Interrogation; Advice of Rights form. Dykeman advised that he understood his rights, initialed each one of them, and signed the waiver. Dykeman agreed to be interviewed. Dykeman provided the following information:

Dykeman advised that he was good friends with both Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Dykeman stated that Harris and Klebold's only other good friend was Chris Morris. Dykeman advised that the four of them were close. Dykeman advised that he first became acquainted with Harris and Klebold when he moved to Colorado in the eighth grade. He advised that he has spent much time at both of their houses, and that they have spent time at his house. He also advised that Klebold's parents were like a second set of parents to him.

Dykeman advised that he had grown somewhat apart from Klebold and Harris in the last several months. Dykeman advised that some of this had to do with the fact that he now has a girlfriend, Christine Epling. Dykeman stated that he had been spending almost all of his time in the last two months with his girlfriend, rather than Harris and Klebold.

Dykeman advised that for the last several weeks, Harris and Klebold had been acting a little different. By this, he meant that they had been cutting classes and sleeping in class. He also believed that they had been somewhat more secretive in the last couple weeks.

On the morning of April 20th, Dykeman advised that he had a bowling class at 6:30 a.m. at Belleview Lanes. His bowling team consisted of Chris Morris, Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold and himself. Dykeman advised that Harris and Klebold did not show up for bowling, but that this was not all that unusual. He advised that they had missed several bowling sessions recently. Dykeman

Investigation on 4/21/99 at Denver, ColoradoFile # 4-DN-57405 Date dictated 4/21/99by SA William H. Irwin/ms

JC-001-010694

4-DN-57405

Continuation of FD-302 of Nathan Alden Dykeman, On 4/21/99, Page 2

advised that he went on to school, and Harris did not appear for their 7:40 a.m. video production class. Dykeman thought this was a little unusual, because this was a class Harris liked. Dykeman advised that he then went to gym, and after that to a language arts class at around 10:45 a.m. Dykeman advised that both Harris and Klebold should have been in the language arts class but were not. Klebold advised that after this class, he went out to the parking lot, and got in his truck to drive home. He advised at about 11:20 a.m., as he was leaving the school, he saw Harris walking from the junior parking lot towards the school. Dykeman believed Harris was carrying a small bag, which he could not further describe. Dykeman thought it was unusual that Harris was coming from the direction of the junior parking lot, but did not think anything else of it, and had no contact with Harris. Dykeman advised that he went home and had lunch as he usually does, and then tried to go back to school. When he tried to go back to school he was met by police barricades and went back to his residence. Dykeman advised that as the news reports unfolded he quickly figured out that the gunmen were probably Harris and Klebold. He advised that he stayed at his residence by the telephone, figuring that the authorities would want to talk to him at some point in time, although he was never contacted. He also advised that he had several phone conversations with Klebold's father during this time frame. Dykeman denied any prior knowledge of what had occurred at the Columbine High School. He advised that neither Harris nor Klebold had told him about their plans.

Dykeman advised that he believed he knew how Harris and Klebold acquired some of the firearms they used in the shooting. Dykeman stated that he saw Klebold give at least \$100.00 in \$20.00 bills to Phil Duran around the end of January 1999. Dykeman had first believed that this money changed hands for drugs, but that Klebold later told him this money was for a shotgun. This transaction occurred behind the Blackjack Pizza restaurant that they all worked at. Duran was also an employee at this restaurant. Klebold also advised Dykeman that Duran had sold him a semi automatic pistol. Klebold also had told him that Duran could provide any firearms he needed. Dykeman advised that these guns appeared in a video that Harris had made of he and his friends and their guns. Dykeman said he assumed that the police already had a copy of this 8mm cassette containing the film footage. Dykeman did advise that this information may also be on

JC-001-010695

4-DN-57405

Continuation of FD-302 of Nathan Alden Dykeman, On 4/21/99, Page 3

the computers in the video department at the high school. In this video, Klebold is seen with a shotgun and a pistol, and Harris is seen with a shotgun and a semi automatic rifle.

Dykeman advised that he had not been completely truthful with the investigating agents about information he had concerning Harris and Klebold. Dykeman advised that he had not told everything he knew to this point, because he was afraid he would get arrested and blamed for what happened at the Columbine High School. Dykeman advised that he wanted to provide additional information about Harris and Klebold's activities prior to the assault on the school.

Dykeman advised that he was aware that Harris and Klebold had been experimenting with black powder and pipe bombs for over a year. Dykeman advised that he saw them blow up several things, and he also saw pipe bombs which he detailed as follows:

Dykeman saw [REDACTED] THIS [REDACTED] occurred in the garage of Klebold's residence. Klebold related to Dykeman that he had been [REDACTED] Dykeman advised that last year Harris and Klebold blew up a pipe behind the Blackjack Pizza shop that they worked at. Dykeman advised [REDACTED] Dykeman advised that he was very surprised by the force of the explosion.

Dykeman watched as Harris and Klebold blew up a bomb in a culvert on Wadsworth between Ken Caryl and Chatfield Reservoir. Dykeman advised that Harris and Klebold told him about blowing up a bunch of rocks at Wadsworth and Deer Creek Canyon with a pipe bomb. This occurred during the Broncos first win in the Super Bowl last year. Dykeman advised that one of these explosions may have been related to a neighborhood dispute that Harris was involved with.

Dykeman advised that he saw pipe bombs at Harris' house on several occasions. Dykeman said that Harris took him into his parents' bedroom closet and showed him a pipe bomb which his parents had confiscated from his room. Harris related to Dykeman that his parents had found the pipe bomb, but didn't know what to

JC-001-010696

4-DN-57405

Continuation of FD-302 of Nathan Alden Dykeman, On 4/21/99, Page 4

do with it. Harris then showed him either two or three other pipe bombs that he had made which he was keeping in his room. These pipe bombs were made after his parents had confiscated the one that they had in their closet.

Dykeman believes that Harris bought what he called "canon fuse" from the Old Glory Fireworks warehouse north of Denver. Harris had some of this fuse hanging on his bedroom wall like a lariat. Harris had related to Dykeman his fascination with the fact that they could make this fuse and make it burn precisely at an inch per second. Dykeman also advised that he saw a large coffee can full of black powder in Harris' room.

Dykeman was aware that both Harris and Klebold were on diversion from Jefferson County for breaking into a truck on Deer Creek Canyon Road and stealing some electrical equipment. Dykeman was also aware that Harris and Klebold had been stealing computer parts from a room in the school. Harris and Klebold had acquired a key to this locked room full of computer parts, and had been taking parts out of there. Dykeman stated that Klebold had stolen an old laptop computer from this room, but that Klebold's father had found out about it and made him give the old laptop back.

Dykeman advised that Chris Morris may be able to provide more information about Harris and Klebold's recent activities because he had been closer to them in the last month or two.

Dykeman stated that he believed one of the factors which caused Harris and Klebold to attack the school was that Harris could not find a date for the prom. Dykeman advised that he and several friends attempted to find Harris a date but were unsuccessful. Dykeman said that Harris had in the past had girlfriends, and was competent and able to deal with women and relationships. Dykeman advised that Klebold went to the prom with a date in a group with Dykeman and his girlfriend, and Morris and a girlfriend. Dykeman advised that Klebold's date was more of a friend than a girlfriend, and that Klebold was pretty shy around girls.

JC-001-010697

4-DN-57405

Continuation of FD-302 of Nathan Alden Dykeman, On 4/21/99, Page 5

Dykeman also believes Harris was under the care of a mental health professional and may have been on medication for an unknown mental illness.

Dykeman advised that he does not have a pager or cell phone. Dykeman advised that his girlfriend's pager number is (303) 508-8683.

Dykeman is further described as:

Race:	White
Sex:	Male
Date of Birth:	12/15/1980
Social Security	090-68-0236
Account Number:	
Place of Birth:	San Diego, California
Height:	6'4"
Weight:	165 pounds
Current Address:	7973 West Plymouth Place, Littleton, Colorado
School:	Senior, Columbine High School

JC-001-010698

FBIHQ POLYGRAPH UNIT
REVIEWED BY DVH/TOS DATE: 5/13/99

RESULTS:

SERIES I DZ SERIES II _____

POLYGRAPH REPORT SERIES III _____ SERIES IV _____

DATE OF REPORT 4/22/99	DATE OF EXAMINATION 4/21/99	BUREAU FILE NUMBER 4-DN-57405	FIELD FILE NUMBER 4-DN-57405
FIELD OFFICE OR AGENCY REQUESTING EXAMINATION FBI Denver, Colorado			
AUTHORIZING OFFICIAL SAC, Denver			DATE AUTHORIZED 4/21/99
EXAMINEE NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) Dykeman, Nathan Alden			

CASE TITLE

ERIC HARRIS, ET AL;
COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL, LITTLETON, COLORADO; 4/20/99;
FIREARMS ACT-HOMICIDE

REFERENCES

Verbal authority of SAC, Denver, 4/21/99.

990429507

CASE SYNOPSIS/EXAMINER CONCLUSION


On April 20, 1999, two armed gunman assaulted Columbine High School, in Littleton, Colorado shooting students and throwing improvised explosive devices. They killed 13 people before killing themselves.

The two gunman were described as being part of the "Trench Coat Mafia". Nathan Dykeman described himself as a close friend of the gunman. Dykeman was interviewed about his foreknowledge of the events which transpired on April 20, 1999. Dykeman advised he had no prior knowledge that the two gunman, Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, were going to assault the school. Dykeman agreed to a polygraph examination.

On April 21, 1999, Dykeman voluntarily appeared at the Denver office of the FBI accompanied by his parents. Dykeman's parents were not present for the examination. Dykeman was advised of his rights as per the Interrogation; Advise of Rights Form. He advised he understood them, initialed them, and signed the waiver. He was then admonished via the Consent to Interview with Polygraph Form. He again stated he understood his rights, initialed them and signed the waiver.

Dykeman admitted being close friends with both Harris and Klebold. He denied knowing that they were going to attack the school. He also denied any knowledge concerning explosives used by the gunman. He denied being involved in the assault, or the planning of the assault. Following this discussion, Dykeman was afforded a polygraph examination consisting of the following relevant questions:

EXAMINER NAME:

SA William H. Irwin JC-001-010699 

POLYGRAPH EXAMINATION WORKSHEET

Date of Report 4/22/99	Date of Examination 4/21/99	Bureau File Number 4-DN-57405	Field File Number 4-DN-57405
Location of Examination FBI Denver, Colorado		Examiner Name SA William H. Irwin <i>WHI</i>	
Examinee Name (Last,First,Middle) Dykeman, Nathan Alden			SSN 090-68-0236
Date of Birth 12/15/80	Age 18	Place of Birth San Diego, California	
HT 6' 4"	WT 165	Sex Male	Current Address Littleton, Colorado
Previous Polygraph Examination None		Language During Exam English	Requested By Examinee <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
Education (Total Years <u>12</u>) Senior at Columbine High School.			

Employment History/Military
 Mechanic, Firestone, West Canyon Place, 3/99-present.
 Cook, Black Jack Pizza, 12/98-3/99.
 No military experience.

Health/Medication
 Good health. No medications. Three hours sleep.

Arrests/Convictions
 No arrests. No convictions.

Check One Only Subject <input type="checkbox"/> Victim <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Suspect <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Asset <input type="checkbox"/> Informant <input type="checkbox"/> Applicant <input type="checkbox"/> FBI Employee <input type="checkbox"/>	FBI/EMP/APP Special Agent <input type="checkbox"/> Support <input type="checkbox"/> Translator <input type="checkbox"/> Contract <input type="checkbox"/> Leak Case <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	Type of Investigation Criminal <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FCI <input type="checkbox"/> Admin. Inquiry <input type="checkbox"/> PSPP <input type="checkbox"/> Applicant <input type="checkbox"/> WITSEC <input type="checkbox"/> Other Federal <input type="checkbox"/>	Total Examiner Time (Include Travel) 9 Hours Estimated Property Value
--	---	---	--

Date(s) 4/21/99	Time In 2:20 PM	Time Out 6:40 PM
--------------------	--------------------	---------------------

Type Test	ZOC	MGQT	R/I	POT	STIM	Total
No. Series	1				1	2
No. Charts	3				1	4
Instrument Serial No. 317692						

Examination Results

DI	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INC	
NDI		NO	

Pretest Admission		Confession	
Post Test Admission	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Confession	

Comments (Name of Witness or Interpreter)
 Test monitored by SA Jack McGrath.

JC-001-010700

Q#	Questions	Ans.
<u>SERIES I</u>		
1	Is your first name Nathan?	Yes
1A	Were you born in San Diego?	Yes
2	Are you going to be completely truthful on this test?	Yes
3	Are you aware this test concerns what happened at the school yesterday?	Yes
4	Prior to this week, have you ever lied to an authority figure?	No
5	Did you help Dylan and Eric Yesterday?	No
6	Before yesterday, did you ever lie to get out of trouble?	No
7	Did you help plan what Eric and Dylan did yesterday?	No
8	Are you afraid people will blame you for what happened?	No

JC- 001-010701

SERIES I

- A. Did you help Dylan and Eric yesterday?
(Response: No).
- B. Did you help plan what Eric and Dylan did
Yesterday? (Response: No).

It is the opinion of the examiner that Dykeman was **deceptive** when responding to these relevant questions.

When confronted with his deceptive responses Dykeman admitted he was withholding information from the investigators. He said he had not been completely truthful because he was afraid that he would be arrested for not reporting this information earlier. Dykeman provided information relating to explosives and firearms acquired by the gunman which is contained in the enclosed FD-302.

FD-302 (Rev. 10-6-95)

- 1 -

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 4/26/99

Nathan Alden Dykeman, date of birth December 15, 1980, home address 7973 West Plymouth Place, Littleton, Colorado, telephone number (303) 933-1708, was interviewed at the Regency Hotel, 3900 Elati, Denver, Colorado. Dykeman was advised of the identities of the interviewing Agents and was asked about his involvement with the April 20, 1999 shootings at Columbine High School (CHS) and his knowledge of where Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold obtained the guns used in the shootings.

Present during the interview was Dykeman's stepfather, Victor Goode and Dykeman's mother Julie Goode. Dykeman provided the following information:

Dykeman stated he had no knowledge of, nor did he participate in, the planning or execution of the shootings at CHS on April 20, 1999. Dykeman stated he was at his residence at the above address at the time of the shootings and watched the events that unfolded at CHS from his house.

Dykeman was friends with the two identified shooters, Harris and Klebold and considered Klebold as one of his best friends. Dykeman stated that he did not have any idea that the events of April 20, 1999, at CHS were going to happen, nor that Harris and Klebold would perpetrate such an event. Dykeman stated that he had not associated that much with Harris or Klebold since early in 1999 when he began dating Christian Elizabeth Epling. When not at school, or at work, Dykeman spent all of his free time with Epling.

Dykeman stated he worked at the Blackjack Pizza, located at Ottawa and Pierce, Littleton, Colorado until April 1, 1999 along with Harris, Klebold, Christopher Morris, and Philip Duran. Dykeman recalled an incident in late January or early February 1999 when he observed Klebold hand Duran a large sum of money behind the Blackjack Pizza shop. Dykeman stated that he thought Klebold was buying drugs from Duran and began to harass Klebold about the exchange, as Dykeman is very much against drugs. Dykeman stated that after constant harassment about the money, Klebold told Dykeman that the money was not for drugs but that he, Klebold had purchased a gun or guns from Duran. Dykeman remembered the total amount of money was \$200 - \$300 and believed

Investigation on 4/21/99 at Denver, ColoradoFile # 4-DN-57405Date dictated 4/26/99by SA Michael J. Wyatt
SA John M. McGrath:jmm

JC-001-010703

FD-302a (Rev. 10-6-95)

4-DN-57405

Continuation of FD-302 of Nathan Alden Dykeman, On 4/21/99, Page 2

that Duran sold Klebold a shotgun and pistol. Klebold never told Dykeman what he had planned on using the weapons at CHS on April 20, 1999.

Dykeman described Duran as a white male, approximately 6 feet tall, a slim to medium build, dark hair and owner of a black Ford Taurus SHO, address unknown. Dykeman stated another Blackjack employee, Angel Last Name Unknown may be living at the same residence as Duran.

Dykeman stated he was willing to cooperate in this investigation and would volunteer further details about his knowledge of people that may or may not be involved in the shootings at CHS.

JC-001-010704

- 1 -

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 4/27/99

Nathan Dykeman, date of birth 12/15/80, returned a call to the interviewing agent and provided the following information:

Dykeman's attention was directed to the phrase "Chris, pizza guy's house". Dykeman believed that this might be a reference to their friend Chris Morris. He added that the new owner of Black Jack Pizza is Chris Last Name Unknown (LNU). Dykeman stated that Eric Harris had a lot of contact with Chris LNU. At first Harris did not get along with Chris LNU. Harris did not like the way Chris LNU was running the business while at the same time he was just sitting around in the back. The telephone number for Black Jack Pizza is (303) 978-0600.

He was also asked if he knew of an individual by the name of Yoshi. Dykeman explained that Yoshi had to be Yoshi Carrol. Yoshi is a friend of Dykeman's who came to Littleton, Colorado from Romania at approximately the same time that Dykeman came to Colorado in the 8th grade. Yoshi is a really nice guy who is involved in movies and the drama club. He is also a real smart math wizard. Dykeman did not know of any association between Yoshi and Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris. However, Klebold or Harris would not say anything derogatory about Yoshi in front of Dykeman because they both knew that Dykeman and Yoshi were friends. Andy Robinson is Yoshi's best friend.

Klebold never talked about napalm with Dykeman. Dykeman recalled that Harris would sometimes talk about how napalm was used over in Vietnam.

JC-001-010705

Investigation on 4/24/99 at Denver, Colorado (telephonically)
File # 4-DN-57405 Date dictated 4/27/99
by SA Paulette N. Brundage

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Control Number _____

WITNESS NATHAN A. DYKEMAN, Columbine High School student, DOB 12/15/80, 6'-04", 165lbs, brown hair, brown eyes, (Local) 7973 W. Plymouth Pl, Littleton, Colorado, 80128, (Florida) 3460 Pendelton Way, Land O Lakes, Florida, 50880 SS#090-68-0236 (Local Phone)(303) 979-7337, (Florida Phone) (813) 996-5088.

INTERVIEWERS Agent JERRY W. MEANS, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling Street, Denver, Colorado, 80215, (303) 239-4211.

Special Investigator GARY CLYMAN, Office of the Colorado Attorney General/Columbine Task Force, 1525 Sherman Street, 5th Floor, Denver, Colorado, 80203, (303) 866-5773

Special Agent LARRY KRISL, Department of the Treasury Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco & Firearms, Polygraph Branch, 1961 Stout, Room 630, Denver, Colorado, 80202, (303) 844-3421 X-27

DATE/TIME OF INTERVIEW May 21, 1999, at approximately 10.00 a.m.

PLACE OF INTERVIEW. Jefferson County Court House, 500 Jefferson County Parkway, Golden, Colorado

ASSIGNMENT SYNOPSIS An interview with Alyssa SECHLER on May 19, 1999, revealed that Nate DYKEMAN was in Denver from Florida to attend his girlfriend, Kristen EPLING'S High School Graduation. DYKEMAN was contacted on May 20, 1999 by Special Investigator Gary CLYMAN and agreed to meet with investigators on May 21, 1999

DYKEMAN was picked up, by his request, at EPLINGS residence by Special Agent Mark HOLSTLAW, of the FBI at approximately 08.00 a.m. and taken to the Jefferson County Court House. DYKEMAN was advised by CLYMAN that he was not under arrest, and could leave the follow-up interview any time he wanted. DYKEMAN agreed to answer questions and stated he understood he could leave. Dykeman sat in a chair near an unlocked door to the meeting room.

JC- 001-010706

The following is a list of questions that were generated by reviewing all the investigative reports involving DYKEMAN to date:

1. DYKEMAN stated the first time he saw KLEYBOLD or HARRIS with any weapons or explosives was approximately 1 year ago. DYKEMAN stated he had seen KLEYBOLD make several small CO2 bombs. He stated HARRIS and KLEYBOLD were always interested in things that exploded, and they just kept creating a larger bang. DYKEMAN stated he never thought HARRIS or KLEYBOLD were directing the explosives at anyone, he stated they just liked to blow things up.

DYKEMAN stated several months ago he was at HARRIS'S home and Eric showed him a pipe bomb his parents had taken from him. HARRIS told DYKEMAN that his dad did not know what to do with it so his father placed it in his parent's closet. DYKEMAN stated HARRIS had additional pipe bombs he had made since the one was taken, and he kept them in his room. DYKEMAN stated HARRIS had several CO2 bombs he had made sitting out in the open in his bedroom. He stated HARRIS showed him a hidden area in the basement window well of the HARRIS home. DYKEMAN stated HARRIS just banged on the area to show him it was hollow, and he did not see inside. HARRIS told DYKEMAN that he had to keep them hidden because he had just got into the diversion program. DYKEMAN stated HARRIS had a large roll of cannon fuse hanging on his bedroom wall. He stated he thought HARRIS got the fuse from OLD GLORY FIREWORKS in Denver. DYKEMAN stated HARRIS had an explosive cookbook, and HARRIS also learned a lot about bombs on the Internet. DYKEMAN stated he never went shooting with them, however, he did see HARRIS and KLEYBOLD blow up a pipe behind Blackjack Pizza, and he saw them both blow up a bomb in a culvert near Wadsworth. DYKEMAN stated he helped HARRIS de-powder some fountain type fireworks approximately 8 months ago. DYKEMAN stated HARRIS put the powder in a coffee can that was located in HARRIS'S bedroom. DYKEMAN stated they did not build any weapons together. DYKEMAN stated Chris MORRIS also knew about the explosives and weapons and was present when they tested them in the pipe behind the Blackjack Pizza.

DYKEMAN stated he a Chad Laughlin drove to Wyoming last year to pick up some fireworks. He stated he bought himself some Roman Candles, and KLEYBOLD gave him \$80 00 to pickup 9-gross of bottle rockets, and 6 mortars

2. The first time DYKEMAN ever saw them with any guns, besides a BB gun HARRIS had was when he confronted KLEYBOLD about seeing KLEYBOLD give Phil DURAN money behind the Blackjack Pizza store. He stated he thought KLEYBOLD was buying drugs and DYKEMAN stated he has no tolerance for drugs. When confronted by DYKEMAN, KLEYBOLD told him he was buying a shotgun from Phil DURAN. DYKEMAN believed DURAN was a tag-a-long and the main gun supplier was Mark MANIS. DYKEMAN stated he saw the sawed-off shotgun KLEYBOLD purchased at KLEYBOLDS house. DYKEMAN thought the gun was purchased with the barrel shortened, because he saw it shortly after KLEYBOLD got it and he never saw KLEYBOLD cutting on it. He stated he did not remember exactly when KLEYBOLD got the gun. DYKEMAN also saw a video of KLEYBOLD and HARRIS with 2 shotguns, a Tec-9mm, a rifle, and possible a pistol. He stated he only saw the video, and was not there when it was made. DYKEMAN stated HARRIS and KLEYBOLD were always making weird videos, but he thought it was just for fun. DYKEMAN looked down at the floor and stated he never realized they would hurt anyone.
3. DYKEMAN stated KLEYBOLD went to the prom in a Limo with several other couples. He stated KLEYBOLD was asked to the prom by Robin ANDERSON and had accepted. ANDERSON liked KLEYBOLD a lot, however, KLEYBOLD just wanted to be her friend. DYKEMAN stated he was in the limo with MORRIS, MARKHAM, KLEYBOLD, EPLING, SECHLER, ANDERSON, and SECHLER'S boyfriend (name unknown). DYKEMAN stated HARRIS showed up at the after prom and was in a normal mood. DYKEMAN stated KLEYBOLD and HARRIS left the after prom at approximately 2 30 a.m. He stated he did not know where they went. DYKEMAN did not remember seeing either of them again, or KLEYBOLDS date, ANDERSON. He stated MORRIS did not leave the after prom with HARRIS and KLEYBOLD because he remembered seeing MORRIS after the other two had left. DYKEMAN stated he and EPLING remained at the after prom until approximately 04 00 a.m., went to

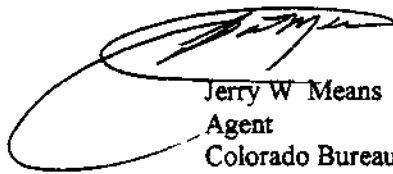
the mountains to watch the sun rise, and then returned to EPLING'S house.

- 4 DYKEMAN stated HARRIS and KLEYBOLD were not in any of their classes on the day of the shooting. He stated the last time he saw either of them before he left the school was on May 19, 1999. DYKEMAN stated on the 19th he saw HARRIS and KLEYBOLD after 4th period and they both seemed normal. DYKEMAN stated he did not know of any "gathering" at the Outback Restaurant so he could not help with that. He stated if they went to dinner they did not invite him. DYKEMAN stated if there was a dinner MORRIS, MARKHAM, DURAN, HARRIS, KLEYBOLD, and ANDERSON might have been the people at it.
- 5 DYKEMAN stated he was at school on the day of the shooting, but left just before it actually started. He stated he always goes home for lunch and remembered leaving at approximately 11:20 a.m. He stated he does not eat lunch everyday with KLEYBOLD and HARRIS. He stated he goes to his house and EPLING always goes to her house. He stated he only has a couple of minutes to eat and he has to get back to school. DYKEMAN stated he left through the west doors of the school and walked down the dirt path next to the school. He stated he did not see anyone wearing a trench coat throughout the morning, nor did he see anyone outside the west doors. DYKEMAN stated his car was parked near HARRIS and KLEYBOLD'S vehicles, however, neither of their cars were there. He stated as he was driving out of the parking lot he saw HARRIS walking from the area of the junior parking lot, towards the south cafeteria doors. He stated HARRIS was wearing a black trench coat and carrying a small black bag in his hand. He stated HARRIS had the small bag before in school and it had contained his CD Walkman and other regular possessions. He stated he did not speak to HARRIS, and that HARRIS was alone. DYKEMAN stated he did not see KLEYBOLD.
- 6 DYKEMAN stated when he was returning to school he came across a roadblock at Columbine and Pierce and again at Pierce and Walker. He stated the police had both intersections blocked and he couldn't figure out what was going on. He stated it was approximately 11:40 a.m. and he saw school kids being routed out of the area.

DYKEMAN stated he saw Jen HARMON and he asked her what was going on. HARMON stated 2 kids in trench coats were shooting up the school. DYKEMAN stated he did not want to believe it was HARRIS and KLEYBOLD but he thought it might be. He stated both of them had been acting strange for the last few months, but KLEYBOLD had been making future plans to move to Phoenix and attend school not to shoot up the school. DYKEMAN stated he returned home and called KLEYBOLD's father. He stated KLEYBOLD's father had no idea what was going on at the school. KLEYBOLD's father told DYKEMAN something like "Oh My God" and he left the phone to see if Dylan's coat was in the house. DYKEMAN stated KLEYBOLD's father returned to the phone and stated the coat was not there. DYKEMAN stated KLEYBOLD's father became extremely upset and DYKEMAN began to cry while talking to the Reporting Agent. DYKEMAN stated he could still not believe KLEYBOLD had something to do with the shooting and HARRIS must have "Had Something On Him" to cause him to participate. He could not believe KLEYBOLD shot himself. DYKEMAN stated he could not believe KLEYBOLD could have kept this secret and DYKEMAN felt he should have done something to help KLEYBOLD.

- 7 DYKEMAN was asked about his knowledge of Brooks BROWN, Chris MORRIS, and Robert PERRY. He stated Chris MORRIS was probably HARRIS'S best friend, but he did not know if MORRIS knew about the shooting. He stated Brooks BROWN was never apart of the group and he is a compulsive liar. DYKEMAN was asked if he had ever dyed his hair blond or knew anyone in school as tall as him with dyed blond, "Punk Hair". He stated he has never dyed his hair and the only kid that tall that has recently dyed his hair blond is Brooks BROWN. He stated BROWN would change his hair often. DYKEMAN stated know one he knows likes BROWN. DYKEMAN stated Robert PERRY was a weird guy in school that none of the previously mentioned people hung out with. He stated PERRY was strange.
- 8 DYKEMAN was asked who "La VIDA X" was and he stated it was a screen name that he or KLEYBOLD may have used. He stated HARRIS had a nickname for everyone and DYKEMAN'S was "Devil Man". DYKEMAN stated he thought it was stupid and HARRIS

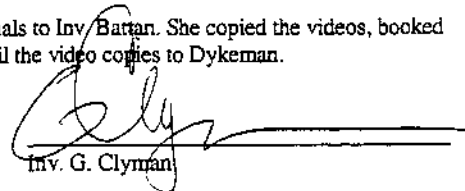
was the only one that used it. DYKEMAN was asked if he had ever sent any threatening Email and he stated he was really mad at Devon ADAMS and may have sent her some bad Email. DYKEMAN could not remember what it said, but stated he was mad at her because she was saying things to get KLEYBOLD in trouble. ADAMS is Zack HECKLERS girlfriend. DYKEMAN stated he has never been on a "Rebel Mission", and stated he does not know what it is. He stated he thinks "NBK" stands for Natural Born Killers. He stated Natural Born Killers is a movie title of a film and it was one of HARRIS'S favorites.



Jerry W Means
Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

REPORT DATE June 9, 1999	OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL STATE OF COLORADO	CASE NO. 99-7625
TYPE OF REPORT Progress	REPORT BY Inv. Gary Clyman	AREA Jefferson County
NATURE OF CASE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL / HOMICIDE INTERVIEW OF NATE DYKEMAN		

1. As a follow-up to an interview of Nate Dykeman conducted on May 21, 1999 (Lead no. 3862) by CBI Agent Jerry Means, and this investigator, I contacted Nate at his residence in Florida on June 3, 1999. He confirmed that he had in his possession two videotapes made by Dylan Klebold and him. One was made for the "Rebel News Network" announcements at CHS, and the other was made by them in 1998 for the purpose of showing Nate's father where he lives, goes to school, etc.
2. Nate also had his 1998 CHS Yearbook, which contained the notes written to him by both Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris. Nate agreed to provide the videos to me, as well as copies of the yearbook notes.
3. On June 9, 1999 I received the items from Dykeman by U.S. Mail. Copies of the yearbook notes are attached to this report. One video is a VHS format, titled on the spine "Dylan Klebold and Nathan Dykeman, Approx date Nov, Dec 98". The second video is in an 8mm format, titled "Intro RNN / Dylan, Nate".
4. I initialed each item with the date, and provided the originals to Inv. Barran. She copied the videos, booked the originals into evidence at JCSO, and will have me mail the video copies to Dykeman.


Inv. G. Clyman



Ich bin Gott!! hey bro whats going on, Florida huh.
 Send me a postcard or somethin, your a bastard
 for leavin us for heij, if you have a chance to get
 out of this shithole, take it learn some Deutsch, but
 never disrespect it, or we will blow up JMM rules
 I hate everything unless I say otherwise, hey dont follow
 your dreams or goals or inget that shit, follow your fcking
 animal instincts, if it moves kill it, if it doesn't, burn it.
 kein Mitleid!!! God damn not an angel when I die

BUCK DICK
 R A A A S + I E N

"wake me up in Anarchy" "Fire!!!" hey, if
 you get a good camp down there, lets Dm in Dm in,
 I bet your dad would pray for it!! Goid I fucking
 hate people kick some, take some, and get some

R E B



note,

Hey well it was good getting to know.
 Thanks for listening to my bullshit
 stories. Have Fun in Florida

-Tillman

JC-001-010713

Shi Goss
Grawe

I am the
GOD of
mp3's!!

You'll never
beat me...

Albertson's was
funny hehehe

D/E Connie...

I will put refried
beans in the toilet

& rotten eggs
everywhere!!

clown zippo
haha

sup man... Busy day
surfboards, pc on the beach
bitcher... for I want the TV! hehehe

j/k ill set it another time
lehehe

Strat playin

kill jiggy

kill puffy

kill hanson

kill RICHARD) MARK!!

AAAAA!!

Center

<-V&DKA->

Dylan

On the dates indicated, the following investigation was conducted by Special Agent MARK A. HOLSTLAW, Denver FBI, JTTF-DT:

On 02/23/2000, NATHAN A. DYKEMAN, DOB 12/15/1980, current residence at 3432 Pendleton Way, Land O' Lakes, Florida 34639, telephone 813-996-5088, was telephonically contacted and advised he was being requested to take a polygraph exam concerning his possible involvement in the COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL (CHS) shootings of April, 1999.

DYKEMAN advised he would discuss the matter with his father, MATT DYKEMAN, and get back to the FBI with an answer.

DYKEMAN also advised that on 01/20/2000, he had been in contact over the Internet with an individual using an E-mail address of "sara1061@yahoo.com." DYKEMAN's Internet service provider was JUNEAU. DYKEMAN later ascertained that this E-mail address belonged to a SARA HARRIS. HARRIS informed DYKEMAN she had previously talked with DYLAN KLEBOLD over the Internet prior to the CHS shootings. HARRIS informed DYKEMAN she would contact him later using a new E-mail address of "mycookeinurnooke@aol.com." DYKEMAN agreed to keep the FBI appraised of his conversations with HARRIS.

On 02/24/2000, MATT DYKEMAN telephonically contacted the FBI and expressed concerns about why his son was being requested to take another polygraph exam. After explaining to DYKEMAN why his son was being offered another polygraph, he agreed to talk the matter over with his son and get back with the FBI concerning his son's decision.

On 03/07/2000, NATHAN DYKEMAN was telephonically contacted and advised SA HOLSTLAW that since he already subjected himself to two polygraph examinations, he would not agree to a third one.

DYKEMAN advised that the first one, which he believed was fully-completed by the FBI; as well as a second one, which was provided by an ATF agent, revealed that he was telling the truth about his not being involved in the CHS incident. According to DYKEMAN, the ATF agent who provided him with a "visual polygraph," indicated to him that in the agent's opinion, DYKEMAN had been truthful and therefore, would not need to take another polygraph examination.

EPLING, K

JC-001-010716

- 1 -

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 4/22/99

Christine Epling, 5754 West Leawood Drive, Littleton, Colorado telephone number (303) 795-8558, pager number (303) 508-8683, date of birth 2/20/81, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and furnished the following information. Present during this interview was Epling's friend, Alyssa Sechler, 7900 West Portland Avenue, Littleton, Colorado 80128 telephone number (303) 972-3509, pager number (303) 760-4720, date of birth 8/11/81 and Epling's younger brother, Nathan Epling.

Epling and Sechler are both seniors at Columbine High School (CHS). Epling has known Dylan Klebold since kindergarten and Eric Harris since her freshman year. Klebold went to the prom with Christie Epling and her date, Nathan Dykeman, this past Saturday evening, 4/17/99. Klebold went with Robin Anderson to the prom and the after prom and seemed happy.

Epling had classes with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold and saw them everyday at school. On 4/20/99 Epling and Sechler left CHS at the same time during their lunch hour at approximately 11:15 am. Both Epling and Sechler got in their separate vehicles and drove out of the CHS parking lot. While driving out of the parking lot they both saw Eric Harris driving into the school in his 2 door gray Honda Accord. Sechler honked her horn at Harris and waved and he waved back. Epling also waved at Harris. Epling proceeded to her home where she remained until she headed back to school at the end of the lunch hour. When she tried to go back to school the street was blocked off and Epling thought that there may have been an accident. A police officer told her that there was not going to be any more school because there had been a school shooting.

Epling explained that what the media was referring to as the Trench Coat Mafia was just a bunch of guys who hung out together. They were not a gang. She estimated that there were probably 8 - 10 kids who wore these trench coats. The kids whose names she could remember were Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, Chris Morris, Tad Boles and Nathan Dykeman. Epling has hardly seen Dykeman wearing a trench coat. Dykeman has probably only worn a trench coat two or three times since January of 1999.

Investigation on 4/21/99 at Littleton, ColoradoFile # 4-DN-57405Date dictated 4/22/99by SA Paulette N. BrundageJC-001-010717

4-DN-57405

Continuation of FD-302 of Christine Epling, On 4/21/99, Page 2

Nathan Dykeman and Dylan Klebold were best friends and like brothers. Dykeman and Eric Harris had previously had a fight over Epling as a result of Harris and Epling flirting with each other. Dykeman and Harris had resolved their differences and were friends again, although they were not as close as they used to be. Epling believed that Harris' closest friends were Dylan Klebold, Nate Dykeman and Chris Morris.

Epling expressed her disbelief that Harris and Klebold could have done what they did at CHS. She believed that Harris and Klebold kept to themselves. Nathan Dykeman is in shock over what has occurred. She believed that Harris was closer with Klebold, since Dykeman and Harris had their falling out.

Harris, Klebold, Morris and Dykeman worked at Black Jack Pizza, although Dykeman found a better job and his last day at Black Jack Pizza occurred about a week ago.

Harris did not get along with the "jocks" at school. The "jocks" made fun of Harris because of the way he dressed. He wore black pants, black boots, a trench coat and a shirt bearing the name Rammstein. He also had a hat with the initials of some techno group. Harris had gym class before German class last year. Harris would tell Epling during German class that the "jocks" pissed him off and they did not even know who he was.

Epling recalled that during their junior year Harris had stolen some computer parts from school and had been caught along with some other people.

Epling believed that Klebold had to be drawn into this by Harris on Sunday after the prom. Epling stated this because she recalled that Klebold was having so much fun at the prom.

Epling did not recognize the name Phil Duran. She had no idea where the weapons came from which were used by Harris and Klebold.

JC-001-010718

< DN 2075 >
ORIGINAL

REPORT DATE May 24, 1999	OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL STATE OF COLORADO	CASE NO. 99-7625
TYPE OF REPORT Progress	REPORT BY Inv. Gary Clyman	AREA Jefferson County
NATURE OF CASE COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL / HOMICIDE INTERVIEW OF KRISTI EPLING (CHS STUDENT / TCM ASSOCIATE)		

1. On May 20, 1999 Arapahoe S.O. Inv. Jackie Gee and I interviewed Kristen "Kristi" Epling (DOB: 02/20/81) at her residence, 5754 W. Leawood Dr., Littleton, CO (303) 795-8558. Also present were her parents, Robert C. Epling, Jr. (DOB: 01/14/53), and Ruth E. Epling (DOB: 6/07/53). Kristi has a younger brother, Nathan Epling, who was present in CHS at the time of the shooting, and ended up barricaded with other students and teacher Dave Sanders in the math/science area of the school. This follow-up interview was requested based upon recently developed information that on April 23, 1999, Kristi had sent notes made between her and Eric Harris to a friend in St. Louis, Lindsey Balsam, for safekeeping. The notes in question, which were undated, made reference to a "hit list" of Eric's. Kristi is also the girlfriend of Nate Dykeman, who was believed to have recently returned to Colorado from Florida, but according to Alyssa Seckler, he did not want that information known.
2. Kristi said that she will be graduating from CHS this coming Saturday, and will thereafter be studying marine biology at Eckert College in St. Petersburg, FL on an academic scholarship. She has been a friend with Nate Dykeman since January 1999, and they have been dating since late February 1999. The only class they had together this semester was a psychology class, although they saw each other daily outside of school. Nate is living with his father in Land O' Lakes, FL, and she last talked to him this morning when he called her from there.
3. Kristi has known Eric Harris since 9th grade, and characterized him as a good friend. She did not know Dylan Klebold well, and said that it appeared that those closest to him were Nate Dykeman and Eric Harris. Among the group of CHS students who associated with Harris and Klebold were Dykeman, Chris Morris, Tim Castle, and Chad Laughlin. All of them were together in the 5th hour psychology class of teacher T.J. Johnson (11:50 a.m.-12:40 p.m.) She attended A-lunch beginning at 11:10 a.m. She is out of school each day between 12:40-1:35 p.m., depending on whether she has to work as a student assistant in a biology class.
4. Kristi attended German class with Eric Harris last semester (4th hour), which they had each taken for four years. During class, the teacher ("frau") allowed them to pass notes if they were written in German. Usually, they used one piece of paper for a class period, and the notes were generally thrown out, as they did not contain anything important. They typically talked about weekend plans, etc., and Eric would talk about girls he was interested in, and asking Kristi for advice.
5. In January 1999, she and Eric went on an informal date with several other friends, going midnight bowling at Belleview Lanes. Because Nate Dykeman was interested in her, this led to a falling out between Nate and Eric whereby the two of them did not speak for a while until she intervened and they made up. After that, Nate and Eric were not as close as they had previously been. Sometimes she and Alyssa Seckler would invite Eric to hang out with them, perhaps asking him to go get something to eat once every 2-3 months. This did not include Dylan, since she had only met him this semester.
6. Kristi said that Eric would often get angry when other students made fun of him, usually due to his small size, or the way he dressed in his long trenchcoat, black clothes, and T-shirts with German phrases. Eric would never react violently during these incidents, but would mention them later. She got the impression

that once he talked about it, these taunts would not really bother him anymore.

7. Kristi knew that Eric had been angry with two sophomores, Dan Lab, and his friend Brandon Larson, whom she referred to as "band geeks". Lab had apparently punched Eric in the face in 1998. She did not find out about this until November or December 1998, during which time she was dating Dan Lab. In talking with Eric around then, Eric mentioned the fight, and that he could not understand why she was dating Lab. Eric never talked to her about revenge against Lab.
8. Kristi began writing notes to Eric in class during fall 1998 through approximately early December 1998. The teacher then began letting them talk more in class, and the notes decreased. Others close to Eric in German class were Monica Schuster, Chris Walker, and Tiffany Typher (the latter mainly an in school friend only). Kristi said that in her opinion, Eric would have been capable of following through with a threat of retaliation against another student. She insisted that she saw no such threats in the notes he passed her, or that he verbalized, and if she had become aware of anything like that, she would have told a teacher. In retrospect, none of the notes she received from Eric had any significance regarding the events of April 20th. Kristi said that as is usual, she cleans out all of her notebooks at the end of the semester, and she threw away any of Eric's notes. She has all of her notebooks at home, and did not have a locker at school this semester.
9. Regarding her day at school on April 20th, Kristi said she drove her VW bus to CHS with her brother, arriving at 7:30 a.m., parking in her space # 65 in the senior lot. She attended all of her classes, which in order from 1st-4th hour, were band, physics, AP English, (saw Nate briefly between classes), then German, which ended at 11:10 a.m. Since German was on the lower level of the school, she went through the cafeteria, exiting through one of the five side doors. She saw Alyssa Seckler outside the cafeteria, and they walked together to their cars, since Alyssa parks near her, and she was leaving to meet her boyfriend for lunch. Upon entering the lot, they got into their respective cars, and as she was driving out, (approximately 11:15 a.m.), she saw Eric Harris driving into the lot in his gray Honda, and he was alone. She honked and waved to him, and he waved back at her and smiled.
10. Kristi arrived at home at or about 11:20 a.m. When she left to return to CHS, she found that police at Leawood and Pierce blocked the street. She assumed there was a traffic accident, took a different route, finding everything near the school blocked. This is where she was told that there was a shooting at CHS, and she decided to go to Nate's house. She saw Nate at a nearby intersection, driving his old white Ford pickup. She followed him to his house. He told her then that there were apparently two gunmen in the school wearing black trenchcoats. Kristi said that when she heard this, she thought that it could have possibly been Eric and Dylan because they liked to wear the black trenchcoats. She had seen Nate wear his black trenchcoat once, and also saw Chris occasionally wear one, also. Even so, she would have been surprised if either of them would shoot anyone. She stayed at Nate's the remainder of the day, and also there were his mom and stepfather. A school friend, Jason Thompson, arrived at the house later, but left before she did.
11. Kristi said that Nate seemed "scared" of what was going on, saying "it can't be my friends" (doing the shooting). At or about noon, Nate called Dylan's house and spoke to his father, who apparently did not yet know of the shooting. Kristi called home around the same time to check on the status of her brother. At the request of her parents, she left Nate's house around 2:15 p.m. for Columbine Public Library, but did not locate her brother there. She then went home, and they eventually located him.
12. When asked if she had any idea who might help Eric and Dylan with planning or carrying out this attack at the school, Kristi said "none of my friends". She also said that prior to this she had never heard any discussion or rumors regarding April 20th. She had been aware from German class and German history that it was Hitler's birthday, but attached no other significance to the date.
13. When asked who would not be involved in this attack, she said "Chris Morris". She said that she was very surprised by what they did, because as recently as prom, Dylan had talked to Nate about future plans of attending a university.

14. When asked about what should happen to someone who did help with this attack, Kristi said "They should go to jail forever. It was a horrible thing". When asked what should happen to anyone who may have some information about the event or those involved, but have not provided it to investigators, she replied "I don't know, it would depend on what it was". She thought someone like that should probably get some help or counseling, but should get in some type of trouble depending upon their level of involvement.
15. We asked Kristi if there was anything she had not told us about concerning this incident, Eric, Dylan or anything else relevant, and she said there was nothing. She again reiterated that she had destroyed any notes of Eric's after finding a few of them in her room. When we gave her a few opportunities to disclose anything else, and that she would not be in trouble for doing so, she admitted that she had sent notes she had found to a friend in St. Louis, identified as Lindsay Balsam.
16. At this point, Inv. Gee had to leave for another appointment, and was walked outside by Kristi. When Kristi returned a few minutes later, she told me that she is supposed to let me know that Nate (Dykeman) is in town, and staying at the Epling house.
17. I then showed to Kristi a copy of the notes recovered from Lindsay Balsam, which she reviewed, along with a preceding e-mail message to Lindsay. She identified them as those items which she had mailed on April 23. She did not put a return address on the envelope because she does not usually do so. She met Lindsay last summer at Washington University in St. Louis, and they became good friends. She has sent Lindsay two e-mails since the April 20th shooting, and has received no response to either. She thinks the first was regarding the notes she was going to mail, and the next was regarding her going to Florida with Nate. Kristi said that when she found these notes from Eric, it was very painful for her to have them here because of her closer friendship with him. She did not want to destroy them, but thought that if she asked them to be kept for her far from here, she could someday retrieve them when the memory of what he had done was less clear. One of the items she had sent Lindsay was actually the page from her yearbook where Eric had written her a lengthy message, including a drawing, and a note to publish this statement if anything should ever happen to him. Kristi said that she did not send the notes to Lindsay in an effort to hide them from investigators.
18. Based upon the contents of the two pages of notes, Kristi believes that they were written between the two of them in German class at the end of November 1998, because they refer to her dating Dan (Lab), referred to by Eric also as "pretty boy". Kristi believes that of the two notes, the shortest was the first, because that is when she first found out from Eric that Dan had punched him the previous year. Regarding her use of the term "hit list" in the note, Kristi said that is a term that she had heard Eric use just very recently before this note was written. Eric used it meaning that anyone on the list was someone he did not like for some reason. She never actually saw a "hit list" of Eric's. [REDACTED] The name "[REDACTED]" referred to in the note by Eric is someone unknown to her. In note number 2 (the lengthier note), her reference to [REDACTED] being afraid you (Eric) will "kill him", are words that [REDACTED] had used in talking to her concerning his fears about Eric. She said she never heard Eric threaten to kill [REDACTED] or anyone else. Regarding Eric's written concern about anyone reporting these threats to the police, Kristi said that Eric's concern was that at the time, he was in the diversion program, and that such threats becoming known could negatively impact that. Beyond that, Eric did not seem to want to discuss with her the diversion program.
19. Regarding the Prom on the weekend prior to the shooting, Kristi said that she attended with Nate Dykeman, and they rented a limousine with several other couples. Those were identified as Dylan Klebold/Robyn Anderson (she described as in love with Dylan, he disinterested, she asked him to the prom), Jessica Hughes/Paul LNU (DU student), Janna Buchl/Brad LNU (DU student), Kelly Brown/Brandon LNU, Monica Schuster/Steven Partridge (CHS Jr.). Eric had asked Sabrina Cooley to attend, but unknown to him she had a boyfriend. She thought he had also asked someone from his video class (name unknown), but ultimately, Eric did not attend prom.
20. Kristi said that after prom, she went home and changed clothes, returning with Nate to the after-prom at CHS at about 1:15 a.m. When they arrived, she saw Dylan and Robyn (who had driven Dylan), Eric, and

Chris Morris. Nate went to hangout with the guys while she talked with Robyn. After a while, she and Alyssa Seckler went back through the maze which had been set up, and they saw Nate, Eric, Dylan and Chris already in the hallway playing games which had been set up there. This was at about 2 a.m., which is the last time she recalled seeing Eric and Dylan that morning. The school stopped letting people into after-prom at 2 a.m. Eric was wearing his blue flannel shirt with a black(?) T-shirt, and Dylan was probably wearing jeans and a dark shirt. Kristi recalled that there was only one door open leading into the interior of the school, which was in the main hallway, being the double doors near the gym hallway. Only one of the four doors was open, and there were a lot of adults in the vicinity. She and Nate left after-prom at about 4:30 a.m., walking out with Alyssa and her date, Derek. They left in separate cars, and went to breakfast at Denny's located at Hampden & Wadsworth. After breakfast, Nate drove her up Deer Creek Canyon, where they watched the sunrise. She was home by 7 a.m., and to church by 7:30 a.m.

21. Kristi said that neither Eric nor Dylan seemed different than usual at after-prom. She did not recall seeing either Dylan's or Eric's cars that evening. She had no information or theories regarding placement of any explosive devices within the school on prom night. She was only school friends with Robyn Anderson, not socializing with her. They were in the same German class together.
22. Kristi said that she had been to Eric's house on two occasions which she can recall, the most recent in January or February 1999. These were when she and Alyssa had gone by to ask Eric to go out with them, and were in his room for less than a minute. She cannot recall seeing anything unusual.
23. Kristi stated that Eric never expressed an interest to her regarding guns or pipebombs. Nate never talked to her about any such interests either. While at Nate's home on the afternoon of April 20, he told his parents that approximately one year ago, Eric had shown to him in his (Eric's) house, a pipe bomb. About one week later, Nate also told her that he had known about Robyn having purchased a shotgun for Eric. (This was after the information regarding Robyn Anderson had been made public). Kristi said there was no indication that Nate ever had any idea that Eric and Dylan had any intentions with the guns other than hunting. She was also told by Nate about 2-3 days after the shooting that he had once helped Eric depowder fireworks in Nate's garage, dumping the powder into a can. She does not know why this was done or what happened to the powder.
24. Kristi said that after April 20th, Nate got into a fight with his mother and stepfather, leading to him calling his father in Florida, and moving out there. Nate's mother allegedly took all of his CD's, trenchcoat, "White Zombie" flag, and other personal items, and gave them to various neighbors to hold for her. When Nate's father, Matt, arrived here, they moved into the Super 8 motel (Wadsworth and Hampden), from Thursday, April 22 – Sunday, April 25. When they departed, Kristi went with them to get away from all of the media attention. She said Nate was planning on moving to Florida anyway to attend school for Microsoft training.
25. Kristi said that once she and Nate began dating, he spent very little time with Dylan and Eric, but rather spent all of his free time with her. Nate was working at a Firestone store from about 1 p.m. - 6 p.m., and then he would be with her. She has not heard of a birthday party or dinner attended by the friends of Eric and Dylan in early April. There were two evenings in late March when she was not with Nate, because she was in a school play. She does not know what Nate did on those nights.
26. Kristi agreed to provide all of her e-mail screen names. She and her family all use a single PC at the home. Her father, Robert Epling, was agreeable to copying and providing all of Kristi's e-mail, but because of sensitive material related to his work, did not want to sign a consent to seize and search the family computer. Kristi provided the following screen names which she has used:

AOL Instant messenger:

Kristi0220
Kprinces18

JC- 001-010722

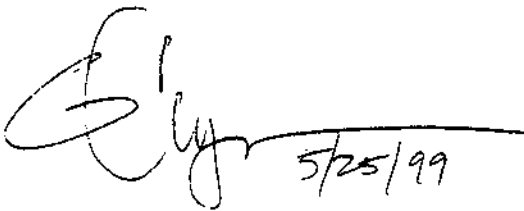
e-mail/hot mail

Kristi1999@hotmail.com

Krist0220@hotmail.com

Iceprincesss_18@yahoo.com (used very little)

27. Kristi agreed to take a polygraph examination if requested. I had her speak with Det. Vanderhoe to make arrangements, tentatively scheduled for Friday, May 28, 1999.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, followed by a horizontal line and the date 5/25/99.

JC- 001-010723

CONTROL # 4621

Page 1
06/22/1999

Jefferson County Sheriff's Department 99-7625

Due to the fact that this lead has already been developed previously through another lead control number, IO concluded any investigation into this matter at this point.

Det. Jan Vonderheide

JC-001-010724

FRIESEN. C

JC- 001-010725

PROGRESS REPORT
CASE # 99- 16215

CASE TYPE: First Degree Murder
DATE: April 21, 1999
REPORT BY: Investigator James Rasmussen

This investigator interviewed a subject at the Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office, 5686 S. Court Place, on April 20, 1999

The subject was identified as:

FRIESEN, CORY
DOB / 04/03/79 WM
5702 S. Estes Way / tel. #303-904-0818.

Cory Friesen is an associate of the two homicide suspects, Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, and was a member of the so called "Trench Coat Mafia" when he went to Columbine High School where he graduated from in 1997

This investigator asked Cory to describe the "Trench Coat Mafia" and his association with Harris and Klebold.

Cory Friesen stated the following:

That they were a group of friends who just did not fit in with the school community of "jocks" and others within the school.

That some students did intimidate the kids he knew in their group during the 1997-98 school year.

That in 1998 he began to dis-associate with the group

That both suspects used street names as follows:

- 1) ERIC HARRIS / "Reb" or "Rebel"
- 2) DYLAN KLEBOLD / "Vodka".

That both Eric and Dylan were inter-net junkies who spent hours on the "net"

That he believed they gained explosive device knowledge through the inter-net.

That he never thought "they" would go this far

That "Reb" had gotten into a WWII "Nazi" kick lately.

That he thought that Eric and Dylan were being picked on constantly at school, possibly in excess, and that they were never accepted by their peers at school.

JC- 001-010726

PROGRESS REPORT
CASE # 99- 16215

That both boys were still in school as far as he knew and that they had been involved in some theft and petty stuff, but never any violence.

That both Eric and Dylan smoked marijuana and drank.

That the last time he saw either was on April 09, 1999 at Eric's birthday party at the Draft Bar & Grill at South West Plaza.

That at this party both Eric and Dylan were talking about the "Jocks" and said they wished that they (Jocks) were all dead.

That he thought that Eric and Dylan were joking and he just blew it off and did not take them seriously.

That when he heard about what was happening he tried to get to the school as his father is a teacher at Columbine, but went home when he could not get near the school

That a friend named Chris Morris was with him at the time and called into the Jefferson Co Sheriff's Office and told them that he knew who the suspects were.

That Morris is part of the Mafia group and knows the suspects very well

That Morris was the manager at the Black Jack Pizza store where Eric and Dylan also worked.

That Morris had told him of Eric's fascination with the Nazi thing

That Morris knew that Eric and Dylan could manufacture pipe bombs and had stated that Eric had a AK-47 or a shot-gun.

That Morris did not know where they got the guns, but he guessed illegally.

That Morris had possibly seen a recipe for explosives that Eric and Dylan had in their possession.

That Eric was infatuated with a girl at the school and really wanted her to like him, but she would not have anything to do with him

That Dylan did not have a girl-friend but had recently gone out with a girl named Kristen and supposedly had a good time.

That Eric and Dylan listened to "Dark Music" and "New Industrial" rock.

That he stated again that both suspects were heavily into computers.

PROGRESS REPORT
CASE # 99- 16215

That both Eric and Dylan had cars, Eric's car un-known but that Dylan had a BMW

That he believed that there are ten or less students involved in the "Trench Coat Mafia"

JC- 001-010728

04/20/99 19:34:10 PRINT REQUESTED BY TERMINAL ARB

ATTN: X71 RAZ

3H NO CCIC RECORD NAM/FRIESEN, CORY

DOB/040379

0 0/99 19:34:22 PRINT REQUESTED BY TERMINAL ARB

99 19:34:02 Message received from NCIC

*** ATTENTION: CAR X71

ALQIAR8 2X71

000030000

NO IDENTIFIABLE RECORD IN THE INTERSTATE IDENTIFICATION INDEX (IIT)

FOR NAM/FRIESEN, CORY.SEX/M.RAC/W.DOB/040379.PUR/C.

END

JC-001-010729

File 174A-DN-57419
Inv Thomas Wilson, DJTTF

April 29, 1999

On 042999 Laura Friesen was contacted regarding the report taken by Jefferson County Sheriff's Department Deputy Luksch on 042799. (99-7920)

Cory Friesen was interviewed extensively on 042499 by FBI SA Price and CBI SA Wilson. Cory was at the office of Chris Morris' attorney.

The bottle of Nitric Acid found between the houses was placed there by Eric Friesen, who is the chemistry teacher at Columbine High School. Eric placed the bottle of acid between the houses in late 1998 so the acid would evaporate. Disposal of the acid is controlled and this was a method of disposal. SA Bill Petoskey, FBI, verified that this was an accepted method of disposal for the acid. SA Petoskey is a chemist.

No further information was required. Lead was covered.

Re: DN1931

JC- 001-010730

- 1 -

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 4/30/99

Cory Michael Friesen, date of birth April 3, 1979, home address, 5702 South Estes Way, Littleton, Colorado, home telephone number (303) 904-0818, was interviewed at the law offices of Richalano and Ridley PC, 1800 15th Street, Denver, Colorado. Friesen, who is not a client of John Richalano, was asked about his knowledge of the events that lead to the shooting at Columbine High School (CHS), on April 20, 1999.

Friesen, who is a 1997 graduate of CHS and who's father, Kenneth Friesen is a teacher at CHS, provided the following information:

Friesen stated that he had no knowledge of, nor did he participate in the planning or execution of the shootings and bomb placement at CHS on April 20, 1999.

Friesen is friends with Christopher Morris and through Morris became friends of Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Friesen stated that he was at one time part of the Trench Coat Mafia (TCM) and was in the 1998 CHS yearbook photograph of TCM members even though he had graduated from CHS in 1997. Friesen stated that neither Harris nor Klebold were part of TCM that he was aware of.

Friesen stated he had no knowledge of bomb making by Harris, Klebold, Morris, or anyone else. Friesen was aware that Harris and Klebold went shooting in the mountains, but was not aware of where the weapons came from.

The last time Friesen saw Harris or Klebold was at Harris' birthday party at the Draft Bar, located at the Southwest Plaza Shopping Center.

Friesen stated on the day of the CHS shooting, Morris was at his house playing computer games when Friesen's mother called and told them about the shootings and was wondering if Ken Friesen had come home or had called. Friesen additionally vouched for Morris' whereabouts the night before when they had gone to Video City, located at Jewell and Kipling, Lakewood, Colorado to see Friesen's friend Chuck Phillips. Friesen stated that they left Video City at approximately 10:00pm and returned

Investigation on 4/23/99 at Denver, Colorado **JC-001-010731**
File # 174A-DN-57419 Date dictated 4/30/99
by SA John M. McGrath:jmm

174A-DN-57419

Continuation of FD-302 of Cory Michael Friesen, On 4/23/99, Page 2

to Friesen's house to play the video game they had rented at Video City. Friesen recalled Morris left his house at approximately midnight to 12:30am.

JC-001-010732

GORTON, DUSTIN

JC-001-010733

Dustin Allen Gorton

dn1031

Continuation of FD-302 of On 4-20-99 Agents Mark Wilson (CBI) and Rich Price, FBI

interviewed Dustin Allen Gorton Dob/11-14-80 at his residence located at 5504 S. Eaton St. Littleton Colorado. The reason for the interview was based on Information Control verification on DN1031. The information was that Dustin was originally interviewed by WILSON on the afternoon of 4-20-99 about the shooting incident. Dustin had given information that he knew the shooters in the incident at the high school and that he had assisted in the escape of numerous fellow students from the area of the cafeteria.

Furthermore, Dustin had been implicated in a video filmed by ERIC JACKSON. Dustin and Dylan Kleybold (suspect) were in the video. During a lengthy two hour interview Dustin stated that the video (taken Monday am 4-19-99) was going to be used as set up video for the schools morning in-house television programs. The interview did not glean any additional information as to any prior knowledge of the school incident or any information of knowledge that the suspects were going to attempt such an incident.

Dustin did state that when the incident began he was in the cafeteria near the center of the room next to an area that forms as a line to the food servers. (My estimation from seeing the bombs at their point of origin would be within a few feet of where Dustin and friends were having lunch.) Dustin stated that at his table were Greg Garcia / Richy Green / Shawn Roberts / Brett Kostalnick / Christian Garramone / Julie Anderson / Jason ? / Paul? / John Buttachi / and Dustin Gorton. Kalinda Bingham and Nichelle Dunn were also in the immediate area around his table.

Although Dustin is or was friends with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold he would not have allowed an incident of this type to occur if he would have had prior knowledge. Dustin will call the interviewing Agents if any information is received or developed on his part.

Additional information regarding this interview will be supplied by FBI Agent Price as he took the notes on this interview.

MLW -CBI

dn1031

littleton, colorado

dn-1031

Mark Wilson CBI

Rich Price - FBI Denver

4
042699

JC-001-010734

- 1 -

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/10/99

Dustin Allen Gorton, white male, date of birth November 14, 1980, place of birth Denver, Colorado, Social Security Account Number 522-37-6892, residence 5504 South Eaton Street, Littleton, Colorado 80123, home telephone number (303) 797-3613, pager (303) 879-0921, has resided at current residence since October, 1998, former residence of 7819 West Portland Avenue, Littleton, Colorado 80123, former residence telephone number (303) 973-8861, a Columbine High School student, senior, Littleton, Colorado, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the nature and purpose of the interview. Gorton was interviewed in the presence of his mother, Darlene, and his father, Don, at their residence. Gorton provided the following information:

Gorton was provided a diagram of the Columbine High School (CHS) cafeteria. A diagram was provided in order to show the location of where he and others were located in the CHS cafeteria on Tuesday, April 20, 1999. Gorton identified the location of where he was sitting as table QQ, facing directly west toward the windows. Gorton identified approximately ten other individuals sitting at table QQ with him. The others identified are as follows:

Brett Kostalnick, described as his back facing toward the west windows of the cafeteria; Richie Green, identified as facing to the northeast direction of the cafeteria; Greg Garcia facing to the south; Kristin Garamone; Paul (Last Name Unknown) (LNU) facing toward the southeast direction of the cafeteria, identified as being a 10th or 11th grader; Austin Mears, described as facing toward the north; John Bujaci (phonetic); Shawn Roberts; Julie Anderson, identified as sitting behind Dustin at table QQ; Brett Glassett, identified as a tenth grader facing in a north westerly direction. Gorton identified several others in close proximity to him as a Kalinda Bingham, Nichelle Dunn sitting with Kalinda, Chandra Marshal (identified as a band kid), Heather (LNU) (described as a friend of Heather's). Gorton identified Kalinda, Chandra and Nichelle sitting at either the tables identified as "R" or "W" tables. Gorton marked the locations of the individuals stated on the diagram. Gorton further provided his escape route once the shooting began and initialed and dated the diagram provided.

Investigation on 05/06/99 at Littleton, ColoradoJC-001-010735File # 4-DN-57419, Jeffco case 99-7625Date dictated 05/09/99by SA Richard H. Price/dae

4-DN-57419, Jeffco case 99-7625

Continuation of FD-302 of Dustin Allen Gorton, On 05/06/99, Page 2

Question: Did you ever see the two large duffle bags in the Cafeteria?

Response: No.

Question: Did you see anyone carrying or was anyone in possession of large duffle bags previous to the shooting incident?

Response: No.

Question: Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday or Tuesday, (April 19th or 20th)?

Response: Yes.

Gorton, Harris and Klebold made a video tape at Eric Jackson's residence, another CHS student. Gorton identified the video session as being made on Monday morning (April 19) with Harris, Klebold, Jackson and himself.

Question: Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or any where else in the school?

Response: Gorton left a leather bomber jacket, described as black in color, left behind on the bathroom floor located adjacent to the kitchen.

Gorton described papers as being left inside the pockets of the Wilson's X-large long, waist length jacket. Gorton described his left sleeve as having a blemish made from a fan belt of his vehicle. Gorton further described a video tape being left inside the left breast pocket of the jacket.

Question: Who were you with in the cafeteria?

Response: (Individuals identified as) Brett Kostalnick, Richie Green, Greg Garcia, Kristin Garamone, Paul (LNU), Austin Mears, John Bujaci, Shawn Roberts, Julie Anderson.

JC-001-010736

4-DN-57419, Jeffco case 99-7625

Continuation of FD-302 of Dustin Allen Gorton, On 05/06/99, Page 3

Question: Where were you sitting?

Response: Table QQ, facing directly west toward the windows.

Question: Did you see or talk to any of the Trench Coat Mafia members on Monday, Tuesday, or the prior week?

Response: He saw Harris, Klebold and Chris Morris in bowling class that meets from 6:15 am to 7:20 am on Monday, April 19, 1999.

Gorton further stated he saw Nate Dykeman on Monday and Tuesday. Gorton further stated that he saw Dylan Klebold and Nate Dykeman at the Prom on Saturday prior to the incident. Gorton further stated he saw Kristie Epling during Prom and following the Prom.

Question: Have you heard anything from anybody else about other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.?

Response: He heard from Robin Anderson on Friday, April 24th, 1999. He had heard from Kristie Epling that Robin Anderson had purchased a gun for Eric Harris on his birthday. He further heard that Kristie Epling was talking about Eric Harris' ammo bunker, and that she knows where Eric Harris maintained an ammo bunker described as being sort of in the basement, located in a crawl space. Gorton stated that Kristie Epling knows where that ammo bunker is located. Epling also told Gorton that Robin Anderson had turned herself in to law enforcement.

Question: What were you wearing?

Response: Gorton was wearing snow camouflage utility pants described as white, green, black, and brown colored camouflage utilities. Gorton further stated he was wearing a white colored T-shirt with the Rebel marching band insignia on the left breast of the T-shirt, a ball cap described as dark blue in color, with a Cleveland Indians major league baseball team insignia on the front, and black Northwest Territory hiking boots and a leather style bomber jacket.

JC- 001-010737

4-DN-57419, Jeffco case 99-7625

Continuation of FD-302 of Dustin Allen Gorton, On 05/06/99, Page 4

Question: Do you have a back pack?

Response: He does not use a back pack and that he stores his school belongings in his personally owned vehicle.

Question: How did you leave the cafeteria or the building?

Response: He left through the exit door adjacent to the faculty lounge located on the north side of the cafeteria.

Question: What were the events that made you leave?

Response: Law Enforcement SWAT teams were moving people out of the building to a staging area.

Gorton stated that when the shooting began, he saw Dylan Klebold on the stairs coming down from the library. Gorton described that he had entered the cafeteria prior to 11:20 am as he had just left the Wood's Room. Following leaving the Wood's Room class, he exited the west doors, came down the stairs, located on the west side of the cafeteria, walked down and entered the cafeteria through the north west door adjacent to the faculty lounge. Gorton stated that he purchased a Mountain Dew soda and sat down at table QQ.

Gorton described hearing "Get Down" and hearing approximately eight (8) gun shots, described as small arms fire. Gorton further stated that he heard pipe bombs. Gorton stated that students began running at this time. Gorton further stated that he heard shooting of small arms gun fire, shotgun fire, and pipe bombs. Gorton stated he did identify Dylan Klebold. Gorton advised that he walked directly from the Wood Shop Room directly to the cafeteria. Gorton described his movement, once the shooting began, while he was sitting at table QQ, he and others got under the table and proceeded to move toward the kitchen area for safety. Gorton stated he ended up in the bathroom located adjacent to the kitchen area.

Question: Do you use the Internet?

JC-001-010738

4-DN-57419, Jeffco case 99-7625

Continuation of FD-302 of Dustin Allen Gorton, On 05/06/99, Page 5

Response: Yes he does and his screen name is "World Power".

Question: Do you have an ICQ?

Response: He recently started using ICQ and also used the screen name of "World Power" on this account.

Gorton stated that he does not have an American on Line (AOL) account.

Question: Do you know anybody with a double pierced eyebrow?

Response: No.

Gorton did mention the name "Brandon Reisbeck", a CHS senior, an athlete and captain on the football team as possibly having a double pierced eyebrow.

Question: Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings?

Response: No.

Question: Do you know what the thought of the day was over the Rebel News Network (RNN)?

Response: No.

Question: Can you provide any further information on the members of the Trench Coat Mafia?

Response: I don't know.

Gorton stated that he saw Klebold with a weapon from the stairs. Gorton described the weapon that Klebold was carrying as a dark colored shotgun being carried in his right hand. Gorton further stated that once moved from table QQ, that he positioned himself behind the second serving window ducking down behind the serving line, that he saw Dylan Klebold coming down the stairs. Gorton described seeing Klebold just prior to the landing area of the stairway. Gorton stated he never did see Klebold fire his weapon or throw any explosive devices. Gorton stated he saw Klebold for approximately thirty seconds. Gorton

JC-001-010739

4-DN-57419, Jeffco case 99-7625

Continuation of FD-302 of Dustin Allen Gorton, On 05/06/99, Page 6

described his movements out of the cafeteria area as grabbing Brett Kostalnick and crawling to the bathroom area on the west side of the kitchen. Gorton described hearing two gunshot rounds and kids jumping as a result of the noise. Gorton further stated he heard one pipe bomb in the area where he was located. Gorton described the area of where he heard the explosion as being in the south west half of the cafeteria, (if he was guessing). Gorton described the bomb blasts as being five times as loud as the shotgun blasts. Gorton described other individuals being located in the bathroom with him as Julie Anderson, Brett Kostalnick, and several others that he was unable to identify at the time.

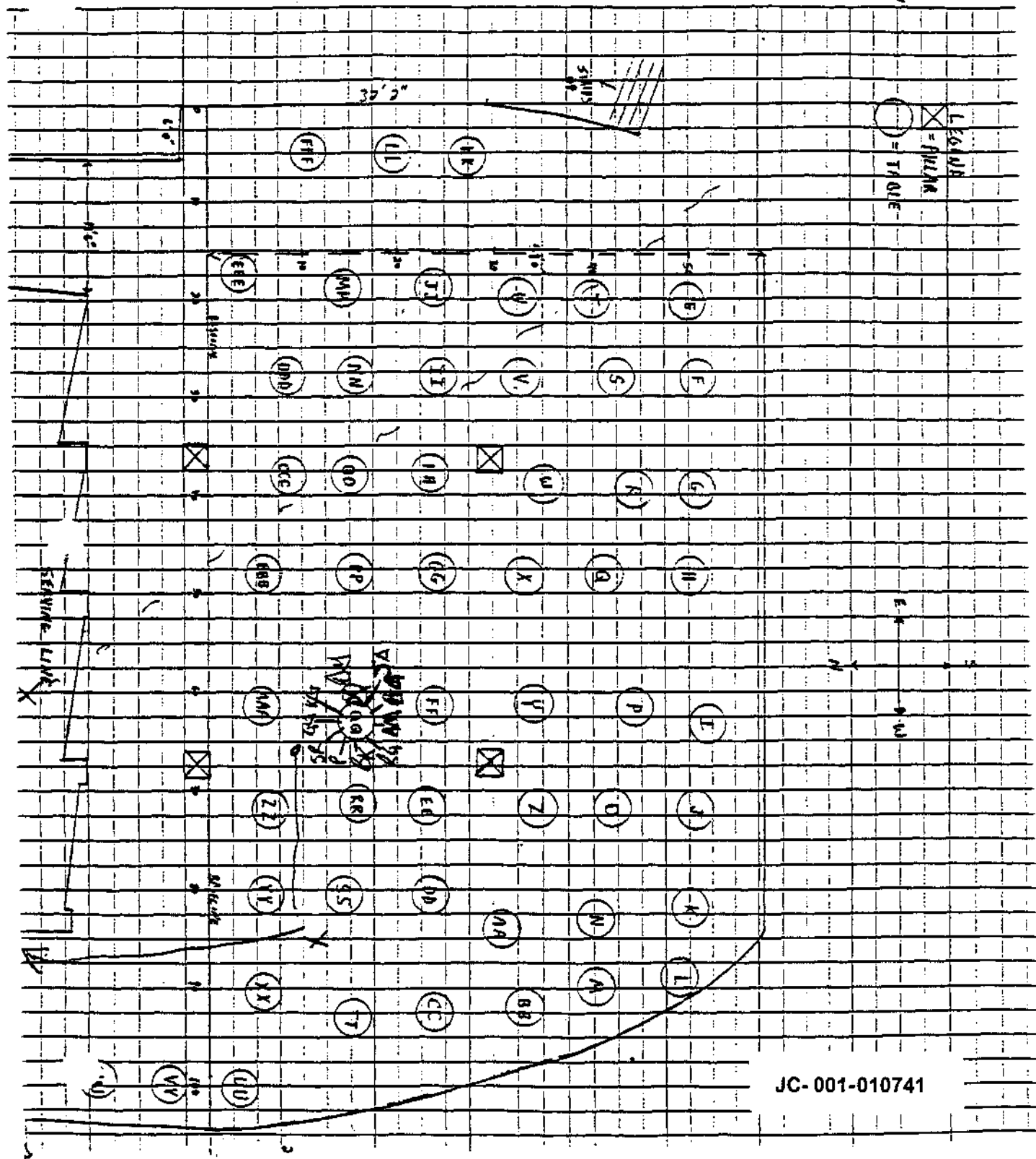
Gorton was cooperative during the interview and advised that he would be willing to take a polygraph examination if necessary.

Attached to FD-302 is a copy of CHS cafeteria diagram which is marked with his location in the cafeteria.

JC- 001-010740

5/6/99

LEGEND
 X = FILL AREA
 O = TAILOR



JC-001-010741

CONFIDENTIALCONFIDENTIALSUBJECT DUSTIN GORTONPREDICATION

Forensic polygraph psycho-physiological diagnostic techniques were used to determine whether the subject was being truthful or deceptive.

PROCEDURE

The subject was examined on May 13 , 1999 at approximately 0830 hours. Standard polygraph techniques were utilized for this evaluation.

Prior to the administration of the examination, the subject read and signed the Arvada Police Department Standard Polygraph Release form. The subject was advised of his rights, per Miranda, at 0833 hours. Subsequent to the advisement, the subject waived his rights and agreed to speak with this examiner. A pre-test interview was conducted during which time the subject stated his purpose for taking this polygraph examination was to "prove myself - that I had no prior knowledge or association with what happened three weeks ago," in reference to the murders at Columbine High School.

In discussing the issues involved regarding the murders at Columbine High School, the subject stated that he knew Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold and that he personally was upset that he got caught in the middle of this. The subject stated that on 04/20/99, he woke up that morning and realized he was supposed to be in first hour bowling class. He stated that he missed this class, which began at 0630 hours and, instead, went to his second hour class. The subject stated that Dylan Klebold was in his third hour class, which is a video class. The subject stated that they made a video the day before and were supposed to edit it on Tuesday, 04/20/99, but that Dylan Klebold was not in class that day. The subject further stated that Nate Dykemen told him that Dylan Klebold hadn't been to an earlier class that morning either.

The subject stated that he then went to his fourth hour class, which is a woods class that concluded at 1115 hours. The subject stated that he proceeded down the main hallway and outside the building and then through the west door of the commons. The subject stated that when he came outside, he saw Nate Dykemen leaving in his truck for lunch, which he normally does. The subject stated that he then went back through the west door of the Commons and went to his table in the cafeteria, where he met his friends who were eating lunch.

The subject continued by stating that approximately ten minutes into the lunch hour, they heard "popping sounds," which was similar to balloons being popped in the corner, which he now knows that these noises were made by shotgun blasts. The subject stated that a teacher came running across the Commons, yelling "get down, get down." The subject stated that he then heard two more shotgun blasts, so without thinking, he began throwing his friends under the table. The subject stated that as he was getting under the table, he heard six or seven rounds of small arms fire. The subject stated that he then heard another shotgun blast or pipe bomb explode. The subject added that all of these shots and explosions were made outside the Commons or cafeteria area.

JC- 001-010742

The subject stated that his friends and he then crawled to the kitchen area, during which time they heard additional gunfire. The subject stated that they broke up into small pods, with him ending up in the bathroom, which is located off the kitchen area, along with six other people. The subject stated that they sat in there with the lights out and the doors blocked. The subject stated that they were in the bathroom for 75 minutes, during which time another student and himself crawled through the kitchen area. The subject stated that at this time, he observed a suspect dressed in dark colored clothing approximately 20 yards from him, with this person carrying a shotgun in his right hand. The subject stated that the other student and he went back to the bathroom and stayed there for awhile longer.

The subject stated that the group he was with then left the bathroom and went through the kitchen to a door that was next to a window. The subject stated that he looked out the window and saw law enforcement personnel outside the school building. The subject stated that he opened the door with the group, including himself, streaming out the door to the police officers waiting outside.

The subject stated that the last time he saw Eric Harris was on Monday morning, 04/19/99, in their bowling class. The subject further stated that he also saw him on that day when they passed each other in the school hallway.

The subject stated that he has known Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold during the four years of his high school education and was perhaps a little bit closer to Eric Harris than to Dylan Klebold. The subject stated that they were friends or school acquaintances, but that he never hung out with them after school. The subject further stated that he had never heard of the "Trench Coat Mafia" before this incident, but did know some of the students who wore the long black trench coats.

The subject stated that he had no idea this incident was going to occur. The subject further stated that he did not know that Eric Harris owned a shotgun and went target practicing with it on weekends. The subject stated that he saw the shotgun in a video that they had made, with him describing it as a double barreled shotgun which really did not look real.

The subject further stated that he was never aware of either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold ever making any threatening remarks or threats towards other students. The subject stated that he had no prior knowledge that this incident was going to take place on April 20, 1999. The subject further stated that he was surprised that Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold had semi-automatic weapons. There were no further statements made by this subject during the pre-test portion of the interview. The subject was then examined with an Axciton computerized polygraph system which is periodically calibrated to insure its accuracy and reliability. The instrument was correctly calibrated and was in proper working condition when this examination was conducted. Five polygraph charts were administered on the subject.

RESULTS

Polygrams two, three, four and five contained the following relevant questions.

5. Regarding Columbine High School, did you personally participate in planning that armed attack?

Answer: "No."

7. On April 20, 1999, did you know for sure that armed attack would occur at Columbine High School?

Answer: "No."

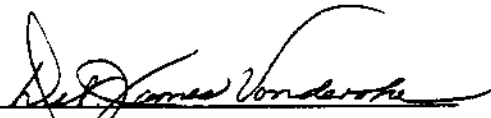
10. Regarding Columbine High School, did you knowingly provide any of the weapons used in that armed attack?

Answer: "No."

The subject's psycho-physiological responses to the foregoing relevant questions were indicative of him answering the questions truthfully.

DIAGNOSTIC OPINION

After careful analysis of this subject's polygrams, it is the opinion of the examiner that the subject has told substantially the truth.


James Venderohe, Examiner

77/sh

JC- 001-010744

- 1 -

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/21/99

Dustin Allen Gorton, white male, date of birth November 14, 1980, place of birth Denver, Colorado, Social Security Account Number 522-37-6892, residence 5504 South Eaton Street, Littleton, Colorado 80123, home telephone number (303) 797-3613, pager (303) 879-0921, has resided at current residence since October, 1998, former residence of 7819 West Portland Avenue, Littleton, Colorado 80123, former residence telephone number (303) 973-8861, a Columbine High School (CHS) student, senior, Littleton, Colorado, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agents and the nature and purpose of the interview. Gorton was interviewed at his residence starting at approximately 12:20 PM and provided the following information:

Gorton was being interviewed in regard to his knowledge of the CHS shooting on April 20, 1999. Gorton had previously been interviewed by Colorado Bureau of Investigation (CBI) Agent Mark Wilson during the afternoon of April 20, 1999, in regard to the shooting incident. Gorton previously reported to Agent Mark Wilson that he had previously provided information about the shooters in the CHS incident and that he assisted other CHS students from the main cafeteria to the kitchen area during the incident.

Gorton stated that he knows Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, Nate Dykeman, Chris Morris, and Zachery Heckler and considers all of them friends. Gorton stated that he last saw Dylan Klebold on Monday, April 19, 1999. He stated he owns and drives a 1972 Chevrolet Chevelle described as green with a white hood and a white fender. He made a videotape of Harris and Klebold on Monday, April 19, 1999, described as a "looking video." Gorton stated that he and friend, Eric Jackson, filmed Harris and Klebold for the purpose of their "looking video assignment." He stated he is friends with associates of the Trench Coat Mafia. He stated the videotape taken on Monday, April 19, 1999, was going to be used as a set up video for the schools morning in-house television program. Gorton did not provide any additional information as to having any prior knowledge of the school incident or any information or prior knowledge pertaining to the incident.

JC- 001-010745

Investigation on 04/24/99 at Littleton, Colorado
Jeffco #99-7625
File # 174A-DN-57419 DN Control #1031 Date dictated 04/29/95
by SA Richard H. Price, FBI /dae
SA Mark Wilson, CBI

174A-DN-57419, DN #1031, Jeffco 99-7625

Continuation of FD-302 of Dustin Allen Gorton, On 04/24/99, Page 2

Gorton stated that he was in the CHS cafeteria described as being located near the center of the room next to the serving lines. Gorton stated he sat at a lunch table with Greg Garcia, Richy Green, Shawn Roberts, Brett Kostalnick, Kristen Garramone, Julie Anderson, Jason (Last Name Unknown) (LNU), Paul (LNU), and John Buttachi. He stated Kalinda Bingham and Nichelle Dunn were also in close proximity to where he was sitting. Gorton described that he heard what he believed was gunfire and pipe bombs while seated in the cafeteria. He described he heard thirty (30) rounds.

Gorton advised that he knew Eric Harris had guns and that he has seen Harris with a shotgun in a videotape. He stated he has set up targets in the forest for the purpose of Harris shooting. He named two other individuals he believed, besides Harris and Klebold, to be involved as Nathan Dykeman and Chris Morris.

He reiterated that he saw Dylan Klebold on April 19, 1999, during 3rd hour which begins at 9:30 AM. Gorton stated Klebold "seemed normal" and wanted to smoke. He described the videotape being made at Eric Jackson's residence and depicts Harris and Klebold "being late." During the video, Gorton, Jackson, Harris and Klebold proceed to the Burger King drive-thru located on Ottawa and Pierce, Littleton, Colorado, at approximately 9:50 AM. Gorton described that he is driving his 1972 Chevelle. Dylan Klebold is the passenger in the front seat and Eric Harris is a passenger in the back seat. The videotape depicts buying food and driving to the CHS student parking lot and having their breakfast in the parking lot. He described that following the videotape being made, the group entered the building at 10:05 AM proceeding to the Video Production Room, also known as (aka) the Tech Lab.

On April 20, 1999, he attended his band class for his first and second hour. Gorton stated Klebold was "not" in his 3rd hour Video Production Class from 9:25 AM to 10:10 AM on April 20, 1999. Gorton stated Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris and Chris Morris have a close relationship.

Gorton stated that he considered Eric Harris to be a good friend. He mentioned that he played "Doom" on his computer while residing at his prior residence located at 7819 West

JC-001-010746

174A-DN-57419, DN #1031, Jeffco 99-7625

Continuation of FD-302 of Dustin Allen Gorton, On 04/24/99, Page 3

Portland Avenue, Littleton, Colorado. He stated he attends a bowling class at the Fairview Lanes located on Federal Boulevard and Bellview which starts at 6:15 AM. Gorton stated 115 students attend the class. On Monday, April 19, 1999, Harris, whom attends stated bowling class, was seen shooting a CO2 powered pellet gun at the outside wall of the bowling alley.

Gorton provided names of individuals he considered to be part of the group known as the Trench Coat Mafia. The names provided are Nathan Dykeman, Zachery Heckler, Dylan Klebold, Eric Harris, Kristy Epling, Alisha (LNU) (described as a friend of Kristy's), and Chris Morris.

Gorton stated he did not notice anything out of the ordinary on April 20, 1999, when arriving or during school prior to the shooting. While seated in the cafeteria, he also noticed Kylinda Bingham and Nichelle Dunn. He stated, "Everybody has a back-pack" and did not notice any of the packs to be abnormal. He was shown a picture of a large nylon bag described as royal blue in color which he stated he did not see. He said if anyone would have known that the shooting incident was going to happen, it would have been [REDACTED], [REDACTED], and [REDACTED]. He stated "they would of known."

In response to the question if he would be willing to take a polygraph examination, he replied he "would do." Gorton was cooperative during the interview.

JC-001-010747

- 1 -

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 06/15/99

The following investigation was conducted in Denver,
Colorado:

Dustin Allen Gorton, white male, date of birth November 14, 1980, place of birth Denver, Colorado, Social Security Account Number 522-37-6892, residence 5504 South Eaton Street, Littleton, Colorado 80123, home telephone number (303) 797-3613, pager number (303) 879-0921, has resided at current residence since October, 1998, former residence of 7819 West Portland Avenue, Littleton, Colorado 80123, former residence telephone number (303) 973-8861, a Columbine High School (CHS) student, senior, Littleton, Colorado, is an identified Registered Sex Offender in Colorado.

Attached to FD-302 are the following:

1. [REDACTED]
2. [REDACTED]
3. [REDACTED]
4. [REDACTED]
5. [REDACTED]
6. [REDACTED]
7. [REDACTED]
8. [REDACTED]

JC-001-010748

Investigation on 05/20/99 at Denver, Colorado

DN Control #3773

File # 174A-DN-57419, Jeffco # 99-7625

Date dictated 05/25/99

by SA Richard H. Price, FBI /dae
Sergeant Calvin Hemphill, DPD

174A-DN-57419, Jeffco # 99-7625

Continuation of FD-302 of Dustin Allen Gorton , On 05/20/99 , Page 2

9. [REDACTED]

10. [REDACTED]

JC- 001-010749

HANLEY, K

JC- 001-010750

Control Number: DN20

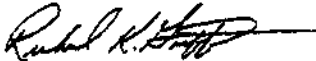
WITNESS KRISTA NOELLE HANLEY, DOB December 11, 1981, POB Englewood, CO, White female juvenile, 70" in height, 160 lbs, brown hair, hazel eyes, Home Address: 5603 West Alder Avenue, Littleton, CO 80123, Phone: 303-973-5964, Occupation: Student (Junior) at Columbine High School, ex-girlfriend of ERIC JACKSON.

INTERVIEWER: Agent RICHARD K. GRIFFITH, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling Street, Suite 4000, Denver, CO 80215, Phone: 303-239-4211.

DATE/TIME: May 6, 1999, 11 00 a.m

PLACE OF INTERVIEW Telephonic

On May 6, 1999, HANLEY was contacted at her residence in Littleton, CO and provided the following information in reference to the alleged video tape of KLEBOLD and JACKSON done on April 20, 1999. HANLEY advised she was not aware of any video tape done on April 20, 1999, involving JACKSON and KLEBOLD. She also stated she has never been present when any video tape involving JACKSON, KLEBOLD or HARRIS was done. She did stated she has heard conversations sometime ago with JACKSON talking about producing video tapes. She stated the conversations were general in nature and did not involve any mention violence. HANLEY also stated she was interviewed on May 4, 1999 by Investigator JACKIE GEE of the Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office. She could provide no additional information at this time relevant to this investigation.



RICHARD K. GRIFFITH
Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

JC- 001-010751

CONFIDENTIAL

99-3121

*** CCIC ALPHA QUERY ON COLORADO DRIVER AND REGISTRATION FILES ***

NAME	ADDRESS	ZIP	DOB	PIN/LIC
BL EN	MATTHEW J	6760 S. DOWNING	80122 19791022	972950840
BORDEN	MATTHEW L	1122 TULIP PL	80907	
BORDEN	MATTHEW L	1122 TULIP PL	80907 19790606	943043199

Message sent 4/22/99 8:58

*** CCIC ALPHA QUERY ON COLORADO DRIVER AND REGISTRATION FILES ***

NAME	ADDRESS	ZIP	DOB	PIN/LIC
HANLEY	KRISTA N *	5603 W ALDER AV	80128 19811211	920937315
HANLEY	KRISTA N	5603 W ALDER AV	80128 19811211	920937315

Message sent 4/22/99 8:58

JC-001-010752

HECKLER, Z

JC-001-010753

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT		Reporting Agency JCSD	Reporting Officer M. Russell	Case Report No. 99-7625		
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-27-99		
Classification R	<input type="checkbox"/>	Offense Status: Open Cleared by Arrest	<input type="checkbox"/>	Exceptionally Cleared Unfounded	<input type="checkbox"/>	Recommend Case: Review Closure
Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Narrative :Re. Control number 8 = 1001

Zachary Heckler
5880 W. Quarles Dr.
303-978-0098

On 04-21-99, at 1300, contact was made with Zachary Heckler, 05-01-81, a senior at Columbine High School. He noted being contacted at approximately 1145 by a school mate, Robyn Anderson, and advised that she had been asked to accompany Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold to a gun show in December, 1998, at which time she had assisted them in purchasing 2 shotguns and a semi-automatic handgun. Anderson had advised him Klebold had purchased 1 shotgun and the other 2 weapons had been purchased by Harris. She was unable to provide him any other particulars about the weapons. She had told Heckler that she had confided in no one else regarding this information.

Calling his attention to his activities on 04-20-99, he noted arriving at school at 0730, parking his vehicle in it's assigned spot, just west of the cafeteria, and meeting Robyn Anderson in the parking lot. He commented that Klebold has the assigned spot next to him, however his car was not parked there as usual. He and Robyn walked into the school, first meeting Nate Dykeman who was sitting in his vehicle, a white full sized pickup, listening to 9 Inch Nails on his car stereo.

He describes the day as being normal until approximately 1120 at which time, while in the choir room, a school mate, Brandon Riesbach ran into the room and yelled, "someone's downstairs with a gun" The teacher, Mr. Andres, had made the students exit the room, and he accompanied others out the north door of the school, eventually arriving in Clements Park, where they stayed until contacted by police officers.

Heckler stated he generally talked to Klebold on the phone every night, and had called him the night of 4-19-99. He noted the first time he had called, Klebold had been talking to someone else on the other line, and had asked Heckler to call back later. He had made a call back at approximately 2230, at which time Klebold had said he was tired and was going to sleep. He thought this odd. He described their phone conversations as normal, usually about happenings at school, and often times about the computer game "Quake".

He went on to explain that his relationship with Harris had slacked off approximately 1 1/2 years ago, when he (Heckler) had got into trouble at school for hacking into the school computer and obtaining locker combinations of other students. Harris had been involved in this incident, and as a result, his father had restricted them from being together.

Heckler noted being good friends with both Harris and Klebold since at least the 8th grade. He said they often did things together, and admitted that approximately 2 years ago, he had accompanied Harris and Klebold as they drove around Harris's neighborhood and threw firecrackers in front of the houses of people Harris did not like. Heckler could not provide the identity of any of these neighbors, however

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	JC- 001-010754	Page 1 of 1
-------------------	------	--------	------------------------------	----------------	-------------

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT		Reporting Agency JCSD	Reporting Officer M. Russell	Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-27-99
Classification <input type="checkbox"/>	Offense Status: Open <input type="checkbox"/>	Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>	Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>	Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/>	Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>	Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen Value Recovered Value Damaged

Heckler acknowledged being loosely associated with the Trench Coat Mafia, but explained that the moniker really meant nothing. He described the members as generally computer-type kids who spent time together, and often wore long black trench coats. He noted never wearing such an item of clothing himself. He explained that the "jocks" had thought up the name his sophomore year, and it had hung on since. He noted neither Harris or Klebold ever expressing any anger towards the "jocks" as a result of this. He did, however, say that both suspects were very racist.

Active member of the TCM were identified by Heckler as: 1. Tadd Bowles; 2. Nate Dykeman; 3. Chris Morris; 4. Joe Stair; 5. Robert Perry; 6. Brian Sargent; 7. Harris and 8. Klebold.

When asked to describe the suspects, he described Klebold as quiet, a Chemical Brother's fan, and a member of the sound crew for various school plays and other functions. Whereas Klebold had wanted to go to college and study computer science, Heckler did not think he was smart enough. He identified his girlfriend as Robyn Anderson, but described the relationship as more of a friendship. He stated Klebold had a problem with alcohol, and as a result had been given the nickname, "Vodka".

He described Harris as, in addition to begin a racist, feeling superior to other people, and being frustrated with problems he was having at home. He said he had been told that Harris's parents were very strict and did not approve of many things he was doing. Heckler explained that during the past summer, Harris had changed his manner of dress and the type of music he listened to. Heckler identified the German group Rhomstein as being Harris's favorite. He also identified a video game, "Postal", as being a game Harris often played, and noted it involved nothing but killing. He said Harris did not have a steady girlfriend, and had asked Sabrina Cooley to attend the senior prom with him, but she had refused.

Heckler stated he regularly bowled with Harris and Klebold on Friday nights from 2330-0215 at Bellevue Lanes, on South Federal. Monica Shuster and Robyn Anderson also bowled with them.

On 04-26-99, R/I was again contacted by Heckler and advised of additional information. He noted that he had heard "jocks" had been targeted, but he doubted this was true. He explained that the athletes generally sit at the same tables in the commons area of the cafeteria, and this is a well known fact. He explained that 4 security cameras are present in the cafeteria, and 1 is trained at this particular area. He surmised that if the athletes had been targeted, this particular area would have been singled out.

He also noted in his freshman year, he had been given the nickname "Kibbie", because of his bringing snacks to school. He eventually modified this to "KIBBZ", which became his e mail password. He noted during this freshman year, that password had been used by other friends of his. He identified Harris as using the password "REB DOOMER". He noted on one occasion, Harris had asked him with assistance in setting up a web page from which various sound effects could be obtained. He noted that both Harris and Klebold made a number of videos. He also noted that an intro for RNN (Rebel News Network), showing a daredevil in a trench coat igniting the letters "RNN", was made by Harris behind a Blackjack's Pizza at which they had all worked for a time.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	JC- 001-010755	Page <u>2</u> of <u> </u>
-------------------	------	--------	------------------------------	-----------------------	---------------------------------

- 1 -

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 06/15/99

Zachery Adam Heckler, white male, date of birth May 1, 1981, place of birth Albany, New York, residence 5880 West Quarles Drive, Littleton, Colorado 80128, residence telephone number (303) 978-0098, Zachery's personal telephone number (303) 978-1322, Columbine High School (CHS) student number 609951, 12th grader, employed part-time by the Great American Cookie Company, Southwest Plaza Mall, 8501 West Bowles Avenue, Littleton, Colorado 80123, work telephone number (303) 979-0400, employed approximately one and one-half months, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agents and the nature and purpose of the interview. Heckler was interviewed in the presence of his father, Mark Heckler, and his mother, Veronica Heckler, at Zachery Heckler's residence. Heckler provided the following information:

Heckler was being interviewed based upon his alleged friendship with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, both identified as members of the Trenchcoat Mafia (TCM), and to his knowledge of the Columbine High School incident that occurred on April 20, 1999. Heckler had previously been interviewed by Special Agent (SA) Price, Investigator Mike Russell, and Sergeant John Hicks, on April 23, 1999. Heckler previously provided consent to seize two computer systems and a laptop computer from his residence.

Question: Did you ever see the large duffle bags in the cafeteria or anywhere on the grounds of the Columbine High School?

Response: No.

Heckler further advised that he was in the Choir Room located on the upper level adjacent to the auditorium during the time the incident at Columbine High School started.

Question: Did you see anyone carrying or in the possession of two large duffle bags, at a previous time?

Response: No.

JC- 001-010757

Investigation on 05/03/99 at Littleton, Colorado

DN Control #1174

File # 174A-DN-57419 Jefferson County #99-7625 Date dictated 06/15/99by SA Richard H. Price, FBI andINV Mike Russell, Jeffco DA/WMTF /dae

174A-DN-57419 Jefferson County#99-7625

Continuation of FD-302 of Zachery Adam Heckler, On 05/03/99, Page 2

Question: Did you see Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold either on Monday or Tuesday? What were they doing? What did they say? Were they with anyone else?

Response: Heckler stated that on Monday, April 19, 1999, he saw Dylan Klebold in the hallway sometime after second period hour between 9:20 a.m. and 9:25 a.m. on his way to Math class. Heckler stated that Dylan Klebold was with Robyn Anderson on Monday when he saw him.

Question: Did you leave anything behind in the cafeteria or anywhere else in the school?

Response: Heckler stated that he never went into the cafeteria during or following the incident. Heckler further advised that he did not leave anything behind in the school.

Heckler advised that he was not in the cafeteria prior or during the shooting incident at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999.

Question: Have you heard anything from anybody else about other suspects, bomb making, gun buying, etc.?

Response: He advised that Robyn Anderson told him several things about having knowledge in regard to the guns used in the CHS incident.

Question: How did you leave the cafeteria or the building? What were the events that made you leave?

Response: Heckler was shown a diagram of the school and provided identification of where he was, identified as the Choir Room, adjacent to the auditorium, exited from the Choir Room through the auditorium, through the north doors located on the east side of the gymnasium and headed toward the park located north of the school. Heckler stated that Mr. Leland Andres advised his class to stay calm due to an incident happening at the school. He further described his exit through the building and provided an initialed document dated May 3, 1999, with his initials "ZH".

JC- 001-010758

174A-DN-57419 Jefferson County#99-7625

Continuation of FD-302 of Zachery Adam Heckler, On 05/03/99, Page 3

Heckler stated that he did not see [REDACTED]
following his exit from the school.

Question: Do you use the Internet? If so, what is your screen name? Do you have an ICQ (aka: ICQ/similar to a chat line) account?

Response: Yes.

Heckler advised that he previously had an ICQ account through the winter of 1997. Heckler provided a "Consent to Search" on two accounts: Devon Adams account, screen name boiregurl, password yebtuar3, and also utilized an account of Chris Morris, screen name Lord Kibbz, password unknown.

Question: Do you know anybody with a double pierced eyebrow?

Response: No.

Question: Did you see or hear any unusual announcements prior to the shootings? Do you know what the "Thought of the Day" was over the Rebel News Network (RNN)?

Response: No.
Heckler stated that his teacher, during the time the Rebel News Network airs, normally turns it off.

Question: Can you provide any further information of the members of the Trenchcoat Mafia?

Response: Heckler advised that he previously provided the information regarding the Trenchcoat Mafia to Investigator Mike Russell, Jefferson County District Attorney's Office, West Metro Task Force, at a previous time.

Heckler was cooperative during the interview and advised that he would be willing to take a polygraph examination, if necessary.

Attached to the FD-302 is a copy of CHS' diagram which is marked with his location in the Choir Room, and his exit

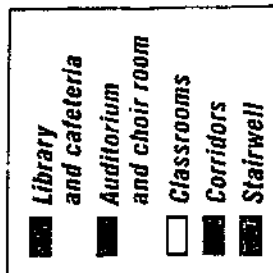
JC- 001-010759

174A-DN-57419 Jefferson County#99-7625

Continuation of FD-302 of Zachery Adam Heckler , On 05/03/99 , Page 4

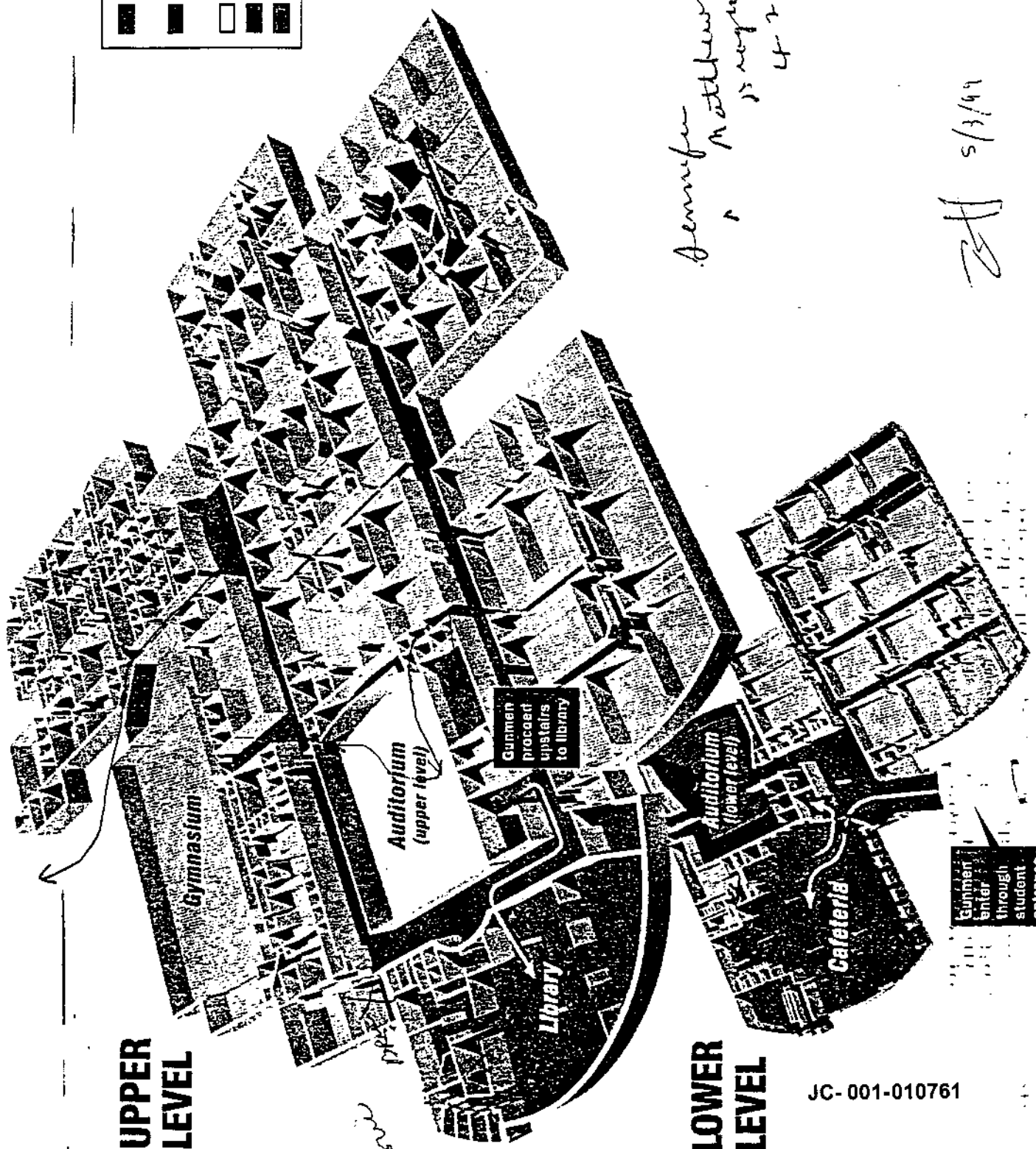
through the building marked "ZH, dated 05/03/99." Also attached is a copy of a Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Consent to Search, dated 05/03/99, signed by Zachery Heckler, and witnessed by his father, Mark Heckler, and witnessed by SA Richard H. Price, FBI-Denver.

JC- 001-010760



Jennifer
Matthew
is saying
4-27-99

4/18/99
AE



DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

CONSENT TO SEARCH

1. I have been asked by Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation to permit a complete search of:

All business records kept in any form in the possession of America Online, Inc. (AOL), 22000 AOL Way, Dulles, Virginia, in the Eastern District of Virginia, which pertain to the below listed account(s) or screen names(s) to include but not limited to: account information (including subscriber's full name, addresses, telephone numbers, screen names, account numbers, status of account, duration of account, method of payment); account history (including customer Terms of Service staff complaints); detailed billing information; and the existence and content of all e-mail sent from, sent to or received by the below-identified account(s):

This consent to search is also given to America Online, Inc. (AOL) and all subsidiaries of AOL including but not limited to GNN. The results of which are to be turned over to the FBI.

<u>Account Name</u>	<u>Screen Name</u>	<u>Password</u>
Deven & Adam's Account	B. reg. 1	yeblvnc3
Chris Morris	L.Rd K.BBz	unknown

2. I have been advised of my right to refuse consent.
3. I give this permission voluntarily.
4. I authorize these agents to take any items which they determine may be related to their investigation.

5/3/99

Date

Witness

Signature

SA RBE
5/3/1999 @ 11⁰⁰

JC-001-010762

CONFIDENTIALCONFIDENTIALSUBJECT ZACHARY HECKLERPREDICATION

Forensic polygraph psycho-physiological diagnostic techniques were used to determine whether the subject was being truthful or deceptive.

PROCEDURE

The subject was examined on June 16, 1999 at approximately 1456 hours. Standard polygraph techniques were utilized for this evaluation. Prior to the administration of the examination, the subject read and signed the Arvada Police Department Standard Polygraph Release form. The subject was advised of his rights per Miranda at 1457 hours. Subsequent to the advisement, the subject waived his rights and agreed to speak with this examiner.

A pre-test interview was conducted, during which time the subject stated his purpose for taking this polygraph examination was because he was requested to do this and that he hoped to clear his name of having any prior knowledge or assisting in that thing at Columbine High School.

In discussing with the subject regarding the issues surrounding the murders at Columbine High School, the subject stated that he recalled seeing Dylan Klebold the first day of their freshman year, but it was not until the second semester of that year that he had a class with Dylan Klebold. The subject stated that Eric Harris would come into the class from an adjoining classroom and talk to Dylan Klebold, during which time he was able to get to know Eric Harris also. The subject stated that between his sophomore and junior year, he worked during the summer at Blackjack Pizza. The subject stated that Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold also began working there during that summer. The subject stated that during that summer, he had met a girl identified as Devon and that the two of them spent a lot of time together. The subject stated that he went to Pennsylvania for two weeks during this summer and that during that time, Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold had built their first pipe bomb.

The subject stated that this past summer, 1998, Eric Harris really didn't like him for some unknown reason, but the subject stated that he was still good friends with Dylan Klebold. The subject stated that in February 1999, he attended a party at Robyn Anderson's home and that Eric Harris was also at this party. The subject stated that the two of them had both been at each other's throats for quite some time, but that at this party, Eric Harris approached him and asked him how he was doing. The subject stated that they then began talking about things and about their future plans. The subject stated that was the last time he talked to Eric Harris, except for passing each other in the hallways at school. The subject further stated that the last time he saw Eric Harris was at the "after prom," but that he did not talk to him at that time.

The subject stated that he saw Dylan Klebold at the prom, but did not talk to him very much during this activity. The subject stated that he then saw Dylan Klebold and Robyn Anderson at the after prom, but again, did not spend much time with him.

The subject stated that he did the "phone thing" with Dylan Klebold Sunday night, April 18, 1999. The subject stated that he would telephone him later at night and play "Quake" or just be on the speaker phones with him, during which time they really did not talk with each other.

JC- 001-010763

The subject stated that he recalls passing Dylan Klebold in the hallway on Monday, April 19, 1999, and then Monday night, he telephoned him at approximately 2230 hours. The subject stated that Dylan Klebold told him when he telephoned him that he really wasn't in the mood to talk and just wanted to go to bed. The subject told Dylan Klebold that he would see him the next day. The subject further stated that he thought that this was kind of odd because Dylan Klebold normally doesn't get off the phone until 0030 hours to 0100 hours on most nights. The subject stated that this was the last time that he personally talked with Dylan Klebold.

The subject stated that on April 20, 1999, he went to school and was in the choir room when the shooting began. The subject stated that his sister, Joselyn, was in her math class during this same time period at 1115 hours. The subject stated that when the shooting began, he was able to escape from the building and did not see any of the suspects during his departure.

The subject stated that after leaving the school and during the afternoon of April 20th, he was at Clement Library, at which time it was mentioned that the shooters involved in this incident were members of the "Trench Coat Mafia." The subject stated that he immediately thought of Eric Harris as being one of the suspects and then thought of Dylan Klebold as being another suspect. The subject stated that if there was a third suspect, his thought was that of this person being [REDACTED]

The subject advised this examiner that Dylan Klebold never mentioned anything to him about being involved in making bombs or any other explosive devices. The subject stated that Dylan Klebold did "slip" once, during which time he told the subject that he had gotten something that was "really cool." The subject stated that Dylan Klebold told him that this item was something that was in "Desperado," a Quinton Tarratino movie. The subject stated that in the back of his mind, the thing that he thought that Dylan Klebold was referring to was a gun. The subject stated that Dylan Klebold made this comment to him in February of 1999.

The subject further claimed that he played no part in planning or participating in any way in this attack on Columbine High School. The subject further stated that he did not have any knowledge that Dylan Klebold was making bombs or was target practicing with guns in the mountains.

During the latter portion of the pre-test interview, the subject admitted that there were two things that he had not mentioned in previous interviews with the police regarding this investigation. The subject stated that the first thing was that Eric Harris had come to him and expressed an interest in making napalm. The subject stated that Eric Harris wanted to know if the subject knew how to do it, with the subject responding that he did not know how napalm was made.

The subject further stated that the second thing that he had not previously mentioned was that he confronted Dylan Klebold about his suspicion regarding Dylan Klebold having some type of firearm. The subject stated that Dylan Klebold had told him that he had obtained a double barreled shotgun and that Eric Harris also had a shotgun. The subject stated that Dylan Klebold further advised him that the double barreled shotgun was like the one in the previously mentioned movie, "Desperado." The subject also added that Dylan Klebold told him that he had fired this weapon. The subject stated that this conversation with Dylan Klebold took place

in February of 1999. The subject stated that after being told this by Dylan Klebold, he never brought this issue up again with him. The subject stated that it just scares him that Dylan Klebold had all of this self control and yet he did not.

The subject elaborated on the above statements by stating that Eric Harris and he had left Robyn Anderson's party in March, at which time they drove in their own vehicles to King Soopers. The subject stated that after he had gone into King Soopers to buy a pop and a candy bar, and Eric Harris had gone into the store to buy a pop, the two of them met back at their cars, during which time they had a short conversation. The subject stated that besides buying a can of pop, Eric Harris also bought a box of bleach. The subject stated that he asked Eric Harris why he bought the bleach, with Eric Harris responding, "he was going to try it." The subject stated that was all Eric Harris said, so he (the subject) did not ask him anymore about it. The subject stated that he did ask Eric Harris what he was going to do with the box of bleach, with Eric Harris responding that he was going to try to make napalm with it. The subject stated that he did not say anything further about the purchase of the box of bleach.

The subject further stated that he has never mentioned having these conversations with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold to anyone. The subject stated that is why, when it was announced that the "Trench Coat Mafia" members were the attackers in the school, he immediately thought of Dylan Klebold with a shotgun and Eric Harris trying to make napalm. The subject further stated that he had no prior knowledge about any of this catastrophe occurring at Columbine High School. The subject further stated that he also did not have any prior knowledge that either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold had any explosives or other weapons, or that they were planning to commit this armed attack on the school. The subject further stated that he never asked Dylan Klebold if he sawed off the double barreled shotgun in order to make it very similar to the one that was used in the "Desperado" movie. The subject further stated that he does not think anyone else knew that Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold were planning to commit this armed attack on Columbine High School.

There were no further statements made by this subject during the pre-test portion of the interview. The subject was then examined with an Axciton computerized polygraph system, which is periodically calibrated to insure its accuracy and reliability. The instrument was correctly calibrated and was in proper working condition when this examination was conducted. Four polygraph charts were administered on the subject.

RESULTS

Polygrams two, three and four contained the following relevant questions:

4. Regarding Columbine High School, did you personally participate in planning that armed attack?

Answer: "No."

- 7 On April 20, 1999, did you know for sure that an armed attack would occur at Columbine High School?

Answer: "No "


8. Regarding Columbine High School, did you knowingly provide any of the weapons used in that armed attack?

Answer: "No."

The subject's psycho-physiological responses to the foregoing relevant questions were indicative of his answering the questions in an inconclusive manner.

DIAGNOSTIC OPINION

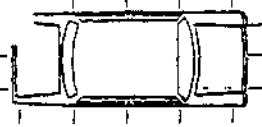
After careful analysis of this subject's polygrams, it is the opinion of the examiner that the subject has answered the questions in an inconclusive manner and, therefore, no diagnostic opinion can be rendered.


James Vonderohe, Examiner

JV/sh

JC- 001-010766

VEHICLE IMPOUND/RECOVERY REPORT

Reason For Impound: POLICE HOLD EVIDENCE		Reporting Agency: JCSO		Case Report No: 99-7625	
Connecting Case Report No:		Offense/Incident Classification: MURDER IN THE FIRST DEGREE		Reporting Officer: FELSOCL	
Location of Occurrence: 6201 SOUTH PINE STREET				Geo-Code:	
Date Occurred	On or Between	Month	Day	Year	Time
		04	20	99	
Date/Time Reported	Month	Day	Year	Time	
	04	21	99	1920	
Driver	Name (Last, First, Middle): BECKLER, MARK A ZACHERY			Age	DOB
	Address Res: 5880 W. COLE QUARTERS DR. LITTLETON			Zip Code: 80128	Phone (x=day): <input type="checkbox"/>
Registered Owner	Name (Last, First, Middle): ARZOLA, GREGORY OR SUSAN			Age	DOB
	Address Res: 6362 W. MORMANUE LITTLETON CO			Zip Code: 80128	Phone (x=day): <input type="checkbox"/>
Year	Make	Model/Style	Color Top/Bottom	CC/Cap	
1987	NISSAN	SENTRA 2DR	BLUE	3620306	
License No: SV547 JNF	Type: CO	State: CO	Identification No: 3N1PBA2S2H0012161	Odometer Reading: 135274	
Trunk Examined: Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Property Removed & Secured: Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Registered Owner Advised By:		Date:	Time:
Released At Scene To: BOB'S TOWING		Address: 500 WEST YALE		Phone: 789-2593	
Signature of Recipient:		Date:	Released By:		
POLICE HOLD <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Reason: EVIDENCE		Release Authorized By:		Date:	Time:
Location/Number Of Keys:		Location of Storage: BOB'S TOWING WOODRIDGE STORAGE			
Tow Company: BOB'S TOWING		Tow Operator Signature: <i>[Signature]</i>			
 <p>Damage Severity:</p> <p>1 Slight</p> <p>2 Moderate</p> <p>3 Extreme</p>		Inventory	YES	NO	
		Engine			
		Battery			
		Radiator			
		Generator/Alternator			
		Transmission			
Hub Caps: # of	Tires: # of	Wheels: # of			

ABOVE VEHICLE TOWED FROM SOUTH WEST PARKING LOT OF THE COLUMBIAN HIGH SCHOOL TO BOB'S TOWING WOODRIDGE STORAGE, LOCATED AT 500 WEST YALE. I FOLLOWED THIS VEHICLE WHICH WAS ON A FLATBED TOW TRUCK TO THE STORAGE LOT AND WITNESSED IT BEING PLACED INTO THE WOODRIDGE STORAGE.

DISPOSITIONS FORWARDED TO INVESTIGATIONS

JC-001-010767

Private Property Owner/Agent Signature			Send Copies To		
Officer Signature: <i>[Signature]</i>	Unit: 162	Number: 318	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page of: 1

QV VIN/JN1PB22S2HU012161.

EV-P

VEHICLE ENTRY

NCE/_.RTY/IMP.LIC/GEV5157_.LIS/CO.LIY/99.LIT/PC.

VYR/37.VMA/NISS.VMC/_.VST/2D.VCO/BLU /BLU.VIN/JN1PB22S2HU012161_____.

DCT/042199.TOT/1920.GEO/_____.OCA/99-7625_____.

MIS/_____.

CAN/_____.VOD/_.EXP/_____.

OWN/HECKLER, MARK_____.

ADR/5880 W QUARLES DR_____.

CIS/_____.ZIP/_____.

PHD/_____.PHN/_____.

ORI/CO0300001.4

EV CIC/0023620306 LIC/GEV5157 VIN/JN1PB22S2HU012161

JACKSON. E

JC- 001-010769

Control Number 19

WITNESS: ERIC JACKSON, Columbine High School student, DOB 9/26/80, 7259 W. Laurel Pl., Littleton, Colorado, 80123, (303) 979-1435.

INTERVIEWERS: Agent Jerry W. MEANS and Agent Ricky S. MUNDINE, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling Street, Denver, Colorado, 80215, (303) 239-4211.

DATE/TIME OF INTERVIEW: April 22, 1999, at approximately 03:00 p.m.

PLACE OF INTERVIEW: 7259 W. Laurel Pl., Littleton, Colorado.

**ASSIGNMENT
SYNOPSIS:**

Eric JACKSON was interviewed at his home with both of his parents present. JACKSON stated his girlfriend, Krista HANLEY is a member of the TRENCH COAT MAFIA. He stated the TCM is a group of kids not a gang. He stated the media is making them sound like a bad gang of kids. He stated the schools jocks named the group the TRENCH COAT MAFIA and the group just accepted it. JACKSON stated he hangs out with the TCM but does not consider himself a member. He stated the members he knows are Eric HARRIS, Dylan KLEYBOLD, Chris MORRIS, Cory FREEZEN, and Zack HECKLER. JACKSON stated there is no leader of the TCM, however, KLEYBOLD was more dominant than HARRIS was. JACKSON stated HECKLER was good friends with both HARRIS and KLEYBOLD and he would know a lot about them.

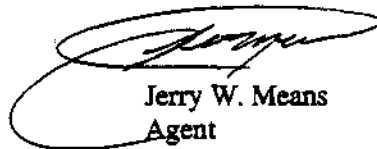
JACKSON stated he and Dylan KLEYBOLD were good friends. He stated he saw KLEYBOLD on Monday at JACKSONS HOME. He stated they filmed a "BREAKFAST" video for Dylan's school project. The tape was called "American Dream". He stated Dylan was concerned about his grades. JACKSON stated the tape they made is located in his backpack in the choir room where he was when the shooting started. He gave the Reporting Agent a description of the backpack and gave permission to take the tape as evidence. The Reporting Agent located the backpack, lab personnel were notified of its evidence value, and they marked it for collection.

JACKSON stated he knew nothing about the shooting incident before it happened. He stated KLEYBOLD made a lot of racial remarks. He stated Eric HARRIS spoke fluent German.

JC- 001-010770

JACKSON stated HARRIS and KLEYBOLD both started wearing black in the 11th grade. He stated he never saw any of the TCM members with any weapons. He stated he does not own any weapons or have any knowledge of bomb making. He stated he has never seen any bomb making books.

JACKSON stated Alex MARSH, a female student told him "Do You Know Who I Say With A Gun, Dylan". JACKSON stated he and several other students ran through the auditorium and he could hear a lot of shooting.



Jerry W. Means
Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

MARKHAM, N

JC-001-010772

CN#
1007

- 1 -

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 4/30/99

Nicole Renee Markham, date of birth February 23, 1982, home address, 7156 Source Pierce Court, Littleton, Colorado, telephone number (303) 904-3538, was interviewed at the law offices of Richalano and Ridley PC, 1800 15th Street, Denver, Colorado. Markham was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and was asked about her knowledge of shootings at Columbine High School (CHS) on April 20, 1999 and the whereabouts of Christopher R. Morris during this time frame. Markham who was not represented by Morris' attorney, John Richalano volunteered to be interviewed.

Markham, who had been previously interviewed by an Agent from the Colorado Bureau of Investigation, provided the following information:

Markham is a junior at CHS and was in the school cafeteria at the time of the shootings on April 20, 1999. Markham stated she had no knowledge of the events leading up to the shooting at CHS nor did she participate in the planning or execution of the shootings at CHS on April 20, 1999. Markham did state that she is the girlfriend of Morris and was friends with the alleged shooters, Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold.

Markham has had a relationship with Morris since October 1997. Markham described Morris as having a bad temper at one time but no longer exhibits any hostile behavior. Markham believes that Morris had no knowledge of the shootings at CHS or he would have told her and her ninth grade brother, Chris Markham, not to be in the school at the time of the shooting. Markham stated that when the shooting began she was in the cafeteria and heard her brother yelling for everyone to get down. Markham heard the shooting but she did not observe who was doing the shooting.

Markham stated she never saw or heard about any pipe bombs nor did she ever hear of any discussion about guns when she was around Harris and Klebold. Markham did recall coming into the CHS cafeteria in January or February 1999 and seeing Harris and Klebold holding a piece of paper which turned out to be a diagram of the cafeteria and the cameras in the cafeteria.

JC-001-010773

Investigation on 4/23/99 at Denver, ColoradoFile # 174A-DN-57419Date dictated 4/30/99by SA John M. McGrath:jmm

FD-302a (Rev. 10-6-95)

174A-DN-57419

Continuation of FD-302 of Nicole Renee Markham, On 4/23/99, Page 2

Markham stated she was friends with Harris and Klebold and even went to the Draft Bar, located at the Southwest Plaza Shopping Center, Littleton, Colorado for Harris' birthday. Markham was also aware that Harris and Klebold were at one time on diversion for stealing equipment out of a truck. Markham still finds it hard to believe that Harris and Klebold could allegedly perpetrate such a crime.

Markham recalled that the only thing suspicious about Harris and Klebold was on the Monday before the shooting, both Harris and Klebold were in the CHS student parking lot after school about 2:30pm - 2:40pm. Markham thought this was strange as neither Harris nor Klebold ever stayed after school for anything.

Markham stated that Saturday, April 17, 1999 she attended the CHS prom with Morris. They were accompanied by Meg Hanes and George Schwinner. Markham recalled seeing both Harris and Klebold at the After Prom at CHS. The last time she recalled seeing either Harris or Klebold was approximately 3:00 - 3:30am when Harris and Klebold said they were leaving. Markham recalled she and Morris left After Prom at approximately 5:00am, went to King Soopers for donuts and then returned to her parents house where they went to bed.

Markham stated that she would provide any information she could in furtherance of this investigation.

JC-001-010774

MARSH, A

JC- 001-010775

INITIAL REPORT - UNKNOWN CONTROL NUMBER

Linda R. HOLLOWAY
CBI
690 Kipling
Denver, Colorado 80215
(303) 239-4218

WITNESS INTERVIEWED:

ALEXANDREA MARSH
Student at Columbine High School
Address: 9015 West Cross Drive
Building 16 Apt #102
(303) 948-1923
Mother - Carmen MARSH
Work number mom (303) 719-8823

On April 21, 1999 at 1405 hours Agent HOLLOWAY and Agent Jerry MEANS of the CBI interviewed Alexandria MARSH. Sgt. Christen TOMFORD had assigned us to interview this witness prior to Rapid Start being set up to assist in tracking leads and interviews.

Alexandria was at her residence with her mother, Carmen MARSH, and other siblings. She stated that she was in the Commons Area (cafeteria) at the time she realized what was happening. Her first alert was when she saw Dylan KLEBOLD with a shotgun walking outside the cafeteria windows. Alexandria was assigned the first lunch period which began at 11:15 a.m. She had just arrived and was sitting at a table with Nicole MARKAM and Krista HANLEY. MARKAM and HANLEY had just left the table to get in the lunch line when she saw Dylan KLEBOLD walk past the window where she was seated. She was certain that the time would have been between 11:15 and 11:20 a.m. It was later learned that she and the other two girls were at table DD, which was very close to tables PP and QQ where the bombs were later located. Personal property from all three girls was recovered from table DD after the incident.

She was asked to describe what Dylan KLEBOLD was wearing and doing when she first notices him. She stated that he was dressed in his "duster" and jeans. She is taller than Eric HARRIS (a.k.a. REB). She first saw KLEBOLD walk up the hill outside the window and then back down the hill carrying a canister in his hand. She then saw KLEBOLD throw the canister into the senior's parking lot. She was fairly certain that the time was 11:20 a.m. when that occurred. She never mentioned seeing Eric HARRIS that morning.

Alexandria MARSH then got up from her seat and went across the cafeteria to the bathroom area. A person she referred to as the young Mr. Lee ANDRES opened the door to the auditorium and told Alexandria (Alex) and approximately 20 other children to get into the auditorium.

She then went through the hallway and outside.

Alexandria MARSH stated that she was a past member of the Trench Coat Mafia. Last year she was involved with the "gang" and she still socializes with several of the kids involved with the "gang". She characterized the gang as wearing trench coats, using drugs and having short tempers that lead them into getting into fights. They were often brought in and questioned whenever something happened. They had been brought in for questioning and accused of drinking in the parking lot last year.

Alex MARSH related that members of the "gang" had talked about "blowing up the school" in the past, however, she was under the impression that none of them were serious about the threat. When asked what was said about blowing up the school, she related that it was mentioned that some "would get guns and meet and blow up the school." When asked who else was involved in the gang beside Eric HARRIS and Dylan KLEBOLD, she gave the names of:

Chris MORRIS - he frequently "hung out" with KLEBOLD and HARRIS. Described as being very involved with the gang.

Nicole MARKAM - home number (303) 904-3538. - Described as being very involved with the gang

Christine THEIBALT - she thought she may have been dating Dylan KLEBOLD.

Joe STAIR - graduated last year from Columbia High School. He would wear a duster. She did not see him at the school on the day of the incident. The last time she saw him was in September 1998.

Krista HANLEY

Eric Jackson - dating Krista HANLEY

Alex MARSH further related that Dylan and "REB" (Eric HARRIS) had access to guns. She knew that the two had made bombs and had blown things up in a field.

She further related that [REDACTED] was very proficient in computers. He is a senior and may have known about the plan before. She did not know if [REDACTED] or the two suspects used the Internet or had their own web page. She has not access to the Internet [REDACTED]

Alex MARSH stated that both KLEBOLD and HARRIS were capable of doing what they did. They were very smart and felt very alienated. They would listen to hard rock and acid rock. She felt that the gang was forced "into a little box" by the rest of the school and labeled. "They" wanted this to be the bloodiest and gorious that it could possibly be. They wanted to kill as many as they could. They might spare someone that liked or recognized. "They" were aware that the "cops" used profiling and they would used motion sensitive devices to blow up the "cops". She denied that the gang believed in the white supremacy movement or were neo-nazi.

The interview ended at 1700 hours (5:00 p.m.)

JC- 001-010777

LAKESWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: KARLA SARNACKI

CASE NUMBER: 99-38856

VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

DATE OF REPORT: 05-07-99

OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/ JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN2726, FBI: 174A-DN-57419, JCSO: CR#99-7625, TEAM 4, CAFETERIA WITNESSES, COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

SUSPECT:

ERIC HARRIS

DYLAN KLEBOLD

WITNESS:

1. MARSH, ALEJANDRA, ("ALEX"), W/F, DOB: 07-08-82
9015 West Cross Drive, #16-102, Littleton, CO 80123, 303-948-1923
Mother: Carman Marsh, 9015 West Cross Drive, #16-102, Littleton, CO 80123, 303-948-1923
Work: 303-716-8823
Father: David Marsh, 9015 West Cross Drive, #16-102, Littleton, CO 80123, 303-948-1923

INVESTIGATION:

On 05-05-99 at 1030 hours I interviewed Alex Marsh with her father present at her home. Alex stated she got a ride to Jason Duff's home from her mom the morning of 04-20-99. Jason lives near the school and they walked from Jason's home to the school arriving at approximately 0725 hours. They entered through the main entrance and Alex went directly to her locker on the upper level. She then went by the library and downstairs, straight to her Spanish class. She stated she did not see anything unusual outside the building or inside in between classes.

Alex stated she knew who KLEBOLD and HARRIS were. She stated she had worked with KLEBOLD on the fall play of Frankenstein that the school put on. She stated she knew him by his first name but he probably didn't know her by her first name. She stated she knew them mostly because her friends hung out with KLEBOLD and HARRIS. I asked her who those friends were and she told me Nicole Markham, Chris Morris, and Krista Hanley. She stated she knew who HARRIS was but recognized him more by his nick name of "Reb". She stated she didn't hang out with them. She stated she usually saw the both of them between her second and third period class. She stated they would be together and enter the building near the library entrance and walked down the hall. She stated she was not sure if she saw them on the day of the shooting. I asked her about the "trench coat mafia" group. She stated she was a part of the group, however the group was now dead. She stated the group

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: KARLA SARNACKI

CASE NUMBER: 99-38856

SUSPECT: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

DATE OF REPORT: 05-07-99

OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/ JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN2726, FBI: 174A-DN-57419, JCSO: CR#99-7625, TEAM 4, CAFETERIA WITNESSES, COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

died when people stopped wearing the long, black trench coats. She stated that the group was more active last year. Many of the group's members were seniors and had graduated and left last year. Alex said that she did not have a long, black trench coat.

I asked Alex for other members of the group. She stated Joe Stair was a member, as was Brian Sergeant. She stated that the group started to not like Brian Sergeant because he was beginning to be an "all around jack ass". She stated Eric Jackson was a member and provided most of the transportation for the group. She stated Kristen Theilbault, Tad Boles, and Charles Philips (graduated two years ago) were members. She stated she was closest to Nicole and Kristen and they ate lunch together every day. She stated she had advanced acting and theater production in the auditorium during fourth hour. Alex stated she went straight to the cafeteria through the two doors from the auditorium during that time.

Alex stated she entered the cafeteria at 1115 or 1116 hours. She stated the lunch line was short and she went straight to a serving line to buy food. She indicated her path through the cafeteria on the attached diagram and indicated which table she sat at. The table is number "Z". Alex stated she did not notice any large duffel bags in the cafeteria. She stated three to five minutes after she sat down the commotion began. She stated what caught her attention was the noise level in the cafeteria rose. She stated people began to move slowly at first, to get a better look at what was going on outside. She stated that everyone was looking out the west window. Alex stated she looked out and saw an unknown boy run and she noticed he had blood on his jeans. She then heard popping sounds and knew that it was gunfire. At first she thought the blood might be faked because she had worked with stage blood before.

Alex stated she saw DYLAN KLEBOLD's back as he walked north bound up the small hill on the grass. She stated she recognized him because of his dark colored duster, his dark hat, and his hair. She stated he was out of sight for just a few seconds and then he walked back down the hill. She stated she hesitated and watched because she wanted to make sure that it was him. She stated she did this partly out of disbelief and then she wanted to identify him.

Alex stated when he came back into her line of sight he no longer had a shotgun that she could see him carrying when he was walking away from her. She stated when he was walking back down the hill, he now carried a gray metallic canister that she thought to be the size of a tear gas canister. She stated she watched him throw

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: KARLA SARNACKI

CASE NUMBER: 99-38856

VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

DATE OF REPORT: 05-07-99

OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/ JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN2726, FBI: 174A-DN-57419, JCSO: CR#99-7625, TEAM 4, CAFETERIA WITNESSES, COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

it into the senior parking lot where it exploded.

Alex stated she ran to the north east corner of the cafeteria to get out of the line of sight from DYLAN KLEBOLD. Alex stated that she quickly looked into the cafeteria, looking to see if KLEBOLD was there or if perhaps ERIC HARRIS was in the kitchen. She stated she did this because KLEBOLD and HARRIS were always together. She did not see anyone in the kitchen. She then heard Mr. Andres, Jr. say "Alex, get in here". Mr. Andres was holding the auditorium door open. She stated people were screaming and were panicking at this time. She stated that she didn't feel as panicky as the others, she felt more in control and that she was not going to let herself panic.

At this time the fire alarm went off. She went through the auditorium up to the upper north entrance. She looked out to the left and saw that there was an open path. I asked if the security gate was closed at this time and she said that it was not. She turned to the right or east and continued in the hallway. She stated she left out of * building near the counselor's office and the gym. She stated that she was running with about fifteen or twenty other people and they went to the smoker's pit. She stated she did not yell at anyone and does not remember anyone yelling at her. (See Control #1513, interview with Sarah Brown. Brown states Alex said something like, "Shut up, man, if I could I'd kill that girl" when Brown yelled at Alex to run.) She stated she was at the smoker's pit briefly and then went over the fence with the help of Zak Heckler.

Alex stated she had a dark green backpack with a strap on the top attached on one side for a handle. She had a black binder, an acting and theater production file folder, a burgundy leather covered book, a Celtic magic book, another book with a partial title of "Winds of ? ?", she could not remember, and a T-83 calculator. She stated she might have left a dark green binder sitting on top of the table. Alex was wearing black jeans and dark olive shirt with a Dolphins baseball cap and black boots.

Alex stated that she had seen KLEBOLD at the prom and she sat at the same table as he did. She stated that after the prom, DYLAN and HARRIS were smiling and having fun and gave no indication of their plans or problems they were having. Alex stated through the grapevine she heard that KLEBOLD and HARRIS had gone "paint balling" and that they had exploded a bomb somewhere at sometime.

Alex stated that sometimes they would get together with the group and talk about tactically how to blow up a room. She stated they did it more in a jokingly manner. They even talked about how you would go about

LAKEWOOD POLICE DEPARTMENT SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

REPORTING AGENT: KARLA SARNACKI

CASE NUMBER: 99-38856

VICTIM: COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

DATE OF REPORT: 05-07-99

OFFENSE: AOA/COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL TASK FORCE/ JEFFCO SHERIFF'S OFFICE

INFORMATION CONTROL NUMBER: DN2726, FBI: 174A-DN-57419, JCSO: CR#99-7625, TEAM 4, CAFETERIA WITNESSES, COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL

killling someone if you wanted. Again, she stated that it was all in a jokingly manner. She stated that none of the group liked "jocks" because they had a superior air about them. She further explained that they all thought it was funny how jocks play a child's game. She stated she never heard any of the group say any racist slurs. Then she added, "And if I ever did..." and her eyes widened and she raised her eyebrows (She is Hispanic). She stated she was never afraid of anyone in the group. Alex stated she never heard anything about the Internet use or a web site. She did know that ERIC HARRIS' nickname was "Reb".

Alex could not remember exactly what the thought for the day was but she did remember that it was a very long thought. She didn't think that it was anything bad. She stated Eric Veik does the thought for the day

Alex stated that the TCM group was dead this year, she described the group as being tame last year, and the year before that they were more alive, which she further described as bad. She stated that she was completely clueless and baffled about the shooting that KLEBOLD and HARRIS did. She suggested that I talk with Zak H' kler if I wanted to get an idea about how completely surprised people were at this. She stated Zak worked with KLEBOLD in the sound room during a play, "Smoke in the Room". She stated that even as close as Zak was to working with KLEBOLD, Zak was really surprised at this also.

Karla Sarnacki/1374
Detective's signature/number/date

NRL 5/12/99
Sergeant's signature/number/date

7/Jan =

1. Alex ALEJANDRA MARSH CONTROL # 2726

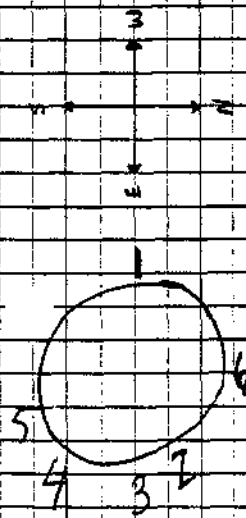
2. Unknown

Jeanne Goldberg

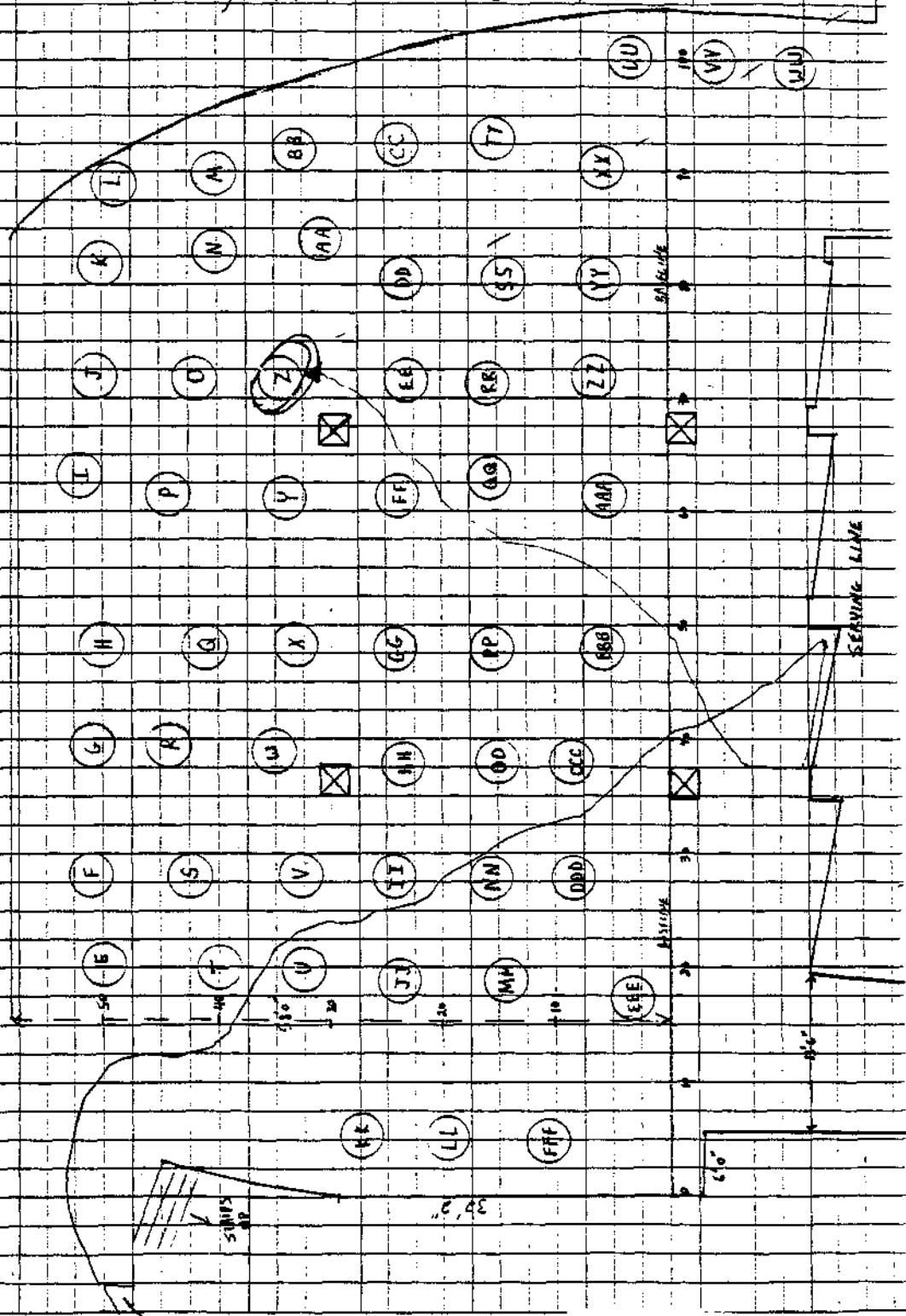
Krista Hanley

Nicole Markham

Jessica Brown



LEGEND
X = PILLAR
O = TABLE



Audit

JC-001-010782

MC DUFFEE, P

JC-001-010783

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT #: 99-7625

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OFFENSE <input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT		<input type="checkbox"/> CONTINUATION		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM:		CONNECTING CASE #:	
OFFENSE/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION MURDER				STATUTE #:		CURRENT CODE: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FELONY <input type="checkbox"/> MISDEMEANOR <input type="checkbox"/> PETTY OFFENSE	
DATE / TIME REPORTED		MONTH	DAY	YEAR	TIME	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE	
DATE / TIME ON OR OCCURRED BETWEEN:						BUSINESS NAME:	
		04	20	99	2130	ADDRESS: 6201 S. PIERCE ST	
						CITY: LITTLETON STATE: CO ZIP: 80123	
						CROSS 1: CROSS 2:	
CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER							
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)			DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE
RP	McDUFFEE PATRICK STEPHEN			04209			
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #	
	6250 S. KENDALL ST LITTLETON CO 80123						
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)			PHONE #			
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)			DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE
SB	DUTRO ERIC (FORMER STUDENT)						
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)			<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #	
	COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL						
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)			PHONE #			
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)			DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE
SB	KLEBOLD DYLAN (STUDENT)						
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)			<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #	
	COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL						
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)			PHONE #			
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)			DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE
SB	STAIR JOE (FORMER STUDENT)			063090			
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)			<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #	
	7097 W. FROST PL LITTLETON CO 80123					795-7170	
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)			PHONE #			
	COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL						
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)			DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE
SB	PHILLIPS CHARLES (FORMER STUDENT)						
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)			<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #	
	COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL						
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)			PHONE #			
CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY NCIC: CCIC:							
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)			DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE
SB	BRACHMAN JOHN (FORMER STUDENT)						
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)			<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #	
	COLUMBINE SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL						
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)			PHONE #			
DL # / STATE	SSN	POB	OCCUPATION	OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)			
PARENT NOTIFIED:	BY WHOM:	HOW:	DATE / TIME:	RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP	SIGNATURE:	DATE / TIME:	
<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> RD				X		
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)			DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE
	RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)			<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT		PHONE #	
	BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)			PHONE #			
DL # / STATE	SSN	POB	OCCUPATION	OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMT)			
PARENT NOTIFIED:	BY WHOM:	HOW:	DATE / TIME:	RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP	SIGNATURE:	DATE / TIME:	
<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> RD				X		
VEHICLE							
<input type="checkbox"/> SUSPECT <input type="checkbox"/> VICTIM <input type="checkbox"/> STOLEN <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	LIC PLATE:	TYPE:	STATE:	EXP:	YEAR:	MAKE:	MODEL:
	VIN:	UNUSUAL FEATURES:			VALUE:	NCIC:	CCIC:
ATTORNS: <input type="checkbox"/> GANG <input type="checkbox"/> DENVER MTN. <input type="checkbox"/> HATE CRIME / ANTI - <input type="checkbox"/> GAMING <input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC VIO. <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> ALCOHOL <input type="checkbox"/> SHOPLIFT <input type="checkbox"/> JUVENILE CASE				ASSIGNED JC-001-010784			
				SAGE #:			
				INV Na			
				DATE:			
				INV. CLASS: <input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D			
DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE)				BADGE #	APPROVED BY:	COPIES TO:	PAGE:
WARREN J. Warren				0437			1 OF 5

WHITE - RECORDS BLUE - INVESTIGATIONS GREEN - CRIME ANALYST / VICTIM ADVOCATE

REV 2/97 JCSD / P 338

JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT - OFFENSE / INCIDENT REPORT

CASE REPORT # 99-7625

<input type="checkbox"/> OFFENSE <input type="checkbox"/> INCIDENT	<input type="checkbox"/> CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/> SUPPLEMENT / ORIGINAL VICTIM:	CONNECTING CASE #:
OFFENSE/INCIDENT CLASSIFICATION		STATUTE #:
CURRENT CODE:		<input type="checkbox"/> FELONY <input type="checkbox"/> MISDEMEANOR <input type="checkbox"/> PETTY OFFENSE
DATE / TIME REPORTED	MONTH DAY YEAR TIME	LOCATION OF OCCURRENCE BUSINESS NAME:
DATE / TIME ON OR OCCURRED BETWEEN:	CITY:	STATE: ZIP:
CROSS 1:		CROSS 2:

CODES: V - VICTIM RP - REPORTING PARTY W - WITNESS SB - SUBJECT PG - PARENT / GUARDIAN RO - REGISTERED OWNER

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	DL	ID	SS #	POB
SB	ERIC (STUDENT)									
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)										<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)										PHONE #
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	DL	ID	SS #	POB
SB	HARRIS ERIC (STUDENT)									
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)										<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)										PHONE #
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	DL	ID	SS #	POB
SB	MORRIS CHRIS (STUDENT)									
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)										<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)										PHONE #
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	DL	ID	SS #	POB
SB	HULT ERIC (STUDENT)									
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)										<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)										PHONE #
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	DL	ID	SS #	POB
SB	PERRY ROBERT (STUDENT)									
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)										<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)										PHONE #

CODES: S - SUSPECT SB - SUBJECT MP - MISSING PERSON RU - RUNAWAY NCIC:

CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT	WGT	HAIR	EYES
SB	HOOKER BRENTON (STUDENT)									
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)										<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)										PHONE #
DL # / STATE	SSN	POB	OCCUPATION	OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMIT)						
PARENT NOTIFIED:	BY WHOM:	HOW:	DATE / TIME:	RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP:	SIGNATURE:	DATE / TIME:				
<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> RD				X					
CODE	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	DOB	AGE	SEX	RACE	ETHNICITY	HGT	WGT	HAIR	EYES
SB	RUSCH JESSI (STUDENT)									
RESIDENCE (ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP)										<input type="checkbox"/> RESIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> NON-RESIDENT
BUSINESS / SCHOOL (NAME & ADDRESS)										PHONE #
DL # / STATE	SSN	POB	OCCUPATION	OTHER IDENTIFIERS (CLOTHING / SMIT)						
PARENT NOTIFIED:	BY WHOM:	HOW:	DATE / TIME:	RELEASED TO / RELATIONSHIP:	SIGNATURE:	DATE / TIME:				
<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> RD				X					

VEHICLE

<input type="checkbox"/> SUSPECT <input type="checkbox"/> VICTIM <input type="checkbox"/> STOLEN <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER	LIC PLATE:	TYPE:	STATE:	EXP:	YEAR:	MAKE:	MODEL:	STYLE:	COLOR T/B
VIN:		UNUSUAL FEATURES:		VALUE:		NCIC:		CCIC:	

IT	<input type="checkbox"/> GANG <input type="checkbox"/> DENVER MTN. <input type="checkbox"/> HATE CRIME / ANTI - <input type="checkbox"/> GAMING <input type="checkbox"/> DOMESTIC VIO. <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> ALCOHOL <input type="checkbox"/> SHOPLIFT <input type="checkbox"/> JUVENILE CASE	ASSIGNED TO:	BADGE #:
DATE:		INV. CLASS: <input type="checkbox"/> A <input type="checkbox"/> B <input type="checkbox"/> C <input type="checkbox"/> D	

DEPUTY NAME (PRINT / SIGNATURE)	BADGE #	APPROVED BY:	JC-001-010785	PAGE: 2 OF 5
---------------------------------	---------	--------------	---------------	--------------

CONTINUATION ☐SUPPLEMENT ☐

Connecting Case Report No.

Reporting Agency

JCSO

Reporting Officer

WARREN J

Case Report No.

99-1625

Victim Name Original Report

Date This Report

042099

Clar
ion ☐
Rec
cation ☐Offense Status: Open ☐
Cleared by Arrest ☐Exceptionally Cleared ☐
Unfounded ☐Recommend Case: Review ☐
Closure ☐

Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged
----------	----------	------------	-------------	------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------

INVESTIGATION

ON 042099 AT ABOUT 2130 HOURS I SPOKE TO (RP) MCDUFFEE WHO STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN A MEMBER OF A GROUP OF STUDENTS THAT HUNG AROUND TOGETHER. (RP) MCDUFFEE STATED THAT HE IS NOT PART OF THE GROUP ANY MORE DUE TO SOME OF THE KIDS WANTING TO DO MORE VIOLENT ACTS.

(RP) MCDUFFEE GAVE THIS ACCOUNT OF EACH OF THE MEMBERS INVOLVEMENT IN THE ATTACK

(SB) [REDACTED] HELPED WITH PLANNING THE ATTACK, USES DRUGS LIKE METH. DRIVES A WHITE TOY. CAR OR MINI-VAN.

(SB) KLEBOLD WAS AT THE SCHOOL, HAS HAND GUN, BATON, KNIFE AND BUILT BOMBS LIKE PIPE BOMBS AND COCKTAIL BOMBS.

(SB) [REDACTED] WAS AT THE SCHOOL WITH A GUN BY THE LIBRARY OUTSIDE STAIRS. HELPED WITH PLANNING THE ATTACK. DRINKS ALCOHOL AND SMOKES MARIJUANA. HAS MANY DIFFERENT TYPES OF GUNS, SWEEP GUNS, SHOTGUNS.

(SB) [REDACTED] HELPED BUILD BOMBS AND TESTED THEM AT HIS HOUSE. DRIVES A 94 BLUE HONDA ACCORD. SMOKES MARIJUANA MOST OF THE TIME.

(SB) [REDACTED] HELPED BUILD BOMBS AND TESTED THEM WITH (SB) PHILLIPS. WAS PART OF THE PLANNING OF THE ATTACK.

(SB) [REDACTED] PART OF PLANNING THE ATTACK, STORES

Officer Signature

Warren J

Unit

Number

0437

Supervisor Initials and Date

JC-001-010786

Page
of3
3

CONTINUATION ☐SUPPLEMENT ☐

Connecting Case Report No.

Reporting Agency

JCSO

Reporting Officer

WATKIN J

Case Report No.

99-7625

Victim Name Original Report

Date This Report

042099

Classification ☐Rec. Location ☐Offense Status: Open ☐Exceptionally Cleared ☐Recommend Case: Review ☐Cleared by Arrest ☐Unfounded ☐Closure ☐

Item No.

Quantity

Brand Name

Description

Serial No.

Value Stolen

Value Recovered

Value Damaged

MOST OF THE WEAPONS. HE TRANSPORTED MOST OF THE STUFF TO THE SCHOOL FOR THE ATTACK. WAS AT THE SCHOOL OUTSIDE DURING THE ATTACK. DRIVES A WHITE BRONCO PARKED IN THE LOT.

(SB) HARRIS

WAS INSIDE OF SCHOOL DURING THE ATTACK, HELPED PLAN THE ATTACK AND HAD MANY DIFFERENT TYPES OF GUNS. HAD SAID "I WILL KILL JOCKS AND BLOW UP A SCHOOL!"

(SB) [REDACTED]

WAS INSIDE OF SCHOOL DURING THE ATTACK, HELPED PLAN THE ATTACK, WROTE LETTERS AND MADE VIDEOS ABOUT VIOLENCE.

(S) [REDACTED]

WAS PART OF THE PLANNING FOR THE ATTACK. LIKE GUNS AND VIOLENT MOVIES.

(SB) [REDACTED]

WAS AT THE SCHOOL WITH A AUTOMATIC GUN DOWNSTAIRS BY A DOOR SHOOTING OUTSIDE. HELPED WITH PLANNING THE ATTACK.

(SB) HOOKER

RAN PASSED (SB) [REDACTED] AND SAW HIM SHOOTING HIS GUN.

(SB) RUSCH

RAN PASSED (SB) [REDACTED] AND SAW HIM SHOOTING HIS GUN.

(RP) McDUFFEE STATED THAT UP TO 4 STUDENTS AT CHATFIELD SENIOR HIGH ARE ALSO PART OF THIS GROUP

(RP) McDUFFEE STATED HE DIDN'T KNOW THEIR NAMES BUT STATED ONE IS A BIG BLACK MALE 6'2" WITH SHORT BLACK CURLY HAIR, THE OTHER IS A SHORT 5'6" WHITE MALE WITH BLOND HAIR, SKINNY WITH A SCAR 3"-4" LONG ON RIGHT SIDE

Officer Signature

1

Unit

Number

1427

Supervisor Initials and Date

At

JC-001-010787

Page

4

of

5

SUPPLEMENT ☐

JC-001-010788

Control Number 1779

WITNESS: PATRICK S. MCDUFFY, Ex-Columbine High School student, DOB 5/3/81, 6250 S. Kendall St., Littleton, Colorado, 80123, (303) 798-5837.

INTERVIEWER: Agent Jerry W. Means and Agent Linda Holloway, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling Street, Denver, Colorado, 80215, (303) 239-4211.

DATE/TIME OF INTERVIEW: April 21, 1999, at approximately 05:00 p.m.

PLACE OF INTERVIEW: 6250 S. Kendall St., Littleton, Colorado, 80123.

ASSIGNMENT SYNOPSIS: While interviewing Jessica Ann RUSCH at her home, Jessica stated her boyfriend, Patrick MCDUFFEE, was a member of the TRENCH COAT MAFIA. Patrick MCDUFFEE was present during RUSCH'S interview. MCDUFFEE sat back and offered no information until investigators prompted him.

Patrick MCDUFFY stated he was in the original TRENCH COAT MAFIA with Robert PERRY, Joe STAIR, and Chris MORRIS. MCDUFFY stated he recognized one of the shooters as [REDACTED] by the description given by RUSCH. He stated he felt there were 4 or 5 people involved in the shooting. He stated the TCM often "Joked" about bombing and shooting up the school, but nothing serious.

MCDUFFEE stated KLEYBOLD and HARRIS were both very smart and capable of this destruction. He stated he did not know they were going to bomb the school. MCDUFFEE stated KLEYBOLD and HARRIS did some "Playful" videotaping using manikins. He stated the movie was like "Rambo" and it was filmed at their homes and edited at school. MCDUFFEE asked the Reporting Agent if we had seen the hand written note from HARRIS describing their journey. He stated KLEYBOLD and HARRIS had a computer site listing the 10 things they did not like. MCDUFFEE also provided the following nicknames; Chris MORRIS was GRUNT, Dylan KLEYBOLD was VODKA, and Eric HARRIS was REB. He stated Kristen THEOBOLD and Rebecca NELSON were also associates of the TCM. MCDUFFEE stated [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were the only two capable of making bombs, and he thought [REDACTED] was most likely

JC- 001-010789

the bomb maker. MCDUFFEE stated Dylan KLEYBOLD bought a shotgun on his eighteenth birthday. MCDUFFEE stated that was all he knew about the TCM.

A follow-up interview with Patrick MCDUFFEE is recommended to clarify his knowledge of the TCM, its members, and his location when the shooting occurred.

Jerry W. Means, Agent- Colorado Bureau of Investigation

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Jerry W. Means", with a large, stylized flourish extending from the bottom left.

.. 04/23/99

ORIGINAL

DN 0001

Patrick McDuffee, Dob: 05/03/81, was interviewed at his home, 6250 South Kendall Street, Littleton, Colorado by Investigator Thomas Wilson and Agent Frank Vanecek, Colorado Bureau of Investigation. After being advised of the interviewing agents identity, McDuffee provided the following information:

McDuffee completed his graduation requirements in December 1998 and graduated from Columbine High School. McDuffee listed his associates as Chris Morris, Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, Charles Phillips, Joe Stair, and Eric Dutro. His oldest association was with Charles Phillips. This association began in 1995 when McDuffee was a freshman. McDuffee had German class with Harris the last semester of 1998 and Composition with Klebold. McDuffee stated he started associating with Harris and Klebold in the Spring of 1997.

McDuffee stated that Joe Stair was the first person to wear a duster to school. Stair wore the duster because it was warm and dry while smoking outside the school. Other members of the group began wearing the oiled leather dusters and soon obtained the label "Trench Coat Mafia".

McDuffee stated that the groups common interests were as follows:

Music- Ramstein, KMFTM

Computers- Strategic Games, Command and Conquer, Dune, Warcraft

Movies-Reservoir Dogs, Pulp Fiction, Replacement Killers

McDuffee communicated with the group through America On-Line (AOL) using the name ROMEO. He stated Eric Harris was REB and Chris Morris was GRUNT. Dylan Klebold did not have AOL, but used the computer name VODKA.

McDuffee took German as an elective class his last semester and the year before. He was active in school activities. He stated Eric and Dylan were active in the stage operations for school plays. Eric and Dylan allegedly controlled the stage lights.

McDuffee became part of the Trench Coat Mafia (TCM) in May 1997. At that time Dylan was wearing RAMSTEIN and KMFTM t-shirts. McDuffee wore a duster which he got from Chris Morris. Other students continued to call them TCM and they adopted the title.

Two members of the TCM, Chris Morris and Robert Perry, would fight a lot among themselves, but not with other students.

D4722420n, Colorado

4-DN-5234059

Inv Thomas Wilson

JC- 001-010791

McDuffee

"Chuck" was identified as Charles Phillips.

McDuffee was in the Chess Club with Dylan Klebold.

Chris Morris did not like "Jocks". Most problems were with the football players from the previous year.

Eric Harris did not like black people.

McDuffee thought [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] would be the ones to commit such a violent act. He suspected them until suspect identification was made.

Dylan attended the prom with Robyn Anderson.

McDuffee did not think Harris or Klebold possessed weapons, but stated Charles Phillips and John Beachum may have had weapons. In 1996 or 1997 McDuffee was in a car with kids from Chatfield High School when they went to a field and detonated three pipe bombs under tree stumps. There was a total of fifteen kids in three cars. Chris Morris and Charles Phillips were the only two he knew by name. The Chatfield High School guys had six inch pipe bombs, made of PVC pipe, which they placed in holes under the stumps.

Everyone has a copy of the Anarchist Cookbook, which is downloaded from the Internet.

Dylan has an ASP (baton) which he carried in his car. The ASP was purchased at a security store in Southwest Plaza mall.

Dylan purchased a shotgun on his eighteenth birthday, either from a K-Mart or Walmart. There had been loose talk in the group about someone owning an Uzi. This talk was circulating in late 1997. The group used to discuss guns such as the AK-47 and MP-5.

When asked about who in the group could plan the attack, McDuffee provided the following names:

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

When asked about videos made by the group, McDuffee stated a video was made as a joke against the jocks. There was a dummy made out of pillows, dressed in football gear, which was then assaulted by the group.

JC-001-010792

File No. 174A-DN-57419
Inv. Thomas Wilson

April 28, 1999

On 042899 Patrick McDuffee was re-contacted by Inv Thomas Wilson and Inv Don Estep at 6250 South Kendall Street, Littleton, Colorado. McDuffee was re-interviewed concerning statements made to Jefferson County Deputy Warren on 042099 at 2130 hours. McDuffee was asked to explain statements referenced in Deputy Warren's report and provided the following responses:

On 042099 McDuffee was working in Elizabeth, Colorado. He was installing windows for his employer, only known as Curt. He finished work at about 1830 hours and responded to the area of Leawood Elementary School to see what was happening with the shooting incident.

Report indicated [REDACTED] helped with the planning of the attack. McDuffee stated this was speculation on his part and he only meant [REDACTED] possible had helped.

Report indicated Dylan Klebold was at the school, had a hand gun, baton, knife, and built bombs like pipe bombs and cocktail bombs. McDuffee did not see Klebold at the school, but knew he had a hand gun and a baton. He had only heard that Klebold built bombs.

Report indicated [REDACTED] was at the school, by the library, with a gun, and he has many types of guns. McDuffee stated he had seen [REDACTED] during the evening. [REDACTED] was wearing a white football jersey with the word Columbine across the chest. This was unusual as [REDACTED] never played football and had not been at the school for two years. [REDACTED] had talked about having a street sweeper shotgun in 1997-98. McDuffee indicated it was a shotgun with the barrel sawed off and flattened.

Report indicated [REDACTED] helped build bombs and tested them at his house. McDuffee stated he had seen [REDACTED] with small PVC pipe bombs that [REDACTED] detonated in his back yard, destroying trash cans. The statement about [REDACTED] helping build bombs for the attack was speculation.

Report indicated [REDACTED] helped build bombs and tested them with Phillips. McDuffee claimed he did not tell the Deputy that and has no knowledge of [REDACTED] activities.

Report indicated [REDACTED] (LNU) was part of the planning, stored the weapons, and transported the weapons to the school. McDuffee stated [REDACTED] drives [REDACTED] around and possibly stored weapons in his white bronco because of the space in the back. He has no knowledge that this actually occurred.

Report indicated Eric Harris had many different types of guns and made the statement "I will kill jocks and blow up a school". McDuffee stated he only knew about Harris owning a handgun, but Harris liked to own guns because it was his right. Harris did state he wanted to kill jocks and blow up the school, but these statements were made during bowling throughout the year, when everyone joked about doing the same thing.

Report indicated [REDACTED] was inside the school during the attack, wrote letters, and made violent videos. McDuffee stated [REDACTED] was not observed. The girls in soccer uniforms told McDuffee that [REDACTED] was at the school with a gun. [REDACTED] did not write letters, but wrote some poetry. [REDACTED] was on a video team called Rubber Chicken, which made funny videos about various subjects.

Report indicated [REDACTED] was part of the planning. McDuffee stated this was speculation.

Report indicated [REDACTED] was at the school with an automatic gun, downstairs by the door, shooting outside. McDuffee stated that he was told by Brenton Hooker that [REDACTED] was in the school, by the double doors to the cafeteria. [REDACTED] was identified only by his build as the subject was wearing a mask. The subject, [REDACTED], was on the East side of the cafeteria and fired at Hooker as Hooker tried to enter the school from the West to rescue his girlfriend, Sarah (LNU). McDuffee was told by his

JC- 001-010794

girlfriend, Jessie Rusch, that the suspect who attempted to enter the science room looked like [REDACTED] but was also wearing a mask.

McDuffee was asked, in the presence of his parents, to provide his computer for examination. He was also asked for consent to acquire AOL records. McDuffee, after obtaining consent from his parents, provided Investigator Estep with his CREATIVE 486 CPU, serial number C094050166. The computer was placed in evidence at JCSO. The AOL consent form was completed and indicated McDuffee used his fathers account, Eric Peth/(RPETH), screen names ROMEO23718 and EXTREME290, passwords PIMP4U and 1QAZ.

RE: DN2002

JC- 001-010795

MORRIS, C.

JC- 001-010796

99-7625 EEEF
DN # 5051

Chris Morris time line for April 20, 1999.

Between 6:00 a.m. and 7:20 a.m. Chris has a first period bowling class at Belleview Lanes located at South Federal Blvd., and West Belleview Ave.

After Bowling class Chris goes to McDonalds for breakfast than drives to Clement park. At 8:10 a.m. Chris is at Columbine High School for his second hour class. Between 8:20 a.m. and 9:20 a.m. Chris attends his Science class taught by Mr. Friesen.

Between 9:25 a.m. and 10:15 a.m. Chris attends his third period Government/Economics class taught by Mr. Tonelli.

Chris did not attend his fourth period Acting class and left Columbine High School at 10:20 a.m. This information was verified by several witness who reported seeing Chris drive from the school in a red compact car. Chris was described as wearing a dark colored beret and sun glasses. Between 10:30 a.m. and 10:45 a.m. Chris arrives at Corey Friesen's home which is located just west of South West Plaza. Between 11:30 a.m. and 11:35 a.m. Ms. Friesen contacts Corey at their residence by telephone and advises him of the shooting at Columbine High School. Corey tells his mother that he is with Chris Morris and he has not heard from his father Kenneth Friesen.

At 11:45 a.m. Chris calls the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office and speaks with Investigator Tom Acierno. Chris is calling from the Friesen's home.

At 12:30 p.m. Chris and Corey drove to Chris's girlfriends to check on her welfare they than drive back to the Friesen's home. Once they returned to the Friesen's a concerned neighbor contacts Corey and Chris. Chris eventually calls his mother who works for the Cherry Hills Police Department and subsequently talks to a detective.

At 2:08 p.m. Chris calls the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office and is subsequently picked up at the Friesen's home by Deputies from the Sheriff's Office and is interviewed.

Information obtained for this time line has been confirmed through witness statements.

JC- 001-010797

STATE OF COLORADO
COLORADO DRIVER RECORD

L.P.D.
99-3089
m Wood

CU STOPHER RICHARD MORRIS
5406 W PORTLAND DR
LITTLETON

CO 80123

DATE: 04/20/1999
TIME: 14:25:44
INSURED STATUS:

ALIAS:

COLORADO PIN: 98-287-1051
LICENSE NUMBER: 982871051
HEIGHT: 6 02 WEIGHT: 175
HAIR: BROWN EYES: BLUE
DONOR: N SEX: MALE

SSN: 000-00-0000 CDL CLASS:
LICENSE TYPE: MINOR INSTRUCTION PE
ISSUE DATE: 19981014
EXPIRATION: 19990609
BIRTH DATE: 19810609

ENDORSEMENTS: NONE

RESTRICTIONS: CORRECTIVE LENSES -

PREVIOUS STATE AND LICENSE:

REGULAR LICENSE STATUS: VALID

COMMERCIAL LICENSE STATUS: NOT APPLICABLE

Message sent 4/20/99 14:26

JC-001-010798

*** CCIC TEMPORARY DISPOSITION OF INTEREST ***

LPD
99-3089

NAME: MORRIS, CHRISTOPHER ANDREW DATE OF BIRTH: 00/00/00
ARRESTED: 02/22/94.
ARREST NUMBER: 941365 .
CASE NUMBER: .
RELEASED FROM SUPERVISION: 00/00/00
OFFENSE: 4902 FUGITIVE OTHER JURISDICTION
SENTENCE:

DISPOSITION: TURNED OVER TO ANOTHER AGCY
DISPO DATE:
DOCKET NUMBER: 0000 0000 00000
AGENCY: PD AURORA

Message sent 4/20/99 14:21

*** CCIC TEMPORARY DISPOSITION OF INTEREST ***

NAME: MORRIS, CHRISTOPHER ANDREW DATE OF BIRTH: 00/00/00
ARRESTED: 10/23/93.
ARREST NUMBER: 937751 .
CASE NUMBER: .
RELEASED FROM SUPERVISION: 00/00/00
OFFENSE: 4902 FUGITIVE OTHER JURISDICTION
SENTENCE:

DISPOSITION: TURNED OVER TO ANOTHER AGCY
DISPO DATE:
DOCKET NUMBER: 0000 0000 00000
AGENCY: PD AURORA

Message sent 4/20/99 14:22

JC-001-010799

*** CCIC TEMPORARY DISPOSITION OF INTEREST ***

NAME: MORRIS, CHRISTOPHER ANDREW DATE OF BIRTH: 00/00/00
ARRESTED: 03/31/89.
ARREST NUMBER: 89708910 .
CASE NUMBER: .
RELEASED FROM SUPERVISION:00/00/00
OFFENSE: 4902 FUGITIVE OTHER JURISDICTION
SENTENCE:

DISPOSITION: TURNED OVER TO ANOTHER AGCY
DISPO DATE:
DOCKET NUMBER: 0000 0000 00000
AGENCY: PD AURORA

Message sent 4/20/99 14:22

*** CCIC TEMPORARY DISPOSITION OF INTEREST ***

NAME: MORRIS, CHRISTOPHER ANDREW DATE OF BIRTH: 00/00/00
ARRESTED: 08/28/89.
ARREST NUMBER: 891909652.
CASE NUMBER: .
RELEASED FROM SUPERVISION:00/00/00
OFFENSE: 5299 WEAPON OFFENSE
SENTENCE:

DISPOSITION: RELEASED - NO FORMAL CHARGE
DISPO DATE:
DOCKET NUMBER: 0000 0000 00000
AGENCY: PD AURORA

Message sent 4/20/99 14:22

*** CCIC TEMPORARY DISPOSITION OF INTEREST ***

NAME: MORRIS, CHRISTOPHER ANDREW DATE OF BIRTH: 00/00/00
ARRESTED: 04/16/92.
ARREST NUMBER: 922766 .
CASE NUMBER: .
RELEASED FROM SUPERVISION:00/00/00
OFFENSE: 4902 FUGITIVE OTHER JURISDICTION
SENTENCE:

DISPOSITION: TURNED OVER TO ANOTHER AGCY
DISPO DATE:
DOCKET NUMBER: 0000 0000 00000
AGENCY: PD AURORA

Message sent 4/20/99 14:22

JC-001-010800

*** CCIC TEMPORARY DISPOSITION OF INTEREST ***

NAME: MORRIS, CHRISTOPHER ANDREW DATE OF BIRTH: 00/00/00
ARRESTED: 04/16/92.
ARREST NUMBER: 922766
CASE NUMBER:
RELEASED FROM SUPERVISION: 00/00/00
OFFENSE: 4902 FUGITIVE OTHER JURISDICTION
SENTENCE:

DISPOSITION: TURNED OVER TO ANOTHER AGCY
DISPO DATE:
DOCKET NUMBER: 0000 0000 00000
AGENCY: PD AURORA

Message sent 4/20/99 14:22

*** CCIC TEMPORARY DISPOSITION OF INTEREST ***

NAME: MORRIS, CHRISTOPHER ANDREW DATE OF BIRTH: 00/00/00
ARRESTED: 04/16/92.
ARREST NUMBER: 922766
CASE NUMBER:
RELEASED FROM SUPERVISION: 00/00/00
OFFENSE: 4902 FUGITIVE OTHER JURISDICTION
SENTENCE:

DISPOSITION: TURNED OVER TO ANOTHER AGCY
DISPO DATE:
DOCKET NUMBER: 0000 0000 00000
AGENCY: PD AURORA

Message sent 4/20/99 14:22

JC-001-010801



Case: 99-7625 (JCSO)

Date: April 26, 1999

By: Investigator R. Vette

At: West Metro Task Force

Other Officers: Investigator T. Acierno

Re: Interview with Christopher Morris, Gary Morris (Natural Father of Chris) and Attorney John Richilano.

DETAILS:

1. On April 20, 1999 Investigators Vette and Acierno interviewed Christopher Morris along with his attorney and father. At approximately 7:43 P.M. and prior to any questioning Investigator Acierno advised Christopher Morris, his father and attorney of their Miranda rights from a Departmental Advisement form. All stated they understood and agreed to speak with investigators. Christopher Morris and his father both signed the advisement waiver form.

2. Investigator Vette asked Morris to explain what had occurred since he woke up this morning to the time he was brought to the Sheriff's Office. Chris Morris said that when he woke up this morning he was getting ready for bowling class which is held at the AMF Bowling alley located at the intersection of Belleview and Federal Blvd. Chris Morris said that this is his first period Columbine High School class. Morris said class was to be held this week Monday through Thursday although the schedule changes from time to time. Morris said that Eric Harris was to pick him up around 5:50 A.M. although Harris never showed up. Chris Morris said he waited for Harris until around 6:00 A.M. so he drove his own vehicle (1985, red, Dodge, Lancer) to the bowling alley and attended class. Morris said that he likes to get to class early so he can get a good bowling ball and shoes and the bowling lanes are turned on about 6:30 A.M. Chris Morris said Eric Harris never called him saying he wouldn't be picking him up this morning. Morris also said that Dylan Klebold at one time used to pick him up for bowling although hasn't done so for about a year.

JC- 001-010802

Morris said during class he never saw Harris or Klebold and assumed they weren't coming to school. Morris said that he has never seen Dylan Klebold or Eric Harris miss bowling class unless they were sick, but both never missed class together. Chris Morris said that today his bowling teammates were Nate LNU, Eddie Day, Terry Sabe and Mike Pavalonin (all last names phonetically spelled) which are all Columbine High School students. Chris Morris said that each game takes between 15-20 minutes and class is usually done about 7:20 A.M.

3. Following the bowling class Chris said he drove directly to Clement Park and was listening to music and looking for paperwork he needed to bring to class. Chris Morris said that during this time his vehicle overheated. Morris said this was just prior to 8:00 A.M. so he let the car cool down in Clement Park. (Morris later changed his story and said that he drove from the bowling alley to McDonald's to get something to eat, by himself, then responded to the area of Columbine High School where the school kids smoke and ate what he purchased from McDonald's. Morris described this area as being on a street above the student parking lot. Morris said while in this smoking area he spoke to George LNU, Frank LNU and another male individual whose name he couldn't recall. Morris said this conversation only lasted a few minutes while he was eating. Morris said once he finished eating he drove to Clement Park where his car overheated and spoke to another male individual while waiting for his car to cool down. Morris could not remember this person's name.) Chris Morris said once the vehicle cooled down he drove closer to the Columbine High School so he didn't have as far to walk when he left the school. Morris said he then went to his second period Science class with Mr. Freezen (Phonetic) then to his third period Government/Economics class. Chris Morris said following this class he went to his car and drove to Cub Foods where he purchased Mountain Dew and other items, then drove to Cory Freezen's house, (Son of Science Teacher, Mr. Freezen) where Morris said that he hangs out at a lot following school. Chris Morris said once at Cory's house they began playing Nintendo games for approximately thirty minutes to an hour when Cory received a telephone call from his mother saying that there had been a shooting at Columbine High School. Chris Morris said he and Cory

Freezen then attempted to drive to the school and got to Cross Drive near the movie theaters turned around and went to the International House of Pancakes (IHOP) in an attempt to find school friends. Chris Morris said that he and Cory Freezen didn't see anyone so they drove back to Cory Freezen's house which is on the other side (West) of Southwest Plaza. Chris Morris said while on there way back to Cory's house he received several pages on his Motorola pager (303-505-9051) and attempted to return the calls once at Freezen's house. Morris said one of the calls was from his girlfriend, Nichol who said that she was at the IHOP. Morris said that he and Cory then got into Cory's truck since Morris' vehicle was beginning to overheat again and drove back to the IHOP attempting to locate Morris' girlfriend. Morris said that Nichol had already left by the time he and Cory arrived so they drove to Nichol's house and found her there. Chris Morris said once at Nichol's house she told him that she believed one of the people involved in the shooting at Columbine High School was "Dylan" Chris Morris said that he is familiar with Dylan who works with him at Blackjack Pizza and is on his same bowling team. Morris they didn't stay at Nichol's house long because Cory was worried about his dad so they drove back to Freezen's house to wait for telephone calls or any word that Cory's dad was alright. Chris Morris said once back at Cory's house Charles Phillips called saying that he had heard what had happened on the news Morris said that Charles Phillips, his brother, and a neighbor who heard the report on the news and knew Mr Freezen, then came over to Cory Freezen's house Morris said they were all watching the news when they reported that the people involved were wearing trench coats and possibly involved in a group called the trench coat mafia. Chris Morris said he knew the only people wearing trench coats at Columbine High School were Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, because he stopped wearing his about a year ago and didn't know anyone else other than Harris and Klebold who wore trench coats. Chris Morris said things began sounding familiar and he not only remembered the two wearing trench coats but also remembered that the two had been shooting bowling pins in the mountains. Morris also said that Harris and Klebold had been involved in blowing things up around work and explained that Harris and Klebold both had been in trouble at Blackjack Pizza and were told not to light firecrackers or anything else. Morris said

Harris and Klebold would take the gunpowder out of the firecrackers and compact or pressurize it. Chris Morris said after realizing this, he and Cory Freeze both believed that Harris and Klebold were involved. Morris said he then called 911 in an attempt to speak to a Detective and explain that he believed he knew who the suspects were.. Morris said once he called the Sheriff's Office he was being transferred on the telephone and it was disconnected. Morris said that his mother, who works at Cherry Hills Police Department, then paged him so he returned the telephone call and told his mother what had taken place. Chris Morris said that his mother then had him speak to a Cherry Hills Police Detective. Chris Morris said the Cherry Hills detective was to pass on the information to JCSO and didn't remember his name. Chris said he then hung up and decided to again try calling the Sheriff's Office. Chris Morris said he was transferred to a Detective and told the Detective his story. Investigator T. Acierno confirmed this information as he was the Investigator Morris had spoken to when he called the second time. Chris Morris said Investigator Acierno told him to stay at Freeze's residence and the police would come by and talk with him. Morris said the police arrived at Freeze's residence and told him to remove all of his property from his pockets. Morris said he did so and was placed in handcuffs and brought to Clement Park where he was taken to a van where several people questioned him. Morris said following the questioning he was brought to the Sheriff's Office.

4. Chris Morris explained approximately 6 months ago Dylan Klebold brought what Chris believed as a pipe bomb to work. Morris described the pipe bomb which appeared to be approximately 2" round and 12" long with caps at both ends and a fuse. Morris said that he and a number of employees saw the pipe bomb and Morris told Klebold to get it out of the business. Morris said that Klebold mumbled something to the effect that you put shrapnel inside and Morris said he didn't want to know anything about it.

5. Morris said approximately 4 weeks ago Eric Harris or "Reb" as he wanted to be called, told Morris that he wanted to put a trip bomb in the fence behind Blackjack Pizza. Morris said there is

a hole in the fence behind Blackjack Pizza where a lot of kids go through to gain access to the other side and Harris wanted to set a trip device so when kids came through the fence it would go off. Morris said he saw the trip device which was a CO-2 cartridge filled with gun powder. Morris said the cartridge had matches wrapped around the outside with a string attached as the tripping device. Morris said when the string was tripped it would cause the matches to light, which would light the fuse, and the cartridge would explode. Morris said he told Eric Harris not to put the trip bomb in the fence. Morris said he is unsure whether Harris ever did or not. Christopher Morris said he then began realizing that Klebold and Harris were setting off to many bombs and that they were making bombs that could actually hurt someone. Chris Morris said it was around this same time that he heard from employees at work that Eric Harris was trying to have someone purchase weapons for him at a gun show. Morris was unsure whether this occurred although he believes someone did buy the guns for Harris, possibly through Phil Duran a former employee of Blackjack Pizza, because Duran had mentioned to Chris that they had gone shooting bowling pins. Morris said that he heard from several different people that Harris got the guns although he (Morris) never saw any of the guns. Morris said that Phil Duran later told him that they were playing with an AK-47 although he never mentioned purchasing the gun for Klebold or Harris. Morris said that he has only fired one gun in his life which was at camp and the only gun he ever saw Harris with was a pellet gun. Morris said that Phil Duran would be hard to track down since he has a new job in the telecommunications field and was out of State.

6. Investigator Vette asked Morris what time he made it to his first class. Morris said that his first class starts at 8:20 A.M. and he was outside waiting to get in the class at 8:10 to 8:15 A.M. Morris said that class is finished at about 9:20 A.M. Morris said that there is a five minute passing period and he went to his next class Government/Economic which starts at 9:25 A.M. and goes until 10:15 A.M. Chris said at 10:15 A.M. he left class once it was finished and drove directly to Cub Foods where he was in the store about 5 minutes purchasing foods items then drove directly to Cory Freezen's house. Morris estimated that from the time he left school at 10:15 A.M. until

he reached Cory Freeze's house was about twenty minutes or about 10:35 A.M. Morris also stated that he had his Cub Foods receipt at Cory Freeze's home which may show the exact time he was at Cub Foods, (this receipt was not recovered).

7 Chris Morris said that Klebold and Harris both have computers although they were taken away by their parents about a year ago because Harris and Klebold were arrested for breaking into a vehicle and stealing computer parts. Morris said that both Harris and Klebold were on Jefferson County Diversion for the violations and believes they were released from Diversion about a month ago. Morris was asked if he knew for what purposes Harris and Klebold used the computer for? Morris said that both Harris and Klebold used the computer for playing games between themselves. Morris said that a game called "Quake" which is much like the game "Doom" was played almost everyday by Harris and Klebold. Morris said that all you do in the games is kill and blow up people and he (Morris) didn't take much interest in the games. Morris said he was unaware if Klebold and Harris used the computer anything else. Investigator Vette asked Morris if he was into computers? Morris said that he likes computers and enjoys programming games. Morris said that he also wishes to be a computer network administrator someday after he takes all the classes. Morris was asked if he owns a computer. Morris said that he does own a computer although has no Internet provider. Morris said that he kind of used a friend's Internet provider whose is named, "Chuck" although doesn't use that anymore. Morris said that he once used America On Line, about 5-6 months ago although could no longer afford the service. Christopher Morris said that his screen name is "Grunt257". Morris said that he and Cory Freeze have played games between computers without having an Internet provider by simply calling each other's modems.

8. Chris Morris was asked if he had anything illegal in his home or anything in his home that would relate to this investigation? Morris said that the only thing he could think of was a butterfly knife which was given to him as a present, by "Chuck" and some fireworks from last fourth of

July Investigator Vette asked Morris if he had any explosive devices bomb making material or anything of that kind? Morris said the only think he had was the firecrackers, which he obtained from a fireworks stand.

9. Investigator Vette asked Chris Morris if it would be alright to search his bedroom for any evidentiary items? Morris said that Investigators could search his room. It should be noted that Defense Attorney John Richilano was present during all of the interview. Furthermore, Investigator Vette told Morris that he would like to take his (Morris) clothing, which could assist investigators in the elimination of suspects. Morris agreed and advised that investigators could take his clothing. Investigator Vette also asked to take Morris' computer which was in his bedroom. Morris agreed. Investigator Vette explained that he knew nothing of computers and computer people would be brought in to view the contents of the computer. Morris again agreed. Investigator Vette explained that he would try to get someone to look at his computer right away although he was unsure when investigators would be done with his computer Attorney Richilano said in the past it has taken about three weeks.

10. Investigator T. Acierno read Chris Morris and his father the consent to search form which was signed by both allowing officers to search Morris' bedroom for evidentiary items. Investigators then made arrangements to meet Chris Morris, his father and Defense Attorney Richilano at Chris Morris' residence of, 5466 West Portland Drive. Upon arrival, Investigators met with Morris' mother who had apparently been telephoned by Chris Morris, his father or attorney and she had the computer disconnected and waiting at the front door (inside). Investigator Vette advised Morris' mother that a consent search had been signed and Investigators were going to search his bedroom. Shortly thereafter, Marc Allen Morris (brother of Chris) arrived and provided Investigator Vette with Chris Morris' clothing. Marc Morris said that his brother was afraid to come home since the news media was present. Mark Morris said every bit of Chris Morris' clothing he was wearing this date was in the paper sack.

11. Investigators responded inside the residence and to the upstairs (southwest) bedroom. A search was conducted as well as photographs taken prior to the search. Nothing of evidentiary value was immediately observed. Paperwork, photograph negatives, fireworks, computer CPU and miscellaneous items taken into custody (see evidence property unit report, dated 04-20-99) and transported to the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office Evidence/Property Bureau who will continue to maintain care, custody and control of the items. Investigators cleared the residence at approximately 11:16 P M.

CUSTODY REPORT				Reporting Agency JCSO		Case Report No 99-			
Subject Name (Last, First, Middle Name) MORRIS, CHRISTOPHER BELM				Photo No.		Receiving Officer		Call Assignment(s): 1. 2. 3.	
Alias(es) - Maiden Name - Nickname				Reporting Officer ACTERVO		Date / Time Received		4. 5. 6.	
St. Address(es) 466 W. PORTLAND DR LITTLETON		Zip Code 80120		Phone (x = day) 303-972-8864		Connecting Case Report No(s)		Occupation STUNT	
Age 17		Date of Birth 06/09/81		Place of Birth LAKE WALES, FLA		Sex M		Race W	
Height 602		Weight 175		Hair BRN		Eyes BLU		Marital Status S	
Scars - Marks - Tattoos				Agency Subject No					
Employer				Employer's Address				Social Security No 321-63-0154	
Emergency Notification				Address				Phone	
FBI No.				Class Code					
Operator's License No. 982871057		State CO		Custody Date / Time 042099/		Custody Location		SID No	
Geo-Code		Date / Time / Location of Occurrence		Location of Subject's Vehicle					
Charge 1		Charge 2		Charge 3		Charge 4			
Statute / Ordinance No.		Statute / Ordinance No.		Statute / Ordinance No.		Statute / Ordinance No.			
Summons / Warrant No.		Summons / Warrant No.		Summons / Warrant No.		Summons / Warrant No.			
Custody Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Detention <input type="checkbox"/> Welfare Placement <input type="checkbox"/> Adult <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Juvenile				Subject's Actions <input type="checkbox"/> Resisted <input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Armed <input type="checkbox"/> Combative <input type="checkbox"/> Assaulted Other					
Report Status <input type="checkbox"/> Multiple Arrests () <input type="checkbox"/> Arrest Warrant Application <input type="checkbox"/> Other Agency Assist <input type="checkbox"/> Juvenile Filing <input type="checkbox"/> Prosecution Report									
Injury / Illness		Treated <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		Treated By		Where Treated		Date / Time Treated	
Visible Injuries				Has Been Drinking <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No					
COLIC F—Father SF—Stepfather M—Mother SM—Stepmother G—Guardian									
Code		Name (Last, First, Middle)		Address		Zip Code		Phone (x = day)	
F		MORRIS, Gary		Res 7611 S Polo Rd		80128		972-0001	
M		FRENCH, Darlene		Res 5466 W Portland Dr		80128		972-8864	
Person Notified of Juvenile Custody (Last, First, Middle) MORRIS, Gary				How Notified PHONE		Relationship FATHER		Date / Time Notified 042099/1707	
Juvenile Released To (Last, First, Middle) MORRIS, Gary				Relationship FATHER		Signature of Person Receiving		Date / Time Released 042099/2103	
Response to Rights <input type="checkbox"/> Silent <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Acknowledged <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Waived <input type="checkbox"/> Statement <input type="checkbox"/> Not Applicable		Agency Action <input type="checkbox"/> Released on Summons <input type="checkbox"/> Mental Health <input type="checkbox"/> County Jail <input type="checkbox"/> Youth Center <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other Date / Time of Action 042099/2103		<input type="checkbox"/> Detoxification Center <input type="checkbox"/> Released, Pending charges <input type="checkbox"/> Released, No charges		Signature of Person Receiving		Agency Name	
Address		Telephone No							
Narrative									
JC-001-010810									
Officer Signature		Unit		Number		Supervisor Initials and Date		Assigned To	
Page		of							

JC-001-010810

JUVENILE ADVISEMENT/WAIVER

Case Number 99-7625 Date 04/20/99 Time 1940
 Location 200 JEFFERSON COURT, PLYMOUTH, MI 48150 (JCS)
 Advising Officer T.J. ACTERN Agency _____
 Name of Juvenile MORRIS, CHRISTOPHER, RICHARD DOB 06/09/81
 Name of Parent/Guardian/Custodian GARY MORRIS
 Relationship to Juvenile FATHER
 Address of Parent/Guardian/Custodian _____

You are advised that I am a peace officer and wish to interview you concerning DETROIT AT COLUMBIE HIGH SCHOOL
 Before you are asked any questions, you must understand your rights.

- LM You have the right to remain silent.
- CM Anything you say can and will be used against you in a court of law.
- CM You have the right to speak with an attorney and have him/her present during questioning.
- CM If you cannot afford an attorney, the court will appoint one for you free of charge.
- CM You have the right to stop this interview at any time.
- CM You have the right to have a parent/guardian/custodian present during questioning.

WAIVER OF RIGHTS

I understand my rights as they have been explained to me. With these rights in mind, I am willing to answer questions at this time.

Juvenile's Signature Chris Morris Date 042099 Time 1942
 Advising Officer [Signature] Date 042099 Time 1942

I, _____, the parent/guardian/custodian of CHRISTOPHER R MORRIS, a juvenile, have been present for the advisement of rights. We have talked about and understand these rights, and I approve of his/her decision to talk to you.

Parent/Guardian/Custodian [Signature] Date 4/20/99 Time 1945h
 Advising Officer [Signature] Date 042099 Time 1942

WAIVER OF PRESENCE

I understand my right to have a parent, guardian or custodian present during questioning. I am willing to waive the presence of my parent, guardian or custodian and answer questions at this time without my parent, guardian or custodian being present.

Juvenile's Signature _____ Date _____ Time _____
 Advising Officer _____ Date _____ Time _____

JC-001-010811

I, _____, the parent/guardian/custodian of _____, a juvenile, understands that the juvenile has the right to have a parent/guardian/custodian present during questioning. I am willing to waive my presence during the questioning and approve of the questioning taking place without my presence.

Parent/Guardian/Custodian _____ Date _____ Time _____
 Advising Officer _____ Date _____ Time _____

- 1 -

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 04/26/99

The following is a telephone transcript of a conversation between Christopher R. Morris and Philip J. Duran on April 24, 1999 at approximately 12:48 p.m. at Denver, Colorado.

The transcript has been compared to the audio tape recording from which it was made, and to the best of my ability, the transcript is a true, complete, and accurate record of the recording.

JC-001-010812

Investigation on 04/24/1999 at Denver, Colorado (telephonically)
File # 4-DN-57405 Date dictated 04/24/1999
by SA John M. McGrath/snm

4-DN-57405

Continuation of FD-302 of Christopher R. Morris and Philip J. Duran, On 04/24/1999, Page 2

(tone sound)

Christopher R. Morris This is Christopher R. Morris today's date is four twenty-four ninety-nine. It is approximately twelve forty-eight p.m.. I'm attempting to contact Philip Joseph Duran at telephone number, area code, three zero three, nine three seven, eight six four eight. I am making this telephone call from the offices of the F-B-I, Denver, Colorado.

(phone ringing)

(tone)

(dialing number)

(phone ringing)

Philip J. Duran	Hello.
Morris	Is Phil there?
Duran	This is him.
Morris	Hey, Phil, how ya doin' man?
Duran	Pretty good.
Morris	Hey this is Chris.
Duran	Oh hey what's up Chris.
Morris	Not much man. This whole thing sucks.
Duran	Yeah.
Morris	Jesus.
Duran	Yeah...
Morris	Man.

JC-001-010813

4-DN-57405

Continuation of FD-302 of Christopher R. Morris and Philip J. Duran , On 04/24/1999 , Page 3

Duran ...it's pretty, crazy man.

Morris Yeah. The media's goin' psycho, I don' know man it's like...I'm jus' tryin' to call everybody right now you know.

Duran Yeah totally.

Morris Tryin' to give everybody a buzz, ah.

Duran Totally, so what's been goin' on man?

Morris I don' know man. I've been hearing somthin', that uh, that the media is uh, they don't have this yet but uh...Eric and Dylan were showin' a tape in the Tech Lab recently...of you guys up shootin'. And he was he's showin' that in the Tech Lab they haven't got ahold of that yet but I've had a couple people ask me about it. I don' even know what's up with that. I saw it, I saw it once but uh, they're like goin' crazy on that thing.

Duran Jesus yeah I know dude, it's pretty...I don' know man, so why'd they take you away?

Morris It well, I came down there 'cause I thought I knew who it was inside. And I went down to try and give some information and they, they just questioned basically but, you know they had they handcuffed to do it and everything. But uh, yeah I've just been kinda, kinda ya know layin' low hidin' out right now from everything.

Duran Yeah totally I, fuckin' saw you on the news man I was just like oh God...

Morris Yeah I know.

JC-001-010814

4-DN-57405

Continuation of FD-302 of Christopher R. Morris and Philip J. Duran , On 04/24/1999 , Page 4

Duran ...Unintelligible (UI) Morris.

Morris I know uh...it's just like it's it's real psycho right now I...

Duran Yeah.

Morris ...I've been hidin' out at different people's houses and things.

Duran Huh?

Morris I've been hidin' out at different people's houses and things.

Duran Geez.

Morris It's, yeah (laughs), it's pretty crazy. Naw I been, I've jus' been readin' the newspaper tryin' to figure out what what's been goin' on.

Duran Yeah.

Morris They keep askin' me you know askin' me questions I have no idea I'm (sigh), I know as much as they do in the newspapers.

Duran Yeah fuckin' New York Times and C-N-N have showed up my parents house tryin' to find me...

Morris Shit yeah.

Duran ...because I worked with him.

Morris Yeah I know they're gonna be checkin' everybody at Blackjack calling everybody...

Duran So my dad's been tellin' 'em...

JC-001-010815

4-DN-57405

Continuation of FD-302 of Christopher R. Morris and Philip J. Duran, On 04/24/1999, Page 5

Morris ...talkin' to everybody.

Duran ...to get the fuck off our property and shit and...

Morris Yeah.

Duran I'm not talkin'...

Morris Naw.

Duran ...to anybody dude they can all piss off I'm not feedin' in to this dude.

Morris Yeah I know I know it's a bunch a, it's a bunch of crap out there right now. Naw I I was jus', I was lookin' in the newspaper today...you know on those things?

Duran Uh huh.

Morris I think Eric and Dylan went and used those, those things they had recorded. I think they used the same ones.

Duran I don't know I heard they...

Morris Their their shotguns or whatever.

Duranthey had a video of them like walking through the halls like pretendin' to do it or some shit dude.

Morris Yeah they had somethin' like that and then they had the other one uhm, when you guys were just up doin' target practice. I think they used the same shotguns and everything. That's why the media's like goin' crazy after that they're tryin' find out that...geez. Somebody, they were asking me about that I...I didn't know about that (coughs).

JC-001-010816

4-DN-57405

Continuation of FD-302 of Christopher R. Morris and Philip J. Duran . On 04/24/1999 . Page 6

Duran Yeah fuckin'...they had that last dude so I don' know.

Morris Yeah they, what were you guys out there doin' in like Deer Creek Canyon or whatever or...?

Duran No.

Morris No that wasn't Deer Creek it was uh, what was it it was uhm...

Duran Rampart.

Morris Rampart that's what it was. You guys were up there yeah 'cause I remember them talkin' about takin' the bowling pins up and everything.

Duran I don' know dude it's...

Morris I don' know.

Duran ...just insane right now man.

Morris Yeah, do you know if they, did they get those like when Eric turned eighteen did they go out and buy those, the shotguns?

Duran I have no clue dude.

Morris Did they steal 'em, ah man. Because they keep askin' me all this and I'm like I I have no idea you know. Tryin' to find these things out.

Duran I have no clue dude.

Morris Yeah. Yeah they, one big thing I was wonderin', do you know, like one of your one of your buds got uhm, got some of those for 'em because I remember their askin' you and you were like no.

JC-001-010817

4-DN-57405

Continuation of FD-302 of Christopher R. Morris and Philip J. Duran, On 04/24/1999, Page 7

Duran Yeah I told 'em no man. I just said wait till to your eighteen dude.

Morris One of your friends, who was that guy, Dylan was telling me about one of your friends who, who said somethin' about goin' down to show with 'em.

Duran Yeah we all told 'em wait till their eighteen dude none of us would.

Morris (sigh) yeah.

Duran All I can say is I'm glad I didn't dude.

Morris Yeah this whole thing is is kinda crazy I'm...

Duran Yeah it's just fuckin'...I don' know I even flew back in to town a day early I was in Chicago dude.

Morris Oh damn. I'm...

Duran And I walked into a T-C-I into Chicago about twenty minutes after it happened dude and I was just like what the fuck dude.

Morris I know. I know.

Duran That's why I called my house and luckily my brother and sister both made it out.

Morris I know yeah.

Duran My sister was up in office dude, fuckin' hidin' underneath a desk and then she saw...

Morris Shit.

JC-001-010818

4-DN-57405

Continuation of FD-302 of Christopher R. Morris and Philip J. Duran, On 04/24/1999, Page 8

Duran ...a bunch of kids running up the hall and she took off with 'em.

Morris Yeah and just...

Duran My brother was sittin' at the street light...fuckin' when the first pipe bomb went off. My cousin had just left the cafeteria like five minutes before dude.

Morris (sigh) My girlfriend was right inside there.

Duran Was she okay?

Morris Yeah she's okay one of her, her brother's friends got shot right next to him but uh, (sigh) I'm still tryin' to figure out why they did it you have any idea?

Duran I have no clue dude...

Morris I never noticed anything.

Duran ...I never ever saw this comin' dude that's why I was just like what the fuck.

Morris I know I know. Haa Jesus man.

Duran You know I might (UI) I tell you (UI) it's like aw God man...

Morris Yeah...

Duran ...don't be worse man.

Morris ...yeah. No I made sure I didn't have anything to do with it but uh...uh you know, God it's just so, you know it just pisses me off that they go and do somthin' like this.

JC-001-010819

4-DN-57405

Continuation of FD-302 of Christopher R. Morris and Philip J. Duran , On 04/24/1999 , Page 9

Duran I can't believe it dude.

Morris (sigh) I know.

Duran I totally couldn't believe it man.

Morris No but yeah but (sigh), they even were tellin' Dylan uhm, I haven't heard him, talkin' you know about the about the guns thing. Everything I'm still tryin' to figure all this out because they said they got some, from one of your friends at a gun show. So I wanted to try and figure out if that was true but...

Duran Naw man.

Morris Hey God man this is...

Duran Really...

Morris 'Cause I wanna find out all about this junk man you know, this is this is bull.

Duran Yeah I was, gonna try and get ahold of you but I was like naw I probably better not.

Morris Yeah, I mean, I jus' wanna (stuttering) uh, are you gonna say anything in particular like if they see if they get ahold of that video? 'Cause I don' know I I haven't been sayin' anything about it.

Duran Didn't do nothin' man. I don' know.

Morris (sigh) (UI) I'm jus' you know, callin' everyone I'm tryin' to get ahold of Bob and everything.

JC-001-010820

4-DN-57405

Continuation of FD-302 of Christopher R. Morris and Philip J. Duran , On 04/24/1999 , Page 10

Duran I don't think Bob's at home I've driven by his house and I haven't seen his car there.

Morris Yeah, I saw him the day it happened. Driving down the street.

Duran Really?

Morris I've jus' been, you know... (sigh) that they they, when they talk to me they're gonna be talkin' to like everybody at Blackjack, Billy James I mean they're goin' through the records and they're gonna pull out everybody.

Duran Yeah I know.

Morris It's what they're sayin'.

Duran I know.

Morris (sigh) so other than that how you been?

Duran Alright dude and like I said I ca, flew back a day early from my job...you know and...

Morris Yeah, hopefully that things goin' okay.

Duran Yeah it was goin' great dude and then you know, I fuckin'...I was gonna fly back Tuesday but then I was like no I di' I don't you know I didn't want to risk my job already.

Morris Yeah yeah.

Duran So came Thursday one of the other guys was le' was already he was leavin' Thursday anyway so I asked him if there was anyway they could get me a flight,

JC-001-010821

4-DN-57405

Continuation of FD-302 of Christopher R. Morris and Philip J. Duran . On 04/24/1999 . Page 11

and they flew me back Thursday and I got back about one o'clock.

Morris Yeah this (laughs), man the first thing I did when I heard about this whole thing is I ran down, I tried to get to the school to find my girlfriend.

Duran Yeah like I said I went I fuckin', called my brother and sister right away and make sure they were both okay.

Morris Yeah.

Duran One of my brother's friends was in the fuckin', locked in a closet in the science room for like...

Morris Geez.

Duran ...three and a half hours and another one of 'em, I guess he had to run down fuckin' hallway dude and jump over a bunch of a dead bodies to get out.

Morris Shit.

Duran They've both been stayin' at our house 'cause they're both pretty messed up they were twin brothers.

Morris God. Man I'm just, I'm jus' pissed you know I wanna know how they frickin' got these damn guns ya know. This is, you know...

Duran I wanna know why the fuck they just did it dude I don't...it's just insane dude.

Morris I know you work with somebody and shit.

JC-001-010822

4-DN-57405

Continuation of FD-302 of Christopher R. Morris and Philip J. Duran, On 04/24/1999, Page 12

Duran I know dude. Workin' for a year and I just, you know it's jus' like what the fuck.

Morris Yeah I know I know. (sigh) it's just. Shit well you know I wanna see you know hope you're feelin' good and everything.

Duran Yeah I'm alright like I said I'm just a little bit shakin' but, you know I jus' been kinda hangin' and...you know go up to, the memorial service tomorrow.

Morris Hey on the, on the video, uhm Dylan er, I think it was Eric on it, he had a sawed off, double barrel, didn't he?

Duran I thin' I don't remember dude. It was awhile ago when I saw that so...

Morris But yeah 'cause, 'cause when I was I was lookin' at I saw you and everybody else and and like uh, I don' know maybe your fiancé or whatever but, I I was lookin' in the paper and they actually showed some uh clips of 'em. I think they used the same things they were goin' up shootin' with, with you. Do you know if they like, took those from their dads house, to bring 'em?

Duran I have no clue dude. I have no clue.

Morris Hmm, man I don' know. (pause) Hey hold on one second somebody's saying somethin'...

Duran Okay.

Morris ...here hold on.

(no voices)

JC-001-010823

4-DN-57405

Continuation of FD-302 of Christopher R. Morris and Philip J. Duran .On 04/24/1999 .Page 13

Morris Yeah I'm sorry 'bout that man, my uhm...

Duran Yeah they knew...

Morris ...jus' (laughs).

Duran ...they fuckin' never told us anything dude so...

Morris Yeah ti' God I jus', I hope I can find somebody knows somethin' you know I wanna, I wanna know as much as everybody if not more 'cause, you know, I mean I hung out with 'em everyday and, I didn't learn anything you know. It's it's kinda pisses me off.

Duran I know dude we worked with 'em, fuckin' for over a year and it's just...

Morris Yeah I mean they even told a few people I guess to get out of the school that they knew.

Duran Yeah that's what I heard.

Morris Yeah, Jesus.

Duran You know fuckin' Brooke and...

Morris Yeah Brooke's and everything like that they were they told 'em to basically to get out. (sigh)

Duran Like if the and I mean, luckily my brother, was suppose to, he wasn't suppose to leave campus that day 'cause he's a sophomore.

Morris Yeah I was, I was uh, I did I didn't even go to my fourth hour that day I've been, like not goin' to it for like the

JC-001-010824

4-DN-57405

Continuation of FD-302 of Christopher R. Morris and Philip J. Duran . On 04/24/1999 . Page 14

last, the last couple weeks you know and I didn't go.

Duran Yeah.

Morris I don' you know.

Duran My brother was suppose to be there and fuckin' he uh, luckily my dad had given him, my dad had let him take his car that day... 'cause he had some art thing that he was suppose to go...

Morris Yeah yeah.

Duran ...or some shit take a bunch of friends and like I said they were, sittin' up at the street light gettin' ready to leave...

Morris Geez.

Duran ...that's when the shit started happenin'.

Morris I know I I went down I actually went down and called them when I went down there to try and help 'em 'cause, you know I'm sittin' there you're goin' you know I remember they they Dylan brought in a pipe bomb once before and things like that and...

Duran He had?

Morris (sigh) I don' know (sigh)...

Duran Yeah I mean, like you said I mean I was out in Chicago when I heard about it you know I just walk in this T-C-I and fuckin' Columbine High School and I'm jus'...

JC-001-010825

4-DN-57405

Continuation of FD-302 of Christopher R. Morris and Philip J. Duran , On 04/24/1999 , Page 15

Morris Yeah I know naw I jus' wanted to ask you about the guns thing to because Dylan said he was gettin' some money together for ya, like a couple weeks ago.

Duran No.

Morris So I don' know.

Duran Like I said I wouldn't I was jus' like man, I'm not eighteen I'm like I, you know you guys are my friends and all but...

Morris Yeah yeah.

Duran ...I just don't want to do that and you know, luckily I'm, I'm glad I didn't.

Morris Yeah...yeah.

Duran Definitely glad I didn't.

Morris Yeah I jus', it's all chaotic man you know I gotta, gotta figure things out slowly I guess you know.

Duran Yeah I'm pretty much you know gettin' everything from the media and the media's just full of shit you know.

Morris I know yeah there...

Duran Marilyn Manson and Doom and...

Morris All these things are the cause of it, yeah I know.

Duran You know I'm just like what the fuck dude, they didn't even listen to Marilyn Manson.

JC-001-010826

4-DN-57405

Continuation of FD-302 of Christopher R. Morris and Philip J. Duran , On 04/24/1999 , Page 16

Morris Yeah I know, they didn't listen to any of that junk. I mean Dylan did but, man, well Eric was...

Duran Naw they didn't really listen to it that much though.

Morris Yeah yeah, well Eric was gettin' into like the the...

Duran (UI)?

Morris Hmm.

Duran What'd ya say?

Morris Hitler was get or er uh Eric was gettin' into that like Hitler stuff though which, you know was kinda strange I mean he started readin' the books on him and everything. Whole bunch lately but you know I didn't even think about that.

Duran Yeah.

Morris Jesus.

Duran I wouldn't, I mean like I said dude it was jus'...you know I...didn't seem any different than what I normally...you know then I...

Morris I mean...

Duran ...then most kids are you know just, playin' video games...you know fuckin' workin' and shit like that and Ann said that uh, Dylan worked Monday night.

Morris Yeah I heard that he was suppose to be workin' that night or whatever and...

JC-001-010827

4-DN-57405

Continuation of FD-302 of Christopher R. Morris and Philip J. Duran, On 04/24/1999, Page 17

Duran Or he came in or something Ann said he came in or he was workin' Monday night she, she couldn't remember.

Morris Yeah I was suppose to work Tuesday. I think Blackjack's closed for awhile now, for a good long while.

Duran Uhm, he said he may open on Monday.

Morris Oh yeah.

Duran But he's sayin' if nobody wants to come back he understands.

Morris I'm not, but I mean I already gave my two weeks you know.

Duran Yeah he even had uh, I guess he even had the F-B-I come out on Wednesday and, sweep the store.

Morris Geez man that's, that's some uh, some bigger stuff.

Duran Yeah it's pretty crazy like I said I haven't, I haven't seen Billy around and (UI) by, didn't see his car and I've driven past there twice.

(no voices)

Morris (sigh) Geez man. This (laughs) I don't know what to say about this whole thing.

Duran I know. Insane dude.

Morris God.

Duran That's about it.

Morris Yeah, I mean I feel, I feel sorry I mean feel sorry for 'em but at the same

JC-001-010828

4-DN-57405

Continuation of FD-302 of Christopher R. Morris and Philip J. Duran . On 04/24/1999 . Page 18

time...you know I, it's kinda like one of those, you just, pissed at 'em. But you know one of those how could they do that.

Duran Totally dude.

Morris (sigh) I don' know I mean...

Duran You know and...the thing I don't, they keep sayin' that they're racist but I just...I don't know I mean, you know they knew I was Mexican they never fuckin'...you know they never really said anything dude and...

Morris Yeah. I'm just worried about that video thing man because that's why I wanted to call you, they may try and and you know, they're gonna be callin' you about that dang thing 'cause I saw it in class and everybody was watchin' it dude like like thirty students.

Duran (sighs)

Morris We're all sittin' there watchin' with you and, and Dylan and all them doing the shootin' up there at at Rampart.

Duran Yeah. I'm sure they'll, question me but like I said I don't...

Morris Yeah.

Duran I don't fuckin' know dude they wouldn', never told us anything.

Morris I don' know I'm jus' tryin' ta...I'm jus' tryin' ta figure out you know...

Duran Yeah.

JC-001-010829

4-DN-57405

Continuation of FD-302 of Christopher R. Morris and Philip J. Duran, On 04/24/1999, Page 19

Morris ...I just know Eric and Dylan went up there and you. I don't even know whose those other two people were.

Duran Uh, that was my friend and his girlfriend.

Morris Oh, his girlfriend?

Duran Yeah.

Morris Cool. I didn't know if that was yours or not 'cause I didn't get a close enough look.

Duran No, my girlfriend hates guns.

Morris Yeah.

Duran Now I'm kinda startin' to hate guns too.

Morris Yeah. (sighs) Yeah I've been...kinda hidin' over the last couple days it's kinda interesting it's uh, it's uh new thing for me. (laughs)

Duran Yeah. I jus'...

Morris Just hide everywhere. Hidin' at my brother's and everything like that.

Duran I've just been kinda stayin' in the house you know, I went over to my parents and stuff and I drove by, you know, Clement Park.

Morris Yeah they, they won't let back any anybody back in the school or anything I guess you know.

Duran Yeah, my mom went and laid flowers and you know...

JC-001-010830

4-DN-57405

Continuation of FD-302 of Christopher R. Morris and Philip J. Duran . On 04/24/1999 . Page 20

Morris Yeah well you know, du' I gotta go but maybe I'll I'll try and call you again you know, talk to you later about this you know.

Duran Yeah I, I'm suppose to be leavin' again on Sunday or Monday.

Morris Okay, yeah cool. But uh, I'll I'll probably try and talk to you before then you know it's jus'...

Duran Well you gonna be at the memorial service tomorrow?

Morris I may try it's jus' you know my face is kinda famous. (laughs)

Duran Yeah...

Morris So I may try and go. Uh...where where are you goin' on your trip this time?

Duran Uh back to Chicago again.

Morris Back to Chicago again?

Duran Yeah...

Morris Cool.

Duran ...we fucking got like, thirty more sites they just found for us to do 'cause...

Morris Shit.

Duran ...T-C-I just got bought by AT&T so now all those...

Morris Yeah I heard about that.

JC-001-010831

4-DN-57405

Continuation of FD-302 of Christopher R. Morris and Philip J. Duran .On 04/24/1999 .Page 21

Duran ...AT&T sites are turnin' into T-C-I sites.

Morris You gotta convert all that crud?

Duran Yeah, so they found a group of shit but it sounds like this job's gonna last up till December though.

Morris (sigh) That's ay uh, that's uh that's uh bit of money you can collect for awhile.

Duran Well they were sayin' when they first started they told us August, but then when I started the training classes they said they wanted it done by July first.

Morris So yeah they keep changin' the dates on ya.

Duran Yeah now it's, it's goin' up to December.

Morris Yeah, well, you know hey I'll try and, maybe I'll call and drop ya a line you know tomorrow, maybe you know...Jus' depends on things...

Duran You know like I said I'll be so I'll look for you and, you know (UI)...

Morris Cool I'll try and, I'll try and come by.

Duran Alright.

Morris (UI).

Duran Okay cool man.

Morris Talk to ya later.

Duran Alright.

Morris Bye.

JC-001-010832

4-DN-57405

Continuation of FD-302 of Christopher R. Morris and Philip J. Duran , On 04/24/1999 , Page 22

Duran

Bye.

(hangs up phone)

(pause)

(continuous dial tone)

Morris

This is Christopher Richard Morris I
just completed a phone
call...with...Phil Joseph Duran, at one
oh two...p.m., on...four uh twenty-four
ninety-nine.

(End of conversation and transcript)

JC- 001-010833

- 1 -

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 4/26/99

Christopher R. Morris, date of birth June 9, 1981, home address 5466 West Portland Drive, Littleton, Colorado, home telephone number (303) 972-8864, was interviewed at his attorneys office, Richalano and Ridley PC, 1800 15th Street, Denver, Colorado. Morris was advised of the identities of the interviewing Agents and asked about his knowledge of the events that lead to the shootings at Columbine High School on April 20, 1999. Morris was also asked about his knowledge concerning the purchase of weapons by Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold.

Also present during the interview was Dr. Gary Morris, Morris' father and John Richalano, Morris' attorney. Morris provided the following information:

Morris stated that he had no knowledge of, nor did he participate in the events that lead up to the shootings at Columbine High School (CHS).

Morris stated that he was one of the founding members along with Joe Stair (phonetic) and Tad Boles of what the other CHS students coined as the "Trench Coat Mafia". As a freshman at CHS, Morris was picked on because of his size. Between his freshman and sophomore years he grew a lot and he and a few others began donning the black trench coat/slickers in order to intimidate the kids that picked on them. Morris admitted he had a bad temper but he got his temper under control by the time he was a junior at CHS. The Trench Coat Mafia picture in the 1998 CHS yearbook was a joke as far as Morris was concerned and it provided comic relief to the kids that wore the black trench coats.

Morris began to know Harris and Klebold in his junior year when the three were in the same video production class and by the beginning of Morris' senior year he was good friends with both Harris and Klebold. Morris stated that Harris and Klebold shared many of the same interests in computers, computer games, etc. About the time Morris began not wearing his trench coat, both Harris and Klebold began to wear theirs. Morris believed that they wore the coats for self protection. Morris stated that Harris was not a very big person and was more susceptible to getting picked on than either he or Klebold, who were both over

Investigation on 4/22/99 at Denver, ColoradoJC-001-010834File # 174A-DN-57419Date dictated 4/26/99by SA Paulette N. Brundage
SA John M. McGrath:jmm

4-DN-57405

Continuation of FD-302 of Christopher R. Morris, On 4/22/99, Page 2

six feet tall. Morris recalled that Harris was depressed about his size and getting picked on. Morris was aware that Harris' nickname was "Reb" and Klebold's nickname was "Vodka".

Morris began working at BlackJack Pizza, located at Pierce Street and Ottawa Avenue in the Pierce Street Shopping Center, Littleton, Colorado, in October 1996. By Fall 1998 Harris, Klebold, Nathan Dykeman, and Philip Duran all worked at the above BlackJack Pizza. Morris recalled that sometime before Thanksgiving 1998 Klebold brought into BlackJack Pizza a pipe bomb to show his friends. Morris recalled he got very mad at Klebold and told him never to bring another bomb into the pizza shop or for that matter never show another pipe bomb to him because he knew how stupid it was to have a pipe bomb and how much trouble Klebold could get into if the police found out he had a pipe bomb.

After Christmas Morris began to think that Harris was becoming more depressed. For what reason Morris did not know. Morris stated that about two months ago he began drifting away from Harris as their interests were changing. Morris had a girlfriend, Nicole Markham, and Harris began getting into German music and books that didn't interest Morris. Morris recalled going to a German heavy metal concert with Harris that featured a band called Ramstein. Morris also recalled that Harris began reading books on Hitler and concentration camps. Morris stated that he was involved with his own life and not Harris' and the two grew apart.

Morris had bowling classes on Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday with Harris, Klebold, and Dykeman and would associate with the above individuals during school hours but stopped doing social things with them. On occasion Harris would pick up Morris at Morris' home and drive him to bowling class and on some occasions Harris would drive Morris home from school.

Approximately one month ago Harris brought a CO2 cartridge filled with what Morris thought was gunpowder into the BlackJack Pizza. Harris told Morris that it was a "trip bomb" for the unknown people that were crawling through the fence behind BlackJack. Morris told the interviewing Agents that the BlackJack employees were constantly fixing the fence that unknown people were crawling through and it annoyed the BlackJack

JC-001-010835

4-DN-57405

Continuation of FD-302 of Christopher R. Morris, On 4/22/99, Page 3

employees. Morris thought a trip bomb was a little extreme for people crawling through the fence. Harris told Morris the trip bomb was just to scare the people. Morris described the trip bomb as a CO2 cartridge wrapped in duct tape and fused with matches and a string. Morris stated that possibly Klebold and Dykeman were at the BlackJack Pizza when Harris brought in the trip bomb.

Morris recalled on another occasion, Harris and Klebold had set off a device behind BlackJack Pizza but Morris was not sure what kind of a device it was.

Morris restated that over the last month or so he did not see Harris or Klebold much, except at school, because he was hanging around Corey Friesen a lot. Friesen knew Harris and Klebold. Morris did attend a birthday get together for Harris on Harris' 18th birthday. Morris stated that Harris, Klebold, Morris, Friesen, and Markham went to the Draft Bar, located at Southwest Plaza Shopping Center, to celebrate Harris' birthday.

Morris went to prom Saturday night, April 17, 1999 with Markham. Morris and Markham went with another couple, George (last name unknown) and a friend of Markham's, whose name Morris could not recall. Morris stated Klebold went to prom with Robin Anderson and Dykeman went to prom with Christi Epling. Harris did not go to prom as he could not find a date. Morris stated that he and others tried to help Harris find a date to prom but they were unsuccessful. Harris did attend After Prom and Harris actually went into the school for After Prom with Morris, Markham and the other couple. Harris, and Klebold played the poker tables together and everyone seemed to be having a good time. Morris said he last saw Harris and Klebold sometime around 1:30am - 2:00am. Morris and Markham left After Prom at approximately 5am. Morris and Markham went to Markham's residence and stayed there until Sunday afternoon.

On Sunday April 18, 1999, Morris spent the afternoon between Friesen's residence and Morris' residence installing stereo equipment in his car.

On Monday, April 19, 1999, Morris followed Harris to bowling class at Belleview Lanes and was there with Harris, Klebold, and Dykeman. After the class all four went to a nearby

JC-001-010836

4-DN-57405

Continuation of FD-302 of Christopher R. Morris, On 4/22/99, Page 4

King Soopers for donuts. Morris returned to school and attended his classes. Morris did not recall if Harris and/or Klebold returned to classes on Monday. Morris stated after his classes were over he returned to his residence where he took a nap. At approximately 2:00pm Markham arrived at Morris' residence and woke him up. At 2:30pm Morris followed Markham back by CHS where Markham had to stop for a choir robe fitting. Morris did not stop at school but continued on to Friesen's residence. Morris stated that at about 3:30pm Markham also came to Friesen's residence and the two left and went back to Markham's residence. At approximately 8pm Morris left Markham's residence and returned to Friesen's. Morris and Friesen then went to see their friend Charles Phillip II who was working at Video City, located at Kipling and Jewell, Lakewood, Colorado. They stayed at Video City until approximately 10pm talking to Phillips and playing video games. At 10pm Morris and Friesen returned to Friesen's residence and played the video game Friesen had rented at Video City. Morris went home at 12 - 12:30am.

On Tuesday, April 20, 1999, Morris waited for Harris to share a ride to bowling class. At 5:50am Harris did not show, so at approximately 6:00am Morris drove himself to the Belleview Lanes. When he arrived at the bowling alley he picked up his bowling ball and shoes and waited for the others to arrive. Soon thereafter Dykeman showed up and asked where Harris and Klebold were. Morris told Dykeman that he did not know where the other two were and Morris and Dykeman continued on with the class and bowled two games, beginning at 6:30am.

When bowling class was over, Morris went to McDonald's and then to Clement Park. Morris was having problems with his car overheating and thought he would leave his car at Clement Park instead of parking at the CHS parking lot. Morris began talking to the unknown male parked beside him and eventually decided to take the chance of his car overheating in the student parking lot and gave the kid a ride to CHS parking lot.

Morris attended his second hour class, which started at 8:20am. This class is with Kenneth Friesen, the father of Corey Friesen. Morris then went to his third hour Government/Economics class taught by Mr Tenoli (phonetic). This class began sometime after 9:00am and ended at approximately 10:15am. Morris stated that his fourth hour class is Acting and that he had missed a lot

JC-001-010837

4-DN-57405

Continuation of FD-302 of Christopher R. Morris, On 4/22/99, Page 5

of the classes prior to April 20, 1999 and had not attended for several days/weeks, as he knew he was going to fail the class anyway.

At approximately 10:15am, April 20, 1999, Morris left CHS and went to Cub Foods, in a close by shopping center, on his way to Corey Friesen's house. Morris stated that at the time of the shootings he was playing computer games at Friesen's house with Corey. Morris stated it was not until Mrs. Friesen called and told the boys about the shootings and questioned whether they had heard from Kenneth Friesen.

As the facts of the shooting began coming over the television Morris began to suspect that Harris, Klebold, and possible others were involved. Morris made numerous attempts to contact Jefferson County Sheriff's Office (JCSO), to tell them what he knew about Harris and Klebold. Morris stated that JCSO kept putting him off or the line was constantly busy so he decided to go to Clement Park so he could tell what he knew. When Morris arrived at Clement Park he was eventually detained by JCSO and later debriefed.

Just weeks prior to the CHS shootings Morris began to notice that Harris was becoming more aggressive and was picking fights with other people. This made Morris very angry because it appeared to Morris that Harris kept expecting Morris to bail him out of these fights. Morris also recalled approximately one week before the CHS shootings that Harris had asked Morris if he could store some fireworks at Morris' house. Morris declined, telling Harris that it would make his Mom too mad. Neither Morris or Harris brought the subject of fireworks up after that exchange.

Morris was unaware of any Websites that Harris had.

After the shootings, Morris stated that his girlfriend, Markham had recalled in retrospect that approximately one to two weeks prior to the shooting she had observed Harris and Klebold in the CHS cafeteria looking over a piece of paper. Markham went up to them and asked what they were doing. Markham told Morris that were trying to hold the paper back where she could not read what was on it so she teasingly grabbed the paper from them. On the paper was a diagram of the school cafeteria along with the location of the cameras.

JC- 001-010838

4-DN-57405

Continuation of FD-302 of Christopher R. Morris, On 4/22/99, Page 6

Morris was then asked by the interviewing Agents about any knowledge he may have of where the weapons used in the shootings came from. Morris stated that he did recall another BlackJack Pizza employee, Phil Duran, had taken Harris and Klebold shooting, and believed they had gone to gun shows together. Morris had overheard Duran talking to Harris and Klebold about the gun shows. Approximately three weeks to one month ago Morris also overheard two other BlackJack Pizza employees, James and Billy (last names unknown), talking about Harris and Klebold having purchased a gun from Duran or one of Duran's friends. Morris recalled that the gun they purchased was an AK-47 or a "Tech". Morris stated at the time he did not know what a Tech was, and in fact at first thought they were talking about a computer. In any event Morris thought to himself that this talk about guns was not good. However he had no idea of the events that were going to happen at CHS on April 20, 1999.

Morris was aware that Duran lived in a house with several other people to include another BlackJack Pizza employee, Angel (last name unknown).

Morris was aware that Duran was a marijuana smoker, as were Harris and Klebold. Morris knew this because Duran had offered him some at one time when Duran was giving Morris a ride home from work. Morris stated he observed Harris and Klebold smoking "pot" on one occasion. Morris had no reason to believe that Duran was a threat to him or Dykeman.

Morris concluded the interview by stating that he was more than willing to assist in this investigation and was asked again if he had knowledge of, or participated in the planning or execution of the shootings and bomb planting at CHS. Morris restated that he did not and as further proof, if had been aware of the events of April 20, 1999 he would not have allowed his girlfriend, who he stated he loves, in the CHS cafeteria at the time of the shooting, or his girlfriend's little brother, who came running into the cafeteria telling everyone to get down because of the shooting. Nor would he have had his best friend's dad, Kenneth Friesen, in the school at the time of the shootings.

JC-001-010839

- 1 -

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/05/99

Christopher Richard Morris, date of birth June 9, 1981, 5466 West Portland Drive, Littleton, Colorado, Social Security Account Number 521-63-0154, was interviewed outside Columbine High School, Littleton, Colorado. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the purpose of the interview, Morris provided the following information:

Morris was at Corey Friesen's home, a friend from Columbine High School, watching television when he saw a report on the shooting at Columbine High School. As he listened to the report, he thought he knew who was involved and came back to the school to provide information.

Morris believed the two students who were involved to be Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Harris also goes by the nick name of "Reb" and Klebold goes by "Vodka". Others he thought might be involved were [REDACTED] (a recent graduate of Columbine) and [REDACTED]. He felt this because [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were associates of Harris and Klebold. [REDACTED]

Morris was the first to start wearing a black trench coat. As others started wearing the coats, Morris stopped. He did this because it was no longer a statement of his individuality. Morris stated that he and the others were insulted by other students because of the trench coats. Harris and Klebold continued to wear the black trench coats and Harris wore his all the time. Morris believes Harris did this because the coat made him feel tougher. The name "Trench Coat Mafia" came about after Morris discontinued wearing the coat.

Besides bowling early in the morning, Morris' classes (for the morning schedule) were: first period - no class; 2nd hour - Mr. Friesen; and 3rd hour - Mr. Tinnelly. On April 20, 1999, Morris went to bowling, but Harris and Klebold were not there. After bowling class, Morris went to school and attended his scheduled classes. After 3rd hour, he left campus to get something to eat and then went to Corey Friesen's house. Corey is the son of Mr. Friesen, the teacher. Once Morris determined

Investigation on 04/20/99 at Littleton, Colorado

JC- 001-010840

File # 4-DN-57405Date dictated 04/22/99by SA Traci A. Dow-Wyatt/dae

4-DN-57405

Continuation of FD-302 of Christopher Richard Morris , On 04/20/99 , Page 2

that Harris and Klebold were involved, he felt he should find his girlfriend, Nicole Markham (303-904-3538 - blocked number). He found his girlfriend, then decided to come back to Columbine to see if he could provide some information.

Morris advised that Harris and Klebold had been making bombs for some time. They had been reading "The Anarchists' Cookbook" and a number of different books about Hitler and the Nazis. Morris was unaware of any Web sites frequented by Harris or Klebold. Both Klebold and Harris were knowledgeable in bomb making.

Klebold, Harris and Morris all worked at the Blackjack Pizza (Columbine and Pierce, (303) 978-0600). About six months prior to April 20, 1999, Klebold and Harris set up a trip wire explosive device on a gate behind the Blackjack Pizza. They made a special showing of the device to Morris. He told them to get rid of it. Harris and Klebold also brought a pipe bomb to the Blackjack Pizza. Again, Morris told them that having the devices was a federal offense and that they could go to jail. This was important to Morris as he knew that Harris and Klebold had just come off Diversion for some other offenses. Morris described the pipe bomb as being made of PVC pipe, about 10 inches long and having a fuse at one end. He was told it was filled with screws. Another explosive had a fuse and was made from a CO2 cartridge. The manager of the Blackjack Pizza was Bob Kirges (phonetic). He is no longer there. The new manager is Chris Lowell (phonetic). These individuals may have knowledge about the bombs at Blackjack or about Harris and Klebold.

Morris did not know of any steady girlfriends for either Harris or Klebold, but did say that Klebold took Robin Anderson to the Prom. Morris described his relationship with Harris and Klebold as not close. They were not close friends and he did not know much about either's personal life. However, about two weeks ago Morris was privy to a conversation with Harris. This conversation took place at the morning bowling class. Harris was saying, "Wouldn't it be fun to kill all the jocks?" Morris did not think Harris was serious, but Harris continued with comments about blowing up the school. Harris said they could put bombs on the school's generators and that should blow up the school. As Morris wanted nothing more of this conversation, he began talking to someone else.

JC-001-010841

4-DN-57405

Continuation of FD-302 of Christopher Richard Morris, On 04/20/99, Page 3

When asked if Morris thought Harris and Klebold would set booby traps and explosives in the school, he stated that from what he had heard so far, he believed they might. When asked where Harris and Klebold may have gotten the guns, Morris stated that the shotgun may have been from Klebold's father as he had a number of guns and was a hunter. Morris thought that other guns may have been obtained through an older boy (early 20s) at the Black Jack Pizza. He mentioned Phil Duran as someone who might have more information or who might have actually gotten guns for Harris and Klebold. Morris recalled that Harris and Klebold used to get pins from bowling and use them for target practice.

At this time, the interview was concluded.

-1-

JC-001-010842

PARKER, BRENDA

JC-001-010843

Control Number 4744

WITNESS. BREND A PARKER, DOB 2/19/75, 1045 E. 9th Ave., Broomfield, Colorado, (303) 439-7269

INTERVIEWER. Agent JERRY W. MEANS, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling Street, Denver, Colorado, 80215, (303) 239-4211

DATE/TIME OF INTERVIEWS. July 14, 1999

PLACE OF INTERVIEW: 1045 E 9th Ave., Broomfield, Colorado.

ASSIGNMENT SYNOPSIS:

A report was received through the Northglenn Police Department indicating Brenda PARKER knows some of the TCM members associated with the Columbine High School shooting.

PARKER was contacted by phone on July 13, 1999 She stated she briefly dated Eric HARRIS earlier this year. PARKER agreed to an interview at her home on July 14, 1999

PARKER was interviewed in her home on July 14, 1999 She stated she recognized HARRIS and KLEYBOLD when their pictures were shown on the news in association with the Columbine Shooting. She stated she has never attended Columbine High School, and that she met HARRIS at one of the Denver area malls in mid January of 1998. She could not recall the specific mall PARKER stated she was shopping with a girlfriend Keri L/N UNK and HARRIS and KLEYBOLD started following them around. PARKER stated she and her girlfriend went into a female clothing store and HARRIS and KLEYBOLD followed them inside. She stated they all began to talk and she agreed to meet Harris AT 88TH and Wadsworth Blvd the following day.

PARKER stated she and HARRIS began to communicate on the phone daily and would go cruising in her Mustang. She stated KLEYBOLD was with HARRIS most of the time she was with him PARKER stated they would just drive around and talk about racing cars, and where they worked. She stated HARRIS told her they worked at Blackjack Pizza, and when she would go by there they would give her free pizza. She stated she also met a guy named Chris at Blackjack Pizza. She stated she did not know

JC- 001-010844

Chris's last name, but he worked at the pizza store, and was friends with HARRIS and KLEYBOLD. She stated Chris was described as wearing glasses, with brown hair, had a medium build, and wore army type clothes a lot. PARKER stated they never mentioned weapons, drugs, or any type of destructive activity. She stated she was really into racing her car and that was all they ever talked about. PARKER stated she and HARRIS also went bowling once and to Bandemier Race track.

PARKER described HARRIS as polite, happy, nice, and very complementary to her. She stated KLEYBOLD was quiet, and kind of goofy looking, and he wore funny looking clothes. She described his clothes as loose/baggy type, but never saw him wear a trench coat. She stated she went to HARRIS'S home with him once but she did not go in. She stated HARRIS went inside and changed his clothes. She stated his car was a black Honda 2-door. She stated she never saw any weapons or drugs in his car. PARKER stated HARRIS had a brother named Kevin who went to school in Boulder and they went to see him once. She stated he usually wore jeans, tee shirts, a backward baseball cap, and a flannel shirt. She stated he was clean cut, and she never saw him wear a trench coat.

PARKER described the relationship with HARRIS as friends. She stated they were never really serious, he was just fun to be with. PARKER stated she and HARRIS had intimate relations on two separate occasions. She stated she did not remember any scars or birthmarks on him because it was dark when they were together. She stated he was a smoker, but never saw him do any drugs. She was uncertain if he had a pierced ear, but stated he never wore an earring or any other jewelry that she remembered. PARKER stated they were talking in the fall of 1998 and she found out he was only 17 years old. She stated she felt he was too young, and she was shocked. PARKER stated after she found out he was 17 they sort of grew apart, and did not hang out anymore.

PARKER stated she called him on the phone in January or February of 1999 to see how he was doing. She stated he seemed very different, and was not friendly like he was before. She stated he was quiet, but he made no mention of weapons, drugs, or any type of destructive plan.

PARKER stated HARRIS had helped her with her computer when they were together. She stated her account was Bpmustang@aol.com. She stated his address was something with Reb at AOL or Prodigy, but she could not remember. She stated

she never got hers to work and they did not communicate on the computer.

PARKER called the Reporting Agent on July 16, 1999, and stated she had a photo and a recorded message of HARRIS. The Reporting Agent responded to her home and picked up the items. A evidence tracking form was used to document the items taken. A copy is attached to this report. The tape and photo were reviewed with Lead Investigator, Kate BATTEN. The photo could not be identified as anyone related to the case. The tape was reviewed and no information concerning weapons, drugs, or the Columbine High School was found. The voice on the tape did not sound like other known HARRIS recordings. The tape and photo were returned to PARKER by the Reporting Agent.

PARKER stated she had met Brooks BROWN last year through Eric HARRIS. She stated she called BROWN around the first of July, 1999 to see how he was doing. Parker stated they went out together on the weekend of July 18, and 19, 1999. She stated they did not discuss Columbine, HARRIS, or KLEYBOLD. She stated BROWN did not mention anyone else involved in the shooting, and stated she had no information to add. PARKER did mention that BROWN had moved out of his home and was living in an apartment in Denver. The Reporting Agent told PARKER that he had not spoke to BROWN, and really had no questions about him, however, someone from the Columbine Task Force investigating the shooting may have some additional questions for her. PARKER agreed to answer any additional questions investigators had for her.



Jerry W Means
Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

(Evidence Custodian's Name) _____
Log # _____
Location _____

Lab Request #	N/A
Field Office Location	

Received this date from BRENDA PARNER, whose address or location is 1045 E. 9TH AVE
301 Broomfield COLORADO, the following listed items:

[illegible]

Signature of person receiving items

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. 1 E.2 which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: 7/21/99

Released by: J. MEANS

Received by: Brenda Parker

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I hereby acknowledge receipt for Items No. _____ which are listed on the other side of this form.

Date: _____

Released by: _____ Received by: _____

I do not hold the CBI responsible for any items which were reported missing that have not been recovered. I also waive my right to a complete inventory of all items recovered by the CBI.

(Signature of Owner)

Witness: _____

JC- 001-010848

Follow-up Report
9/8/99

Control Number 4744-2

WITNESS BRENDA PARKER, DOB 2/19/75, 1045 E. 9th Ave , Broomfield, Colorado, (303) 439-7269

INTERVIEWER: Agent JERRY W. MEANS, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling Street, Denver, Colorado, 80215, (303) 239-4211

 Investigator DON ESTEP, Jefferson County Sheriff Department, 200 Jefferson Parkway, Golden, Colorado, (303) 205-0922

DATE/TIME OF INTERVIEW September 7, 1999, at approximately 5.11 p m

PLACE OF INTERVIEW: 1045 E. 9th Ave , Broomfield, Colorado

ASSIGNMENT SYNOPSIS: Jefferson County Investigator, Don ESTEP contacted the Reporting Agent on September 7, 1999 Investigator ESTEP stated he had received information from the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) regarding Brenda PARKER The information received from the FBI identified PARKER as making statements on the Internet, connecting herself to the Columbine shooting

 Brenda PARKER was contacted on September 7, 1999 in her home, at the above address. PARKER stated she had been busy working on her Internet business she operates from her home She stated the name of her company is IBC-10 and the address is <http://www.wppwired.com/cgi-bin/miva?/> PARKER stated her email address is blpmatrix@aol.com.

 PARKER stated she keeps in touch with Judy BROWN (Brooks BROWNS mom) She stated the last time she talked to Brooks BROWN was approximately 2 weeks ago, when they met and went to the movie, Blair Witch Project She stated they discussed how they each were doing, and really did not talk about the Columbine shooting.

 PARKER stated she spends a lot of time on the Internet, talking in chat rooms and comments on bulletin boards. She stated she met a girl named Catherine on the Internet approximately 2 months ago She stated Catherine lives in Boston, and they have talked on the

JC- 001-010849

phone, but never actually met PARKER stated Catherine used to have a web site dedicated to Eric HARRIS and Dylan KLEYBOLD The web site created by Catherine was called "A Memorial, Tears for Eric and Dylan" PARKER stated the web site contained pictures of KLEYBOLD and HARRIS, a list of their friends, and some of their biography

PARKER stated she does not know Catherine's last name, but she knows Catherine has a boyfriend named Paul and a roommate named Alex. PARKER stated she and Catherine have been planning on meeting each other, but the first trip had to be cancelled. Parker stated Catherine is coming to Denver on October 10, 1999, and going to stay with her. She stated Catherine wants to see Columbine High School

The Reporting Agent asked Parker if she discusses the Columbine shooting with people on the Internet. She stated that people she meets on the Internet always want to ask her questions about HARRIS and KLEYBOLD She stated she tells people what kind of people they were, and how bad she feels about the incident, but that is really all she has talked about. PARKER stated HARRIS told her his theory about a "Purple Monkey", and she had mentioned that to some people on the net. She stated the purple monkey theory had something to do with the moon and a monkey, but it really was just a made-up story from HARRIS

The Reporting Agent asked PARKER if she had ever told anyone on the Internet that she was involved in the shooting or had any prior knowledge. PARKER stated she had never told anyone she knew about the shooting. Investigator ESTEP asked HER if she knew who "VODKAREB" was on the Internet, and she stated that was her Internet name She stated Catherine is known as "BOSTENBITCH" PARKER was asked if she ever wrote messages to Catherine about being involved in the planning of the shooting. She denied having any prior knowledge, and stated she did not know anything about it until it was reported on the news.

PARKER was shown a partial copy of a message posted on the trenchcoatcp bulletin board. The message was written by VODKAREB and stated

Ok well I see that I can't trust ANYONE in this club so I took my pics and saying I am outa here!

P.S. whoever copied the pics like I said not to, I will find out who you are and you better watch your back! OH GAWD why didn't I

just go along with the plan? I could be with them right now BUT NO I WAS CHICKEN SHIT and now I have to be stuck here all by myself with pathetic little STUPIDHEADS! Well not ni more! I guess I will do what I should've done on 4-20 Boom! No more pain!


PARKER read the Internet message and stated she remembered writing part of it, but stated that someone must have added the last part. She stated anyone in the club could have added the last part

PARKER was given the entire typed conversation between VODKAREB and BOSTONBITCH and asked to review it. She took approximately 20 minutes to read the conversation and then stated she wrote it to Catherine. She stated she was describing a dream she had to Catherine. The Reporting Agent and Investigator ESTEP read various portions of the conversation to PARKER, and told her it sounded more like a discussion between two people than a description of a dream she had. After a lengthy discussion on the written conversations content PARKER admitted she wrote it. She stated it was not true and stated she had no prior knowledge of the Columbine shooting incident. She stated she made-up all the comments she had written to Catherine. PARKER stated she had no intention of causing harm to herself or anyone else. She stated she has no life and spends way too much time on the Internet.

PARKER continued to deny writing the threatening portion of the Italic statement written above. She stated she would take a polygraph, and cooperate with any addition interviews that were needed.

The Reporting Agent and Investigator ESTEP met away from PARKER and discussed the information obtained during the interview. PARKER was counseled about the seriousness of claiming to participate in the shooting, when indeed, that did not occur. She stated it was stupid of her to write that type of stuff and stated it would not happen again. The Reporting Agent and Investigator ESTEP concluded the interview and left the residence.

Investigator reviewed the interview with Jefferson County District Attorney, Mark PAUTLER. No further action was assigned at this time.



Jerry W. Means
Agent
Colorado Bureau of Investigation

JC- 001-010851

PERRY, R

JC- 001-010852

- 1 -

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 04/21/99

ROBERT GENE PERRY, DOB 09/12/1980, address at 7836 South Newland Street, Littleton, Colorado, telephone 303-904-9153, was advised of the identities of the interviewing agents and the purpose of the interview. PERRY was interviewed in the presence of his parents, JAMES PERRY, work telephone 303-534-4000, cellular telephone 303-904-9153, and LYDIE PERRY, work telephone 303-744-6126. PERRY provided the following information:

PERRY dropped out of COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL (CHS) a couple of months ago and recently started a night job at SAFEWAY, located at Ken Carl and Pierce, in Littleton.

PERRY had been interviewed by law enforcement officers during the evening of 04/20/1999, concerning his involvement in the TRENCH COAT MAFIA (TCM), and his alleged associates, ERIC HARRIS and DYLAN. PERRY could not recall what DYLAN's last name was.

PERRY's sister, LYDIE, was in the CHS cafeteria on 04/20/1999, when the shooting began. She escaped the incident unharmed.

PERRY met HARRIS and DYLAN briefly last year during the latter part of the school year. At the time, both were beginning to associate with members of the TCM. PERRY did not consider them to be actual members, but both were good friends of TCM leader, CHRIS MORRIS.

PERRY did not consider either HARRIS or DYLAN to be good friends of his.

HARRIS was described as an angry, bitter person. Like a lot of the other TCM members, he had been constantly picked on, taunted, and had food thrown at him by some of the other students at CHS. DYLAN, a follower of HARRIS, was a lot more easy going and friendly.

The last time PERRY had any contact with HARRIS or DYLAN was circa January 1999, when he said hi to them outside of the school.

Investigation on 04/21/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 174A-DN-57419

Date dictated 04/21/99

by SA Mark Holstlaw and INV Donald Estep/mah

JC-001-010853

174A-DN-57419

Continuation of FD-302 of ROBERT GENE PERRY, DOB 09/12/80, On 04/21/99, Page 2

PERRY's family had a computer, but he never communicated with either HARRIS or DYLAN over the Internet. PERRY's Internet provider was ATT Worldnet. He spent so much time on the computer that his parents started restricting his access to it.

PERRY was the first person in the TCM who started wearing a trench coat. Before then, their group was known as the "Freaks." One student, unaffiliated with their group, came up with the name TCM because of PERRY's trench coat.

PERRY could not afford an expensive oil-skinned Australian duster, so he wore a cheaper, all-cotton black trench coat. PERRY was the only member of the TCM who wore an actual trench coat. The rest of the members wore an Australian duster.

PERRY was into the "Gothic" or "Goth" movement in Denver and enjoyed wearing black clothes. The true "Goth" movement was considered non-violent, whose members felt more at home and comfortable during the night.

The TCM initially tried to be a "Goth" group, but its members were too aggressive and violent for the movement. Some TCM members still liked to dress in Gothic style.

PERRY stopped associating with the TCM during the first day of school, circa August, 1998, after MORRIS threatened him with physical violence. MORRIS was angry that LYDIE PERRY had insulted him over a girl and PERRY had made a point to pass the message directly onto MORRIS. Afterwards, MORRIS had threatened to beat-up and kill PERRY.

MORRIS was considered to be more aggressive and violent than the other TCM members. He constantly picked fights with other students. PERRY considered himself to be a "pacifist" and was afraid of guns. PERRY did not like violence of any kind and did not own or possess any guns. PERRY stopped associating with the TCM when they became increasingly violent. They would constantly get into violent confrontations with other students using baseball bats and knives as weapons.

At no time did any TCM members make any bombs or explosive devices while PERRY associated with the group.

JC-001-010854

174A-DN-57419

Continuation of FD-302 of ROBERT GENE PERRY, DOB 09/12/80 . On 04/21/99 . Page 3

PERRY identified the following individuals as TCM members:

CHRIS MORRIS (leader of the group)
TADD BOLES
ANDY THOMAS (a friend of MORRIS')
HORST (LNU) (a student at CHATFIELD HIGH SCHOOL)
JOE STAIR
BRIAN SARGENT
CHUCK (LNU) (one of the founders of the group; lived in Golden, Colorado)
CORY FRIESEN
ERIC JACKSON
JOSH (LNU) (a friend of SARGENT's)

PERRY and STAIR had talked casually in the past about "Type A" napalm. Neither of them really wanted to make any of it.

LYDIE PERRY was friends with a lot of the TCM's girlfriends, but was not considered to be a member herself. LYDIE attempted on many occasions to talk her girlfriends out of associating with them. LYDIE was good friends with MORRIS' girlfriend and could identify a lot of other TCM members.

PERRY was shown a CHS class photo taken in March 1999, and identified MORRIS as the individual wearing sunglasses and a black beret in the middle, back row of students. PERRY could not identify any of the other students in the photograph.

JC-001-010855

04/26/99

(Reference Rapid Start LCN# 54 & 1123)

On April 26, 1999, ROBERT GENE PERRY, DOB 09/12/1980, was contacted at his home, address 7836 So Newland Street, Littleton, Colorado 80128, 303-904-9153, ROBERT PERRY, was advised the identity of the interviewing investigator's. ROBERT PERRY was advised the purpose of the interview and provided the following information:

ROBERT PERRY advised he has recently obtained a job working a graveyard shift at Safeway on Ken Caryl and South Pierce. So as not to interrupt his sleep patterns he stayed awake from 04/19/1999, to 04/20/1999. ROBERT PERRY stated between 8 am and 11 am he was talking to his Grandmother, who resides at their home. He stated at 11 am he went to his bedroom in the basement and went to sleep, at 1140 am he was awoken by his mother stomping on the kitchen floor which is directly above his room, he went upstairs and his mother told him what she had heard over the news about the COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL (CHS) shooting that was taking place. ROBERT PERRY returned to his room got dressed and prepared to go the CHS to check on the welfare of his younger sister, LYDIE PERRY, DOB 11/28/81.

ROBERT PERRY advised when he got dressed he discussed LYDIE's class schedule with his mother and determined LYDIE was most likely in the lunch room. At approximately 12 noon he began to walk to CHS looking for LYDIE, at approximately 1215 p.m. he met up with his dad who had left work and was driving a possible route LYDIE may have taken. ROBERT PERRY and his father (JIM PERRY) returned to their home. ROBERT PERRY advised they receive a telephone call from PAULINE COLBY who stated she has not gone to school today due to a illness and had received a call from another individual that stated LYDIE was at the COLUMBINE PUBLIC LIBRARY) (CPL.) ROBERT PERRY and his father were leaving to pick up LYDIE when KRISTINE THEIBAULT, arrived at their home. after a brief discussion with her, ROBERT PERRY and his father went to the CPL and picked up LYDIE and JENNIFER COLBY, then they returned to their home. ROBERT PERRY advised after they returned home with LYDIE the entire family left to do some shopping then went out to dinner and were together for the rest of the night.

ROBERT PERRY was asked to describe the trench coats that were worn by the members of the Trench coat Mafia. He provided his black overcoat and explained the others had

04/26/1999 Littleton, Colorado

174A-DN-57419

04/26/1999

INVESTIGATOR GARY CLYMAN & INVESTIGATOR DONALD ESTEP DNJTTF-DT

JC- 001-010856

174A-DN 57419

ROBERT GENE PERRY DOB 09/12/1980

04/26/1999

purchased the western duster style coat. He advised the following list of members all had the duster type coats:

2

CHRIS MORRIS
TAD BOLES
DYLAN
ERIC HARRIS
JOE STAIR
CHUCK or CHARLES
HORST

ROBERT PERRY advised last year ZACK HELTON, a student at CHS located the student locker combinations on the computer, he loaded the combinations onto a disk and bragged to him about the discovery. ROBERT PERRY was certain HELTON had told CHRIS MORRIS about the locker combinations.

JC-001-010857

LIC/HSP510.CAR/V18
L.CODMY0000.C00300001.TXT ATTN: CAR V18
QUERY ON: LIC/H114096

*** CCIC INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY ***
*** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED - COLORADO PIN = OLN ***
*** CONFIRM WITH COLIC0000 BEFORE TAKING ENFORCEMENT ACTION ***

Robert Perry
Veh 1

STATE OF COLORADO
COLORADO VEHICLE REGISTRATION

NAME: PERRY JAMES R
OWNER: PERRY LYDIE J
OWNER3:
DRIVER:

DATE: 04/21/1999
TIME: 01:23:03

ADDRESS: 7836 S NEWLAND ST LITTLETON CO 80123
LICENSE: H114096 MAKE: PLY VIN: 1P4GK44R4PX632974
LICENSE STATE: CO STYLE: SW TITLE: 11B291167
EXPIRATION: 10/1999 YEAR: 1993 TAB: 11F449722
INSURED STATUS: INSURED PASSENGER - REGULAR DESIGNER
COUNTY CODE: 11 VALID EMISSIONS TEST REQUIRED
Message sent 4/21/99 1:23

JC-001-010858

LIC/H8P510.CAR/V18
L.CODMV0000.C003000001.TXT ATTN: CAR V18
QUERY ON: LIC/H8P510

*** CCIC INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY ***
*** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED - COLORADO PIN = OLN ***
*** CONFIRM WITH COLIC0000 BEFORE TAKING ENFORCEMENT ACTION ***

Robert Perry
Veh 2

STATE OF COLORADO
COLORADO VEHICLE REGISTRATION

OWNER: PERRY LYDIE J
OWNER2: PERRY JAMES R
OWNER3:
DRIVER:

DATE: 04/21/1999
TIME: 01:23:17

ADDRESS: 7836 S NEWLAND ST LITTLETON CO 80128
LICENSE: H8P510 MAKE: TOY VIN: JT2EL43AXN0137505
LICENSE STATE: CO STYLE: 4D TITLE: 11R201359
EXPIRATION: 02/2000 YEAR: 1992 TAB: 11L112964
INSURED STATUS: UNKNOWN PASSENGER - REGULAR DESIGNER
COUNTY CODE: 11 VALID EMISSIONS TEST REQUIRED
Last sent 4/21/99 1:24

JC-001-010859

NAM/PERRY,ROBERT G.DOB/091280.CAR/V18
COO0MV0000.CO0300001.TXT ATTN: CAR V18

QUERY ON:NAM/PERRY,ROBERT G

DOB/19800912

*** CCIC INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY ***
*** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED - COLORADO PIN = 0LN ***
*** CONFIRM WITH COOLN0000 BEFORE TAKING ENFORCEMENT ACTION ***

STATE OF COLORADO
COLORADO DRIVER RECORD

35 T GENE PERRY
50 NEWLAND ST
FTLLON

CO 80128

DATE: 04/21/1999
TIME: 01:34:39
INSURED STATUS:

IAS:

COLORADO PIN: 99-089-0892

SSN: 523-35-6056

CDL CLASS:

DENSE NUMBER: 990890892

LICENSE TYPE: PROVISIONAL IDENTIFI

HEIGHT: 6 05 WEIGHT: 130

ISSUE DATE: 19990330

HAIR: BROWN EYES: BROWN

EXPIRATION: 20010912

DOB: N SEX: MALE

BIRTH DATE: 19800912

ENDORSEMENTS: NONE

RESTRICTIONS:

PREVIOUS STATE AND LICENSE:

REGULAR LICENSE STATUS: MAY APPLY FOR COLORADO LICENSE

COMMERCIAL LICENSE STATUS: MAY APPLY FOR COLORADO LICENSE

Message sent 4/21/99 1:34

JC-001-010860

NAM/PERRY,J.DOB/123055.CAR/V18
.COOVM0000.CO0300001.TXT ATTN: CAR V18

QUERY ON:NAM/PERRY,J

DOB/19551230

*** CCIC INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY ***

*** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED - COLORADO PIN = OLN ***

*** CONFIRM WITH COOLN0000 BEFORE TAKING ENFORCEMENT ACTION ***

sad

STATE OF COLORADO
COLORADO DRIVER RECORD

ML PERRY
3600 NEWLAND ST
TITTLETON

CO 80128

DATE: 04/21/1999
TIME: 01:21:11
INSURED STATUS: INSURED

IAS:

COLORADO PIN: 92-180-1384

SSN: 523-88-5520

CDL CLASS:

PERMITS NUMBER: 921801384

LICENSE TYPE: ADULT REGULAR LICENSE

HEIGHT: 5 09 WEIGHT: 185

ISSUE DATE: 19981228

HAIR: BROWN EYES: BROWN

EXPIRATION: 20031230

MARRIAGE: Y SEX: MALE

BIRTH DATE: 19551230

ENDORSEMENTS: NONE

RESTRICTIONS: CORRECTIVE LENSES -

PREVIOUS STATE AND LICENSE:

REGULAR LICENSE STATUS: VALID

COMMERCIAL LICENSE STATUS: NOT APPLICABLE

Message sent 4/21/99 1:21

921-6843

CODMV0000.C00300001.TXT ATTN: CAR V12

QUERY ON:NAM/PERRY,L

DOB/19570418

*** CCIC INFO MAY BE USED FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE PURPOSES ONLY ***

*** ONLY COLORADO DMV FILES WERE SEARCHED - COLORADO PIN = OLN ***

*** CONFIRM WITH COOLN0000 BEFORE TAKING ENFORCEMENT ACTION ***

STATE OF COLORADO
COLORADO DRIVER RECORD

lom

ANNINE PERRY
16 SOUTH NEWLAND ST
FLETON

CO 80123

DATE: 04/21/1999
TIME: 01:25:24
INSURED STATUS: INSURED

AS:

COLORADO PIN: 95-119-0512

SSN: 000-00-0000

CDL CLASS:

ENSE NUMBER: 951190512

LICENSE TYPE: ADULT REGULAR LICENS

HT: 5 11 WEIGHT: 150

ISSUE DATE: 19950429

R: BROWN EYES: BROWN

EXPIRATION: 20000418

IOR: Y SEX: FEMALE

BIRTH DATE: 19570418

ORSEMENTS: NONE

TRIBUTIONS:

VIOUS STATE AND LICENSE:

ULAR LICENSE STATUS: VALID

IMERCIAL LICENSE STATUS: NOT APPLICABLE

essage sent 4/21/99 1:25

JC-001-010862

PERRY, LYDIE (mother)

JC-001-010863

- 1 -

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/05/99

LYDIE JEANINE PERRY, born 04/18/57, residence at 7836 South Newland Street, Littleton, Colorado, was advised of the identity of the interviewing agent and the purpose of the interview. PERRY was interviewed at her residence and provided the following information:

PERRY went to bed on 04/19/99, at approximately 2:00 am to 3:00 am that evening. PERRY's son, ROBERT PERRY, was in his bedroom as she went to bed. ROBERT's bedroom was located in the basement of their house.

PERRY got up the next morning, on 04/20/99, at approximately 11:30 am. PERRY recalled hearing ROBERT and his grandmother talking downstairs before she got out of bed, at approximately 10:00 am. By the time she got out of bed and went downstairs in the family room to watch television with her mother, ROBERT had gone downstairs to his room to go to bed.

ROBERT worked the night shift at the local SAFEWAY and slept during the day.

At approximately 11:45 am on 04/20/99, PERRY began seeing the news reports of the COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL (CHS) shooting. She immediately yelled at ROBERT to get out of bed and he came-up from his room dressed only in a blanket.

PERRY was concerned about the shooting because her daughter, LYDIE PERRY, attended CHS.

They then called PERRY's husband, JIM PERRY, at work and advised him of the shooting.

ROBERT then got dressed and wearing his black trench coat departed their residence to go check on his sister.

As he traveled home, JIM ran into ROBERT before he reached CHS and drove him back to their house.

As they arrived at the house, PERRY was on the phone with a freind of LYDIE's, who was among the students being

Investigation on 05/05/99 at Jefferson County, COFile # 174A-DN-57419Date dictated 05/05/99by SA Mark Holstlaw/mah

JC-001-010864

174A-DN-57419

Continuation of FD-302 of LYDIE JEANINE PERRY, On 05/05/99, Page 2

gathered at the COLUMBINE LIBRARY (CL), who advised that LYDIE was with her and was O.K.

JIM and ROBERT then drove to CL and picked-up LYDIE and returned home.

JIM advised he and LYDIE talked with ROBERT at 7:15 am on 04/20/99, before taking her to school that morning. At 11:45 am, his wife called him at work to advise him of the CHS shooting. JIM left work at 12:00 pm and started driving home. Enroute, he ran into ROBERT walking towards the school and picked him up and continued home, arriving at about 12:25 pm. When they arrived at home, PERRY was on the telephone with a friend of LYDIE's, who advised she was at the CL waiting to be picked-up. JIM and ROBERT then departed their residence and reunited with LYDIE at approximately 12:30 pm to 12:45 pm. The three eventually arrived back at their residence at about 1:00 pm. The entire family then drove to HOBBY LOBBY at approximately 2:00 pm and afterwards, went out to eat.

JC-001-010865

PHILLIPS, C

JC-001-010866

PROGRESS REPORT
CASE # 99-16215

CASE TYPE: Assist to Jefferson County
DATE TYPED: 04/20/99
Investigator Kevin Heaton

On 04/20/99 at approximately 1900 hrs., this Investigator was asked to interview a subject at the Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office, identified as being a member of the Trench Coat Mafia. The subject was identified as:

PHILLIPS, CHARLES
DOB - 05/17/79
11771 W Asbury Place
Lakewood, CO 80228
(303) 988-8235

PHILLIPS advised that he received a call from his mother at approximately 1100 hrs. PHILLIPS stated that his grandmother lived in the area of Columbine High School and went to check on her at approximately 1300 hrs. PHILLIPS then went to a friend's residence at approximately 1330 hrs., identified as:

FRIESEN, CORY

PHILLIPS said he watched the news and knew the suspects had to be:

ERIC "Reb"

And

DYLAN

When asked how he knew this, PHILLIPS said the news identified the suspects as being in the Trench Coat Mafia. ERIC and DYLAN were the only subjects' part of the group they could not locate. ERIC and DYLAN also attend Columbine High School.

PHILLIPS then provided names of additional members:

FRIESEN, CORY

MORRIS, CHRIS

NICOLE

ERIC

And

DYLAN

PROGRESS REPORT
CASE # 99-16215

When asked what their group stood for, PHILLIPS said they are not into sports, listen to different type of music, and enjoy video games

This Investigator then asked why they were considered outsiders. PHILLIPS said they didn't fit into any specific group

This Investigator then asked if the group promoted violence, guns or explosives. PHILLIPS said they did not, and he had never seen any member in possession of any weapons

PHILLIPS then stated that he graduated from Columbine High School in 1997 and doesn't associate with the group as much. He last saw ERIC and DYLAN a month ago, when they went bowling.

This Investigator then asked if there had been any recent conflicts, or if the suspects had talked about committing these crimes. PHILLIPS said there had not been any recent conflicts, nor did anyone talk about committing these crimes as far as he knows. PHILLIPS said ERIC and DYLAN did get picked on a lot however

This Investigator then asked if anyone else in the group had provided any information. PHILLIPS said NICOLE briefly mentioned incident, stating that she saw two people come into the school with guns, but did not identify the suspects.

When asked if this could be sexually motivated, due to reports from the media that the suspects were homosexual, PHILLIPS said he believes them to be heterosexual

This Investigator then asked how they came up with the name "Trench Coat Mafia". PHILLIPS said they all wore the trench coats and a student asked them, "Do you think you're the Trench Coat Mafia?" They then adopted the name

This Investigator asked if ERIC or DYLAN ever talked about bombs in the past. PHILLIPS said last summer they mentioned dry ice bombs and pipe bombs, but he never saw any

PHILLIPS also stated that they are into German Techno music, and saw a concert together, a couple years ago

This Investigator asked if there was any significance to today's date. PHILLIPS said he heard it was Hitler's Birthday.

This Investigator asked PHILLIPS if they practiced Nazi or German beliefs. PHILLIPS said, "No."

PROGRESS REPORT
CASE # 99-16215

PHILLIPS finally stated that the group is into computers. PHILLIPS said he has two internet addresses:

DES_ENGAL @ AOL.COM (German for This Angel)
PUTERFNORD @ AOL.COM

ARAPAHOE COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

5686 S. Court Place
Littleton, Colorado 80120-1200

FAX TRANSMITTAL SHEET

To: Jefferson County Sheriff's Office Date: 042099
Detective ACIERNO FAX 303-271-5529 Time: 1515

From: Investigator Kirby Haddock 303-795-4771

<u>FROM:</u>	<u>FAX (303)</u>	<u>Phone (303)</u>
_____	734-5144 Sheriff's Administration.....	734-5101
_____	734-5188 Patrol.....	797-4422
_____	734-5166 Headquarters - Second Floor.....	795-4708
_____	795-7684 Records Center.....	795-4780
_____	795-4919 Communications Center.....	795-4711
<u>X</u> _____	<u>794-8721 Investigations.....</u>	<u>795-4750</u>
_____	795-5864 SIS Investigations.....	795-4735
_____	708-3491 Detention Administration.....	708-3407
_____	708-3590 Justice Center Booking.....	708-3532
_____	708-3433 Training.....	708-3430
_____	795-4949 Littleton Detention.....	795-4933
_____	795-4754 Environmental Crimes.....	795-4758
_____	822-5308 Byers Substation(303)	822-9244
_____	671-8925 District 5 Substation	671-8908

Total number of pages 1+2, including this page.

Remarks:

Progress Report
ACSO Case# 99-16215

JC-001-010870

**Denver Police Department
STATEMENT**

(Last, First, Middle Initial) PHILLIPS, CHARLES D		Making Statement is: <input type="checkbox"/> Officer <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised			
Residence Street Address 11779 W. ASBURY PL.		City LAKEWOOD	County Jefferson	State CO	Zip Code 80228
Residence Phone (303) 984-2895	Business Phone ()	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 5-17-79	
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement JAMES WATKES		Serial No. 70-102	Date 4-21-99	Time 1350 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: COLUMBINE HIGH School		Location where statement taken: 11779 W. ASBURY PL.			

Summary of Statement:

Charles Phillips was interviewed by Det. James Watkins + Abe Alonge, Denver Police Department, Intelligence, 303-640-5791. The interview took place at Phillips' residence, where he resides with his mother, who was not present.

Phillips was identified as being associated with Eric Harris + Dylan Klebold and a member of the Trench Coat Mafia.

Phillips was cooperative and advised he had been interviewed on 4-20-99, by Kevin Heaton, Arapahoe County SO, when they came to question Nicole Markham.

Phillips admitted to being involved in the Trench Coat Mafia about 3 years ago, while at Columbine H.S. Phillips graduated in 1997. Phillips stated he worked with Klebold, Harris and Christopher Moore at Blackjail Pizzeria in the past. Phillips has not continued his friendship with Klebold or Harris and last talked with them on the Internet IRC Chat about a year ago. Phillips stated that Harris used the IRC name of "Ret" and Klebold used (Jew)

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 21 / 99
Date ☐ AM ☒ PM
2055 hours
Time Statement Completed

James G. Watkins 70102
Signature of Person Making Statement



Summary of Statement (cont.) the IRC name of "Vodka". Phillips used the IRC
name of "FNORD". Phillips provided his AOL accounts: desengate@aol.com
and puterFNORD@aol.com. Phillips stated he believed Klebold and
Harris had switched to a LINUX operating system and stated it
was not compatible for AOL or IRC chat. Phillips stated he
had never known Harris or Klebold to have weapons and had
never seen things used to make bombs. Phillips stated he was
unaware of the website operated by these individuals, but had
seen mention of it in news articles today.

Phillips identified other members of the Trench Coat Mafia
from several years ago as:

Cory Friese

Chris Morris

Nicole Markham

Krista Hamby

Brian Sargent

Eric Dutro

Joe Stain

Phillips allowed detectives to look through the house. Phillips
has a bedroom in the basement. The house was extremely cluttered
and his room was piled with clothes, boxes and computer parts.
The only weapons were two swords and several knives. Phillip
also had a paint-ball gun (Jaw)

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 21 / 99
Date

☐ AM

2055

☒ PM

Time Statement Completed

James D. Stabile 70102
Signature of Person Making Statement

**Denver Police Department
STATEMENT**

N (Last, First, Middle Initial) <u>PHILLIPS, CHARLES O</u>		Making Statement is: <input type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised			
Residence Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Residence Phone ()	Business Phone ()	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No.	
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement	Serial No.	Date	Time Hours		
Concerning an incident occurring at:			Location where statement taken:		

Summary of Statement:

Phillips stated he was shocked with what has happened and had no prior knowledge or indication of this incident. Phillips stated he was not aware of Klebold or Harris' interest in Hitler although they would talk to each other in German terms in the past. Phillips stated that the members of the Trench Coat Mafia were daily victims of teasing and harassment. Phillips stated he has several suspensions due to fighting, while a student at Columbine. Jew

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4 / 21 / 99
Date

☐ AM

2055
Time Statement Completed

☒ PM

James D. Hattler 70-102
Signature of Person Making Statement

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		GALLEGOS		99-7625-U	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
CONTROL NUMBER 3157						060399	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HOMICIDE				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESS:

CHARLES PHILLIPS JR.
(303) 988-8235


INVESTIGATION:

On may 17, 18 and 19, 1999, I left messages for Charles Phillips Jr. to call me back in reference to the shooting at Columbine High school. On May 20, 1999, I was finally able to talk briefly to Charles Phillips Jr.. I asked him if he had any knowledge or association to any members or former members of the Trench Coat Mafia. Phillips said that he had already been interviewed by Denver Police Detective Jeff Ruetz, phone number of 303-640-1155. Phillips said that he was busy and did not have time to be reinterviewed at that time.

I was unable to obtain any additional information from Charles Philips Jr., please refer to the interview conducted by Det. Jeff Ruetz for any additional information.

DISOPSITION:

Open.

Officer Signature		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
		INV	0097			1
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	JC- 001-010874		AF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

**CONTINUATION
SUPPLEMENT**

X

Reporting Agency JCSO		Reporting Officer ERZEN		Case Report No 99-7625-BHHH	
Connecting Case Report No			Victim Name Original Report COLUMBINE		Date This Report 11-03-99
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER			Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared		Recommend Case: Review
Reclassification			Cleared by Arrest		Closure
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen Value Recovered Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS:

PHILLIPS II, CHARLES O., DOB/05-17-79

871 South Arbutus Street

Lakewood, CO 80228

(303) 985-9032

Work: 7-Eleven

9200 West Alameda Avenue

Lakewood, CO 80228

Pager: (303) 203-6206

INVESTIGATION:

11-03-99, I had an opportunity to speak with Chuck Phillips and clarify some information that he had provided in : interview with Investigator Kevin Heaton of the Arapahoe County Sheriff's Department on 04-20-99. I asked Chuck if he could provide me with additional information in reference to his whereabouts on 04-19-99 and 04-20-99. Chuck explained that on 04-19-99 that he was working at Video City and his shift ended between 10:15 and 10:45 p.m. After leaving Video City, Chuck told me that he went home and at the time, he was living at 11771 West Asbury Place in Lakewood, Colorado. Chuck told me that he remained at this home for the rest of the evening and on 04-20-99, between the hours of 11:30 a.m. and 12:00 p.m., he received a phone call at his residence. Chuck was awoken by his mother and told about the shooting incident at Columbine High School. After Chuck spoke with his mom, he explained that he called his father at about 12:15 p.m. After he ended his conversation with his father, he then went to his grandmother's residence at about 1:00 p.m. Chuck told me that his grandmother lives in the area of Columbine High School, telling me that her address is 6885 West Rowland Avenue and his grandmother's name is Charlotte Phillips. Chuck remained at his grandmother's house for about thirty minutes and at about 1:30 p.m., he went to Corey Friesen's home, where he remained and continued to watch news media reports reference the shootings at the high school. Chuck was asked who else was at Corey Friesen's residence. He told me that his friend, Chris Morris was there and there were several neighbors of Corey Friesen. I asked Chuck if he was present then when the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office responded to the Friesen residence and picked up Chris Morris. Chuck told me that he was present when that occurred.

Officer Signature <i>[Signature]</i>	Unit INTL	Number 0057	Supervisor Initials and Date RLW 11/05/99	Assigned To	Page 1 of 2
---	---------------------	-----------------------	---	-------------	-------------

ORIGINAL

INVESTIGATOR

VICTIM SERVICES

OTHER

JC- 001-010875

SAF3 11/99 JCSO/1674

CONTINUATION		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT		X		JCSO		ERZEN	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
				COLUMBINE		11-03-99	
Classification X FIRST DEGREE MURDER				Offense Status: Open X Exceptionally Cleared		Recommend Case: Review	
Reclassification				Cleared by Arrest		Unfounded	
						Closure	
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

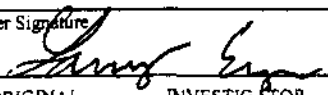
I confirmed that Chuck graduated from Columbine High School in 1997 and I asked him to tell me what his relationship was with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Chuck explained that his senior year, both Eric and Dylan were sophomores. He knew both of them from school and he later worked with the two of them at Black Jack Pizza. Chuck explained that he had a Theater Productions class with Dylan and that's when he first came to know both Dylan and Eric. I asked Chuck to describe Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold for me. He told me that they were just ordinary kids and he had no idea that they were capable of going into the high school and committing the shootings. Chuck was asked when he last saw Eric and Dylan. He told me that it was a month prior to the shooting, March 1999, and they had gone bowling at Belleview Lanes, located at South Federal and Belleview Avenue. Chuck was asked if he noticed any problems associated with Eric or Dylan and if they talked about any potential shooting at the high school. Chuck stated that he did not see anything out of the ordinary which would lead him to believe that the shooting was going to occur. I asked Chuck if Eric or Dylan ever talked about the Anarchist Cookbook and potential ways to make pipe bombs and Napalm. Chuck told me that is aware of the Anarchist Cookbook. He has seen it on the Internet before, but doesn't recall Eric or Dylan ever talking about the cookbook. I asked Chuck if he had ever experimented with the making of pipe bombs or Napalm. He told me that he has never experimented in making any of those devices. Chuck was asked if Eric or Dylan ever spoke about any type of weapons or if he had any knowledge or if he participated in any weapons training or shooting with Eric or Dylan. Chuck told me that he had never seen Eric or Dylan with any weapons and he had never participated in any shooting. Chuck explained that he is not an advocate of being a gun owner and explained the only weapon that he has ever shot was a BB gun.

Prior to concluding this interview, I asked Chuck if he had any additional information to pass on reference Eric Harris or Dylan. He told me that he has no further information.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: F.B.I. CASE NUMBER 4-DN-57419.

DISPOSITION: Case open, pending further investigation

JC- 001-010876

Officer Signature 	Unit INTEL	Number 0057	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 11/99 JCSO/1674

RUSCH, JESSICA

JC- 001-010877

**Denver Police Department
STATEMENT**

Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) RUSCH Jessica A.		Making Statement is: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Officer <input type="checkbox"/> Witness <input type="checkbox"/> Person advised			
Residence Street Address 5888 W. FAIR DR		City LITTLE	County	State	Zip Code 80210
Residence Phone (303) 730-2868	Business Phone ()	Social Security No.		Date of Birth / Serial No. 2-12-83	
Business Street Address		City	County	State	Zip Code
Officer Taking Statement [Signature]		Serial No. 73011	Date 4.26.99	Time 1315 Hours	
Concerning an incident occurring at: Columbian H.S.		Location where statement taken: Pierre - Leveau			

Summary of Statement:

WIT. WAS IN SCIENCE MR. PETERSON ^{Room} She used A Loud
 explosion & screaming ^{+ Running} Mr. Peterson then left. She
 remained in the classroom until the Police came.
 They escorted her out & she saw 2 bodies on
 the lawn, then to safety.
 (A Jennifer Smole told her she saw one
 of the guns.) **Jessie Rusch**

I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

4/26/99
 Date
330
 Time Statement Completed
☐ AM
☒ PM

Jessie Rusch
 Signature of Person Making Statement



CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO	ERZEN	99-7625-F
Connecting Case Report No. 174A-DN-57419 (FBI case number)		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-22-99
C on <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>	Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/>	Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>	Closure <input type="checkbox"/>
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.
				Value Stolen
				Value Recovered
				Value Damaged

ADDITIONAL WITNESS

Rusch, Jessica Ann, dob/02-12-83
W/F 5'04" 130 BLN/BLU
5888 West Fair Drive
Littleton, Colorado 80123
(303)730-2868

Student at Columbine High School

Rusch, Gary A., dob/07-15-57 W/M
same address as above
Work: 13426 West Center Drive
Lakewood, Colorado 80228
(303)986-4371

Rusch, Cindy A., dob/05-28-57 W/F
same address as above
Work: same as above

Deputy Steve Luciano
JCSO / (303)271-5665

INVESTIGATION

On 04-21-99, between the hours of 0004 and 0035, Deputy Steve Luciano and myself conducted an interview with Jessica Rusch at her residence located 5888 West Fair Drive, Littleton, Colorado, in reference to the Columbine High School incident. JCSO had obtained information from Jessica's boyfriend, Patrick McDuffee, dob/05-30-81, that she identified one of the gunmen at the Columbine High School as being an individual known as [REDACTED]

Jessica Rusch provided us with the following information concerning the incident at Columbine High School and what she observed the day of 04-20-99. Jessica stated she was in the Science room for 5th period, and that the Science room is located on the second level of Columbine High School. 5th period starts at 11:15 a.m., and ends at 12:05 p.m.. Jessica stated shortly after class had started, she heard a loud explosion in the school, and initially thought it was some type of a Senior prank. Shortly after the loud explosion, she heard a series of gunfire, accompanied by a lot of screaming and yelling from other students from thin the school. After determining that there was a problem at the school, the students locked the Science room door from the

Officer Signature <i>[Signature]</i>	Unit INTEL	Number 0057	Supervisor Initials and Date <i>[Signature]</i> 05/13/99	Assigned To JC-001-010879	Page 1
ORIGINAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		of 1

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		ERZEN		99-7625-F	
Connecting Case Report No. 174A-DN-57419 (FBI case number)				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-22-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

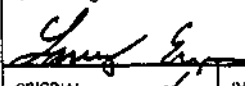
inside. Jessica stated she was huddled with her friend, Jennifer Smail, and at one point they observed an individual at the door to the Science room, and this party was carrying a large weapon.

I asked Jessica to give me the details about the subject she observed near the Science room who was carrying the weapon. She stated the individual was about 6'00" tall, skinny, and she described his manner of dress being in all black, telling me that the party had a black baseball cap on that was on backwards. She said he had a black face mask, black jeans, and a black trench coat. Jessica said under the baseball cap, she could see the individual's hair, and described it as being brown in color, curly, and about collar length. She stated she did not know the age of the individual. I asked Jessica if she could identify that person and tell me the individual's name. She told me she could not, but she had a conversation with her boyfriend, Patrick McDuffee, after the incident. She described the individual that she saw at the Science room door, and they came to the conclusion that it was [REDACTED] because McDuffee knew he was associated with the gang known as the Trench Coat Mafia.

I asked Jessica if she could tell me how many times she has either seen or spoken with [REDACTED]. She said she has seen him around school probably three or four times, and that it would have been last year. I again asked Jessica how she came to the conclusion that the individual she saw at the Science room door was [REDACTED]. She stated her boyfriend, McDuffee, is associates with members of the Trench Coat Mafia. I asked her how close of an association her boyfriend has with this group. She stated she doesn't know, but he knew or knows quite a few of the members of the group. She then reiterated that after she described the gunman she observed in Columbine High School, that it was Patrick McDuffee that said it sounded like [REDACTED] from the description that she gave.

Jessica stated the individual she observed in all black, who was carrying the long gun, was unable to get into the Science room, and walked away from the door. Jessica stated after the party with the gun disappeared from the window, that a teacher known as Mr. Sanders entered into the classroom from an adjoining classroom, and that he had been shot in the back area. Jessica stated students then rendered aid to Mr. Sanders. Jessica told me that they remained locked in the Science room anywhere from three to four hours before they were removed by SWAT Teams.

JC- 001-010880

Officer Signature 		Unit INTEL 0857	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 2 of 2
ORIGINAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASA F3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No.	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		ERZEN		99-7625-F	
Connecting Case Report No. 17...-DN-57419 (FBI case number)				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 04-22-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No.	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

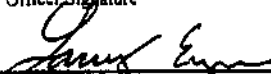
After Jessica provided her initial statement, I then asked her to try and give me a description of the long gun that she saw the suspect carrying. She stated she could not tell me what the gun, as far as the brand or caliber was, she just knew it was a long gun. Jessica did say that her friend, Jennifer Small, told her it was a sawed off shotgun.

Jessica was asked if she knew of any other individuals who belong to the Trench Coat Mafia other than the suspects that were initially at the school. She stated the only other person she knows involved in this group is a Joe Stair, and she relayed the information that after she was taken from Columbine High School, that she remembers seeing Stair north of the school near Clement Park at the soccer fields, and that Stair was talking with a law enforcement officer. She described Stair as being in a Columbine Rebels gym shirt and blue jeans, and she described his long blondish hair. Jessica said she saw him as she was being taken to Leawood Elementary. I again asked Jessica if she knew what her boyfriend, McDuffee's, relationship was with the Trench Coat Mafia. Again, she told me he knows several members of the group, but she did not know the relationship, and as far as she knows he is not a member of the group.

At the conclusion of our interview with Jessica, I provided her with a business card and asked that she contact me if she has any additional information to provide.

DISPOSITION: Open, pending further investigation.

JC- 001-010881

Officer Signature 		Unit Invest L	Number 0057	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 1
ORIGINAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

SARGENT, B.

JC- 001-010882

- 1 -

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 4/23/99

Brian Benjinmin Sergeant, date of birth May 27, 1980, place of birth, Mandan, North Dakota, Social Security Account Number 502-94-4944, Colorado Drivers License 96-102-0843, of 7496 South Pierce Court, Littleton, Colorado, 80128, home telephone number (303) 979-4225, was interviewed. After being advised of the nature of the interview and the identities of the interviewing agents, he provided the following information:

Frank Vanachek, Special Agent, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, was present during the interview.

Sergeant is a junior at Columbine High School (CHS), located in Littleton, Colorado.

Sergeant was shown a photograph from the Denver Post, dated April 22, 1999. Sergeant advised that the photograph was taken in mid-June, 1998, at the residence of Kirsten Thiebault.

Sergeant identified the following individuals in the photograph, commonly known at CHS as the Trench Coat Mafia. The term TCM was given to the group as a derogatory nickname. Chris Morris purchase a black trench coat two years ago and the rest of the group began wearing them to school. Sergeant bought his black trench coat from Morris but hasn't worn it recently. (Original photograph will be placed in a 1-A envelope and a copy is attached to the FD-302):

1. Josh Barnes

Sergeant has known Barnes for approximately 8 to 9 years and contacted Barnes 6 months ago. Barnes graduated from Hertiage High School in 1998.

2. Joe Stair

Sergeant has known Stair for approximately 3 years, having contacted Stair approximately 2 months ago. Stair graduated from CHS in 1998 and is working at the Arby's in Southwest Plaza Mall. Amanda Stair, sister of Joe Stair, attends CHS.

Investigation on 4/23/99 at Littleton, Colorado

File # 4-DN-57419 Date dictated 4/23/99

by SA William J. Petoskey

JC-001-010883

4-DN-57419

Continuation of FD-302 of Brian Benjinmin Sergeant, On 4/23/99, Page 2

3. Chris Morris

Sergeant has known Morris for approximately 4 years. Morris contacted Sergeant on April 23, 1999 regarding the shooting at CHS. Morris is a senior at CHS and likes Duarcraft, which is a role playing game like Dungeons and Dragons.

4. Pauline Colby

Sergeant has known Colby for approximately 1 year, but hasn't been in contact with Sergeant since July, 1998. Colby is a junior at CHS and hasn't spent much time with the group photographed in the picture during the 1998-1999 school year.

5. Nicole Markhim

Sergeant has known Markhim for approximately 3 years. Markhim is a junior at CHS and is dating Morris.

6. Horst Last Name Unknown (LNU)

Sergeant met Horst LNU 8 or 9 months ago and was in contact with Horst LNU 4 or 5 months ago.. Horst LNU is a friend of Barnes. Horst LNU is a senior or has graduated from Hertiage High School.

7. Chuck LNU

Sergeant has known Chuck LNU for 1 1/2 years and contacted Chuck LNU on April 22, 1999, at the Arapahoe County Sheriff's Office while giving statements. Chuck LNU graduated from CHS in 1996 and is a friend of Morris.

8. Kirsten Thiebault

Sergeant has known Thiebault for 2 years and Thiebault is a junior at CHS.

9. Erin Adams

4-DN-57419

Continuation of FD-302 of Brian Benjinmin Sergeant, On 4/23/99, Page 3

Sergeant has known Adams for approximately 2 years and Adams is a junior at CHS.

10. Kirsta Hanley

Sergeant has known Hanley for approximately 1 1/2 years and Hanley is a junior at CHS. Hanley is a friend of Markhim and is dating Eric Jackson, a senior at CHS.

Sergeant advised that the following individuals associate with the TCM:

Nate Dykeman

Dykeman is a good friend of Chris Morris and a senior at CHS. Dykeman usually ate lunch with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. Dykeman, Harris and Klebold all wore black trench coats in in September, 1998. Dykeman drives a white Ford truck with a 4" lift kit.

Eric Jackson

Jackson is a good friend of Morris and drives a white Chevrolet Blazer with a blue trim.

Nicole Dickey

Dickey is a freshman at CHS, transferring from Colorado Finest, an alternative high school.

Thaddeus Boles

Boles is a good friend of Morris and works at Echo Star Communications. Boles dropped out of CHS in the fall, 1998 and is working on his Graduate Equalivancy Degree (GED). Boles has a home telephone number of (303) 973-9159.

During the 1997-1998 school year, Sergeant did not like athletes due to the athletes making fun of him and his associates.

JC-001-010885

4-DN-57419

Continuation of FD-302 of Brian Benjinmin Sergeant, On 4/23/99, Page 4

During the summer, 1998, Sergeant only saw friends that were in the photograph on a limited basis due to scheduling conflicts.

In the fall, 1998, Sergeant did not talk to Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, only to greet each other while passing in the hall. Sergeant made friends with some athletes at CHS and did not have the anmonisity against the athletes like Harris and Klebold. Dykeman was seen during the school day spending alot of time with Harris and Klebold, wearing a black trench coat. Sergeant had a video productions class with Dykeman in the fall, 1998 and a bowling class with Dykeman in the spring, 1998.

On Monday, April 19, 1999, Sergeant observes Dykeman, Harris and Klebold leave the commons area of CHS at apprxoimately 11:10 AM. CHS has an open campus so students can leave campus and have lunch. Sergeant left campus and had lunch with Dickey, Kirsta Winer, John Paul Zerger and Frank Zerger. Sergeant returned to campus at apprxoimately 12:35 PM because he has no 5th hour class. Upon returning to CHS, Sergeant picked up Dickey and drove her to her residence. Sergeant then drove to his residence and spent the afternoon at home, due to an illness. Dickey called Sergeant that evening to discuss personal matters.

On Tuesday, April 20, 1999, at 6:30 AM, Sergeant picked up Dickey and drove to John Paul Zerger and Frank Zerger's residence, arriving at approximately 7:10 AM. Sergeant, Dickey and the Zerger's drove to CHS, arriving at approximately 7:30 AM. Sergeant did not recall seeing Harris's red Honda Civic or Klebold's black Volkswagon.

Sergeant was in the ACE Room, an alternative English class from 7:40 AM to 8:20 AM, and then went to a drawing class until 9:20 AM.

At approximately 9:25 AM, Sergeant walked to the math room and talked to Dickey and Zerger. At 9:30 AM to 10:15 AM, Sergeant was in Relationships and Family class. After class, Sergeant went near the choir room with Dickey. At 10:20 AM, Sergeant went to his Government/Economics class to study for a test until 11:10 AM.

JC-001-010886

4-DN-57419

Continuation of FD-302 of Brian Benjinmin Sergeant, On 4/23/99, Page 5

Sergeant and Frank Zerger left the school building and drove to the north side of the school to pick-up Dickey. The group were going to Burger King for lunch. After lunch, Sergeant drove to the Cooper 7 theatre, across Clement Park from the school to smoke a cigarette. A short time later, Sergeant heard sirens and Dickey received a numeric message on her pager. Dickey called home and was advised by her mother of a shooting at CHS.

Sergeant, Dickey and Zerger drove in the direction of the school. Three friends of Dickey were walking down the sidewalk and advised Sergeant of the shooting at CHS. Dickey asked about Sara LNU, a friend. Sergeant, Dickey and Zerger drove to Sara LNU's residence and talked to Sara LNU's mother. Dickey then received a numeric message on her pager from Nick LNU.

Sergeant and the group went to Frank LNU's residence, where Sergeant met Kirsta LNU's ex-boyfriend. While at Frank LNU's residence, Dickey got into Frank LNU's car and Sergeant following Frank LNU and Dickey to Boles's work place. Sergeant went to his home late Tuesday afternoon.

At apprxomately 7:00 PM, Tuesday evening, Sergeant went to the Arapaho County Police Substation to give a statement. While at the substation, Sergeant recognized Chuck LNU, Corey Freisen, Markman, Morris and Sheri Markman.

Sergeant does not recall Harris or Kelbold speaking German except for German lyrics from the music group, Ramstien.

Sergeant does not recall Harris or Klebold having knowledge of explosives or bombs. Sergeant is familiar with the Anarchist Cookbook, a book containing recipes for explosives and scams.

Sergeant did not communicate with Harris or Klebold through the internet. He did receive an occasional message from Morris and knew Morris had a web page.

Sergeant advised that Robyn LNU, a close friend of Harris and Klebold, may have additional knowledge. Robyn LNU is a senior at CHS.

JC-001-010887

4-DN-57419

Continuation of FD-302 of Brian Benjinmin Sergeant, On 4/23/99, Page 6

STAIR, J

JC-001-010889

Denver Police Department
STATEMENTNAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE INITIAL)
Rogers, NickMAKING STATEMENT IS
X Officer _____ Witness
____ Person advisedRESIDENCE STREET ADDRESS CITY COUNTY STATE ZIP CODE
2100 S. Clay St. Denver Denver CO 80123RESIDENCE PHONE BUSINESS PHONE SOCIAL SECURITY NO.
937-4612 9374612DATE OF BIRTH/SERIAL NO.
86-037BUSINESS STREET ADDRESS CITY COUNTY STATE ZIP CODE
Same

OFFICER TAKING STATEMENT SERIAL NUMBER DATE TIME

CONCERNING AN INCIDENT OCCURRING AT Columbine High School

LOCATION WHERE STATEMENT TAKEN 2100 S. Clay St.

SUMMARY OF STATEMENT

On 04/20/99 at approximately 1150 hrs, myself and Detective d. Wykoff responded to Columbine High School on shots fired. Upon arrival we were directed to begin a search of the surrounding area of the high school for any possible explosives. After a search of the area, I was then directed to respond to a library west of the scene, to debrief witnesses as they came out of the school.

I began interviews of kids that had come out of the school, and during the interviews, was directed to a young man who was identified as an ex-member of the trench coat mafia. I began to interview this party (strain). During the interview he related that he was no longer a member of this group but, did give me an idea of the groups mentality. He went on to relate that the active members, were known to him as Christopher, and Robert both seniors. I was then told that these parties have extensive knowledge in military tactics, as well as in trip wires, and pipe bombs. I immediately contacted the command post and related this information. I then contacted the Jefferson County Investigators who took this party to be interviewed else where.

I then began to coordinate with the other investigators, relaying any intelligence information to the command center, that was obtained from interviews.

(Joseph Stair)

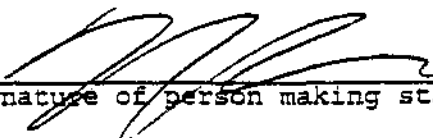
I have read the foregoing statement and the facts contained therein are

Page 2

CASE NO.

true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I do not maintain that it contains all of the facts or details of the incident, but only those facts about which I have been asked.

Date 4 21 97
 A.M.
 P.M.
Time Statement Completed



Signature of person making statement

Conf #3372

**DENVER POLICE DEPARTMENT
NARCOTICS UNIT**

Jeffco Case # 99-7625

REPORTED BY: Detective Marcus L. Fountain, 91036

DATE OF REPORT: May 13, 1999

TYPE OF REPORT: Interview of Joseph Stair

On May 12, 1999, at approximately 1200 hrs., Denver Police Detectives Marcus L. Fountain, badge # 91036 and Joel Bell, badge # 91009, interviewed Joseph Stair DOB 061380. The interview took place at 7097 W. Frost Place, Littleton, Colorado. Stair's girlfriend, Laura Bryan, was present part of the time.

During the interview, Stair related the following information:

Stair stated that on April 20, 1999, he woke up at approximately 100 hrs. Stair ate, then played video games at home. At approximately 1200 hrs., his sister, Amanda Stair, called home and spoke to his mother and that this is when he first heard of the shootings at Columbine. Stair watched the news for an hour or so, then he and his mother responded to the library near Columbine High School to pick up Amanda. Stair was briefly interviewed by a police officer at the library. That officer took Stair to the command post, where Stair spent another 10-15 minutes being interviewed. Amanda went home with her mother while Stair was being interviewed. After the interview, Stair was driven home by a police officer. By the time Stair arrived at his home, it was approximately 1530. Stair reported to work at 1600 hrs. (Arby's at Littleton Blvd. and Broadway)

As far as the trench coat mafia is concerned, Stair stated that he is one of the founders. Stair stated that he, along with Chris Morris, John Beachem, Eric Deutrau, and Cory Friezen, started the group around 1994 or 1995. Stair stated that they all shared the same interest in movies, video games, and bowling. Stair stated that he met Eric Harris and Dylan Clebold through Chris Morris approximately two years ago. Stair added that he hung out with Harris and Clebold only occasionally and didn't know them very well outside of school. Though Stair stated that he liked video games, and has played Doom, he also stated that he had not played any video games with Harris and Clebold.

Stair stated that he played Doom at his grandfather's house. When Stair was asked to give detectives his grandfather's address and telephone number, Stair stated that he didn't know either. Stair stated that he only knew his grandfather's first name, which is "Fred".

Stair has a computer, which he stated was built by Eric Jackson in June of 1998 for Stair's birthday. Stair stated that he had never communicated with Harris or Clebold via computer, though they had mentioned to him that they had a web sight. Stair stated that he wasn't interested in Harris and Clebold's web sight. Stair stated that he talks on-line to Brian Sargent, John Beachem and Tad Bols occasionally. Stair signed a consent for his computer to be searched and provided his password, which is "NATASHA" and his screen name, which is "DERNOCK".

JC- 001-010892

Stair stated that the last time he saw Harris and Clebold was around December of 1998 around Columbine High School. Stair stated that they were in Clebold's BMW. He talked with them and smoked a few cigarettes for a while, then left the area. Stair stated that he has not had any contact with either of the two since then.

Stair stated that he has no guns and doesn't like them. Stair stated that when he was a sophomore in high school, he developed an interest in bombs. Stair checked out a book from a library and read up on how to make bombs. This book taught Stair about napalm B, field to air explosives and molotov cocktails. Stair stated that he was no longer interested in bombs.

Stair stated that he pays his mother \$200.00 per month rent for living in the house and occupying the northeast basement bedroom. Stair signed a consent for Detectives Fountain and Bell to search his bedroom. While searching the bedroom, detectives noticed newspaper articles about a previous murder suicide involving a former Columbine student killing his stepfather and then killing himself. These articles were on the dresser mirror. Detectives also found a newspaper article about Hitler. Detectives found what appeared to be a gun rack inside of the wall behind the door to the bedroom. There were no guns in it. Joe Stair stated that it must have been built by the previous homeowners. Detectives also found a notepad that had what appeared to possibly be the beginning of plans for a truck heist, which included a short list of names. Stair stated that it was probably written by Nathan Guest, who lived with the Stairs from approximately February to May of 1996. Detectives also found a blue folder which contained miscellaneous papers and a photo of Stair and Eric Deutrau. Detectives noticed a dark colored trench coat hanging on the closet door. Detective Fountain asked Stair if the detectives could take the trench coat, the blue folder, the Hitler article and the notepad. Stair agreed. Detective Fountain made it clear to Stair that various tests may be performed on the coat. These items were placed into evidence at the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department.

Detective Bell came across a 1998 Columbine High School year-book. In the book, Detective Bell found several written messages from various students. One message in particular read, "Chicos Groove", and then directly under it, "Yo Joe...Stay different, better than the norm! Jocks suck dick. TCM!! Later <<-VODKA->>"

Stair also agreed to take a polygraph and gave detectives his work schedule for the coming week.

CONFIDENTIALCONFIDENTIALSUBJECT JOSEPH STAIRPREDICATION

Forensic polygraph psycho-physiological diagnostic techniques were used to determine whether the subject was being truthful or deceptive.

PROCEDURE

The subject was examined on May 14, 1999 at approximately 1357 hours. Standard polygraph techniques were utilized for this evaluation. Prior to the administration of the examination, the subject read and signed the Arvada Police Department standard polygraph release. The subject was advised of his rights per Miranda at 1358 hours. Subsequent to the advisement, the subject waived his rights and agreed to speak with this examiner.

A pretest interview was conducted during which time the subject stated his purpose for taking this polygraph examination was because he was asked if he wanted to come and do this. The subject further stated that he wasn't involved in this and had nothing to hide regarding the murders at Columbine High School.

In discussing the issues surrounding the murders at Columbine High School, the subject stated that the Trench Coat Mafia was first started by a group of his friends and himself with the original members being Cory Friesen, Eric Dutro, John Beachem and himself. The subject stated that when this group was initially formed, he did not have a black trench coat but did get one as time went on. The subject described the Trench Coat Mafia as a "support group" for the members against other students at school. The subject further stated that this organization was developed during his sophomore year.

The subject stated that he was a senior at Columbine High School when he initially met Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. The subject stated that he sort of became friends with Dylan Klebold but that Klebold was never a member of the Trench Coat Mafia. The subject stated that Dylan Klebold really never hung around with the primary members of the Trench Coat Mafia but mostly hung around with Chris Morris.

The subject stated that he first met Eric Harris during his senior year a short time after he initially met Dylan Klebold. The subject stated that he met Eric Harris, who was in the company of Dylan Klebold at that time. The subject stated that Eric Harris was also not a member of the Trench Coat Mafia and in fact hung out less with the members of the Trench Coat Mafia than what Dylan Klebold did. The subject further stated that he did not get to know either one of them very well but would see Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold at lunchtime. The subject stated that he never got to be good friends with either one of them and that he never socialized with them outside the school.

The subject stated that the last time he saw Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold was six or seven months ago. The subject stated that they were together and parked in Dylan Klebold's car near Columbine High School. The subject stated that he was walking to work during that time and observed them parked on the street along with Chris Morris in the car. The subject stated that he hopped in the car during which time they listened to the stereo and caught up on old times. The subject further stated

JC- 001-010894

that he never communicated with either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold by telephone or computer. The subject further added that he had no close ties with either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold.

The subject stated that Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold never talked to him about doing anything like they did at Columbine High School. The subject stated that they would say something like, "I'm going to get back at that guy," or "I'm going to kill him," but that this was always said in a joking manner. The subject further stated that they would also say things such as they were going to burn the school to the ground or blow it up but according to the subject, half the students said something like this, with it also being said in a joking manner. The subject further stated that no one ever seriously said anything about shooting students like they did on April 20th.

The subject stated that he was "completely shocked" when they did this on April 20th. The subject further added that his sister was in the library when this thing began and that he is glad that she is okay.

The subject stated that on April 20, 1999, he was home in the morning and got up at around 1100 hours, at which time he played video games until his sister telephoned home. The subject stated that his sister then advised him and other family members of what was taking place at Columbine High School regarding this incident. The subject stated that his sister telephoned their home between 1130 hours and 1200 hours and informed them at that time of the armed attack taking place at Columbine High School. The subject stated that his mother and he watched the event on TV for the next hour with him adding that his mother was in no condition to drive because of this event upsetting her so much. The subject stated that he had no idea who could be doing this while he was watching the event on TV even though they mentioned the fact that members of the Trench Coat Mafia were possibly involved in this incident. The subject further stated that he was completely shocked when he learned that the primary suspects in this incident were Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. The subject stated that neither Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold ever talked about guns or making bombs or explosive devices with him. The subject stated that he personally learned how to make a bomb from several books that he obtained at the library but that he personally never made one. The subject further admitted that he has never fired or even held a gun in his life. The subject also added that he never went with anyone who even practiced shooting guns.

The subject stated that the last time that he was on Columbine High School property was two months ago and that the last time he was in the school building was approximately nine months ago. The subject further added that he does not know who could have helped Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold plan out this incident that took place at Columbine High School.

There were no further statements made by this subject during the pretest portion of the interview. The subject was then examined with an Axciton computerized polygraph system which is periodically calibrated to insure its accuracy and reliability. The instrument was correctly calibrated and in proper working condition when this examination was conducted. Four polygraph charts were administered on the subjects.

RESULTS

Polygrams two, three and four contained following relevant questions:

4. Regarding Columbine High School, did you personally participate in planning that armed attack?

Answer: "No."

6. On April 20, 1999, did you know for sure that an armed attack would occur at Columbine High School?

Answer: "No."

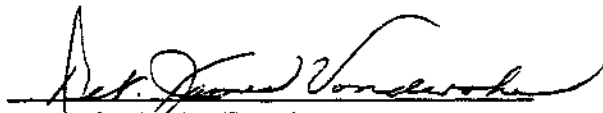
8. Regarding Columbine High School, did you knowingly provide any of the weapons used in that armed attack?

Answer: "No."

The subject's psycho-physiological responses to the foregoing relevant questions were indicative of him answering the questions truthfully.

DIAGNOSTIC OPINION

After careful analysis of this subject's polygrams, it is the opinion of the examiner that the subject has told substantially the truth.


James Vonderohe, Examiner

JV/kk

JC-001-010896

THEILBAULT, K

JC-001-010897

174A-DN-57419
Rapid Start LCN# DN52

KRISTINE THEIBAULT was interviewed over the telephone on 04/28/1999, by INVESTIGATOR DONALD ESTEP /DNJTTF-DT. THEIBAULT provided the following information:

THEIBAULT was asked if she saw ROBERT PERRY on 04/20/1999, she stated she did. THEIBAULT explained after the information about the activities occurring at COLUMBINE HIGH SCHOOL were being broad cast by the media she went to ROBERT PERRY's home where she made contact with him. THEIBAULT advised she did not see ROBERT PERRY at PAM SILVA's home that day.



JC-001-010898

TIBALDO, C

JC-001-010899

Cat # 18

- 1 -

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 04/28/1999

Information provided to FBI Denver from a confidential source indicated that source was conversing with two individuals on the internet who call themselves [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] from Littleton, Colorado. During chat, [REDACTED] bragged about helping to make the bombs used at Columbine High School and [REDACTED] bragged about helping place the bombs. [REDACTED] provided a phone number of [REDACTED]

Checks of internet resource ADatabase America@ show the number [REDACTED] as belonging to [REDACTED] Littleton, Colorado 80123. A copy of the ADatabase America@ printout is attached to this FD-302.

Checks of the CHS student list show [REDACTED] to be a junior at CHS.

Investigation on 04/25/1999 at Denver, Colorado (telephonically)
File # 174A-DN-57419 Date dictated 04/28/1999

SA Matthew R. Hellman *MTH*

JC-001-010900

[Home](#)[Go to SalesLeadsUSA](#)[Index of Site](#)[Help](#)

US 1-888-ENABLED
International 1-201-476-2000
The Marketing Information
Company

If you have questions regarding privacy, please [read this](#).

[Search Again](#)

Your response returned 1 matches

[Displaying matches 1-1 of 1]

Name	Address	Phone
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

[Displaying matches 1-1 of 1]

[Go to SalesLeadsUSA](#)

© 1996 Database America Companies, Inc
E mail - reception@databaseamerica.com

JC- 001-010901

Ctrl # 1145

- 1 -

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 05/10/1999

Chris Tibaldo, date of birth 9/8/1981, 7444 South Zephyr Court, Littleton, Colorado 80123 was interviewed by Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Special Agent (SA) Matthew R. Hellman and Colorado State Patrol (CSP) Investigator Perry J. Powell in the presence of his mother Diana Graves and his attorney Scott Baroway, at the law offices of Dawson and Baroway, 3677 S. Huron Street #105, Englewood, Colorado 80110. After being advised of the identity of the interviewing agents and the nature of the interview, Tibaldo provided the following information:

Tibaldo knew both Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold, shooters in the attack on Columbine High School. Tibaldo did not know Harris very well, he only sat near Harris at lunch and saw him once in a while before school. Harris seemed to be fairly quiet. Tibaldo knew Klebold better than he knew Harris. Tibaldo, Klebold and Zach Heckler hung out in the computer lab together, putting together computers for the school. They also shared knowledge about the "Linux" operating system, though Klebold and Heckler knew relatively little about it compared to Tibaldo. Klebold seemed like a happy person and did not talk about killing. Klebold would give Tibaldo a ride home from school on occasion. Tibaldo had not seen Klebold for several months because Tibaldo quit going to school at CHS and hasn't been there since around January 4, 1999.

Tibaldo had been attending Warren Tech High School but dropped out recently to pursue either a career or college.

On April 20, 1999, Tibaldo was awakened, at home, by his mother at approximately 2:30 P.M. She told him about the shooting that was going on at school. Tibaldo called his friend Zach Heckler and spoke to his mother who said that Zach was OK. He then called Heckler's girlfriend, Devon Adams and spoke to her sister who said that Devon was OK. Neither Adams nor Heckler knew of Klebold's whereabouts. Tibaldo had heard on the news that the shooters were wearing trench coats and was concerned about the people he knew. He called Adam's house again around 6:00 P.M. and Heckler was there. Still, no one had heard from Klebold.

Tibaldo only knew by name Chris Morris and Zach Heckler as being associates of Harris and Klebold. There were others that Tibaldo did not know or talk to. Tibaldo feels that if there was

Investigation on 05/10/1999 at Denver, ColoradoFile # 4A-DN-57419Date dictated 05/10/1999by SA Matthew R. Hellman
Inv. Perry J. Powell CSP

JC-001-010902

4A-DN-57419

Continuation of FD-302 of Chris Tibaldo, On 05/10/1999, Page 2

anyone else involved with the attack, it may be [REDACTED]. He does not think that Zach Heckler was involved with the attack. Because Tibaldo has not attended CHS in the last several months, he has not seen Klebold or Harris for a long time. While attending CHS, Tibaldo never saw Klebold or Harris hanging around with anyone that wasn't a student.

[REDACTED] talked about guns a lot. He said that he had several guns but Tibaldo could not recall any specifics. [REDACTED] has a very short temper; he gets very angry very quickly and easily. Tibaldo never really talked to [REDACTED] because he did not want to get on [REDACTED] bad side. Tibaldo says that [REDACTED] "has issues."

Tibaldo knows that Klebold and Harris used the Internet but never saw any messages or use that was unusual. Tibaldo, Heckler and Klebold would communicate using Internet Relay Chat (IRC) on occasion. They typically talked about "Linux." Tibaldo does not know if Klebold talked with anyone else on IRC. Chris did not play games with Klebold or Harris because games bore him. He does know that Klebold played a lot of "Quake."

Tibaldo set up his own Domain server on the Internet called "lightened.com." His e-mail address is blade@lightened.com. Zach Heckler used to have an e-mail address with him of Kibbz@lightened.com. Heckler also had an e-mail address of Kibbz@concentric.net. If it's available, Tibaldo uses the nickname "blade" when he enters chat rooms. Sometimes he will alter it slightly such as "blade^" if "blade" is already taken. Tibaldo frequently participates in chat rooms using IRC. There are some people who he has had contact with for over three years. These people even have his telephone number and call him once in a while. Tibaldo also has accounts at Netzero and Earthlink. Tibaldo's mother has an America On Line account.

Flacko and Brian Ford. Tibaldo met Ford at CHS during freshman year, about two years ago. Ford dropped out of school so that he could work. Ford currently works as a cook at Pasta's Italian Restaurant. Ford's e-mail address is cash@lightened.com. Ford also has his own computer.

JC-001-010903

4A-DN-57419

Continuation of FD-302 of Chris Tibaldo, On 05/10/1999, Page 3

Tibaldo has never made any bombs with the exception of one time he put water and Alka Seltzer in a closed container, but it didn't do anything.

Tibaldo has never said anything that could be mistaken as a threat. He has said that he hates his school. Tibaldo has never said that he helped make the bombs, helped map where the bombs should be placed, that he was the third shooter or that he knew someone else who was involved.


JC- 001-010904

**Colorado State Patrol
Investigative Services Section**

Columbine High School Incident

Date of Report: 05/11/99

Control Number: 1145

Type or Print Name: (Report made by)	Signature:	IBM Number:
Perry Powell / Michael Jeffries		7160

Interview of Christopher James Tibaldo on 05/10/99. The interview took place at 3677 S. Huron St. # 105, Attorney Scott Baroway's office. Present during the interview were Christopher Tibaldo, Diana Graves (Tibaldo's mother), Attorney Scott Baroway, FBI Agent Matt Heilman and CSP Inv. Perry Powell.

Subject: Christopher James Tibaldo
DOB: 09/08/81
SSN: 521-55-4903
7444 S. Zephyr Ct.
Littleton, Colorado 80123

Christopher stated he knew both Eric and Dylan. Christopher used to sit with Eric at a table at Columbine High School. Eric was very quiet. Did not know much about Eric. Christopher knew Dylan from Computer Lab in School. Has known Dylan for approximately one year.

Christopher last went to Columbine High in fall of 1998, part time. Has been enrolled in Warren Tech. for the last year, but did not complete the three semesters he need. Has not been in Warren Tech. since March of this year. Christopher stated he has not been in Columbine High since January 4th or 5th of this year.

On April 20th, Christopher stated he was home sleeping when the incident occurred. Diana Graves, Christopher's mother, stated she woke Christopher up around 2:30 to 3:00 PM so he could watch the news on TV. Christopher immediately started calling all his friends to see if they were alright. Christopher was unable to contact Dylan and did not know what to think. Christopher was able to contact Zach and Devon Adams. Around 6:00 PM Christopher called Devon Adams and Zach was there with her. From the description they were hearing on TV they knew that one of the parties involved was Dylan.

The only people Christopher knew that hung around with Dylan were Chris Morris and Zach. Zach was Dylan's best friend.

Christopher would hang out with Arron Bosswell, Brian Ford and Gavin Flacko.

Christopher stated he does not feel anyone else was involved. When asked what should happen to anyone else involved Christopher stated, "They should be put in jail for the rest of their life, no body deserves to die."

Christopher stated if anyone else was involved it would be [REDACTED] always talked about guns a lot and had a very quick temper.

Christopher stated the person he would say would be the last to be involved would be Zach. Zach would never be involved with anything like that. Anybody in their right mind would turn someone in if they were involved.

Christopher never heard anything about bombs or the incident prior to it occurring. Christopher has not seen

JC- 001-010905

Chris Morris since before the bombing. Christopher never played around making bombs, except approximately 4 years ago he experimented with Alka-seltzer and water. Put cap on end of bottle and shake it but nothing happened.

Christopher stated Zach and Dylan were not computer wizards. He never seen either of them use Internet to say anything weird. Dylan, Zach and Christopher would get into a chat room on IRC and talk once in a while. Mostly they would talk about Linux programming.

Christopher uses Netop for server and his mother (Diana Graves) uses AOL as her server.

Christopher supplied the following e-mail addresses:

Christopher - Blaze@lightnet.net

Zach - Krisble@lightnet.net

Brian Ford - Flash@lightnet.net

Christopher never got into playing games on the computer or on the Internet.

Christopher never made any type of statement that could be taken in anyway to associate him with the Columbine incident. Christopher knows of no one who would say he was involved in anyway. No one dislikes him enough to say anything like that.

Christopher stated he has never said nor made any statement concerning the following:

- 1) Anything to the effect he helped make the bombs.
- 2) Anything to the effect he was or knew anything about a third shooter
- 3) Anything to the effect he helped map out the area or assisted in placing the bombs in Columbine High.

Christopher stated there is nothing on the computers we seized from his residence that he is concerned about. There is nothing on the computers to indicate he is involved in the incident.

Christopher advised he is willing to take a lie detector test, which he would pass with no problem.

JC- 001-010906

PROGRESS REPORT (cam)
CR# 99-16215
INV. CHRISTOPHER A. MANOS
CASE TYPE: Assist to Jefferson County Sheriff's Office
DATE TYPED: April 23, 1999

On April 23, 1999 at 1112 hours I received a phone call from a male who would only identify himself as:

Warren

Warren stated that last night he was in an IRC chat room:

FNET #lightened

Two users in the room identified only as:

Cash

Blade

claimed to be members of the Trench Coat Mafia. They said that they got guns from the:

Arian Militia

free of charge because of a promise to conduct the assault on Hitler's birthday. Cash and Blade said they helped make the pipe bombs and were in the Library when Eric came in, and they were allowed to escape. One of them claimed to be the third gunman.

Warren recorded one of the sessions, but was unable to record the other session.

He would transmit the recorded information to me via e-mail. I also sent him an email requesting for him to send a written statement of what he could remember from the missing chat room recording. Warren said that his email address was:

decjav@greatland.net

As of April 23, 1999, 1443 hours, I have not received a reply from Warren.

JC-001-010907

VEIK, ERIC

JC- 001-010908

Witness

Eric Alan Veik DOB 09-07-82
622 West Fremont Drive
Littleton, CO 80128

Ph. (303) 933-7404

Investigation

On 04-20-99 at about 2000 hours, I interviewed Eric Veik at Leawood Elementary School in the presence of his father, Gary Veik. Eric stated that he had information about the shootings that occurred at Columbine High School. Eric stated the suspects were members of the Trench Coat Mafia. He identified the members as Eric Harris, Dylan Klebold, Rob (last name unknown) and Chris Morris.

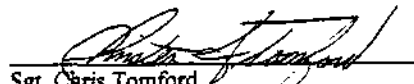
Eric stated that he knew the suspects from his video productions class at school. He said the members of the Trench Coat Mafia wore black clothing and trench coats. He stated they "intimidate everyone" and "retaliate against people who insult them". Eric Veik said that he knew by the descriptions of the shooters that one of them was Eric Harris. Eric Harris had made some reference to "graduation was coming up" and "April 20th as Hitler's Birthday".

Eric Veik stated that he had helped several members of the Trench Coat Mafia make some movies. The last movie he helped them with was called "Revenge for Hire". Eric Veik stated he played a guy in need and the members of the Trench Coat Mafia shot people with plastic weapons to avenge him. Eric said there were a lot of other videotapes made in which Harris and Klebold simulated violent acts. Eric Veik stated that there were two videos at Columbine High School made by Harris and Klebold that had been given to their video teacher, Gary Talocco for grading. Eric said that on those videos, Harris and Klebold said that they had access to guns, bomb recipes from the internet and talked about explosives. Eric Veik said that the Trench Coat Mafia target any "ethnic group". He estimated there were about 15 members of this group.

Eric Veik handed me a videotape of Harris and Klebold that he had in his possession. This videotape was secured and later given to Investigator Diane Obbema to be placed in the JCSO evidence vault. Eric said that he had more tapes in his backpack at school. Columbine Task Force members later recovered these tapes.

Eric Veik concluded the interview by stating that Nick Romanyshyn had told him that Rachel Scott, a friend of Eric Veik, was shot and killed. Eric Veik stated that Brooks Brown was told ten minutes before the shootings began to get out of school by Dylan Klebold who also told Brown, "I like you".

I obtained contact numbers for Eric Veik and told him a more in-depth interview would be conducted in the near future.


Sgt. Chris Tomford
Jefferson County Sheriff's Office

JC- 001-010909

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		OBHEMA		99-7625-E	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						04-24-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

WITNESSES:

Eric Veik, dob/09-07-82
 6222 West Fremont Drive
 Littleton, Colorado 80128
 (303)933-7407

Student at Columbine H.S

INVESTIGATION:

On 04-21-99, I was advised by Deputy Scott Eddy that an individual, identifying himself as Eric Veik, had informed him that he had taken video footage of the two suspects the previous week. The videotapes containing that footage were in a classroom just off the math hallway. I contacted Lab Supervisor Chris Andrist and advised him of the location of this new evidence. Andrist requested that I assist him in locating the videotapes. We entered the high school and located the tapes contained in a plastic bag, along with black leather type camera carrying bag, on the floor next to a desk in classroom MA-10. On top of the desk where the camera and videotapes were located was an unfinished Algebra exam. On the top of the exam was the name. Eric Veik.

On 04-22-99, I was assigned to interview Eric Veik at the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office. Veik had voluntarily come to the Office with his father because he wanted to talk with somebody regarding his videotapes. Veik was interviewed by Sergeant Chris Tomford and myself in an Investigations interview room.

Veik stated that a friend of his, Rachel Scott, had been a victim in the shooting at Columbine High School on 04-20-99. He stated he first met Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold in a video production class they had all taken together the previous semester. Harris was in the first hour class with Veik, and Klebold was in the same class during the second hour. Veik stated the teacher had put the students in groups and given them assignments for video productions. In Veik's group was Harris and Mike Vendengia. Klebold often joined their group in brainstorming sessions to come up with ideas for videos. Veik stated Klebold would often drop by their first hour class in order to talk with Harris. Veik stated there were three to four productions made. The features ran anywhere from five minutes up to twenty.

JC- 001-010910

The first video project was an interview with a teacher named Mr. Long. The video was to feature Mike Vendengia as the

Officer Signature <i>[Signature]</i>	Unit <i>NV</i>	Number <i>5067</i>	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 1 of 8
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		OBBEMA		99-7625-E	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						04-24-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER		Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/>		Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

interviewer. Harris was not thrilled about the idea, so they decided to do a practice interview. In the practice interview, Harris pretended to be Mr. Long, and Vendengia was the interviewer. While the practice interview was being filmed, Harris made many side comments. In response to the interviewer's question about what kind of technology was used to keep the school computers safe, Harris replied, "I use a shotgun, I keep the old shotgun under the desk." In response to the question about keeping up with growing technology, Harris replied, "I use drugs." Klebold was not a part of this interview, nor was he a part of the next video which involved the car chase.

In a written statement by Veik, which I requested he write prior to our interview being concluded. Veik included information about the car chase video. It was patterned after the TV program "COPS," and it was titled "CHS Highway Patrol." Vendengia and a friend of his, Chris Walker, were the cops who had separate vehicles. They were patrolling behind the McDonald's located on W. Coalmine Avenue, east on S. Pierce St. In this video they find Veik and Harris beating up a person (dummy) Veik and Harris then pick up the "person" and throw him in the trunk of Harris' car. The two are then chased by the "police officers" to Clement Park where they are stopped and arrested.

The next video was going to be filmed outside of Blackjack Pizza where Harris and Klebold work. It was going to be an informational about a car wax. In the skit, they used a bike. Vendengia was the consumer. Harris and Klebold were doing a demonstration, and they were dropping random objects on the bike. One scene included Harris with a crow bar and Klebold with a sledge hammer, completely demolishing the bike. Veik stated this production was never filmed because they lost interest in the idea.

Veik stated that in Harris' spare time, Harris would compile Hollywood movies which had action and weapons in it. He's make it into a music video. No one from the school group starred in it. The music that Harris used was a hard rock song called "Fire." All the scenes in the video involved clips of weapons, explosives, and destruction from the movies. Some of the movies used were "Terminator II," "Heat," "Starship Troopers," "Alien," and "Predator."

JC- 001-010911

Veik stated Harris and Klebold asked him to film a video for them that they needed in their Government Economics class. The

Officer Signature <i>NO Obbema</i>		Unit <i>INV</i>	Number <i>5267</i>	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page <i>2</i>
ORIGINAL	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO	OBHEMA	99-7625-E
Connecting Case Report No		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
				04-24-99
Classification	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER	Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>	Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>		Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/>	Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>	Closure <input type="checkbox"/>
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No
				Value Stolen
				Value Recovered
				Value Damaged

assignment was to create a business. Harris and Klebold came up with the idea of being hitman. The title of the video was "Hitman for Hire." The original title was "Revenge for Hire." In the video, Harris and Klebold were the hitmen, Veik was the victim, and Vendengia was the jock who was harassing Veik. Harris and Klebold used replicas of guns and spoke of killing in the video. Veik stated he never heard if this video was successful in the class Harris was doing it for.

In the "Hitman for Hire" video, the jock character is harassing Veik, who is very small in stature. Harris and Klebold are then sent to protect Veik. The two wore their trench coats and reflective glasses as part of their hitmen attire. Veik recalled a few specific scenes in the video. In one scene the jock character is shot and killed by Harris and Klebold after they pull out a gun and shoot him. Veik stated that a BB gun was used in the video. In another scene, which Veik referred to as the "intimidation scene", Harris and Klebold look into the camera as if the camera were the person they were speaking to. They then began to yell and curse into the camera. This video was filmed behind the Cooper 7 theater near the Blackjack Pizza which Harris worked.

The last video that Veik worked on with Harris and Klebold was titled "Radio Active Clothing." This was approximately 16 minutes long, and was taken from the movie, "Vampires", starring James Woods. Harris and Klebold were the stars in the video, and they used replica weapons in the filming of it. This was for Mr. Taloccos' class. The plot involved a small group of people going from town to town, stopping radioactive clothing from taking over the world. Veik stated the plot was written by Harris and Klebold. As they were filming, Veik noticed that the two were being extremely blunt. He asked them about it, and they responded, "Who cares. Taloccos is the only person that is going to see it, and he won't care." Harris was using military strategy in parts of this video. Veik stated that in the plot he and Vendengia get injured, and Harris and Klebold figure out a way to save them. The movie ends with a very large explosion from a house. This part of the video was created by using editing technology. Veik stated there were no explosives or live ammunition actually used in the video.

Veik remembers another idea which was never filmed. He stated the plots of this video had Vendengia and Walker as cops trying to solve a murder. Veik pretends to be a cop, but is really working for Harris who is the murderer.

JC- 001-010912

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page
<i>OBHEMA</i>	INV	5267			3
ORIGINAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER	ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		OBBEMA		99-7625-E	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						04-24-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

Veik also filmed a couple of introductions to the RNN, which stands for the Rebel News Network. RNN is the Columbine School network. In one introduction, Klebold is alone on the street. He spills lighter fluid on the street, and then throws a match on it. When the lighter fluid lights up, it spells out the letters RNN. Veik stated this introduction was played over the school network.

A second introduction featured Harris in the school studio in his trench coat. Harris bends over, and with his two hands, begins to lift something that he has picked up off the ground. Through special technology, there was a ball of light on the ground that Harris was picking up. As he lifts the light higher, it explodes, and the explosion fills the screen with flickering lights. It is unknown if this was aired.

Veik stated he has not been to Klebold's house. He stated he has been to Harris' house once, in order to see whether or not the house could be used for one of their videos. Veik did not observe anything during the visit that concerned him, such as weapons or bomb making materials.

Veik does remember a time in which Harris told him that a person could learn to make bombs from information found on the Internet. He recalls Harris saying, "Anyone could do it." Veik stated Zach Heckler told him that Harris' mom had found a large bomb, Harris referred to as "Atlanta." This was a reference to the Olympic bombing in Atlanta. Veik said she had found it within the last year. Heckler told him about this two nights after the Columbine shootings. Veik stated he spent the two nights after the shooting with Rene Concella. On the second night was when Zach Heckler came to the house and talked with him.

Veik also stated that Heckler told him that he knew who had given the guns to Harris and Klebold, which were used in the shooting at Columbine High School. Veik stated Heckler had gone to the police with this information. Veik also said that Harris and Klebold have made and "test/detonated" pipe bombs near Chatfield Reservoir. He stated three of the bombs were small and one was large. He stated the large one was the one Harris had nicknamed "Atlanta." He stated there was also another bomb nicknamed "The Phoenix Project."

JC- 001-010913

Veik stated Heckler is a good friend of Harris and Klebold's. Heckler drives a blue compact car that has the sticker on the back

Officer Signature <i>Obbema</i>		Unit <i>INV</i>	Number <i>5067</i>	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page <i>4</i>
						of <i>8</i>
ORIGINAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES	OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674	

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		OBBEMA		99-7625-E	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						04-24-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

with the words "I hate everybody " He describes Heckler as a real large guy who does lighting work at the school when they do a drama. He describes Chris Morris as Heckler's best friend. Veik drives a red Pontiac Grand Am. He stated he parked it in the far east section of the Junior parking lot on the day of the shootings. Veik noticed when he parked his car, that Klebold's black BMW was parked at the south east corner of the Junior lot. He stated he noticed it because it was unusual that he would park there. Klebold usually parks right next to the commons area in his designated spot. Veik stated that the first three parking spaces, closest to the commons, belong to Heckler, Harris, and Klebold.

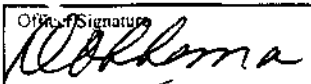
On the day of the shooting at Columbine, there were RNN anchor trials. Veik stated everybody was discussing "4-20 " He stated he believed it was the time that people would go out and start smoking marijuana. Veik stated that Rachel Scott came and did an audition along with others.

Veik stated the RNN features a phrase of the day each day. He stated the phrase of the day that had been planned for, he did not feel was appropriate, so he changed it. He wrote the phrase, which was aired that morning. The phrase was "how could you expect us to stay in school on a day like this?" Veik stated the original phrase of the day was by James Davis, a senior. The phrase was "quit your bitching." Davis told Veik he didn't care if it was inappropriate because he was going to be graduating in 16 days. Veik went ahead and changed the phrase because he felt it was inappropriate.

Veik stated on the day of the shootings, he was in his 5th hour math class taking a class. People began running past the door. They looked worried. Veik heard a teacher in the hallway yell, "Get out of the school as fast as you can." Veik then heard a large boom, and the fire alarm went off. Veik began running towards the main hallway. The doors between the hallway and stairway were shut. He could smell smoke. He said he was taken with the flow of kids running out of the building. When he got out of the building, he went to the park across the street from the school to the east. Veik stated it crossed his mind to take his video camera and videos with him, but thinking that it was a fire drill, and that he would be back within five minutes, he left them at his desk.

JC- 001-010914

From the park on S. Pierce St., Veik could hear more explosions. Veik recalls some students, who he did not know, saying that they had observed a guy dressed in black, running from the commons area, outside the school southward, towards the south

Officer Signature 		Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 5
		INV	5267			of 8
ORIGINAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		OBBEMA		99-7625-E	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						04-24-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

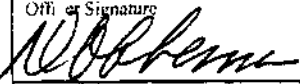
residential area. The guy dressed in black then jumped over the residential fence on the south side of the Senior parking lot area. The students described this unknown male as "running like hell." I asked Veik how far away he was from the area that they described the man running through. He stated the length of a football field, approximately 100 yards. Veik did not know the names of these students who saw this individual running and jumping over the fence. The individuals did tell him that they were going to tell a teacher about it.

I asked Veik if there were any additional copies of the videos he had left in the school room. He stated all the videos he had next to his camera bag were the originals. He stated he did not make copies of any of them, and he does not recall loaning any of the originals out to anyone. He did say that his teacher, Mr. Taloccos, was given the film "Radioactive Clothing." He believes that the teacher would have it in his office at the school. The video would either be a high 8 or VHS cassette.

Veik stated that he has video information on his own home computer. He has a Gateway 2000 computer. He stated he had one .AVI file. From that, he printed out a copy of what he had and gave it to Sergeant Tomford, who in turn gave the video to me. This video was placed into evidence. He stated that what he has on his computer's AVI file has not been deleted. Veik stated this information is located on the part of his computer titled "My Computer," under the "D" drive, under a folder named "Eric," and sub-folders with the names "Eric" and "Dylan."

I asked Veik to draw me a layout of the library and the studio, to indicate the computers in the school which may carry files with video information about Harris, Klebold and their projects. Veik also drew a map of the Tech Lab where computers would be located, and drew diagrams of where Klebold's vehicle was parked, also the direction in which the unknown male wearing black ran and jumped the fence, the location of how he exited the building, and where he and fellow students were standing when he heard that they had observed a man jumping the fence. These maps are attached to this report.

Veik indicated there might be tapes located in the studio. He stated there are two cameras in the studio. Tapes might be inside the cameras, or tapes might be found on the window sill located just behind the cameras. There are also two video files in the studio production room. Veik does not know if any videos that he has taken would be found in these areas, but that these areas

Officer Signature 		Unit INV	Number 5067	Supervisor Initials and Date JC- 001-010915	Page 6 of 8
ORIGINAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER	ASAFJ 4/98 JCSD/1674

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		OBBEMA		99-7625-E	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						04-24-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/> Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

are where videos would most likely be stored.

In Veik's diagram of the Tech Lab, he indicates three computers which would have been used by the suspects and might contain files with information. Veik stated he mainly used the computer located to the left of Mr. Long's office. He stated everyone used this computer. He stated the data that we would be looking for would probably be found under the category "My Computer." The second computer which might have information on it is the Macintosh computer. It is located on the table to the right of Mr. Long's office. Veik stated this is an older Macintosh which is less used by the students. The third computer is a brand new Macintosh computer with a green casing. It is on the table next to Mr. Taloccos' office. Veik stated that the brand new Macintosh would probably not contain too much material since the students had not been trained on how to use it.

Veik stated in getting on to these computers, after going into the "My Computer" area, one would have to enter an identification number. He said you could either hit a cancel key which will bypass this, or you will need to enter an identification number. This would be for the "D" drive. The identification number would be the first letter of the person's first name, followed by the person's last name, then the student's identification number. For example: EVEIK 528494.

Veik stated the school uses TCI as a cable company. Their channel is channel 27, and the in-school channel is channel 98. On the school channel is a marquee which repeats continually. One can press enter and go through the pages in different directions. He stated the suspects could have possibly used the studio to make a message on the marquee.

Veik states that he does not have his own Website, and did not know if any of the others had a Website. He stated that Columbine High School has its own computer server. Using space on the school's computer was on a first come first serve basis. No student had to pay for computer time.

Veik told me that he was upset with the what the media was saying about Harris and Klebold. He said they were portraying the two as monsters, and he did not see them that way. Veik recognizes what they have done and that they have killed one of his friends. Veik stated on 04-21-99, he went to Clement Park to speak with the media to let them know there was another side

Officer Signature <i>[Signature]</i>		Unit <i>INV</i>	Number <i>5067</i>	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To JC- 001-010916	Page 7
ORIGINAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		of 8

CONTINUATION <input type="checkbox"/>		Reporting Agency		Reporting Officer		Case Report No	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO		OBBEMA		99-7625-E	
Connecting Case Report No				Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
						04-24-99	
Classification <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FIRST DEGREE MURDER				Offense Status: Open <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Exceptionally Cleared <input type="checkbox"/>		Recommend Case: Review <input type="checkbox"/>	
Reclassification <input type="checkbox"/>				Cleared by Arrest <input type="checkbox"/> Unfounded <input type="checkbox"/>		Closure <input type="checkbox"/>	
Item No	Quantity	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen	Value Recovered	Value Damaged

to the two suspects. When he spoke to the media, he told them that he had met the suspects in a video production class and that they had made some videos together. He did not disclose to the media the content of those videos. Veik stated he has been bombarded with calls from the media to try and obtain the videos he told them about. Veik stated he has no intention of giving them any information. Veik's father has placed a recording on the home phone which states that no messages will be taken from the media.

Veik became very tearful in the interview, when he expressed remorse for not having understood the danger that the two suspects posed to the school. Veik stated that although the suspect's ideas were different, he saw a creative side to them which he appreciated. Veik stated the suspects always treated him decently. He did not think that their preoccupation with violence indicated any serious threat. Veik expressed concern that he did not want any of the video footage he was a part of or had filmed to be exploited by the media.

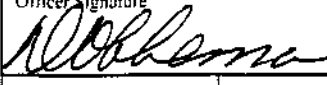
I asked Veik if he had ever seen the suspects carrying items into the school, and he stated he did not. I asked him if he was ever asked by the suspects to help carry something into the school, and he stated no. I asked him if anyone told him that they had helped the suspects carry something into the school. He stated no one had told him that.

Veik stated a fellow student named Nick Romanyshyn (phone 303-972-9754) was in second hour this semester with the suspects. Romanyshyn stated he had noticed that the suspects did not come to their second hour class on Monday, 04-19-99. Later in the day, Romanyshyn saw Harris. Harris was in the hallway outside the Tech Lab sitting against the lockers. Harris said to Romanyshyn, "If I'm in your way, I'll move." Harris was sitting with a notebook in his hand. He told Romanyshyn, "I'm just working on finalizing my plans for tomorrow."

The interview with Veik was videotaped, and that videotape has been placed into evidence.

DISPOSITION: Open.

JC- 001-010917

Officer Signature 		Unit INV	Number 967	Supervisor Initials and Date	Assigned To	Page 8
ORIGINAL <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INVESTIGATOR	VICTIM SERVICES		OTHER		ASAF3 4/98 JCSD/1674

LIBRARY, 2nd Level

Rooms and areas shown:

- ELEV.
- RAFF.
- COMP.
- STUDIO
- CONFERENCE ROOMS
- CONFERENCE ROOMS (with note: "CONFERENCE ROOMS" and "CONFERENCE ROOMS")
- SIDE ENTRANCE
- VIDEOS
- FILES
- SHelves
- STORAGE
- COUCH
- RNN
- BLUE SCREEN
- VIDEO
- CAMERAS
- U.C.R.

Legend:

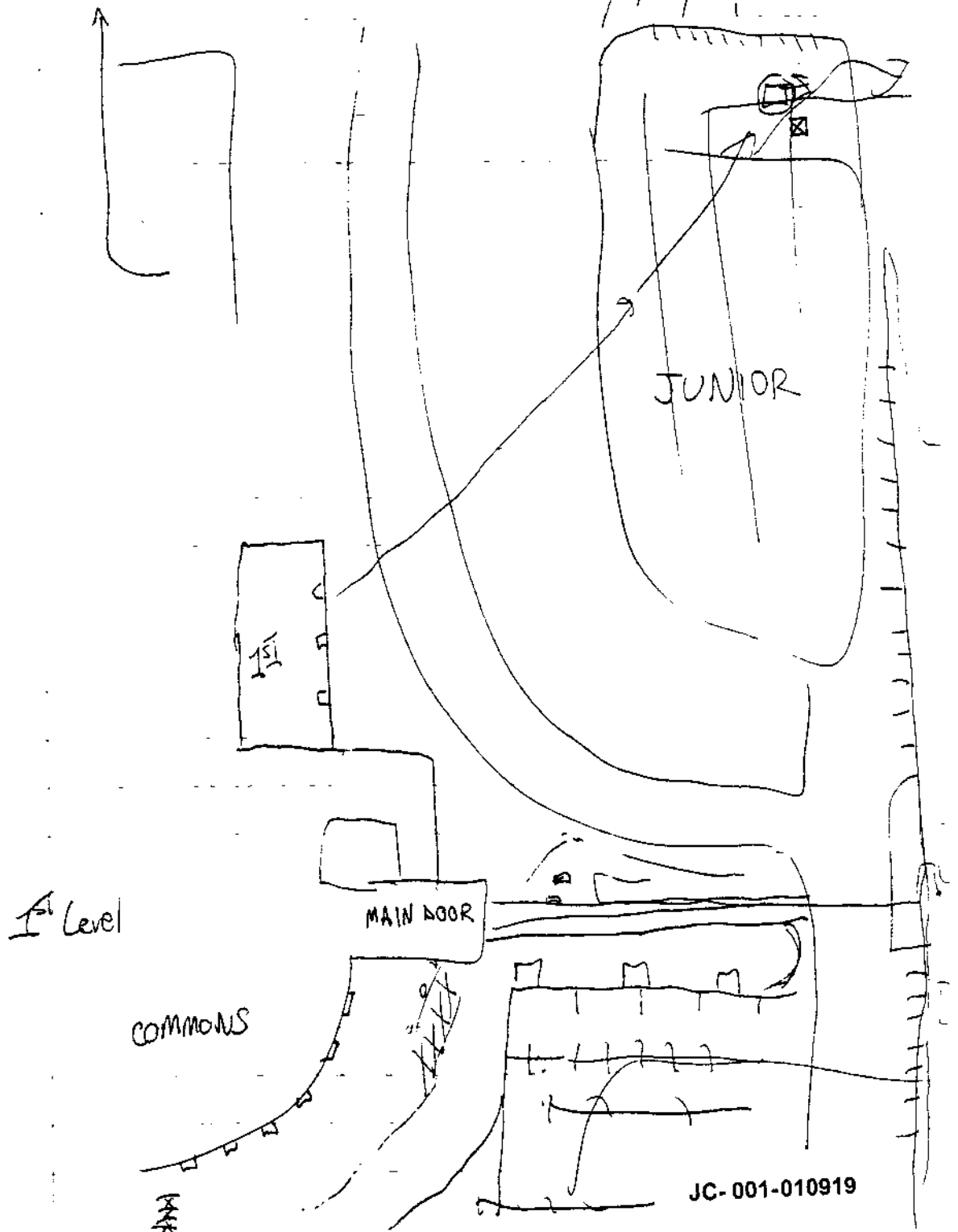
- ① Graph.
- ② Switch
- ③ Audio

JC-001-010918

1015 HRS

4-22-99

BML



1st Level

MAIN DOOR

COMMONS

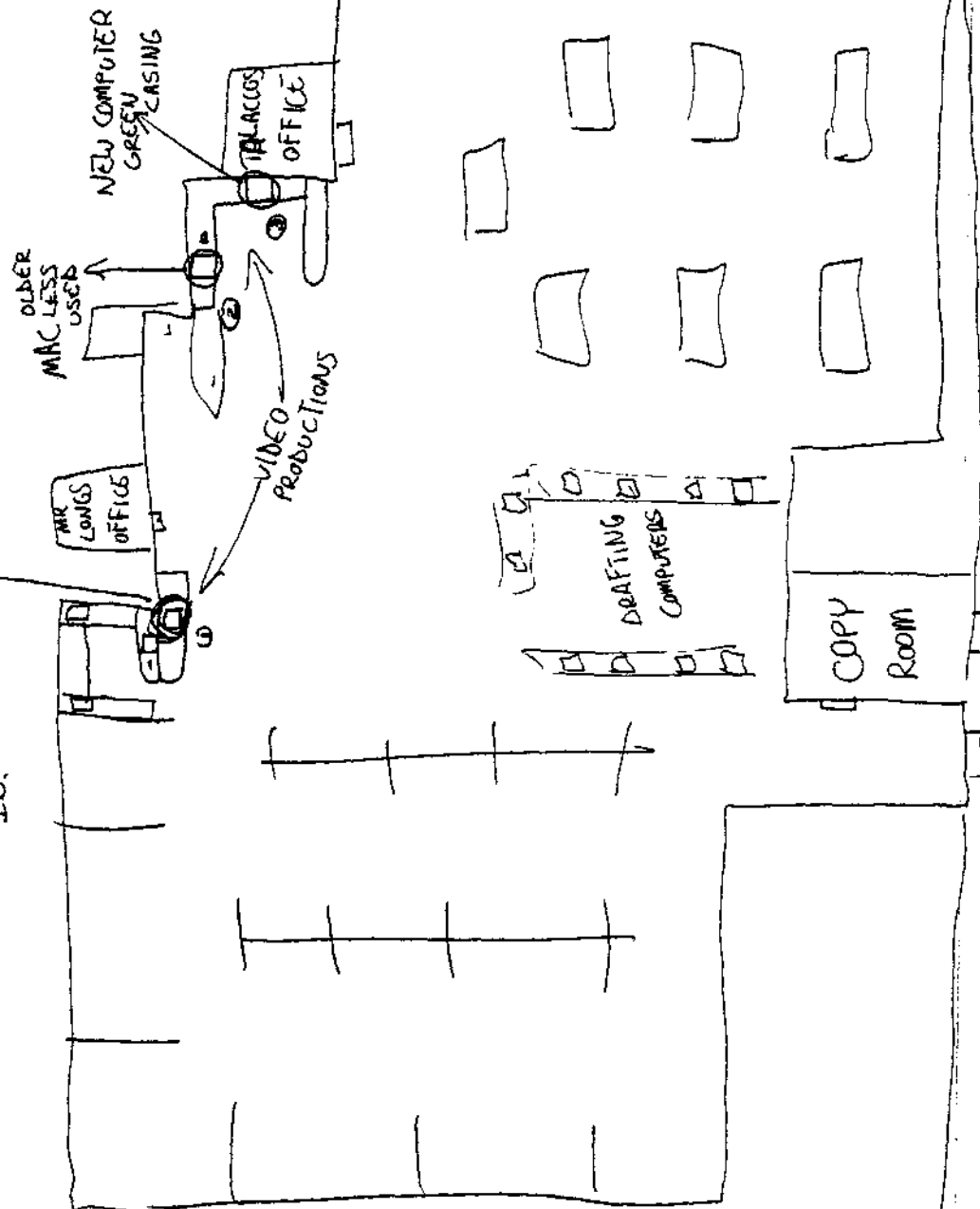
JUNIOR

JC-001-010919

TECH LAB
1035 04-22-99
GWC

EVERYONE USED IN
DATA + VIDEO ON D:\mikevince\avi video
jpeb photo

EVEIK
528494 student
ID.



JC-001-010920

I met Eric & Dillion 1st Semester of my junior year (August 98). Eric was a part of my video productions class 1st Hour. Dillion had the same class 2nd Hour. Dillion would stop by 1st hour and talk to Eric. After a couple of weeks we got to know each other. As a group we needed to produce a video for the trimester. Dillion was usually included as part of the video because Eric helped him often. We all took part in a brainstorming session, and created ideas for videos. Some were brilliant & had outrageous ideas on very cool videos. Considering we were beginners at this and didn't know too much about what we were doing, so we started small. First, was an interview with Mr. Long. Eric wasn't thrilled about it, so we did a practice run with Eric as Mr. Long & Mike Vendengia as the interviewer. Eric said comments that were funny to us, but could reveal a hidden hatred towards that teacher. The real interview went smooth, and we moved on to something bigger. We thought up the idea of a car chase. *Dillion is excluded from the interview and car chase. The plan was that Mike Vendengia is a cop & Chris Walker (friend of Mike) is his assistant. They have to track down hoodlums that were conducting a violent act, myself & Eric.

NEXT
PAGE

PAGE 2

It was like a taping of COPS. We called it the CHS Highway Patrol. We made the video. It started out Mike & Chris (in separate cars) driving out of school & up to behind McDonalds along Coal Mine. Once there, they found me & Eric beating a dummy. We picked it up, threw it in the trunk, & got away in Eric's car. They chased us to Clement where they stopped us & arrested us. Not bad for our 2nd Video. For a time, we couldn't think of any ideas, when Dillion & Eric bring a copy of a slapstick infomercial from MAD TV. It was hilarious and all of us came up with the idea of doing the same concept with different materials. The real infomercial is about a car wax that works, but they explain in detail what it won't protect against. They show & label every item being dropped on this car. In our production, we used a bike. Mike was the consumer. This ~~was~~ was filmed outside Eric & Dillions workplace. Those two were on the dropping random objects on the bike. One scene included Eric with a crowbar & Dillion with sledgehammer completely demolishing the bike. Unfortunately, this was not made into a production & the footage lost interest as more ideas arose. In Eric's spare time he compiled Hollywood movies involving action & weapons into a music video.

GOFT ROCK
VAN HALE
MUSIC IN
BACKGROUND

PAGE 3

No one from our group started in it. The music was a song called "Fire" which is hard rock. All scenes in this video involved clips of weapons, explosives, & destruction from the movies, Terminator 2, Heat, Starship Troopers, Aliens, & Predator. After that was done the semester was almost over. Dillion & Eric needed a business & video for another class. They created this idea and asked me to film it. It was "Hit men for Hire." Dillion & Eric were the hitmen, I was the victim & Mike was the jock harassing me. They used replicas of guns & spoke of killing in the video. I never heard if this video was successful in the Eric was doing it for. We had about 2 weeks left in the semester, & myself, Mike, Eric, & Chris W. wanted to make a murder mystery. We never completed this video. We only shot the opening scenes. Eric was excited about this & was really up for making it. The plot is this: Mike & Chris are cops trying to solve a murder. I am the new guy that pretends to be a cop but really I work for Eric who is the murderer. Nothing was conceived after that. The semester ended. I was learning about videos fast and was able to help them on one last video. Even though myself, Mike, Eric & Dillion

PAGE 4

we in different video classes this semester, we knew that we made a good team and we get more done if we worked together. In spare time at school we discussed the plot, screenplay, & cinematography of this video. It was very well written by Eric & Dillion. Filming got started, and I noticed they put more on this video than I thought they would.

They ~~was~~ were swearing, smoking, and more serious about it. I played along. When I asked "why so blunt" They said "who cares. Talocco's the only person that is going to see it and he won't care. The plot is based on the movie "Vampires" starring James Woods. We were a small group of people going from town to town stopping radioactive clothing from taking over the world. They were very serious about this.

Eric was using military strategy in parts of this. Myself & Mike were on there sides, but we get injured & Eric & Dillion figure out a way to save us, and the movie ends with a very large explosion from a house that was put in using ~~video~~ editing technology. No explosives or live ammunition were used.

CONTINUATION SUPPLEMENT x		Reporting Agency JCSO	Reporting Officer WEBB, R.D.	Case Report No. 99-7625
Connecting Case Report No. CONTROL # 3314		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report 5-12-99
Classification		Offense Status: Open	Exceptionally Cleared	Recommend Case: Review
Re: Location		Cleared by Arrest	Unfounded	Closure
Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen Value Recovered Value Damaged

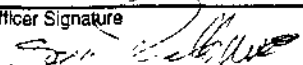

Narrative:

On 5-11-99 1205 I was contacted by Inv. Don Estep who had information a student a Chatfield High School may have in his possession enough gasoline and flares to blow up Chatfield High School. The student identified was Eric Veik, Inv. Estep told me he was contacted by Lt. Dennis Potter who spoke with the mother of John Ungerland who had a conversation with Eric the day before about being able to blow up Chatfield High School. It was reported Eric had in his vehicle a trunk full of gas and flares. I was also told School Resource Officer Deputy Neil Gardner had spoken with John Ungerland about the conversation with Eric Veik.

I along with Inv. Craig Schoshke, Inv. Geroge Mumma and SA Elaine Lipka responded to the school. During our drive to the school I made contact with Deputy Gardner by telephone. He told me Eric Veik was not due to arrive at the school until 1230 and it would not be possible to confirm his attendance until about 1245. Deputy Gardner told me he knew the vehicle Veik drove and would look for it in the school parking lot. He was not able to locate the vehicle I then asked School Resource Officer Deputy Lori Broviski to go into the school and locate Eric Veik and bring him to me. Deputy Brovski did locate him and escorted him to a vehicle where he was placed and taken to the South Substation of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office. During my initial contact with Eric I asked him where his vehicle was. He told us he had parked in the church lot north of the school. Deputy Gardner was sent to the location to secure the vehicle pending a consent to search the vehicle or a search warrant was obtained. I then obtained a telephone number for his mother and made contact with her. After identifying myself I asked Ms. Veik to respond to the South Substation where we could speak with her son. She told me she would also contact Eric's father then they would both be in route to the substation.

After arriving at the substation I was contacted again by Inv. Estep who told me there were several leads for Eric and faxed the information to us. I was also able to speak with Lt. Dennis Potter who told me he had been contacted by the mother of John Lundgren and was told of the information concerning Eric Veik, he then called Captain Dan Harris of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Office Investigation Division who Called Inv. Estep who in turn called me. It should be noted that during the time Eric was in our care he was not handcuffed or secured in any particular location. He was seated on the couch of the front office waiting the arrival of his parents. Eric did not ask why he was being brought to the substation nor was he questioned.

On the arrival of Eric's parents I identified myself and Investigator Schoshke who conducted the interview. I told them they were asked to respond to this interview based on information we had received. They were then advised of the rights by written form and allowed to speak with their son alone before deciding to waive their rights. They were aware the interview was to involve possession of explosives and or flammable material. After their discussion we were told they would be willing to speak with us. I then asked Eric if he knew why we need to talk. He told us he and other kids have been talking about the security of the school and were concerned it was not sufficient. He said they then began to talk about if it would be possible to get a device into the school and how it could be done. He said they also talked about the everyday household items which could be made into a bomb as apposed to the heavy artillery used by Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold. I asked what he meant by that and he said the guns and stuff they used. I asked

Officer Signature 	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date  5/13/99	JC- 001-010925	Page <u>1</u> of <u>3</u>
--	------	--------	---	----------------	------------------------------

CONTINUATION		Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No
SUPPLEMENT X		JCSO	WEBB, R.D.	99-7625
Connecting Case Report No		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report
CONTROL # 3314				5-12-99
Classification		Offense Status: Open	Exceptionally Cleared	Recommend Case: Review
Re: Citation		Cleared by Arrest	Unfounded	Closure
Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No	Value Stolen Value Recovered Value Damaged

who he had talked with and was told Andrew Thomas, John Ungerland and Nick Romanyshyn. I asked him why we would be interested in his car. Eric told me he did not know he said he did not have anything in the vehicle or at his home which could be used as a bomb. He told me he had left over props from the videos he produced were in the trunk. He said he did have road flares but these were a part of a road emergency kit for his car and they had been used to simulate dynamite in a video. I asked Eric what the conversation he had with the others he named was about. He said it was about getting a fifty five gallon barrel of gas into the school as a bomb and using a road flare to ignite it. I asked how he would know about anything like this and he said movies. Eric said he and Nick would brain storm ideas for video's that Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold would use. He said these videos must have been how they got their idea to do it. I asked Eric if he had made a statement about Eric and Dylan doing what they planed. He said this was when he returned to school and it was in retrospect about the videos and what the other kids have said about what happened. I asked him what movies he was talking about and he said about Mission R&N. He said the flares in his vehicle were used in it as dynamite. He also said he did have a toy gun in the trunk that was used in a movie but it did not look like a real gun. This was used in a play of Frankenstein then asked if he had any gas in the trunk of his vehicle. He said he did not have any gas in the car other than in the tank. He was then asked about the video's he made he said all the video's were in the school in the video lab or in his camera case. He said every foot of video he ever shot was in this bag. He told us he had left this bag in his math class. He said he told Inv. Diane Obberma about this. He said he also spoke white Inv. Chris Tomford and Inv. Jim Vonderohe about other things. I asked him what relationship he had with Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold he said he was the camera man. He said he would shoot the video and edit it. I asked him why he was the person who did this and was told they had asked him because he was recommended. He also said he was in one of the movies as the nerd they (Eric and Dylan) were hired to protect. I then asked him when he was with Dylan and Eric if they talked about what they had planned to do. He said they had talked about Hitler's birthday coming up and talked about a senior prank. He said he did not know what that would be. He said he did not care and did not ask. I asked what the video's meant to him. He said they were just things they put together and they really did not mean anything to him. I then asked him to go back to the discussions he had with the other guys about bringing a bomb to the school and how they got started talking about this. He said it was over the security. He said he talked to John the last time during fifth hour yesterday about it being possible to bring stuff into the school. He said he spoke to Andrew seventh hour yesterday and Nick while they were on their way to school. He then said the discussions started over seeing things about the security of the school that bothered them. Like seeing open access panels for the custodian and things like that. How you could put anything in them and close it up and no one would ever know. He said it was only talk he never planned to do anything or would ever even attempt to do anything like this. He said he did not believe anyone would think he really do anything like they talked about.

I then used the control forms sent to me by Inv. Estep to review the information other investigators had interviewed him about. He was asked about the videos and told us the bag he left in the school has all of his film. I asked him about making the gun simulations and he said he spoke with Inv. Vonderohe about this and being the one who made up the quote of the day. I then asked about the information he was told by Nick about the bombs he saw. Eric told me he was told a few days after the incident the bombs Dylan and Eric had made were named "Atlanta" and the "Phynox Project". He also said Nick saw Eric on the Monday before the incident happened at a stair well and Eric said he was finalizing plans for tomorrow.

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date
-------------------	------	--------	------------------------------

JC-001-010926

Page 2
of 3

CONTINUATION		Reporting Agency	Reporting Officer	Case Report No.	
SUPPLEMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JCSO	WEBB, R.D.	99-7625	
Connecting Case Report No.		Victim Name Original Report		Date This Report	
CONTROL # 3314				5-12-99	
Classification		Offense Status: Open	Exceptionally Cleared	Recommend Case: Review	
Reclassification		Cleared by Arrest	Unfounded	Closure	
Item No.	Brand Name	Description	Serial No.	Value Stolen	Value Recovered
					Value Damaged

During the interview Eric did become emotional and cry when he was questioned on his statements and when he would admit to saying he had talked about bringing a gas bomb in to the school. He was also upset when he said he had made a statement about Eric and Dylan doing what they planned.

I then asked the Veik's if they would consent to a search of the vehicle Eric was driving. After reviewing the form they agreed. We then went to the church north of the highschool where the car had been secured by Deputy Gardner. The vehicle was opened and the vehicle was searched. Nothing of a explosive device was found other than the flares which we were told were in the vehicle.

After the interview was completed and the vehicle searched Inv. Schoshke and I agree that the statements made by Eric were inappropriate but not made as a statement he meant to carry out. Eric was then told to go with School Resource Officer, Deputy Garner and report to administration of the school to determine if he would be allowed to remain in school.

Witness information:

Eric Alan Veik dob 9-7-82
6220 W Fremont Pl.
Littleton, Colorado 80123
ph 303 933-7407

A Follow up interview is recommended of Eric after all reports are submitted on leads concerning Eric Veik.

JC- 001-010927

Officer Signature	Unit	Number	Supervisor Initials and Date	Page <u>3</u> of <u>3</u>
-------------------	------	--------	------------------------------	------------------------------

CONSENT TO SEARCH AND SEIZE

Reporting Agency <u>JCSO</u>	Reporting Officer <u>R. WEBB</u>	Cash Report No. <u>99-7625</u>
---------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-----------------------------------

I, GARY VEIK, have been informed of my constitutional rights not to have a search made of my 1996
RED PONTIAC GRAND AM ^{CR. NO.} GBL 949 without a search warrant and my right to refuse consent for a search. I authorize peace officers SGT. R. WEBB & INV. S. SCHACHKE OR AGENTS to conduct a complete search of my ABOVE SAID VEHICLE

located at _____

I further authorize the peace officers to seize any items which may be of evidentiary value. This written permission is being given by me to the above-named peace officers voluntarily and without threats or promises of any kind.

Gary Veik
Signed _____

5-11-99 3:00 Pm
Date/Time

[Signature]
Witness

[Signature]
Witness

JC-001-010928

JUVENILE ADVISEMENT/WAIVER

Case Number 99-7625 Date 5-11-99 Time 1415
 Location South Sub Station Jefferson County SO.
 Issuing Officer Sgt. Richard Agency _____

Name of Juvenile ERIC ALAN VEIK
 Name of Parent/Guardian/Custodian Care - DEANA
 Relationship to Juvenile PARENTS
 Address of Parent/Guardian/Custodian 6222 W. FREMONT DR.

You are advised that I am a peace officer and wish to interview you concerning POSSESSION OF FLAMMABLE/EXPLOSIVE MATERIAL
 Before you are asked any questions, you must understand your rights.

- _____ You have the right to remain silent.
- _____ Anything you say can and will be used against you in a court of law.
- _____ You have the right to speak with an attorney and have him/her present during questioning.
- _____ If you cannot afford an attorney, the court will appoint one for you free of charge.
- _____ You have the right to stop this interview at any time.
- _____ You have the right to have a parent/guardian/custodian present during questioning.

WAIVER OF RIGHTS

I understand my rights as they have been explained to me. With these rights in mind, I am willing to answer questions at this time.

X Eric Veik Date 5/11/99 Time 1425
 Juvenile's Signature
Sgt. Richard Date 5-11-99 Time 1425
 Advising Officer

I, Deana Veik, the parent/guardian/custodian of Eric Veik,
 a juvenile, have been present for the advisement of rights. We have talked about and understand these rights, and I approve of his/her decision to talk to you.

Deana Veik Date 5-12-99 Time _____
 Parent/Guardian/Custodian
 Advising Officer Date Time

WAIVER OF PRESENCE

I understand my right to have a parent, guardian or custodian present during questioning. I am willing to waive the presence of my parent, guardian or custodian and answer questions at this time without my parent, guardian or custodian being present.

_____ Date _____ Time _____
 Juvenile's Signature
 Advising Officer Date Time

I, _____, the parent/guardian/custodian of _____,
 juvenile, understands that the juvenile has the right to have a parent/guardian/custodian present during questioning. I am willing to waive my presence during the questioning and approve of the questioning taking place without my presence.

_____ Date _____
 Parent/Guardian/Custodian
 Advising Officer Date Time

JC- 001-010929

15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042 1043 1044 1045 1046 1

Ref # 99-12067 Reported Date 04/20/1999 Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA Status RTF
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST

DET59 05/12/1999 051199/VONDEROHE/MO

99-7625/JEFFERSON COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

As members of the Columbine High School Task Force, C.B.I. Agent Jerry Means and IO Detective Jim Vonderohe, Arvada Police Department, were assigned Control number lead sheet DN1450 regarding a party identified as Eric Veik, a student at Columbine High School, who took videos of the two primary suspects in this case. This lead control sheet indicated that Eric Veik took videos of Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold for a school class project with the original videos being in evidence. The lead sheet further indicated that Zach Heckler told Eric Veik that Eric Harris' mother saw a large pipe bomb nicknamed "Atlanta" that was later detonated near Chatfield Reservoir. The lead sheet further indicated that Eric Veik was told by Nick Romanynshyn that he saw Eric Harris on 04/19/99 with a notebook. Eric Harris apparently made a comment that he was "finalizing plans for tomorrow." The lead control sheet further indicated that the above mentioned information had been given to Sergeant Chris Tomford of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department on 04/23/99.

A second lead sheet with control #2128 that originally had been assigned to Sergeant Jon Watson and Detective Jeff Kreutzer, both of the Golden Police Department, indicated that Eric Veik had been identified on a video as making "gun simulation" during the filming of this video. This lead sheet was also given to IO Detective Jim Vonderohe and C.B.I. Agent Jerry Means in conjunction with them investigating control #1450.

On 05/05/99 IO Detective Jim Vonderohe responded to Eric Veik's residence which is located at 6222 W. Fremont Drive, Littleton, Colorado, Ph. (729) 981-0553 in order to conduct an interview with him. Upon contacting Eric Veik at his residence, IO also met a student friend of his who was identified as being Nicholas Paul Romanyshyn, dob: 09/10/81.

In first speaking with Eric Veik regarding the Columbine High School shooting massacre, he advised IO he had already been interviewed on two different occasions by law enforcement authorities. At this time he produced two business cards with one belonging to Sergeant Chris Tomford, Jefferson County Sheriff's Department, and the other belonging to Investigator Diane Obbema, also of the Jefferson County Sheriff's Department. He stated that Sergeant Tomford contacted him on 04/20/99 and conducted an interview with him during which time he turned over to her a video that he was involved in. Apparently this video also included Eric Harris and Dylan Klebold in it. Eric Veik advised IO this was the only video that he had and that it was titled "Hit Men For Hire." He further stated part of this video had a segment that pertained to "an intimidation scene." He further stated that this intimidation scene is on his computer at his residence but he gave the entire video tape to Sergeant Tomford.

JC-001-010930

NARRATIVE

Ref # 99-12067	Reported Date 04/20/1999	Time 12:39:32
Type ASSTOA	Status RTF	
Location 6201 S PIERCE ST		

DET59 05/12/1999 051199/VONDEROHE/MO

Eric Veik further advised IO that he also was extensively interviewed by Investigator Dianne Obbema on 04/22/99 regarding the narrative information that IO had on the lead sheet pertaining to control #DN1450.

Due to the fact it appeared Eric Veik had been extensively interviewed on two different occasions by law enforcement officers regarding this investigation, IO decided not to interview him again regarding this matter.

IO at this time did conduct an interview with Eric Veik's friend, Nicholas Paul Romanyshyn, dob: 09/10/81, who resides at 7840 So. Lamar Ct., Littleton, Colorado 80123, with telephone number (303) 972-9754. Nicholas Romanyshyn stated he is a junior at Columbine High School as is Eric Veik.

Upon asking Nicholas Romanynshyn if he knew either Eric Harris or Dylan Klebold, he replied he knew Eric Harris fairly well. He stated he has known him just this semester and had a video class with him during 2nd hour. He stated he did not talk to Eric Harris a whole lot and that they just "chit chatted." Upon further questioning, Nicholas Romanynshyn stated they did not talk about guns, bombs or blowing up Columbine High School or killing anyone. He informed IO the last time he saw Eric Harris was on Monday, 04/19/99, in their 2nd hour video class.

Regarding seeing Eric Harris the last time on 04/19/99, Nicholas Romanyshyn stated he (Romanyshyn) was in the hallway outside the Tech Lab along with several other kids who were filming a video in the hallway. He stated that Eric Harris came along and sat down on the floor since he was in the same class. Nicholas Romanyshyn stated that Eric Harris asked if he was in the way with him advising him he was not. Nicholas Romanyshyn stated that Eric Harris had some white papers which he began writing on. Nicholas Romanyshyn then recalled that the other two individuals that were assisting him in filming the video were Mike Vendegnina who is a senior and Ryan Selchert who is also a senior.

Nicholas Romanyshyn stated he believes Ryan Selchert asked Eric Harris what he was working on with Eric Harris replying, "Plans for tomorrow." Nicholas Romanyshyn stated that Eric Harris made the statement in a normal voice. Nicholas Romanyshyn then stated that he joked to Mike Vendegnia regarding that statement by stating, "Yeah we'll come to school tomorrow and the school won't be here." He stated that Mike and he then laughed at that comment as they were walking away from Eric Harris. Nicholas Romanyshyn stated when he made this joking comment he does not know if Eric Harris heard them talking or what his response was if he did hear that statement.

Upon asking Nicholas Romanyshyn if he knew Dylan Klebold very well, he stated he did not and that he only knew him from the Fall

**JEFFERSON COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
SUPPLEMENT REPORT**

DATE 05/14/99

CASE REPORT # 99AO62

CONNECTING CR # JCSO 99-7625

INVESTIGATOR: G.B. MUMMA

CONTROL # 3330

SUBJECT:

Nicholas P. Romanyshyn
7840 S. Lamar Ct. Littleton, Co. 80128
Columbine High School

DOB 091081
303-972-9754

Mother: Susan Romanyshyn
Father: George Romanyshyn

303-982-0022
303-971-1238

OBSERVATION/INVESTIGATION:

On 051499 I was dispatched to the Chatfield High School, Columbine High School portion of the day, to interview juveniles involved in a report of threats. On arrival I contacted Sgt. Webb and Investigator Schoshke who were interviewing another juvenile and had learned that Nicholas Romanyshyn may have also over heard a conversation with Eric Veik, where he was talking about bringing bomb making materials into the school.

I contacted Assistant Principal Karen Studenka, who located Nicholas, and then made a call to his mother and advised her of my intent to interview him in regards to this information. Susan Romanyshyn told Studenka that she would like to be present for the interview, if we could wait which we agreed to do.

With Mrs. Romanyshyn present I advised Nicholas that he was not in trouble, but that I did need to speak to him about a conversation he may have over heard. Nicholas stated that he would try to help if he could. I asked Nicholas if he remembered having a conversation with Eric Veik where he was talking about bringing a bomb made of gas and pipe. Nicholas stated that he was in a hall near the commons area when Eric and Vince started talking about how easy it would be to get a device into the school, because security was not that tight, but Nicholas didn't remember any talk of gasoline or pipe. I asked Nicholas if he had talked to Eric after we had talked to him, and he stated that he had, but it was general conversation. I asked Nicholas what the talk was about if it wasn't gasoline and pipe. Nicholas stated that yesterday (051299) Eric and Vince had been talking about how easy it would be to get something in the building in Vince's black Video camera bag, but no one had put anything in the bag that he knew of. I asked Nicholas how many times they had talked about it and he stated maybe one or two times. I asked Nicholas who else might have been around when this conversation was going on, and he stated that there was a kid named Mike Vendhenia there, and when he was there, they had talked about placing the video case by the door to Mr. Talocca's room then when he went to look at it they would yell "BOOM", then they all laughed, and that was all he could remember. I again asked Nicholas if there was something he was leaving out and he stated that Eric and Mike had talked about using a guitar case like "Antonio Banderas" had used in the movie "Desperado", and the two of them laughed at that.

I told Nicholas that I didn't believe his story that he knew nothing about what Eric was talking about with gasoline and pipe, because he rode with him every day to school. Nicholas then stated, well there was a

OKI

OKI

JC- 001-010933

time when Eric and some other kids talked at a picnic on like Sunday where they talked about using a road flair for something. I again asked Nicholas what that meant and he looked down then stated that they (Eric and the other kid talked about pretending that the flair was dynamite, then handing it to "Sid" who is the campus security lady. Nicholas stated that Eric said it in a kind of "violent, joking" way. I asked Nicholas what that meant, and he stated that it was like he meant to hurt her.

I concluded my interview with Nicholas and his mother and asked them to call me if they had any further information to share.

At 2045 hours this date, I received a page from Nicholas and his mother. I contacted them at their home by phone, at which time Nicholas stated that he was concerned that he would be getting Eric in more trouble if he told me everything he had herd, but he needed to tell me that the flair was a theater prop that was made to look like dynamite for a video they were making, and that was what they had talked about at the picnic that they would hand to "Sid". Nicholas assured me that he knew nothing about the gas or pipe stuff that I had talked about. I thanked Nicholas and his mother for their cooperation and again encouraged them to call me if they thought of anything else.

No further action taken by this Investigator.

INVESTIGATOR: 

DATE: 05/15/99

JC- 001-010934

Computer Forensic Analyst / Agent: Charles E. Davis, Colorado Bureau of Investigation, 690 Kipling St., Suite 4000, Denver, CO, 80215, phone (303) 239-4211

CBI Item Number(s)	Jefferson County SO Item Number(s)	Description
999	1624	Dell Optiplex GX-1 Computer (Tech Lab at School)
1000	1627	Dell Optiplex GX-1 Computer (Tech Lab at School)
903	10215	Dell Poweredge Server (from school)

SUMMARY

Approx one dozen computerized videos were recovered from item 903 above. One video depicted KLEBOLD running from a house and getting into a car. Other videos depicted various students (names unknown) in videos involving firearms. Similar files were found on items 999 and 1000.

Also found on item 903 was a video taken in the mountains of HARRIS shooting a shotgun, KLEBOLD shooting a TEK-9, and MANES shooting a rifle.

VIEK, DEANNA

JC- 001-010936

File 174A-DN-57419
Inv Thomas Wilson, DJTTF

April 29, 1999

Deanna Zeik was contacted regarding interviews of her son Eric Zeik. Deanna stated that Eric had given a full statement to Detective Diane Obbema, Jefferson County Sheriff's Department. Deanna stated that further interviews would have to be at the request of Detective Obbema, as instructed by Obbema. Deanna was cooperative, but requested further contact be initiated by Detective Obbema.

No other information was provided.

Re: DN1763

JC- 001-010937